Atlas Copco

Oil-injected compressors



GA 160+ (25/09/2013 - ...), GA 250 (15/03/2013 - ...), GA 315 (10/09/2013 - ...), GA 200 (29/08/2013 - ...)

Parts List

Atlas Copco

Oil-injected compressors

GA 160+ (25/09/2013 - ...), GA 250 (15/03/2013 - ...), GA 315 (10/09/2013 - ...), GA 200 (29/08/2013 - ...)

Parts List

Edition: 2

Copyright, Atlas Copco Airpower n.v., Antwerp, Belgium.
Any unauthorized use or copying of the contents or any part thereof is prohibited. This applies in particular to trademarks, model denominations, part numbers and drawings.

Use only authorized parts. Any damage or malfunction caused by the use of unauthorized parts is not covered by Warranty or Product Liability.

29/11/2016
No. 2930 1799 05
www.atlascopco.com

Table of Contents

Instructions 11
1 Service Kits 26
2 Oil 32
3 Frame assembly IP55 Aircooled pack / Watercooled 34
4 Frame assembly IP55 Aircooled Full Feature 36
5 Frame assembly IP55 MV/ No motor - Aircooled pack / Watercooled 38
6 Frame assembly IP55 MV / No motor - Aircooled Full Feature 40
7 Element 42
8 Gearbox 44
9 Gearbox 46
10 Gearbox 48
11 Gearbox 50
12 Gearbox 52
13 Gearbox 54
14 Gearbox 56
15 Gearbox 58
16 Gearbox 60
17 Gearbox 62
18 Gearbox 64
19 Gears 66
20 Gears 68
21 Gears 72
22 Gears 80
23 Assembly of Gearbox and Motor 82
24 Assembly of Gearbox and Motor 86
25 Assembly of Gearbox and Motor 90
26 Assembly of Gearbox and Motor 94
27 Assembly of Gearbox and Motor 98
28 Assembly of Gearbox and Motor 102
29 Assembly of Gearbox and Motor 106
30 Assembly of Gearbox and Motor 110
31 Assembly of Gearbox and Motor 112
32 Assembly of Gearbox and Motor 114
33 Assembly of Gearbox and Motor 116
34 Motor and coupling assembly - Low voltage - GA160 118
35 Motor and coupling assembly - Low voltage - GA160 with oversized motor / GA200 122
36 Motor and coupling assembly - Low voltage - GA200 with Oversized Motor / GA250 128
37 Motor and coupling assembly - Low voltage - GA250 with Oversized Motor / GA315 134
38 Motor and coupling assembly - Medium voltage 140
39 Motor Support 146
40 Motor Support 148

41 Motor Support 150
42 Motor Support 152
43 Motor Support 154
44 Motor Support 156
45 Motor Support 158
46 Motor Support 162
47 Motor Support 164
48 Air Inlet 166
48.1 Air Inlet - Standard Aircooled 166
48.2 Air Inlet - Standard Watercooled 168
48.3 Air Inlet Option - Heavy Duty Filter 170
48.4 Air Inlet Option - Separate Air Intake 172
49 Valve On Element 174
50 Airflow - Aircooled - Small Vessel 176
51 Airflow - Aircooled - Large Vessel 178
52 Airflow - Watercooled - Small Vessel 180
53 Airflow - Watercooled - Large Vessel 182
54 Air Receiver 184
54.1 Receiver - Large Vessel - CE 184
54.2 Receiver - Large Vessel - ASME/CRN/AS1210/MOM/MOL/ML 188
54.3 Receiver - Small Vessel - CE GA315 10/10.4/13.8/14Bar (28/08/2012 - 01/12/2014) 194
54.4 Receiver - Small Vessel - CE GA315 10/10.4/13.8/14Bar (02/12/2014 - ...) 198
54.5 Receiver - Small Vessel - CE - GA160 10/10.4Bar / GA200/250 13.8/14Bar (28/08/2012 - 01/12/2014) 202
54.6 Receiver - Small Vessel - CE - GA160 10/10.4Bar / GA200/250 13.8/14Bar (02/12/2014 - ...) 206
54.7 Receiver - Small Vessel - ASME/CRN/MOM GA315 10/10.4/13.8/14Bar (28/08/2012 - 28/05/2015) 210
54.8 Receiver - Small Vessel - ASME/CRN/MOM GA315 10/10.4/13.8/14Bar (29/05/2015 - ...) 214
54.9 Receiver - Small Vessel - AS1210/ML/MOL GA315 10/10.4/13.8/14Bar (28/08/2012 - 28/05/2015) 218
54.10 Receiver - Small Vessel - AS1210/ML/MOL GA315 10/10.4/13.8/14Bar (29/05/2015 - ...) 222
54.11 Receiver - Small Vessel - ASME/CRN/MOM/AS1210/ML/MOL GA200/250 10/10.4Bar or GA160 8.5/8.6Bar or GA200 8.6Bar (28/08/2012 - 28/05/2015) 226
54.12 Receiver - Small Vessel - ASME/CRN/MOM/AS1210/ML/MOL GA200/250 10/10.4Bar or GA160 8.5/8.6Bar or GA200 8.6Bar (29/05/2015 - ...) 230
54.13 Receiver - Small Vessel - AS1210/ASME/CRN/ML/MOL/MOM - GA200/250 13.8/14Bar or GA160 10/10.4Bar (28/08/2012 - 28/05/2015) 234
54.14 Receiver - Small Vessel - AS1210/ASME/CRN/ML/MOL/MOM - GA200/250 13.8/14Bar or GA160 10/10.4Bar (29/05/2015 - ...) 238

54.15 Receiver - Small Vessel - CE GA200/250 10/10.4Bar or GA160 8.5/8.6Bar or GA200 8.6Bar (28/08/2012 - 01/12/2014).....242
54.16 Receiver - Small Vessel - CE GA200/250 10/10.4Bar or GA160 8.5/8.6Bar or GA200 8.6Bar (02/12/2014 - ...).....246
54.17 Minimum Pressure valve - Small Vessel - GA160 8.5/8.6Bar or GA200 8.6Bar or all models 10/10.4Bar - Validity date 05/03/2014 - 01/01/2020 (05/03/2014 - 01/01/2020).....250
54.18 Minimum Pressure valve - Small Vessel - GA160 8.5/8.6Bar or GA200 8.6Bar - Validity date 28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014 (28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014).....252
54.19 Minimum Pressure valve - Small Vessel - 10/10.4Bar - Validity Date 28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014 (28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014).....254
54.20 Minimum Pressure valve - Small Vessel - 13.8/14Bar - Validity Date 28/08/2012 - 01/01/2020 (28/08/2012 - 01/01/2020).....256
54.21 Safety Valve - GA160+/200 5.2/5.5Bar - GA200/250 6.9/7.5/8.5Bar - GA250/315 8.6Bar.....258
54.22 Safety Valve - GA315 6.9/7.5/8.5Bar.....260
54.23 Safety Valve - GA160+ 6.9/7.5Bar.....262
54.24 Safety Valve - GA160+ 8.5/8.6/10/10.4Bar - GA200 13.8/14Bar Full Feature - GA200 10.4Bar - GA250 13.8Bar Full Feature.....264
54.25 Safety Valve - GA315 FF/GA200/GA250 10Bar - GA250/315 14Bar Full Feature - GA250/315 10.4Bar - GA315 Full Feature 13.8Bar - GA200 8.6Bar.....266
54.26 Safety Valve - GA200/250 13.8/14Bar Pack.....268
54.27 Safety Valve - GA315 10/13.8/14Bar Pack.....270
55 Air Outlet - Aircooled Pack - GA160+ 6.9 to 10.4Bar / GA200 8.5 to 14Bar / GA250 10 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8 to 14Bar.....272
56 Air Outlet - Aircooled Pack - GA160+ 5.2/5.5Bar / GA200 5.2 to 7.5Bar / GA250 6.9 to 8.6Bar / GA315 6.9 to 10.4Bar.....274
57 Air Outlet - Aircooled Full Feature - GA200 5.2/5.5Bar - GA250 6.9/7.5Bar - GA315 6.9/10.4Bar.....276
58 Air Outlet - Aircooled Full feature - GA160+ 6.9 to 10.4Bar / GA200 8.5 to 14Bar / GA250 10 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8 to 14Bar.....278
59 Air Outlet - Aircooled Full feature - GA160+ 5.2/5.5 / GA200 6.9/7.5 / GA250 8.5/8.6.....280
60 Air Outlet - Watercooled Pack - GA160+ 6.9 to 10.4Bar / GA200 8.5 to 14Bar / GA250 10 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8 to 14Bar.....282
61 Air Outlet - Watercooled Pack - GA160+ 5.2/5.5Bar / GA200 5.2 to 7.5Bar / GA250 6.9 to 8.6Bar / GA315 6.9 to 10.4Bar.....284
62 Air Outlet - Watercooled Full feature - GA160+ 6.9 to 10.4Bar / GA200 8.5 to 14Bar / GA250 10 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8 to 14Bar.....286
63 Air Outlet - Watercooled Full feature - GA160+ 5.2/5.5 / GA200 6.9/7.5 / GA250 8.5/8.6.....288
64 Air Outlet - Watercooled Full feature - GA200 5.2/5.5Bar - GA250 6.9/7.5Bar - GA315 6.9/10.4Bar.....290
65 Air Outlet Connection - ANSI 294
66 Cooler assembly - Aircooled - Pack - GA250 6.9 to 8.6Bar / GA315.....296
67 Cooler assembly - Aircooled - Pack - GA200 5.2 to 10.4Bar / GA160+.....302

68 Cooler assembly - Aircooled - Pack - GA200 13.8/14Bbar/ GA250 10 to 14Bar..... 308
69 Cooler assembly - Aircooled - FF - GA250 6.9 to 8.6Bar / GA315..... 314
70 Cooler assembly - Aircooled - FF - GA200 5.2 to 10.4Bar / GA160+.....320
71 Cooler assembly - Aircooled - FF - GA250 - 10/10.4 bar(e) and GA200,GA250 - 13.8/14 bar(e)..... 326
72 Cooler assembly - Watercooled - AS1210/ASME/CRN/ML/MOM/MOL GA160/200/250 or CE GA250/315.....332
73 Cooler assembly - Watercooled - CE GA160/200.....336
74 Fan assembly - Aircooled - 50Hz - GA160,GA200 - 380-415/380V.....340
75 Fan assembly - Aircooled - 50Hz - GA160,GA200 - 500V.....342
76 Fan assembly - Aircooled - 50Hz - GA160,GA200 - 525/550V.....344
77 Fan assembly - Aircooled - 50Hz - GA160,GA200 - 690V.....346
78 Fan assembly - Aircooled - 50Hz - GA250 -380-415/380/500/525/550/690V.....348
79 Fan assembly - Aircooled - 50Hz - GA315 - 380-415/380/500/525/550/690V.....350
80 Fan assembly - Aircooled - 60Hz - 380/440/460/575V..... 352
81 Fan assembly - Watercooled - 50Hz - 380-415/380V..... 354
82 Fan assembly - Watercooled - 60Hz - 380V-440/460/500/525/550/575/690V.....356
83 Ventilation - Aircooled WEG Motor.....358
84 Ventilation - Watercooled.....360
85 Ventilation - Aircooled ABB/Siemens Motor - Without Main Motor.....362
86 Oil System..... 364
86.1 Oil filter Aircooled..... 364
86.2 Oil filter Watercooled..... 366
86.3 Thermostat 368
86.4 Thermostat - Energy Recovery (08/11/2013 - 28/05/2015)..... 370
86.5 Thermostat - Energy Recovery (29/05/2015 - ...).....372
86.6 Oil System - Aircooled Without Energy Recovery..... 374
86.7 Oil System - Aircooled With Energy Recovery.....376
86.8 Oil System - Watercooled without Energy Recovery 378
86.9 Oil System - Watercooled With Energy Recovery..... 380
87 Water System - Std. - Watercooled - Full Feature..... 382
88 Water System - Std. - Watercooled - Pack..... 384
89 Water System - Energy Recovery - Aircooled Pack / Watercooled..... 386
90 Water System - Energy Recovery - Aircooled - Full Feature..... 388
91 Drain System Aircooled Pack.....390
92 Drain System Aircooled Full Feature..... 392
93 Drain System Watercooled Pack.....394
94 Drain System Watercooled Full Feature..... 396
95 Regulation - Without Modulating Control.....398
96 Regulation - With Modulating Control..... 404
97 Control System - Aircooled - IP55.....408

98 Control System - Watercooled - IP55.....410
99 Control System - Aircooled - IP55MV or Without Motor.....412
100 Control System - Watercooled - IP55MV or Without Motor.....414
101 Electrical System.....416
101.1 Cubicle - Reduced Ambient Condition - without Nema 4 Cubicle.....416
101.2 Cubicle - High Ambient Condition - without Nema 4 Cubicle.....418
101.3 Cubicle - Nema 4 Cubicle.....420
101.4 Control Box - NEMA4 422
101.5 Basis Module 424
101.6 Trafo Module - IEC Basic.....426
101.7 Trafo Module - IEC SemiFull / Full.....428
101.8 Trafo Module - IEC 690V.....430
101.9 Trafo Module - CSA-UL.....432
101.10 Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA160 500/525/550/690V 50Hz / GA200 690V 50Hz without Oversized Motor or GA160 690V 50Hz with Oversized Motor.....434
101.11 Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA160 440V 60Hz / GA250 690V 50Hz without Oversized Motor / GA200 690V 50Hz with Oversized Motor.....436
101.12 Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA160 without oversized motor 380/400V 50Hz or GA160 with oversized motor/ GA200 without oversized motor 400V 50Hz / 440V 60Hz or GA200/GA160 with Oversized Motor/GA250 without Oversized Motor 500/525/550V 50Hz.....438
101.13 Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA200/GA250 with oversized motor / GA250/ GA315 without oversized motor 440V 60Hz - GA315 without oversized motor 690V 50Hz - GA160 with oversized motor/GA200 without Oversized Motor 380V.....440
101.14 Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA200 with Oversized Motor / GA250 without Oversized Motor 380V 60Hz.....442
101.15 Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA250 with Oversized Motor /GA200 without Oversized Motor 380/400V 50Hz / GA315 500/550V 50Hz without Oversized Motor 444
101.16 Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA315 without Oversized Motor 525V 50Hz / 380V 60Hz or GA250 380V 60Hz with Oversized Motor.....446
101.17 Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA315 without Oversized Motor 380V 50Hz... 448
101.18 Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA315 without Oversized Motor 400V 50Hz 450
101.19 Starter Module - TT/TN Network - IEC - Medium Voltage or without Main Motor 452
101.20 Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA160 with/without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz or GA160 without Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz /GA200 without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz 454
101.21 Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA200 without Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz /with Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz or GA160 with Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz / GA250 without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz.....456
101.22 Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA200 460V 60Hz /GA250 575V 60Hz with Oversized Motor 5or GA250 460V/ GA315 575V 60Hz without Oversized Motor..... 458

101.23 Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA250 with Oversized Motor or GA315 without Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz 460
101.24 Starter Module - TT/TN Network - CSA-UL - Medium voltage or without Main Motor 462
101.25 Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA160 500/525/550/690V 50Hz / GA200 690V 50Hz without Oversized Motor or GA160 690V 50Hz with Oversized Motor 464
101.26 Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA160 440V 60Hz / GA250 690V 50Hz without Oversized Motor / GA200 690V 50Hz with Oversized Motor..... 466
101.27 Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA160 without oversized motor 380/400V 50Hz or GA160 with oversized motor/ GA200 without oversized motor 400V 50Hz / 440V 60Hz or GA200/GA160 with Oversized Motor/GA250 without Oversized Motor 500/525/550V 50Hz..... 468
101.28 Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA200/GA250 with oversized motor / GA250/GA315 without oversized motor 440V 60Hz - GA315 without oversized motor 690V 50Hz - GA160 with oversized motor/GA200 without Oversized Motor 380V..... 470
101.29 Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA200 with Oversized Motor / GA250 without Oversized Motor 380V 60Hz Motor or GA315 550V 50Hz..... 472
101.30 Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA250 with Oversized Motor /GA200 without Oversized Motor 380/400V 50Hz / GA315 500/550V 50Hz without Oversized Motor 474
101.31 Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA315 without Oversized Motor 525V 50Hz / 380V 60Hz or GA250 380V 60Hz with Oversized Motor..... 476
101.32 Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA315 without Oversized Motor 380V 50Hz..... 478
101.33 Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA315 without Oversized Motor 400V 50Hz..... 480
101.34 Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC - Medium Voltage or without Main Motor 482
101.35 Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA160 with/without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz or GA160 without Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz /GA200 without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz 484
101.36 Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA200 without Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz /with Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz or GA160 with Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz / GA250 without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz..... 486
101.37 Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA200 460V 60Hz /GA250 575V 60Hz with Oversized Motor 5or GA250 460V/ GA315 575V 60Hz without Oversized Motor..... 488
101.38 Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA250 with Oversized Motor or GA315 without Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz 490
101.39 Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - CSA-UL - Medium voltage or without Main Motor 492
101.40 Cubicle box - Cable entry - IP55MV / Without Motor or CSA-UL with IP55..... 494
101.41 Cubicle box - Cable entry - IP55 - IEC..... 496
101.42 Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 690V 50Hz GA160/200 Aircooled..... 498
101.43 Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 500/525/550V 50Hz GA160/200 Aircooled... 500

101.44 Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 380/380-415/400V 50Hz or 380/440V 60Hz GA160/200 Or 690V 50Hz GA250/315 Aircooled....502
101.45 Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 500/525/550V 50Hz GA250/315 Aircooled...504
101.46 Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 380/380-415/400V 50Hz or 380/440V 60Hz GA250/315 Aircooled....506
101.47 Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 500/525/550/690V 50Hz or 440V 60Hz Watercooled....508
101.48 Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 380V or 380-415V 50Hz or 400V 50Hz Watercooled....510
101.49 Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - CSA-UL 575V GA160/200 Aircooled....512
101.50 Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - CSA-UL 460V GA160/200 Aircooled....514
101.51 Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - CSA-UL 575V GA250/315 Aircooled....516
101.52 Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - CSA-UL 460V GA250/315 Aircooled....518
101.53 Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - CSA-UL 460/575V Watercooled....520
101.54 Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 690V 50Hz GA160/200 Aircooled....522
101.55 Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 500/525/550V 50Hz GA160/200 Aircooled....524
101.56 Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 380/380-415/400V 50Hz or 380/440V 60Hz GA160/200 or 690V 50Hz GA250/315 Aircooled....526
101.57 Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 500/525/550V 50Hz GA250/315 Aircooled....528
101.58 Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 380/380-415/400V 50Hz or 380/440V 60Hz GA250/315 Aircooled....530
101.59 Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 500/525/550/690V 50Hz or 440V 60Hz Watercooled....532
101.60 Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 380V or 380-415 50Hz or 400V 50Hz Watercooled....534
101.61 Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - CSA-UL 575V GA160/200 Aircooled....536
101.62 Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - CSA-UL 575V GA160/200/250/315 Aircooled....538
101.63 Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - CSA-UL 460V GA160/200/250/315 Aircooled....540
101.64 Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - CSA-UL 460/575V Watercooled....542
101.65 Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network 544
101.66 Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network 546
101.67 Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network 548
101.68 Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network 550
101.69 Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network 552
101.70 Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network 554
101.71 Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network 556
101.72 Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network 558
101.73 Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network 560
101.74 Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network 562

101.75 Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network 564
101.76 Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network 566
101.77 Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network 568
101.78 Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network 570
101.79 Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network 572
101.80 Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network 574
101.81 Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network 576
101.82 Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network 578
101.83 Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network 580
101.84 Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network 582
101.85 Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network 584
101.86 Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network 586
101.87 Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network 588
101.88 Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network 590
101.89 Option - Dryer Fan - IEC Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - 380V 60Hz GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar / 380/400/500/525/550/690V 50Hz GA160 5.5/7.5Bar or GA200 7.5Bar or GA160/200/250 8.5/10/14Bar or GA315 14Bar..... 592
101.90 Option - Dryer Fan - IEC 440V 60Hz Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar..... 594
101.91 Option - Dryer Fan - IEC Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - 380V 60Hz GA200 5.2Bar or GA250/315 5.2/6.9Bar or GA315 8.6/10.4Bar / 380/400/500/525/550/690V 50Hz GA200 5.5Bar or GA250/315 5.5/7.5Bar or GA315 8.5/10Bar..... 596
101.92 Option - Dryer Fan - IEC 440V 60Hz Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA200 5.2Bar or GA250/315 5.2/6.9Bar or GA315 8.6/10.4Bar..... 598
101.93 Option - Dryer Fan - IEC Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/TN Network - 380V 60Hz GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar / 380/400/500/525/550/690V 50Hz GA160 5.5/7.5Bar or GA200 7.5Bar or GA160/200/250 8.5/10/14Bar or GA315 14Bar..... 600
101.94 Option - Dryer Fan - IEC 440V 60Hz Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar..... 602
101.95 Option - Dryer Fan - IEC Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/TN Network - 380V 60Hz GA200 5.2Bar or GA250/315 5.2/6.9Bar or GA315 8.6/10.4Bar / 380/400/500/525/550/690V 50Hz GA200 5.5Bar or GA250/315 5.5/7.5Bar or GA315 8.5/10Bar..... 604
101.96 Option - Dryer Fan - IEC 440V 60Hz Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA200 5.2Bar or GA250/315 5.2/6.9Bar or GA315 8.6/10.4Bar..... 606
101.97 Option - Dryer Fan - CSA-UL 460/575V Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar..... 608

101.98 Option - Dryer Fan - CSA-UL 460/575V Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA200 5.5Bar or GA250/315 5.2/6.9Bar or GA315 8.6/10.4Bar.....610
101.99 Option - Dryer Fan - CSA-UL 460/575V Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar..... 612
101.100 Option - Dryer Fan - CSA-UL 460/575V Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA200 5.2Bar or GA250/315 5.2/6.9Bar or GA315 8.6/10.4Bar.....614
101.101 Option - Dryer Trafo Module - IEC - TT/TN Network without High Short Circuit Current.....616
101.102 Option - Dryer Trafo Module - IEC - IT Network or TT/TN Network with High Short Circuit Current Rating.....620
101.103 Option - Dryer Trafo Module - CSA-UL - TT/TN Network without High Short Circuit Current Rating..... 624
101.104 Option - Dryer Trafo Module - CSA-UL - IT Network or TT/TN Network with High Short Circuit Current Rating.....626
101.105 Option - Smartlink 628
101.106 Option - PT1000 630
101.107 Option - Extra IO2 Module 632
101.108 Option - Anti Condensation Heater 634
101.109 Option - Relay - IEC.....636
101.110 Option - Relay - CSA-UL.....638
101.111 Option - Cubical Fan - IEC.....640
101.112 Option - Cubical Fan - CSA-UL.....642
101.113 Option - Sensor 644
101.114 Option - Energy Recovery 646
101.115 Option - SPM Monitoring Equipments 648
101.116 Option - SPM Monitoring Equipments - Without SPM.....650
101.117 Option - Water-Shut-Off Valve 652
101.118 Option - GSM Connect 654
101.119 Option - Modulating Control 656
101.120 Nut and Plug 658
102 Bodywork..... 660
102.1 Bodywork - Standard - Aircooled - Pack - IP55..... 660
102.2 Bodywork - Standard - Aircooled - Pack - IP55MV/No Motor.....664
102.3 Bodywork - Standard - Aircooled - Full Feature - IP55..... 668
102.4 Bodywork - Standard - Aircooled - Full Feature -IP55MV/ No Motor.....672
102.5 Bodywork - Standard - Watercooled - IP55.....676
102.6 Bodywork - Standard - Watercooled - IP55MV/No Motor.....680
102.7 Bodywork - Roof IP55..... 684
102.8 Bodywork - Roof IP 55 MV / without motor.....686
102.9 Bodywork - Baffle 688
102.10 Marking..... 690

103 Air Dryer....692
103.1 Heat Exchanger - Aircooled - GA160+/200/250 8.5 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8/14Bar.... 692
103.2 Heat Exchanger - Aircooled - GA200 5.2/5.5Bar / GA250 6.9/7.5Bar / GA315 6.9 to 10.4Bar.... 694
103.3 Heat Exchanger - Watercooled - GA160+/200/250 8.5 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8/14Bar.... 696
103.4 Heat Exchanger - Watercooled - GA200 5.2/5.5Bar / GA250 6.9/7.5Bar / GA315 6.9 to 10.4Bar....698
103.5 Mechanical Components - Aircooled - GA160+ / GA200 6.9 to 14Bar / GA250 8.5 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8/14Bar....700
103.6 Mechanical Components - Aircooled - GA200 5.2/5.5Bar / GA250 6.9/7.5Bar / GA315 6.9 to 10.4Bar....702
103.7 Mechanical Components - Watercooled -GA200 5.2/5.5Bar / GA250 6.9/7.5Bar / GA315 6.9 to 10.4Bar.... 704
103.8 Mechanical Components - Watercooled - GA160+ / GA200 6.9 to 14Bar / GA250 8.5 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8/14Bar....706
103.9 Heater - Aircooled....710
103.10 Heater - Watercooled....714
103.11 Drain Aircooled.... 720
103.12 Drain Watercooled.... 722
103.13 Electrical component - Aircooled - 440/550/690V - GA160+ / GA200 5.2/5.5Bar / GA200/250/315 6.9 to 14Bar.... 724
103.14 Electrical component - Aircooled - 500/525/575V - GA200 5.2/5.5Bar / GA250 6.9/7.5Bar / GA315 6.9 to 10.4Bar.... 726
103.15 Electrical component - Watercooled....728
103.16 Support - Aircooled GA315 6.9-10.4Bar or GA200 5.2/5.5Bar or GA250 6.9/7.5Bar.... 730
103.17 Support - Aircooled GA200/250 8.5-14Bar or GA315 13.8/14Bar or GA160/200 6.9/7.5Bar.... 734
103.18 Support - Watercooled GA200/250 8.5-14Bar or GA315 13.8/14Bar or GA160/200 6.9/7.5Bar.... 738
103.19 Support - Watercooled GA315 6.9-10.4Bar or GA200 5.2/5.5Bar or GA250 6.9/7.5Bar.... 740
103.20 Fan - Aircooled.... 742
103.21 Regulation - Aircooled.... 744
103.22 Regulation - Watercooled.... 746

EN - English

1 ORDERING PARTS
Always specify the part number, the name and quantity of the required items, as well as the type and serial number of the machine.

2 COLUMN INFORMATION
Ref - Reference number: links a specific part from the list to the drawing. Only parts with a reference number are shown in the drawing. Parts in the drawing without a reference number are simply there to illustrate the assembly.
Part number - Part number to be used when ordering spare parts.
When no part number is specified, the component is not available as a spare part.
Parts which are contained in a kit will have the kit number mentioned on the line below. For complete content of the kit see chapter "1 - Service kits".
A part number preceded by a black dot is comprised in the assembly right above.
Remarks: Additional information to the part number right above.
Substituted by: The part number right above has been replaced by another part number due to an update or revision.
Qty - Quantity: Indicates the number of parts in relation to the corresponding reference number. „AR" means „As required": quantity or number to be determined.
Name - Part name: Translations of the English names can be found in document "Glossary of part names".
Validity - Defines the timeframe and type/version of the machines the part is valid for. Clarification of the codes used in the validity pattern can be found in the legend at the bottom of the page. A validity pattern mentioned in the chapter title applies to the whole chapter. A plus sign in the pattern is to be interpreted as 'and', a comma as 'or'. Parentheses group the validity codes, similarly to mathematical parentheses, see following example:
'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' is valid for machines with 8 bar working pressure and 50Hz frequency and 500V supply voltage, or 8 bar working pressure and 60Hz frequency and 575V supply voltage.
EL – Reference to the drawing or the component inside the electric cubicle.
R. – Remarks: Extra information about the part. Explanation can be found at the bottom of the page.

BG - български

1 ПОРЪЧКА НА ЧАСТИ
Винаги цитирайте номера на частта, наименованието и количеството на необходимите изделия, както и типа и серийния номер на машината.

2 ИНФОРМАЦИЯ В КОЛОНИТЕ
Ref - Референтен номер: свързва дадена част от списъка с чертежа. На чертежа са показани само части с референтен номер.
Частите на чертежа без референтен номер са там, единствено за да се покаже възелът.
Part number - Номер на частта, който да се използва при поръчката на резервни части.
Ако не е посочен номер на частта, компонентът не се предлага като резервна част.
Частите, които се съдържат в даден комплект, ще включват номер на комплекта на долния ред. За пълното съдържание на комплекта вижте глава „1 – Service kits".
Номер на част, пред който има черна точка, се съдържа във възела непосредствено по-горе.
Remarks: Допълнителна информация за частта – непосредствено по-горе.
Substituted by: Номерът на частта непосредствено по-горе е заменен от друг номер на частта поради актуализация или ревизия.
Qty - Количество: Посочва броя на частите във връзка със съответния референтен номер. „AR" означава „Според нуждата": количеството или броят ще бъдат определени допълнително.
Name - Име на частта: превод на английските имена можете да откриете в документа „Glossary of part names".
Validity - Определя периода и типа/версията на машините, за които частта е валидна. Обяснение на елементите от кода, използвани в кода за валидността, можете да откриете в легендата в долната част на страницата. Кодът за валидността, посочен в заглавието на главата, се отнася за цялата глава. Знакът плюс в кода се приема за „и", а запетаята – за „или". Скобите групират елементите на кодовете за валидност подобно на математическите скоби, вижте следния пример:
„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" е валидно за машини с работно налягане 8 bar, честота 50 Hz и захранващо напрежение 500 V или работно налягане 8 bar, честота 60 Hz и захранващо напрежение 575 V.
EL – Референция към чертежа или компонента в електрическата кутия.
R.. – Забележки: допълнителна информация относно частта. Обяснения можете да намерите в долната част на страницата.

BR - Brasileiro

1 ENCOMENDANDO PEÇAS
Sempre especifique o número da peça, o nome e a quantidade dos itens necessários, assim como o tipo e o número de série da máquina.
Páginas marcadas com o símbolo Serviço - " " contêm peças do(s) Kit(s) de serviço. Para conhecer o conteúdo completo do kit, consulte o capítulo "1 - Service kits" (1 - Kits de
serviço).
2 INFORMAÇÕES SOBRE AS COLUNAS
Ref. - Número de referência: indica onde está uma peça específica listada no desenho. Somente peças com número de referência são mostradas no desenho. As peças no desenho que
não têm um número de referência destinam-se simplesmente a ilustrar o conjunto.
Part number - Número da peça: se nenhum número de peça estiver especificado, o componente não está disponível como peça sobressalente. Uma linha mostrada em negrito é um
conjunto. Uma peça cujo número seja seguido por um ponto preto faz parte do conjunto impresso em negrito imediatamente acima dela.
O símbolo "<<< >>>" direciona para outra lista com o mesmo título, como "Name" (Nome).
Quando o número de peça específico é colocado abaixo da linha "Ref."/"Name" (Ref. / Nome), é preciso escolher o tipo/versão da máquina.
Qty - Quantidade: indica o número de peças e os números de referência correspondentes. "AR" significa "As required" (Conforme solicitado): a quantidade ou o número a ser
determinado.
Name - Nome da peça: as traduções dos nomes em inglês podem ser encontradas no documento "Glossary of part names" (Glossário de nomes de peças).
Remarks - Observações - Informações extras sobre a peça.
Uma série de letras pode indicar que uma determinada peça é certificada pelo órgão autorizado específico, de acordo com os códigos ou as regras da lista.
As medidas são fornecidas em milímetros.

CS - čeština

1 OBJEDNÁNÍ DÍLŮ
Vždy uveďte číslo dílu, název a množství požadovaných položek a také typ a sériové číslo stroje.

2 INFORMACE VE SLOUPCÍCH
Ref – Referenční číslo: Propojuje konkrétní díl ze seznamu s výkresem. Pouze díly s referenčním číslem jsou zobrazeny na výkresu. Díly bez referenčního čísla, které jsou na výkresu uvedeny, slouží pouze jako ilustrace.
Part number – Číslo dílu se používá pro objednávání náhradních dílů.
Pokud není uvedeno žádné číslo dílu, komponenta není k dispozici jako náhradní díl.
Díly obsažené v sadě mají na následujícím řádku uvedeno číslo sady. Úplný obsah sady viz kapitolu „1 – Service kits".
Díl s číslem, před kterým je černý puntík, je obsažen v sestavě přímo nad ním.
Remarks: Další informace k číslu dílu přímo nad ním.
Substituted by: Číslo dílu přímo nad ním bylo nahrazeno jiným číslem dílu v důsledku aktualizace nebo revize.
Qty – Množství: Indikuje počet dílů pro odpovídající referenční číslo. „AR" znamená „As required" (Podle potřeby): množství nebo počet bude určen.
Name – Název dílu: Překlady anglických názvů naleznete v dokumentu „Glossary of part names".
Validity – Definuje časový rámec a typ/verzi strojů, na které se daný díl vztahuje. Objasnění kódů použitých ve vzorci platnosti naleznete v legendě na konci stránky. Vzorec platnosti uvedený v názvu kapitoly se vztahuje na celou kapitolu. Znaménko plus ve vzorci se interpretuje jako „a" a čárka jako „nebo". Závorky seskupují kódy platnosti, obdobně jako matematické závorky, viz následující příklad:
„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" platí pro stroje s provozním tlakem 8 bar, frekvencí 50 Hz a napájecím napětím 500 V nebo pro stroje s provozním tlakem 8 bar, frekvencí 60 Hz a napájecím napětím 575 V.
EL – Reference na výkres nebo komponentě uvnitř elektrického rozvaděče.
R. – Poznámky: Doplňující informace o dílu. Vysvětlení naleznete na konci stránky.

DA - Dansk

1 BESTILLING AF DELE
Angiv altid styknummeret, navnet på og antallet af de ønskede varer samt typen og serienummeret for maskinen.

2 OPLYSNINGER TIL KOLONNERNE
Ref - Referencenummer: Knytter en bestemt del fra listen til tegningen. Kun dele med et referencenummer vises på tegningen. Dele på tegningen uden et referencenummer er blot medtaget for at vise samlingen.
Part number - Styknummer, der skal bruges ved bestilling af reservedele.
Hvis der ikke er angivet et styknummer, fås komponenten ikke som reservedel.
Dele, der er indeholdt i et sæt, har sætnummeret stående på linjen nedenfor. Se kapitel "1 – Service kits" for at få vist hele indholdet af sættet.
Et styknummer med en sort prik foran indgår i samlingen lige ovenfor.
Remarks: Der findes yderligere oplysninger til styknummeret lige ovenfor.
Substituted by: Styknummeret lige ovenfor er blevet erstattet af et andet styknummer i forbindelse med en opdatering eller en revidering.
Qty - Antal: Angiver antallet af dele, der hører til det tilsvarende referencenummer. "AR" står for "As required": Antallet eller nummeret skal fastsættes.
Name - Navn på del: Oversættelser af de engelske navne kan findes i dokumentet "Glossary of part names".
Validity - Angiver tidshorisont og maskintype/-version, som delen gælder for. Forklaringer til koderne, der anvendes i modellen for gyldigheden, kan findes i teksten nederst på siden. En model for gyldigheden, der er nævnt i kapitlets titel, gælder for hele kapitlet. Et plustegn i modellen skal fortolkes som et "og", og et komma som et "eller". Parenteser inddeler koderne, der beskriver gyldigheden, på samme måde som parenteser i matematik. Se følgende eksempel:
„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ gælder for maskiner med et arbejdstryk på 8 bar, en frekvens på 50 Hz og en forsyningsspænding på 500 V eller for maskiner med et arbejdstryk på 8 bar, en frekvens på 60 Hz og en forsyningsspænding på 575 V.
EL – Refererer til tegningen eller komponenten inde i elskabet.
R. - Bemærkninger: Yderligere oplysninger om delen. Forklaringer kan findes nederst på siden.

DE - Deutsch

1 TEILE BESTELLEN
Geben Sie immer genau die Teilenummer, den Namen und die Anzahl des gewünschten Artikels und den Typ und die Seriennummer der Maschine an.

2 SPALTENINFORMATION
Ref - Referenznummer: Verknüpft ein spezifisches Teil der Liste mit der Zeichnung. Es werden nur Referenznummern in der Zeichnung gezeigt. In der Zeichnung dargestellte Teile ohne Referenznummer sind einfach nur zu Illustrationszwecken der Baugruppe abgebildet.
Part number - Die Teilenummer wird bei der Bestellung von Ersatzteilen angegeben.
Ist keine Teilenummer angegeben, ist die Komponente nicht als Ersatzteil verfügbar.
Bei Teilen, die zu einem Set gehören, wird die Setnummer unten auf der Linie angegeben. Zum kompletten Inhalt des Sets siehe Kapitel „1 – Service kits“.
Eine mit einem schwarzen Punkt versehene Teilenummer ist in dem direkt darüber stehenden Set enthalten.
Remarks: Zusätzliche Informationen zur Teilenummer stehen direkt darüber.
Substituted by: Die direkt darüber stehende Teilenummer wurde aufgrund einer Aktualisierung oder Überarbeitung durch eine andere Teilenummer ersetzt.
Qty - Anzahl: Gibt die Anzahl der Teile im Verhältnis zur entsprechenden Referenznummer an. „AR“ steht für „Nach Bedarf“: Anzahl oder Nummer muss noch angegeben werden.
Name - Teilename: Übersetzungen der englischen Bezeichnungen finden Sie im Dokument „Glossary of part names“.
Validity - Gibt den Zeitrahmen und den Typ/die Version der Maschine vor, für die die Teile gültig sind. Eine Erläuterung der Codes, die für das Gültigkeitsmuster angewandt werden, finden Sie am Fuß der Seite. Ein im Kapiteltitel genanntes Gültigkeitsmuster bezieht sich auf das gesamte Kapitel. Ein Pluszeichen im Muster steht für „und“, ein Komma für „oder“. Klammern fassen die Codes in Gruppen zusammen, ähnlich wie bei mathematischen Klammern. Siehe dazu folgendes Beispiel:
„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ ist für Maschinen gültig mit 8 bar-Betriebsdruck, 50 Hz-Frequenz und 500 V-Versorgungsspannung oder 8 bar-Betriebsdruck, 60 Hz-Frequenz und 575 V-Versorgungsspannung.
EL – Referenz zu der Zeichnung oder dem Bauteil im Inneren des Schaltkastens.
R. – Anmerkungen: Zusatzinformationen zum Teil. Erklärungen finden Sie am Fuß der Seite.

EL - ελληνικά

1 ΠΑΡΑΓΓΕΛΙΑ ΑΝΤΑΛΛΑΚΤΙΚΩΝ

Πρέπει πάντα να προσδιορίζετε τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος, την ονομασία και την ποσότητα των απαιτούμενων ειδών, καθώς και τον τύπο και τον αριθμό σειράς του μηχανήματος.

2 ΠΛΗΡΟΦΟΡΙΕΣ ΓΙΑ ΤΙΣ ΣΤΗΛΕΣ

Ref - Κωδικός αναφοράς: συσχετίζει ένα συγκεκριμένο εξάρτημα από τη λίστα με το σχέδιο. Μόνο εξαρτήματα που έχουν κωδικό αναφοράς εμφανίζονται στο σχέδιο. Τα εξαρτήματα στο σχέδιο που δεν έχουν κωδικό αναφοράς, υπάρχουν απλώς για την εικονογράφηση του συγκροτήματος.
Part number - Κωδικός εξαρτήματος, ο οποίος χρησιμοποιείται κατά την παραγγελία ανταλλακτικών.
Όταν δεν αναφέρεται κάποιος κωδικός εξαρτήματος, το εξάρτημα δεν διατίθεται ως ανταλλακτικό.
Για τα εξαρτήματα που περιέχονται σε κιτ, ο αριθμός του κιτ θα αναφέρεται στην παρακάτω γραμμή. Για το πλήρες περιεχόμενο του κιτ, βλ. κεφάλαιο "1 – Service kits".
Όταν μπροστά από τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος υπάρχει μια μαύρη κουκίδα, το εξάρτημα περιέχεται στο συγκρότημα που βρίσκεται ακριβώς από πάνω.
Remarks (Παρατηρήσεις): Πρόσθετες πληροφορίες για τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος ακριβώς από πάνω.
Substituted by (Έχει αντικατασταθεί από): Ο πιο πάνω κωδικός εξαρτήματος έχει αντικατασταθεί από άλλο κωδικό εξαρτήματος λόγω ενημέρωσης ή αναθεώρησης.
Qty - Ποσότητα: Δείχνει τον αριθμό των εξαρτημάτων σε σχέση με τον αντίστοιχο κωδικό αναφοράς. Το "AR" σημαίνει "As required" (Αναλόγως των απαιτήσεων): η ποσότητα ή ο αριθμός θα πρέπει να προσδιοριστούν.
Name - Ονομασία εξαρτήματος: Μεταφράσεις των ονομασιών από τα αγγλικά μπορείτε να βρείτε στο έγγραφο "Glossary of part names".
Validity - Καθορίζει το χρονικό πλαίσιο και τον τύπο/την έκδοση των μηχανημάτων στα οποία μπορεί να χρησιμοποιηθεί το εξάρτημα. Στο υπόμνημα, στο κάτω μέρος της σελίδας, μπορείτε να βρείτε μια αποσαφήνιση των κωδικών που χρησιμοποιούνται στο υπόδειγμα ισχύος παραγγελίας. Εάν αναφέρεται ένα υπόδειγμα ισχύος παραγγελίας στον τίτλο του κεφαλαίου, αυτό ισχύει για ολόκληρο το κεφάλαιο. Ένα σύμβολο "συν" στο υπόδειγμα θα πρέπει να ερμηνεύεται ως "και", ένα κόμμα ως "ή". Οι παρενθέσεις ομαδοποιούν τους κωδικούς ισχύος παραγγελίας, όπως οι παρενθέσεις στους μαθηματικούς τύπους. Δείτε το ακόλουθο παράδειγμα:
Το 'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' ισχύει για μηχανήματα με πίεση λειτουργίας 8 bar, συχνότητα 50 Hz και τάση τροφοδοσίας 500 V ή με πίεση λειτουργίας 8 bar, συχνότητα 60 Hz και τάση τροφοδοσίας 575 V.
EL – Κωδ. αναφοράς για το σχέδιο ή το εξάρτημα στο εσωτερικό του ηλεκτρικού πίνακα.
R. – Παρατηρήσεις: Πρόσθετες πληροφορίες σχετικά με το εξάρτημα. Επεξήγηση παρέχεται στο κάτω μέρος της σελίδας.

ES - Español

1 PEDIDO DE PIEZAS
Especifique siempre el número de referencia, el nombre y la cantidad de los elementos que necesita, además del tipo y número de serie de la máquina.

2 INFORMACIÓN DE LAS COLUMNAS
Ref - Número de referencia: enlaza una pieza concreta de la lista con el solo. Solo se muestran piezas con número de referencia en el plano. Las piezas del plano que no tienen números de referencia solo se muestran para ilustrar el conjunto.
Part number - Designación que se debe utilizar para pedir piezas de repuesto.
Si no se especifica una designación, esto quiere decir que el componente no está disponible como pieza de repuesto.
Las piezas que forman parte de un kit tendrán el número de kit en la línea inferior. Para consultar el contenido completo del kit, consulte el capítulo "1 – Service kits".
Una designación precedida por un punto negro forma parte del conjunto inmediatamente superior.
Remarks: información adicional de la designación inmediatamente superior.
Substituted by: la designación inmediatamente superior se ha sustituido por otra debido a una actualización o revisión.
Qty - Cantidad: indica el número de piezas en relación con el número de referencia correspondiente. "AR" significa "Según necesidad": cantidad o número a determinar.
Name - Nombre de la pieza: las traducciones de los nombres en inglés pueden encontrarse en el documento " Glossary of part names"
Validity - Define el periodo y tipo/versión de las máquinas en las que se puede utilizar la pieza. Puede encontrar una explicación de los códigos utilizados en el patrón de validez en la leyenda de la parte inferior de la página. Un patrón de validez mencionado en el título del capítulo es aplicable a todo el capítulo. Un signo '+' en el patrón debe interpretarse como una 'y' y una coma debe interpretarse como una 'o'. Los paréntesis agrupan los códigos de validez de manera similar a su uso en matemáticas; véase el siguiente ejemplo:
'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' es válido para máquinas con una presión de trabajo de 8 bar, una frecuencia de 50 Hz y un voltaje de alimentación de 500 V o de 8 bar, una frecuencia de 60 Hz y un voltaje de alimentación de 575 V.
EL – Referencia al plano o el componente del interior del armario eléctrico.
R. – Notas: información adicional sobre la pieza; se puede encontrar la explicación en la parte inferior de la página.

ET - Eesti

1 OSADE TELLIMINE
Täpsustage alati osa number, soovitud ühikute nimi ja kogus, aga ka masina tüüp ja seerianumber.

2 TEABE TULP
Ref - Viitenumber: seostab loendis nimetatud konkreetse osa joonisega. Joonisel on näidatud ainult viitenumbriga osad. Joonisel ilma viitenumbrita esitatud osadel on koostu kuvamisel illustreeriv tähendus.
Part number - Osa number, mida varuosade tellimisel kasutada.
Kui osa numbrit ei ole täpsustatud, ei ole vastav osa varuosana saadaval.
Komplekti kuuluvate osade puhul on alloleval real nimetatud komplekti number. Komplekti tervikliku kirjelduse leiate peatükist „1- Service kits".
Kui osa numbri ees on must punkt, sisaldub osa ülaltoodud koostus.
Remarks: osa numbri kohal kuvatav lisateave.
Substituted by: ülaltoodud osa number on uuenduse või kontrolli tulemusena asendatud teise osa numbriga.
Qty - Kogus: osutab asjaomase viitenumbriga seotud osade arvule. „AR" tähendab „vastavalt vajadusele": kogus või arv tuleb kindlaks määrata.
Name - Osa nimi: inglisekeelsete nimede tõlked leiate dokumendist „Glossary of part names".
Validity - Määratleb ajavahemiku ja masina tüübi/versiooni, mille puhul osa kasutatakse. Kasutusmustris kasutatud koodide selgituse leiate iga lehekülje allosas olevast legendist. Peatüki pealkirjas nimetatud kasutusmuster kohaldub tervele peatükile. Mustris kasutatud plussmärki tuleb tõlgendada sõnana „ja", komana või sõnana „või". Sarnaselt ümarsulgude matemaatikas kasutamisele rühmitavad ümarsulud kehtivuskoodide rühmad; vt järgmist näidet: 'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' kehtib masinate puhul, mille töörõhk on 8 bar ja sagedus 50 Hz ja toitepinge 500 V, või siis masinate puhul, mille töörõhk on 8 bar ja sagedus 60 Hz ja toitepinge 575V.
EL – Viide joonisele või elektrikapis olevale osale.
R. - Märkused: lisateave osa kohta. Selgituse leiate lehekülje allosast.

FI - Suomalainen

1 OSIEN TILAAMINEN
Määritä aina osanumero, haluttujen tuotteiden nimi ja määrä sekä koneen tyyppi ja sarjanumero.

2 SARAKETIEDOT
Ref - Viitenumero: Yhdistää jonkin tietyn luettelossa mainitun osan piirrokseen. Piirroksessa näkyvät vain ne osat, joilla on viitenumero. Ne osat, joilla ei ole viitenumeroa, ovat piirroksessa vain kokoonpanoa kuvaamassa.
Part number - Osanumero, jota on käytettävä varaosia tilattaessa.
Jos osanumeroa ei ole määritetty, komponentti ei ole saatavana varaosana.
Sarjan mukana tulevilla osilla on sarjanumero, joka on merkitty alla olevalle viivalle. Lue tiedot sarjan täydellisestä sisällöstä luvusta 1 – Service kits.
Osanumero, jota edeltää musta piste, sisältyy edellä olevaan kokoonpanoon.
Remarks: lisätietoja edellä olevaan osanumeroon.
Substituted by: edellä oleva osanumero on korvattu toisella osanumerolla päivityksen tai korjauksen takia.
Qty - Määrä: Osoittaa viitenumeroon liittyvien osien määrän. AR (As required) tarkoittaa määritettävää määrää.
Name - Osan nimi: englanninkielisten nimien käännökset on kerrottu asiakirjassa ”Glossary of part names”.
Validity - Määrittää sen ajanjakson ja koneiden tyypin tai version, joita osa koskee. Määrityskaavassa käytetyt koodit on selitetty sivun alalaidan kuvatekstissä. Luvun otsikossa mainittu määrityskaava koskee koko lukua.
Kaavassa oleva plusmerkki tarkoittaa ja-sanaa ja pilkku tai-sanaa. Sulkeet ryhmittävät määrityskoodit matemaattisten sulkeiden tavalla, esimerkiksi näin:
PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V) koskee koneita, joiden työskentelypaine on 8 baaria, taajuus 50 hertsiä ja verkkojännite 500 volttia tai joiden työskentelypaine on 8 baaria, taajuus 60 hertsiä ja verkkojännite 575 volttia.
EL – Viittaus piirrokseen tai sähkökotelon sisällä olevaan komponenttiin.
R. – Huomautukset: Lisätietoja osasta. Selitys on sivun alalaidassa.

FR - Français

1 COMMANDER DES PIÈCES
Toujours spécifier le numéro de pièce, la désignation et la quantité des articles souhaités ainsi que le type et le numéro de série de la machine.

2 COLONNE INFORMATIONS
Ref - Référence : associe une pièce donnée de la liste au schéma. Seules les pièces avec une référence sont illustrées sur le schéma. Les pièces représentées sur le schéma sans référence servent uniquement à illustrer l'ensemble.
Part number - Numéros de pièce à utiliser lors de la commande de pièces de rechange.
Si aucun numéro de pièce n'est indiqué, le composant n'est pas disponible en tant que pièce de rechange.
Pour les pièces contenues dans un kit, le numéro de kit est mentionné à la ligne ci-dessous. Pour voir le contenu du kit en détail, consulter le chapitre « 1 – Service Kits ».
Un numéro de pièce précédé d'un point noir est compris dans l'ensemble ci-dessus.
Remarks : informations supplémentaires sur le numéro de pièce ci-dessus.
Substituted by : le numéro de pièce ci-dessus a été remplacé par un autre numéro de pièce suite à une mise à jour ou une révision.
Qty - Quantité : indique le nombre de pièces en fonction du numéro de pièce correspondant. « AR » signifie « As required » (autant que nécessaire) : quantité ou nombre à définir.
Name - Désignation de la pièce : les traductions des désignations anglaises sont disponibles dans le document « Glossary of part names ».
Validity - Définit le délai et le type/version de machines pour lesquels les pièces sont valides. Pour plus de détails sur les codes utilisés dans le modèle de validité, voir la légende en bas de page. Un modèle de validité mentionné dans le titre du chapitre s'applique à l'ensemble du chapitre. Le signe plus utilisé dans le modèle se comprend comme un « et », une virgule comme un « ou». Les parenthèses regroupent les codes de validité, comme en mathématiques, voir l'exemple suivant :
« PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V) » est valide pour des machines avec une pression de service de 8 bar et une fréquence de 50 Hz et une tension d'alimentation de 500 V ou une pression de service de 8 bar et une fréquence de 60 Hz et une tension d'alimentation de 575 V.
EL – Référence sur le schéma ou le composant à l'intérieur de l'armoire électrique.
R. – Remarque : informations supplémentaires sur la pièce. Pour plus de détails, voir le bas de page.

HU - Magyar

1 ALKATRÉSZRENDELÉS
Mindig adja meg a cikkszámot, a kért elemek nevét és mennyiségét, valamint a típust és a gyári számot.

2 A TÁBLÁZAT OSZLOPAI
Ref - Hivatkozási szám: a felsorolt alkatrészt a megfelelő ábrához társítja. A rajzon csak hivatkozási számmal ellátott alkatrészek láthatók. Az ábrán a hivatkozási számmal nem rendelkező alkatrészek csak az összeszerelés módját illusztrálják.
Part number - A pótalkatrészek rendelésénél használandó cikkszám.
Ha nincs megadva cikkszám, az adott alkatrész nem kapható pótalkatrészként.
Azokra az alkatrészekre, amelyek egy készlet részeként kaphatók, a készlet cikkszáma vonatkozik, amely az alsó sorban szerepel. A készlet teljes tartalmát lásd: „1 – Service Kits” című fejezet.
Ha egy cikkszámot pont előz meg, az illető alkatrész a közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő egység részét képezi.
Remarks: További információk a közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő cikkszámra vonatkozóan.
Substituted by: A közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő cikkszámot frissítés vagy új változat következtében új cikkszám váltotta fel.
Qty - Mennyiség: az adott hivatkozási számhoz kapcsolódó alkatrészek számát jelöli. Az „AR” jelentése „As required” (igény szerint): itt megadhatja a mennyiséget vagy a számot.
Name - Az alkatrész neve: az angol nyelvű elnevezések fordítása az „Glossary of part names” c. dokumentumban található.
Validity - Azt az időkeretet, továbbá azokat a géptípusokat/-verziókat adja meg, amelyekhez az alkatrész használható. Az érvényességi formulában használt kódok magyarázata a lap alján olvasható. A fejezetcímben szereplő érvényességi formula az egész fejezetre érvényes. A formulában szereplő plusz (+) jel jelentése: „és”, a vessző (,) jelentése: „vagy”. A zárójelek a matematikában használt zárójelekhez hasonlóan csoportosítják az érvényességi kódokat; lásd a következő példát:
A „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” 8 bar üzemi nyomású, 50 Hz frekvenciájú és 500 V tápfeszültségű, vagy 8 bar üzemi nyomású, 60 Hz frekvenciájú és 575 V tápfeszültségű berendezéseket jelöl.
EL – Hivatkozás az elektromos szekrényen belüli ábrára vagy alkatrészre.
R. – Megjegyzések: Az alkatrésszel kapcsolatos további információk. A magyarázat a lap alján található.

IT - Italiano

1 ORDINE DEI RICAMBI
Specificare sempre il numero categorico, il nome e la quantità degli articoli richiesti, oltre al tipo e al numero di serie della macchina.

2 COLONNA DELLE INFORMAZIONI
Ref - Numero di riferimento: associa un ricambio specifico dalla lista all'illustrazione. Nell'illustrazione sono mostrati solo ricambi dotati di numero di riferimento. I ricambi presenti nell'illustrazione privi di numero di riferimento sono riportati semplicemente per illustrare il montaggio.
Part number - Numero categorico da utilizzare per l'ordine di parti di ricambio.
Quando non è specificato alcun numero categorico, il componente non è disponibile come parte di ricambio.
I ricambi contenuti in un kit avranno il numero di kit riportato nella riga sottostante. Per il contenuto completo del kit vedere il capitolo "1 – Service kits".
Un numero categorico preceduto da un punto nero fa parte del gruppo immediatamente precedente.
Remarks: le informazioni aggiuntive relative al numero categorico sono riportate in alto.
Substituted by: il numero categorico immediatamente precedente è stato sostituito da un altro numero categorico a causa di un aggiornamento o di una revisione.
Qty - Quantità: indica il numero di ricambi corrispondenti al numero di riferimento. "AR" significa "As required" (Secondo necessità): quantità o numero da definire.
Name - Nome parte: la traduzione dei termini dall'inglese è reperibile nel documento "Glossary of part names".
Validity - Definisce i tempi e il tipo/versione di macchine per le quali il ricambio è valido. La legenda in fondo alla pagina riporta una spiegazione dei codici utilizzati nello schema di validità. Uno schema di validità menzionato nel titolo del capitolo si applica all'intero capitolo. Un segno più nello schema deve essere interpretato come "e", una virgola come "o". Tra le parentesi sono raggruppati i codici di validità, al pari delle parentesi matematiche, vedere il seguente esempio:
"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" è valido per le macchine con pressione di esercizio di 8 bar e 50Hz di frequenza e una tensione di alimentazione di 500 V, o con pressione di esercizio di 8 bar, frequenza di 60Hz e tensione di alimentazione di 575 V.
EL – Riferimento all'illustrazione o al componente all'interno dell'armadio elettrico.
R. – Note: informazioni aggiuntive sulla spiegazione dei ricambi sono reperibili in fondo alla pagina.

JA - 日本の

1 部品の注文
部品番号、注文するアイテムの名称および数量、機器のタイプおよびシリアル番号を必ず指定してください。
サービスマーク“ ”のついたページにはサービスキットの部品が記載されています。 キットの内容物については、第1章「サービスキット」を参照してください。
2 各列の説明
Ref. - 参照番号：リストの部品が図のどこにあるかを示します。 参照番号がある部品のみが図に示されています。 参照番号がない部品はアセンブリを表現するため便宜上表記されています。
Part number - 部品番号：部品番号が示されていない部品は、スペア部品としては提供されていません。 太字の行はアセンブリを示します。 番号の後に黒い点が付いている部品は、すぐ上にある太字のアセンブリを構成しています。
“<<< >>>”は、“Name”と同じタイトルの別のリストを示します。
“**Ref**.”または”Name”行の下に、特定の部品の部品番号が記載されている場合は、機器のタイプ/バージョンに応じて部品を選択してください。
Qty - 数量：参照番号に対応する部品の数量を示します。 „AR”は「必要に応じて」を意味し、必要に応じて数量または番号を指定します。
Name - 部品名：英語に対応する各言語の名称は「Glossary of part names」（部品名称対応表）に記載されています。
Remarks - 部品に関する追加情報です。
一連の文字列は特定の部品が指定認定団体によって承認されていることを示し、リストのコードまたは規定に準拠しています。
測定値はミリメートル単位で示されています。

LT - Lietuvos

1 DALIŲ UŽSAKYMAS
Visada nurodykite pageidaujamos prekės dalies numerį, pavadinimą ir kiekį. Taip pat nurodykite įrenginio tipą ir serijos numerį.

2 INFORMACIJA STULPELIUOSE
Ref - Nuorodos numeris: susieja konkrečią dalį iš sąrašo su brėžiniu. Brėžinyje rodomos tik nuorodos numerį turinčios dalys. Brėžinyje parodytos dalys be nuorodos numerio yra tiesiog įrenginio iliustracija.
Part number - Dalies numeris, naudojamas užsakant atsargines dalis.
Jei dalies numeris nenurodytas, komponentas negalimas kaip atsarginė dalis.
Rinkinyje esančios dalys turi rinkinio numerį, minimą apatinėje eilutė. Visą rinkinio turinį gali pamatyti skyriuje „1 – Service kits“.
Jei prieš dalies numerį yra juodas taškas, jis yra viršuje pateiktame įrenginyje.
Remarks: papildoma dalies numerio informacija pateikta dešinėje pusėje viršuje.
Substituted by: dešinėje viršuje nurodytas dalies numeris buvo pakeistas kitu dalies numerio, nes vyko atnaujinimas arba revizija.
Qty - Kiekis: pateikiamas dalių, kurioms priskiriamas atitinkamas nuorodos numeris, skaičius. „AR“ reiškia „Priklausomai nuo poreikio“: kiekis arba skaičius bus nustatytas to prireikus.
Name - Dalies pavadinimas: anglų kalba pateiktų pavadinimų vertimus rasite dokumente „Glossary of part names“.
Validity - Apibūdinamas laikotarpis ir įrenginio tipas / versija, kurioms dalis tinka. Tinkamumo šablone naudojami kodai paaiškinti puslapio apačioje esančioje legendoje. Tinkamumo šablonas skyriaus pavadinimas taikomas visam skyriui. Pliuso ženklas šablone reiškia „ir“, o kablelis – „arba“. Skliaustais grupuojami tinkamumo kodai (kaip ir matematiniai veiksmai), žr. pavyzdį:
„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ tinka įrenginiams, kurių darbinis slėgis yra 8 barai, dažnis yra 50 Hz, o maitinimo įtampa yra 500 V, arba darbinis slėgis yra 8 barai, dažnis yra 60 Hz, o maitinimo įtampa yra 575 V.
EL – Nuoroda į brėžinį arba komponentą elektros modulio viduje.
R. – Pastabos: papildoma informacija apie dalį. Paaiškinimus galite rasti puslapio apačioje.

LV - Latvijas

1. DETAĻU PASŪTĪŠANA
Vienmēr norādiet detaļas numuru, nosaukumu un vajadzīgo daudzumu, kā arī iekārtas tipu un sērijas numuru.

2. KOLONNAS INFORMĀCIJA
Ref – Atsauces numurs: saista konkrētu sarakstā esošo detaļu ar rasējumu. Rasējumā tiek parādītas tikai detaļas ar atsauces numuru. Detaļas rasējumā bez atsauces numura paredzētas vienīgi tam, lai attēlotu attiecīgo mezglu.
Part number – Detaļas numurs, kas jāizmanto, pasūtot rezerves daļas.
Ja detaļas numurs nav norādīts, attiecīgais komponents nav pieejams kā rezerves daļa.
Komplektā iekļautām detaļām nākamajā rindā būs norādīts komplekta numurs. Komplekta pilnīgs saturs aprakstīts nodaļā "1 – Service kits".
Ja pirms detaļas numura ir melns punkts, tā ir iekļauta iepriekš attēlotajā mezglā.
Remarks: papildinformācija par iepriekšējo detaļas numuru.
Substituted by: iepriekšējais detaļas numurs ir aizstāts ar citu detaļas numuru atjaunināšanas vai pārskatīšanas dēļ.
Qty – Daudzums: apzīmē detaļu skaitu attiecīgajam atsauces numuram. "AR" nozīmē "pēc nepieciešamības": jānosaka daudzums vai numurs.
Name – Detaļas nosaukums: angļu valodas nosaukumu tulkojumi ir atrodami dokumentā "Glossary of part names".
Validity – Nosaka iekārtu derīguma periodu un tipu/versiju. Derīguma norādē iekļauto kodu skaidrojums ir norādīts eksplikācijā lappuses apakšdaļā. Nodaļas virsrakstā minētā derīguma norāde attiecas uz visu nodaļu. Pluszīme norādē jāinterpretē kā "un", bet komats kā "vai". Iekavas grupē derīguma kodus līdzīgi kā iekavas matemātikā, piemēram: "PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" ir derīgs iekārtām ar 8 bāru darba spiedienu, 50 Hz frekvenci un 500 V barošanas spriegumu vai iekārtām ar 8 bāru darba spiedienu, 60 Hz frekvenci un 575 V barošanas spriegumu.
EL – Atsauce uz rasējumu vai elektrosadales skapja komponentu.
R. – Piezīmes: papildinformācija par detaļu. Skaidrojums atrodams lappuses apakšdaļā.

NL - Nederlands

1 BESTELLEN VAN ONDERDELEN
Vermeld altijd het onderdeelnummer, de benaming en de hoeveelheid van de gewenste onderdelen, alsmede het type en het serienummer van de machine.

2 KOLOMINFORMATIE
Ref. - Referentienummer: koppelt een specifiek onderdeel in de lijst aan de desbetreffende tekening. Alleen onderdelen met een referentienummer zijn in de tekening afgebeeld. Onderdelen zonder referentienummer die op de tekening voorkomen, worden slechts getoond om het geheel te illustreren.
Part number - Onderdeelnummer dat wordt gebruikt voor het bestellen van reserveonderdelen.
Indien geen onderdeelnummer is aangegeven, is de betreffende component niet als reserveonderdeel verkrijgbaar.
Van onderdelen uit een kit wordt het kitnummer op de regel eronder vermeld. Voor de volledige inhoud van de kit, zie paragraaf "1 - Service kits".
Een onderdeel waarvan het nummer gevolgd wordt door een zwart rondje, maakt deel uit van het vet afgedrukte samenstel direct erboven.
Remarks: aanvullende informatie voor het onderdeelnummer direct erboven.
Substituted by: het nummer direct erboven is vervangen door een ander onderdeelnummer als gevolg van een update of herziening.
Qty - Hoeveelheid: geeft het aantal onderdelen aan met betrekking tot met het overeenkomstige referentienummer. "AR" betekent "As required": de hoeveelheid of het aantal moet nader worden bepaald.
Name - Naam van het onderdeel: vertalingen van de Engelse benamingen zijn te vinden in het document "Glossary of part names".
Validity - Bepaalt het tijdsframe en type/versie van de machines waarvoor het onderdeel geldig is. Verklaring van de codes die in het geldigheidspatroon zijn gebruikt, vindt u in de legenda onder aan de pagina. Een geldigheidspatroon vermeld in de titel van het hoofdstuk is van toepassing op het hele hoofdstuk. Een plusteken in het patroon staat voor 'en' en een komma voor 'of'. Haakjes groeperen de geldigheidscodes, vergelijkbaar met die in de wiskunde, zie het volgende voorbeeld:
"PRESS:8 BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V, FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" is geldig voor machines met een werkdruk van 8 bar, 50Hz-frequentie en 500V-voedingsspanning of een werkdruk van 8 bar, 60Hz-frequentie en 575V-voedingsspanning.
EL – Referentie van de tekening of het onderdeel in de elektrische aansluitkast.
R. - Opmerkingen: extra informatie over het onderdeel. Uitleg vindt u onder aan de pagina.

NO - Norsk

1 BESTILLE DELER
Spesifiser alltid delenummeret, navnet og antallet til den nødvendige artikkelen, samt typen og serienummeret til maskinen.

2 KOLONNEINFORMASJON
Ref – Referansenummer: knytter en spesifikk del fra listen til tegningen. Kun delene med et referansenummer vises i tegningen. Delene i tegningen som vises uten et referansenummer, er kun tatt med for å illustrere monteringen.
Part number – Delenummer skal brukes ved bestilling av reservedeler.
Når det er ikke er spesifisert et delenummer, er ikke komponenten tilgjengelig som en reservedel.
Deler som inngår i et sett, har settnummeret nevnt på linjen nedenfor. Du finner fullstendig oversikt over innholdet i settet i kapittel 1 – Service kits.
Et delenummer med en svart prikk foran er en del av settet rett ovenfor.
Remarks: ytterligere informasjon om delenummeret rett ovenfor.
Substituted by: Delenummeret rett ovenfor har blitt erstattet av et annet delenummeret på grunn av en oppdatering eller revisjon.
Qty – Antall: angir antall deler av det tilhørende referansenummeret. AR betyr Etter behov: Antallet er ikke bestemt.
Name – Delenavn: Du finner oversettelser av de engelske navnene i dokumentet «Glossary of part names».
Validity – Definerer tidsrommet og maskintypen/-versjonen som delen er gyldig for. Du finner en oversikt over kodene som brukes i gyldighetsmønsteret, i forklaringen nederst på siden. Et gyldighetsmønster som nevnes i kapitteltittelen, gjelder for hele kapittelet. Et pluss-tegn i mønsteret skal tolkes som "og", mens et komma skal tolkes som "eller". Parenteser deler inn gyldighetskodene, omtrent på samme måte som matematiske parenteser. Se følgende eksempel:
"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" er gyldig for maskiner med arbeidstrykk på 8 bar, frekvens på 50 Hz og forsyningsspenning på 500 V; eller arbeidstrykk på 8 bar, frekvens på 60 Hz og forsyningsspenning på 575V.
EL – Referanse til tegningen eller komponentene inne i koplingsskapet.
R. – Kommentarer: Ekstra informasjon om delen. Du finner en forklaring nederst på siden.

PL - Polski

1 ZAMAWIANIE CZĘŚCI
Podczas zamawiania produktów należy zawsze podawać następujące informacje: numer części, nazwę i liczbę produktów, a także typ i numer seryjny urządzenia.

2 OBJAŚNIENIE NAZW KOLUMN
Ref. — numer referencyjny: informuje, na którym rysunku można znaleźć konkretną część z listy. Na rysunku zamieszczone są wyłącznie części opatrzone numerem referencyjnym. Części bez przypisanego numeru referencyjnego zostały zamieszczone na rysunku wyłącznie w celu prawidłowego zilustrowania montażu.
Part number — numer części stosowany podczas zamawiania części zamiennych.
W przypadku braku numeru części danej pozycji nie można zamówić jako części zamiennej.
Jeśli dana część jest elementem zestawu, w kolejnym wierszu znajduje się numer zestawu. Informacje na temat pełnej zawartości zestawu można znaleźć w rozdziale „1 – Service kits”.
Jeśli numer części poprzedza czarna kropka, dana część jest elementem zestawu opisanego powyżej.
Remarks: dodatkowe informacje na temat numeru części zamieszczonego powyżej.
Substituted by: numer części zamieszczony powyżej został zastąpiony innym numerem części na skutek modernizacji lub aktualizacji.
Qty — ilość: oznacza liczbę części w odniesieniu do danego numeru referencyjnego. Symbol „AR” oznacza „zależnie od wymagań”: liczba lub numer do ustalenia.
Name — nazwa części: tłumaczenia nazw angielskich znajdują się w dokumencie „Glossary of part names”.
Validity — wskazuje ramy czasowe oraz typ/wersję urządzenia, do którego przeznaczona jest część. Kody wykorzystywane we wzorze przydatności zostały objaśnione w legendzie u dołu strony. Wzór przydatności wspomniany w tytule rozdziału dotyczy całego rozdziału. Znak dodawania we wzorze należy interpretować jako słowo „i”, natomiast przecinek — jako słowo „lub”. Nawiasy pełnią tu funkcję podobną do nawiasów w matematyce — grupują kody przydatności — jak w poniższym przykładzie:
kod „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” dotyczy maszyn o ciśnieniu roboczym 8 bar, częstotliwości 50 Hz i napięciu zasilania 500 V lub o ciśnieniu roboczym 8 bar, częstotliwości 60 HZ i napięciu zasilania 575 V.
EL — odnośnik do rysunku lub podzespołu wewnątrz szafki rozdzielczej.
R. — uwagi: dodatkowe informacje na temat części. Wyjaśnienie znajduje się u dołu strony.

PT - Português

1 ENCOMENDA DE PEÇAS
Especifique sempre a referência da peça, o nome e a quantidade de itens pretendidos, bem como o tipo e o número de série da máquina.

2 INFORMAÇÕES DAS COLUNAS
Ref - Número de referência: associa uma peça específica da lista ao desenho. Neste último, são apresentadas apenas as peças com um número de referência. As peças apresentadas no desenho sem um número de referência destinam-se simplesmente a ilustrar o processo de montagem.
Part number - Referência da peça a utilizar no caso de encomenda de peças sobresselentes.
Se não for especificada uma referência da peça, significa que o componente não se encontra disponível como uma peça sobresselente.
As peças incluídas num kit terão o número do kit mencionado na linha abaixo. Para obter informações sobre o conteúdo completo do kit, consulte o capítulo "1 – Service kits".
Uma referência da peça precedida de um ponto preto está incluída no processo de montagem imediatamente acima mencionado.
Remarks: encontra informações adicionais sobre a referência da peça imediatamente acima.
Substituted by: a referência da peça imediatamente acima foi substituída por outra referência devido a uma actualização ou revisão.
Qty - Quantidade: indica o número de peças em relação ao número de referência correspondente. "AR" (As required) significa "Como exigido": quantidade ou número a determinar.
Name - Nome da peça: encontra as traduções dos nomes em inglês no documento "Glossary of part names".
Validity - Define o período de tempo e o tipo/versão de máquinas para que a peça é válida. Encontra a explicação sobre os códigos utilizados no padrão de validade na legenda situada no final da página. Um padrão de validade mencionado no título do capítulo aplica-se a todo o capítulo. Um sinal de adição no padrão deve ser interpretado como "e", ao passo que uma vírgula deve ser interpretada como "ou". Os parênteses agrupam os códigos de validade, da mesma forma que os parênteses utilizados em operações matemáticas; veja o seguinte exemplo:
"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" é válido para máquinas com uma pressão de trabalho de 8 bar, uma frequência de 50 Hz e uma tensão de alimentação de 500 V ou uma pressão de trabalho de 8 bar, uma frequência de 60 Hz e uma tensão de alimentação de 575 V.
EL – Referência ao desenho ou ao componente dentro do compartimento eléctrico.
R. – Observações: informações adicionais sobre a peça. Encontra a explicação no final da página.

RO - român

1 COMANDAREA PIESELOR
Indicaţi întotdeauna numărul de catalog, numele şi cantitatea articolelor solicitate, precum şi tipul şi numărul de serie al maşinii.

2 INFORMAŢIILE DIN COLOANE
Ref. - Numărul de referinţă: face legătura între o piesă din listă şi una din schemă. Numai piesele care au un număr de referinţă apar în schemă. Piesele din schemă care nu au un număr de referinţă sunt incluse doar pentru a clarifica modul de asamblare.
Part number - Numărul de catalog este utilizat pentru comandarea pieselor de schimb.
Atunci când nu este specificat un număr de catalog, componenta nu este disponibilă ca piesă de schimb.
Pentru piesele incluse în kituri, numărul kitului este menţionat pe rândul următor. Pentru conţinutul complet al kitului, consultaţi capitolul „1 – Service kits”.
Un număr de catalog precedat de un punct negru este inclus în ansamblul aflat chiar deasupra acestuia.
Remarks: Informaţii suplimentare privind numărul de catalog de mai sus.
Substituted by: Numărul de catalog de mai sus a fost înlocuit de un alt număr de catalog din cauza unei actualizări sau a unei revizuiri.
Qty - Cantitate: indică numărul de piese care au numărul de referinţă corespunzător. „AR” este abrevierea pentru „As required”: cantitatea şi numărul vor fi determinate conform necesităţilor.
Name - Numele piesei: traducerile numelor din engleză se află în documentul „Glossary of part names”.
Validity - Defineşte perioada de valabilitate şi tipul/versiunea utilajelor cu care piesa este compatibilă. Clarificarea codurilor utilizate în modelul de valabilitate poate fi găsită în legenda din partea de jos a paginii. Un model de valabilitate menţionat în titlul unui capitol se aplică întregului capitol. Un semn plus care apare într-un model va fi interpretat drept „şi”, virgulă ori „sau”. Codurile de valabilitate sunt grupate cu ajutorul unor paranteze având o funcţie similară parantezelor matematice, a se vedea exemplul de mai jos:
„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” indică valabilitatea pentru utilajele cu presiune de lucru de 8 bari, frecvenţă de 50 Hz şi tensiune de alimentare de 500 V sau presiune de lucru de 8 bari, frecvenţă de 60 Hz şi tensiune de alimentare de 575 V.
EL – Referire la schemă sau la componenta din cofretul electric.
R. – Observaţii: informaţii suplimentare privind piesa. Explicaţiile pot fi găsite în partea de jos a paginii.

RU - русский

1 ЗАКАЗ ДЕТАЛЕЙ

Всегда указывайте номер по каталогу, наименование и количество требуемых позиций, а также тип и серийный номер машины.

2 ИНФОРМАЦИЯ

Ref - Ссылочный номер: соотносит деталь из списка со схемой. На схеме показаны только детали со ссылочным номером. Детали без ссылочного номера приведены на схемах только для демонстрации всего узла в сборе.
Part number - Номер детали, указываемый при заказе запасных частей.
Если номер детали не указан, то компонент недоступен в качестве отдельной запасной части.
Для деталей, входящих в состав комплекта, будут приведены номера этих комплектов, упомянутых строчкой ниже. Чтобы узнать полный состав комплекта см. раздел “1 – Service kits”.
Деталь, перед номером которой стоит черная точка, входит в состав изображенного выше узла.
Remarks: дополнительная информация о номере приведенной выше детали.
Substituted by: номер изображенной выше детали был заменен другим номером по причине обновления или переработки.
Qty - Количество: указывает количество деталей относительно соответствующего ссылочного номера. „AR“ значит „As required“: количество или номер будут определены.
Name - Наименование детали: перевод англоязычных наименований можно найти в документе “Glossary of part names”(Словарь наименований деталей).
Validity - Определяет временные рамки и тип/версию машины, в которой используется деталь. Пояснение кодов, используемых в данной графе, можно найти в списке обозначений внизу страницы. Информация о совместимости, упомянутая в данной главе, актуальна для всей главы. Знак плюса в примечании о совместимости следует принимать за ‘и’, запятые — за ‘или’. Скобки группируют коды совместимости по принципу, схожему с математическим. См. пример:
‘PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)’ применима в машинах с рабочим давлением 8 бар, частотой 50 Гц и напряжением источника питания 500 В или рабочим давлением 8 бар, частотой 60 Гц и напряжением источника питания 575 В.
EL – Ссылка на схему или компонент электрического шкафа.
R. – Примечания: дополнительная информация о детали. Пояснения приведены внизу страницы.

SK - slovenský

1 OBJEDNÁVANIE DIELOV

Vždy uveďte číslo dielu, názov a množstvo požadovaných položiek, ako aj typ a výrobné číslo zariadenia.

2 INFORMÁCIE V STĹPCOCH

Ref – Referenčné číslo: spája konkrétny diel v zozname s nákresom. Na nákrese sú zobrazené len diely s referenčným číslom. Diely v nákrese bez referenčného čísla slúžia len na znázornenie zostavy.
Part number – Číslo dielu, ktoré treba použiť pri objednávaní náhradných dielov.
Ak nie je uvedené žiadne číslo dielu, daný komponent nie je k dispozícii ako náhradný diel.
Diely, ktoré sú súčasťou súpravy, majú v riadku nižšie uvedené číslo súpravy. Zoznam všetkých dielov v súprave nájdete v kapitole „1 – Service kits“.
Číslo dielu, pred ktorým sa nachádza čierna bodka, je súčasťou zostavy uvedenej nad ním.
Remarks: Ďalšie informácie o čísle dielu vyššie.
Substituded by: Číslo dielu uvedené vyššie bolo nahradené iným dielom kvôli inovácii alebo revízii.
Qty – Množstvo: Indikuje počet dielov v súvislosti s príslušným referenčným číslom. „AR“ znamená „As required“: množstvo alebo počet sa musí určiť.
Name – Názov dielu: Preklady anglických názvov nájdete v dokumente „Glossary of part names“(Slovník názvov dielov).
Validity – Definuje časový rámec a typ/verziu zariadení, pre ktoré možno daný diel použiť. Informácie o význame kódov použitých v reťazci označujúcom platnosť nájdete v legende v spodnej časti strany. Reťazec označujúci platnosť uvedený v názve kapitoly sa vzťahuje na celú kapitolu. Znamienko plus v tomto reťazci znamená „a“ a čiarka znamená „alebo“. Zátvorky slúžia na zoskupenie kódov označujúcich platnosť podobne ako v matematických vzorcoch. Pozrite si nasledujúci príklad:
„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ – platí pre zariadenia s pracovným tlakom 8 barov, frekvenciou 50 Hz a napájacím napätím 500 V alebo pracovným tlakom 8 barov, frekvenciou 60 Hz a napájacím napätím 575 V.
EL – Odkaz na nákres komponentu v elektrickej skrini.
R. – Poznámky: Ďalšie informácie o danom diele. Vysvetlenie nájdete v spodnej časti stránky.

SL - slovenščina

1 NAROČANJE DELOV
Vedno navedite številko dela, ime in količino zahtevanih predmetov ter tip in serijsko številko stroja.

2 INFORMACIJE O STOLPCU
Ref - Referenčna številka: povezuje določen navedeni del z risbo. Na risbi so prikazani samo deli z referenčno številko. Deli na risbi, ki nimajo referenčne številke, so namenjeni samo prikazu sklopa.
Part number - Številko dela uporabite pri naročanju nadomestnih delov.
- Če številka dela ni navedena, komponenta ni na voljo kot nadomestni del.
Za dele, ki so del kompleta, bo v spodnji vrstici navedena tudi številka kompleta. Celotno vsebino kompleta si oglejte v poglavju "1 – Service kits".
Številka dela, pred katero je črna pika, spada v sklop tik zgoraj.
Remarks: dodatne informacije o številki dela tik zgoraj.
Substituted by: številka dela tik zgoraj je zamenjana z drugo številko dela, zaradi posodobitve ali revizije.
Qty Količina: določa število delov v povezavi z ustrezno referenčno številko. Kratica "AR" pomeni "As required" (kot je zahtevano): količina ali število za določitev.
Name - Ime dela: prevodi angleških imen se nahajajo v dokumentu "Glossary of part names".
Validity - Določa časovni razpon in tip/različico stroja, ki veljata za del. Razlago kod, ki se uporabljajo v vzorcu veljavnosti, najdete v legendi na dnu strani. Vzorec veljavnosti, ki je naveden v naslovu poglavja, velja za celotno poglavje. Znak plus v vzorcu lahko pomeni besedo "in", vejico ali besedo "ali". Oklepaji združujejo kode veljavnosti, podobno kot oklepaji pri matematiki; glejte spodnji primer:
"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" velja za stroje z delovnim tlakom 8 barov in frekvenco 50 Hz ter napajalno napetostjo 500 V, ali z delovnim tlakom 8 barov, frekvenco 60 Hz in napajalno napetostjo 575 V.
EL – Referenca za risbo ali komponenta znotraj električne omarice.
R. – Opombe: dodatne informacije o delu. Razlago lahko najdete na dnu strani.

SV - Svenska

1 BESTÄLLA DELAR
Ange alltid reservdelsnummer, namn och antal delar som önskas, samt typbeteckning och tillverkningsnummer på maskinen.

2 SPALTINFORMATION
Ref. – Referensnummer: kopplar ihop en viss reservdel i förteckningen med ritningen. Endast reservdelar med referensnummer visas i ritningen. Reservdelar som saknar referensnummer i ritningen finns med för att illustrera själva monteringen.
Part number – Reservdelsnummer som används vid beställning av reservdelar.
Om reservdelsnummer saknas finns komponenten inte som reservdel.
Delar som tillhör en sats har satsnumret angivet på raden nedanför. Se kapitel ”1 – Service kits” för satsens kompletta innehåll.
Ett reservdelsnummer som föregås av en svart punkt finns med i enheten direkt ovanför.
Remarks: Ytterligare information om reservdelsnumret direkt ovanför.
Substituted by: Reservdelsnumret direkt ovanför har ersatts med ett annat reservdelsnummer på grund av en uppdatering eller revision.
Qty – Antal: Anger hur många delar som är kopplade till motsvarande referensnummer. "AR" betyder "As required" (som erfordras): Antal eller nummer bestäms senare.
Name - Reservdelsbeteckningar: Översättningar av de engelska beteckningarna återfinns i dokumentet "Glossary of part names" (Ordlista med reservdelsbeteckningar).
Validity – Definierar tidsramen och typ/version av maskin som reservdelen passar för. En förklaring av koderna som används i giltighetsmönstret finns i symbolförklaringen längst ner på sidan. Ett giltighetsmönster som nämns i ett kapitel gäller för hela kapitlet. Ett plustecken i mönstret ska tolkas som "och" och ett komma som "eller". Parenteser grupperar giltighetskoderna i likhet med parenteser inom matematiken. Se följande exempel:
"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" gäller maskiner med 8 bar arbetstryck, 50 Hz frekvens och 500 V matningsspänning, eller 8 bar arbetstryck, 60 Hz frekvens och 575 V matningsspänning.
EL – Referens till ritningen eller komponenten inuti elskåpet.
R. – Anmärkningar: Extra information om reservdelen. En förklaring finns längst ner på sidan.

TR - Türk

1 PARÇA SİPARİŞİ
Her zaman gereken parçaların parça numarası, adı ve miktarının yanı sıra makinenin tipini ve seri numarasını da belirtin.

2 SÜTUN BİLGİLERİ
Ref - Referans numarası: Listenin belirli bir bölümünü çizime bağlar. Yalnızca referans numarası olan parçalar çizimde gösterilir. Çizimde referans numarası olmayan parçalar yalnızca mekanizmanın tamamını göstermek için konulmuştur.
Part number - Yedek parça siparişi verirken kullanılacak parça numarası.
Parça numarası belirtilmediğinde, bu bileşen bir yedek parça olarak bulunmaz.
Bir kite dahil olan parçalar, alttaki satırda bulunan kit numarasına sahiptir. Kitin tüm içeriğini görmek için bkz. bölüm "1 – Service kits".
Önünde siyah nokta olan parça numaraları, hemen yukarıdaki mekanizmada bulunur.
Remarks: Hemen yukarıdaki parça numarası ile ilgili ek bilgiler.
Substituted by: Bir güncelleme veya revizyon nedeniyle hemen yukarıdaki parça numarası yerine başka bir parça numarası gelmiştir.
Qty - Miktar: İlgili referans numarasıyla ilgili parça sayısını gösterir. "AR" kısaltması "As required" (miktarı veya sayısı belirlenecek) anlamına gelir.
Name - Parça adı: İngilizce adların tercümeleri "Glossary of part names"(Parça adları sözlüğü) adlı belgede bulunabilir.
Validity - Parçanın geçerli olduğu zaman aralığını ve makine tiplerini/modellerini belirler. Geçerlilik düzeninde kullanılan kodların açıklamaları sayfanın alt kısmında bulunabilir. Bölüm başlığında bahsedilen bir geçerlilik düzeni, tüm bölüm için geçerlidir. Düzende bir artı işareti olması "ve", virgül işareti olması "veya" olarak anlaşılabilir. Geçerlilik kodları, matematikte kullanılan parantezlere benzer şekilde, parantezler ile gruplara ayrılır. Aşağıdaki örneğe bakabilirsiniz:
"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" düzeni 8 bar çalışma basıncı olan, 50 Hz frekanslı, 500 V besleme gerilimli makineler veya 8 bar çalışma basıncı, 60 Hz frekanslı ve 575 V besleme gerilimli makineler için geçerlidir.
EL – Elektrik panosu içindeki çizim veya parçaya referans anlamına gelir.
R. – Notlar: Parça hakkında ek bilgiler. Açıklamalar sayfanın alt kısmında bulunabilir.

ZH - 中国的

1 ##零件
#必###明所需物件的零件号、名称和数量，以及机器的#型和 序列号。

2 #信息
Ref - 参考#号：将列表中的具体零件与##相##。##中##示具有参考#号的零件。##中不#参考#号的零件只用于#明#成##。
Part number - ###件#需要使用零件号。
如果不###明零件号#，将无法以#件形式提供部件。
套件中包含的零件将具有下行所提的套件#号。有#套件的完整信息，#参#第 1 章 – Service kits 保#套件。
上方的#成中包含了零件号，零件号前加有#点符号。
Remarks (#注)：上方零件号的##信息。
Substituted by (取代)：上方的零件号因更新或版本原因更##其他零件号。
Qty - 数量：表示与##参考#号相#的零件数量。"AR" 表示"根据需要"：数量或数目待#定。
Name - 零件名称："Glossary of names"(零件名称##)文#中提供了英文名称的##翻#。
Validity - 定##零件#用的##期限以及机器的#型/版本。本#底部的#例#有#性表#式中使用的代##行了#明。章###中提及的有#性表#式#用于全部章#。表#式中的加号表示"和"，逗号表示"或"。#括号用于#合有#代#，#似于数学括号，参#以下示例：'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' #用于以下机器：工作#力 8 bar，#率 50 Hz，#源## 500 V；或工作#力 8 bar，#率 60 Hz，#源## 575 V。
EL –参考##或##内部#件。
R.– #注：有#零件的#充信息。本#底部提供相##明。

3001 5311 06 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (A-D VESSEL)

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + FREQ:50HZ) + MODEL:GA315A2

Qty	Name
1	OIL SEPARATOR ELEMENT
2	O-RING
1	O-RING 99.5 X 3
1	GASKET
1	RING SEAL

3001 5311 07 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (B VESSEL)

(FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:10BAR , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:10.4BAR) + (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) , (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:8.6BAR , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR

Qty	Name
1	OIL SEPARATOR ELEMENT
2	O-RING
1	O-RING 99.5 X 3
1	GASKET
1	RING SEAL

3001 5311 08 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (C VESSEL)

(FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:10BAR , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:10.4BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:14BAR , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2)

Qty	Name
1	OIL SEPARATOR ELEMENT
2	O-RING
1	O-RING 99.5 X 3
1	GASKET
1	RING SEAL

3001 5311 09 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (H VESSEL)

((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , ((PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:6.9BAR) + (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) , (FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:5.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:5.2BAR) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:7.5BAR

Qty	Name
1	SEPARATOR
2	O-RING
1	O-RING
1	O-RING
1	GASKET
1	RING SEAL
2	WASHER
3	O-RING

3001 5311 50 - THERMOSTAT VALVE 55 DEG C

((PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , (PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ) + (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) , (FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:5.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:5.2BAR) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) , (FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2

Qty	Name
1	THERMOSTAT
1	CIRCLIP
1	O-RING

3001 5311 51 - THERMOSTAT VALVE 65 DEG C

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:10BAR , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:10.4BAR) + (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) , (FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:14BAR , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:13.8BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2

Qty	Name
1	THERMOSTAT
1	CIRCLIP

continues on next page ...

... continued from previous page

3001 5311 51 - THERMOSTAT VALVE 65 DEG C

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:10BAR , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:10.4BAR) + (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) , (FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:14BAR , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:13.8BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2

	Qty	Name
•	1	O-RING

3001 5311 52 - THERMOSTAT VALVE 75 DEG C

(FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:14BAR , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:10BAR

	Qty	Name
•	1	THERMOSTAT
•	1	CIRCLIP
•	1	O-RING

3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX

	Qty	Name
•	1	ROLLER BEARING
•	1	KEY PARALLEL
•	10	BOLT HEXAGON
•	1	SEAL WASHER
•	1	O-RING
•	1	KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05
•	1	KIT SHAFT SEAL
•	10	SCREW

3001 5311 17 - KIT SHAFT SEAL

	Qty	Name
•	1	BUSHING
•	1	SEAL
•	1	O-RING

3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL

	Qty	Name
•	2	OIL FILTER ELEMENT
•	2	SEAL WASHER
•	1	SEAL WASHER
•	1	SEAL GASKET

3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT

	Qty	Name
•	1	AIR FILTER
•	1	KIT FILTER OIL

3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242

	Qty	Name
•	0	INSTR. ASSEMBLY
•	1	O-RING
•	1	BEARING
•	1	SEAL
•	1	BEARING
•	1	SEAL
•	1	O-RING
•	1	ASSEMBLY
•	1	SEAL WASHER
•	1	O-RING

continues on next page ...

... continued from previous page

3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242

Qty	Name
2	O-RING

3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC

FREQ:50HZ

Qty	Name
1	O-RING
2	SEAL WASHER
1	VALVE SOLENOID
1	WARNING MARK

3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL

FREQ:60HZ

Qty	Name
1	O-RING
2	SEAL WASHER
1	VALVE SOLENOID
1	WARNING MARK

3001 5311 15 - KIT CV-OSV Q-05

Qty	Name
1	O-RING
1	O-RING
3	O-RING
1	O-RING
1	SPRING
1	SPRING
1	CHECK VALVE
1	CIRCLIP
1	SEAL WASHER
1	VALVE OIL STOP
1	GASKET
1	O-RING

3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + FREQ:50HZ) + (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR

Qty	Name
1	RING
1	SEAL
1	SEAL
1	SEAL
2	O-RING 99.5 X 3
3	O-RING
1	O-RING
1	O-RING
1	O-RING
1	RUBBER SEAL
1	RING SEAL
2	SCREW
2	SEAL GASKET
1	SEAL WASHER
1	RING SEAL

continues on next page ...

... continued from previous page

3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + FREQ:50HZ) + (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR

	Qty	Name
•	2	WASHER

3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)

((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , ((PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:6.9BAR) + (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) , (FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:5.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:5.2BAR) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:7.5BAR

	Qty	Name
•	1	SEAL
•	1	SEAL
•	1	SEAL
•	1	WASHER PLAIN
•	3	O-RING
•	2	SCREW
•	2	WASHER
•	1	RING SEAL
•	1	O-RING
•	1	O-RING
•	1	GASKET

3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER

COOL:WATER

	Qty	Name
•	4	O-RING
•	2	SEAL WASHER
•	4	O-RING
•	1	RING INTERNAL
•	1	SEAL GASKET
•	1	PROFILE
•	1	O-RING
•	1	GASKET
•	2	SEAL WASHER
•	2	SEAL WASHER
•	4	O-RING
•	1	LEAKAGE RING
•	1	SEAL GASKET
•	1	STRIP
•	2	O-RING

3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05

	Qty	Name
•	1	BEARING ROLLER
•	1	CIRCLIP
•	1	O-RING
•	1	O-RING
•	1	O-RING
•	1	O-RING
•	1	O-RING
•	1	O-RING
•	3	O-RING
•	1	SEAL WASHER
•	2	GASKET

continues on next page ...

... continued from previous page

3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05

Qty	Name
1	O-RING
3	HEX SOCK. SCREW
1	CIRCLIP

3001 5311 04 - GA160+-315 : 8000 HRS KIT

FREQ:50HZ

Qty	Name
1	AIR + OIL FILTER KIT
1	UNLOADER C242
1	KIT EWD IEC

3001 5311 22 - GA160+-315 CSA-UL:8000 HRS KIT

FREQ:60HZ

Qty	Name
1	AIR + OIL FILTER KIT
1	UNLOADER C242
1	KIT EWD CSA-UL

3001 5311 05 - GA160+-315 : 16000 HRS KIT

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + FREQ:50HZ

Qty	Name
1	GA160+-315 : 8000 HRS KIT
1	KIT CV-OSV Q-05
1	KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)

3001 5311 23 - GA160+-315 : 16000 HRS KIT

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + PRESS:5.5BAR , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ

Qty	Name
1	GA160+-315 : 8000 HRS KIT
1	KIT CV-OSV Q-05
1	KIT MPV (H VESSEL)

3001 5311 24 - GA160+-315 : 16000 HRS KIT

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR) , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + FREQ:60HZ

Qty	Name
1	GA160+-315 CSA-UL:8000 HRS KIT
1	KIT CV-OSV Q-05
1	KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)

3001 5311 25 - GA160+-315 : 16000 HRS KIT

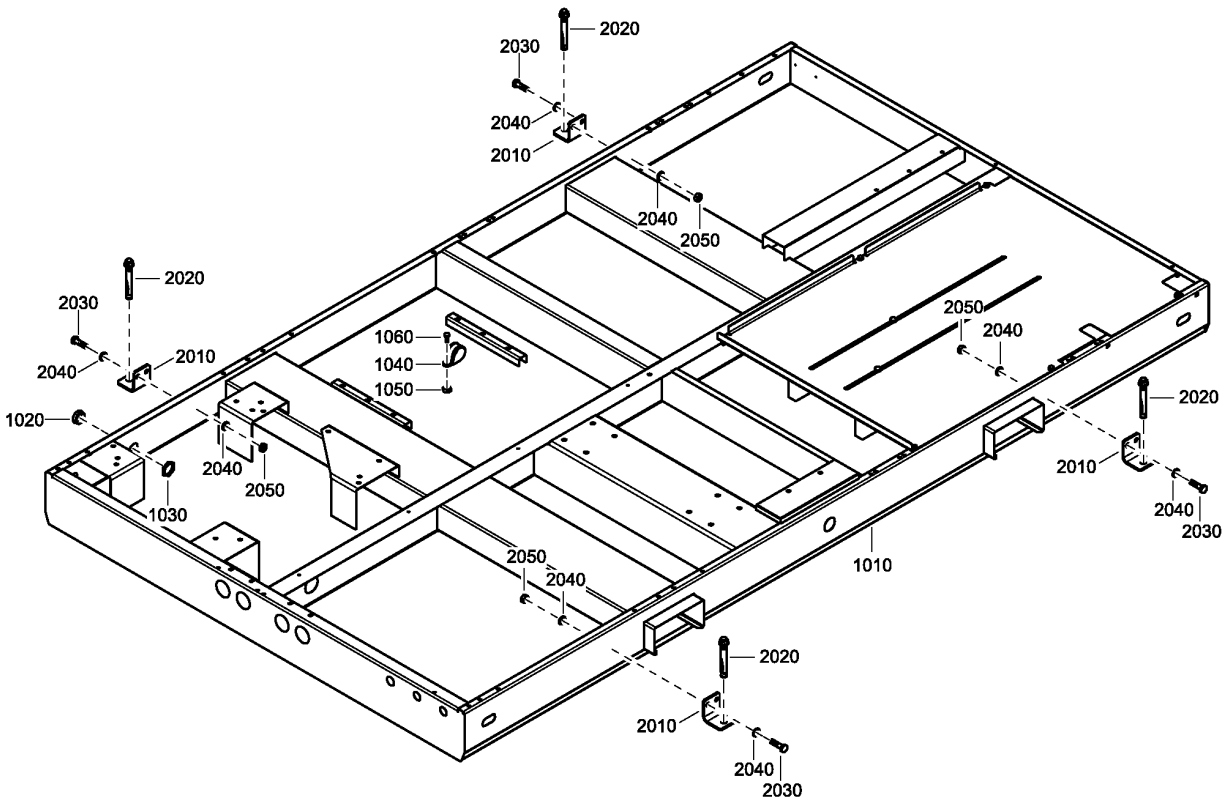
((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR)) + FREQ:60HZ

Qty	Name
1	GA160+-315 CSA-UL:8000 HRS KIT
1	KIT CV-OSV Q-05
1	KIT MPV (H VESSEL)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	2901 1700 00	AR	ROTO-XTEND DUTY FLUID 5 LITRES	
	2901 1701 00	AR	ROTO-XTEND DUTY FLUID 20 LITRES	
	2901 1702 00	AR	ROTO-XTEND DUTY FLUID 209 LITRES	



2256 0800 90-2256 0899 96_01

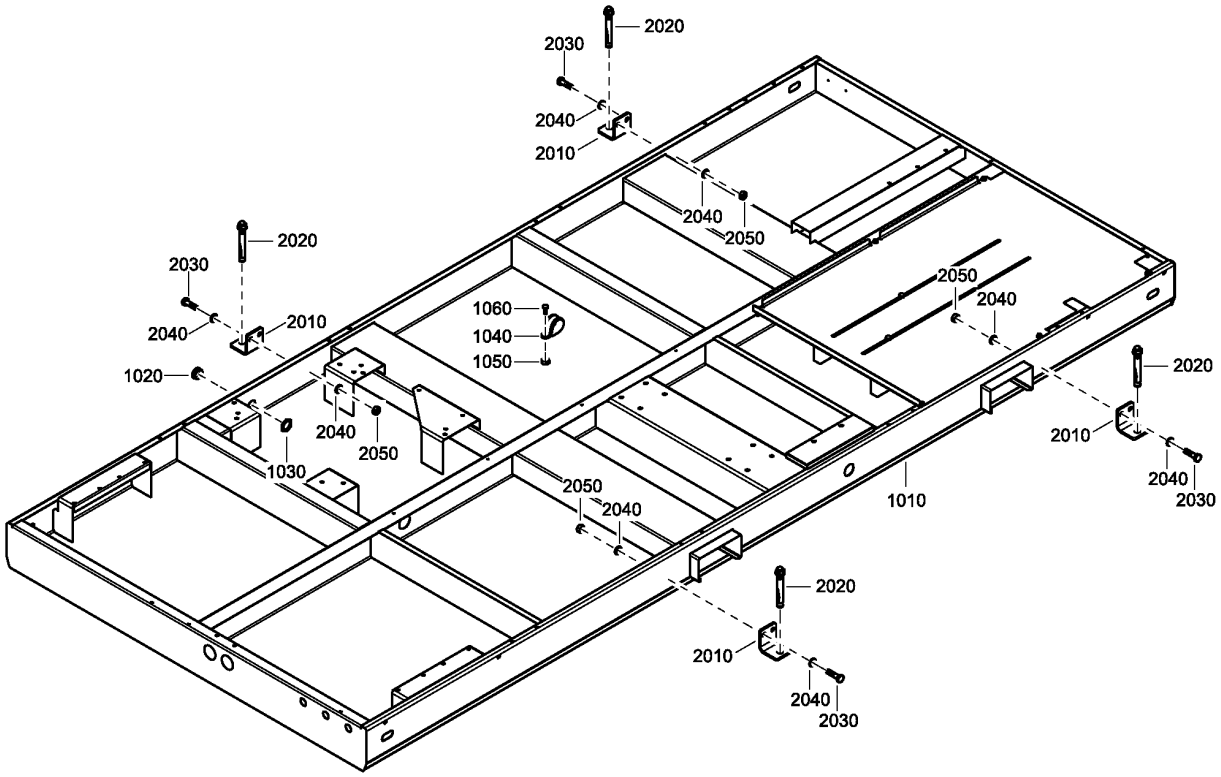
3 - Frame assembly IP55 Aircooled pack / Watercooled

(COOL:AIR + IDRY:PACK , COOL:WATER) + IP:IP55

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 8235 80	1	FRAME	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1020	0697 9810 38	1	END PLUG	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1030	0697 9809 06	1	LOCK NUT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1040	1619 2861 01	1	CLAMP	**(12/12/2013 - ...)**
1050	0266 2110 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M8	**(12/12/2013 - ...)**
1060	0147 1322 03	1	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 16	**(12/12/2013 - ...)**
2010	1623 1779 00	4	PROFILE	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2020	0226 9929 20	4	BOLT WEDGE	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2030	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2040	0301 2358 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2050	0266 2112 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M12	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y

Legend:

APADS:Y - Anchor pads:Yes
COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55



2256 0800 91-2256 0899 96_01

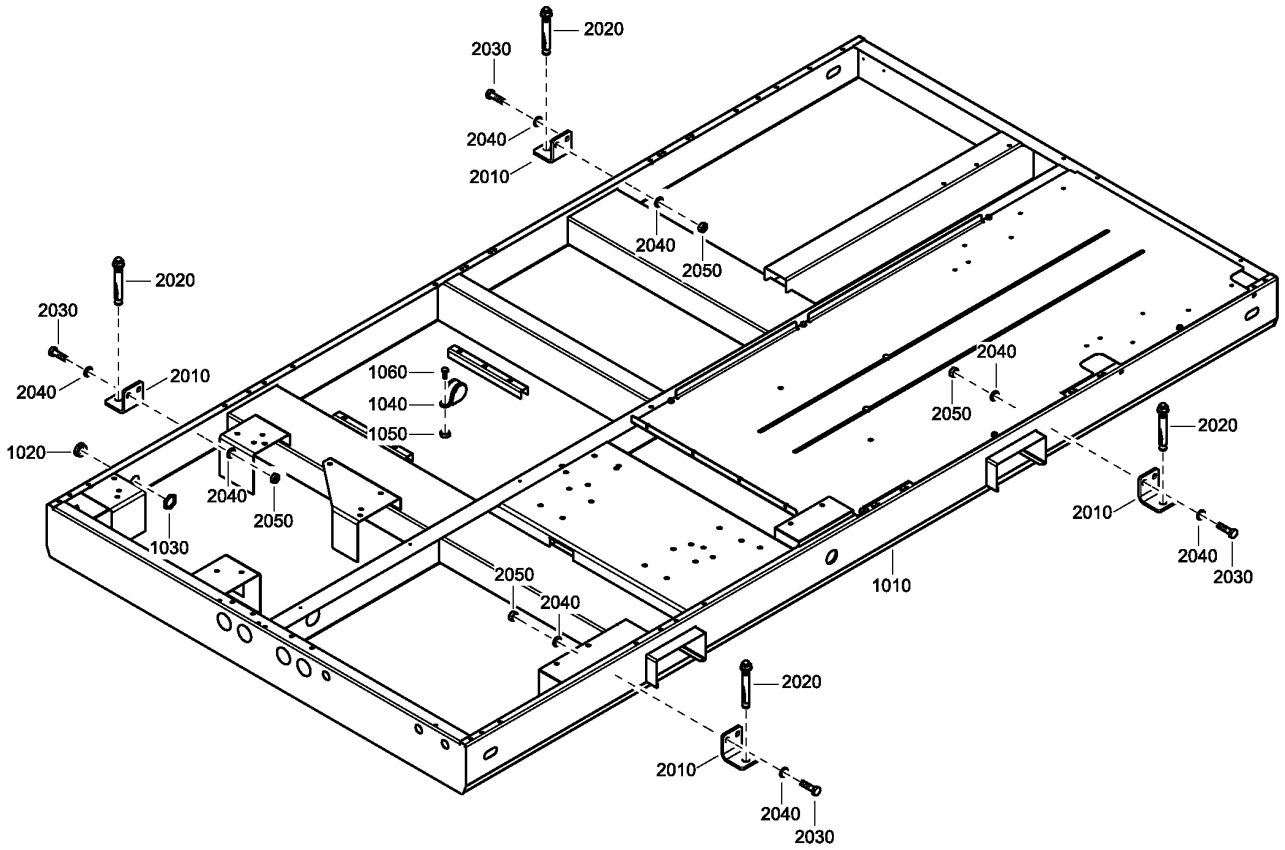
4 - Frame assembly IP55 Aircooled Full Feature

COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF + IP:IP55

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 8115 80	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1020	0697 9810 38	1	END PLUG	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1030	0697 9809 06	1	LOCK NUT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1040	1619 2861 01	1	CLAMP	**(12/12/2013 - ...)**
1050	0266 2110 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M8	**(12/12/2013 - ...)**
1060	0147 1322 03	1	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 16	**(12/12/2013 - ...)**
2010	1623 1779 00	4	PROFILE	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2020	0226 9929 20	4	BOLT WEDGE	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2030	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2040	0301 2358 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2050	0266 2112 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M12	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y

Legend:

APADS:Y - Anchor pads:Yes
COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55



2256 0800 93-2256 0899 96_01

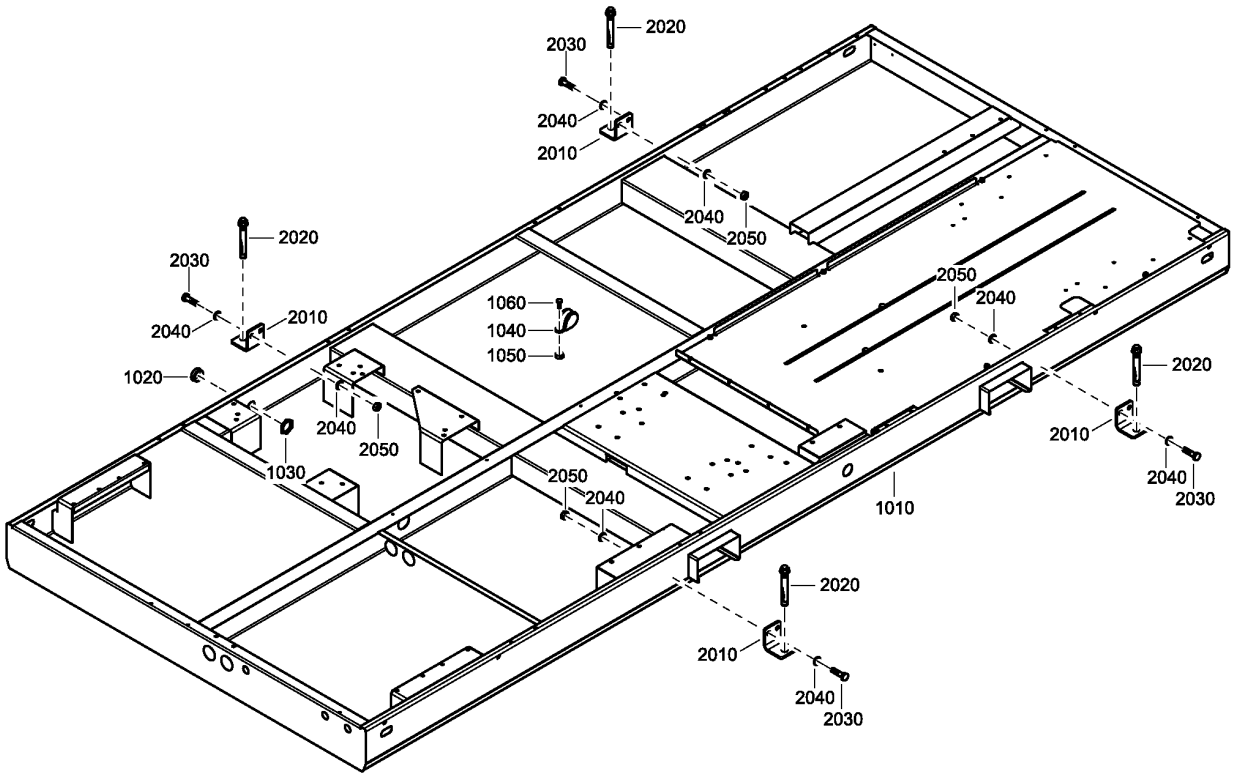
5 - Frame assembly IP55 MV/ No motor - Aircooled pack / Watercooled

(COOL:AIR + IDRY:PACK , COOL:WATER) + (IP:IP55MV , IP:NO_MOTOR)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 9406 80	1	FRAME	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1020	0697 9810 38	1	END PLUG	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1030	0697 9809 06	1	LOCK NUT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1040	1619 2861 01	1	CLAMP	**(12/12/2013 - ...)**
1050	0266 2110 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M8	**(12/12/2013 - ...)**
1060	0147 1322 03	1	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 16	**(12/12/2013 - ...)**
2010	1623 1779 00	4	PROFILE	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2020	0226 9929 20	4	BOLT WEDGE	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2030	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2040	0301 2358 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2050	0266 2112 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M12	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y

Legend:

APADS:Y - Anchor pads:Yes
COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor



2256 0800 94-2256 0899 96_01

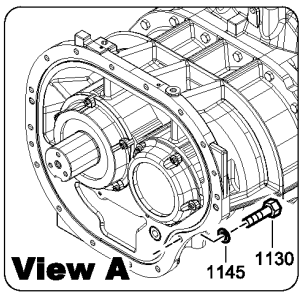
6 - Frame assembly IP55 MV / No motor - Aircooled Full Feature

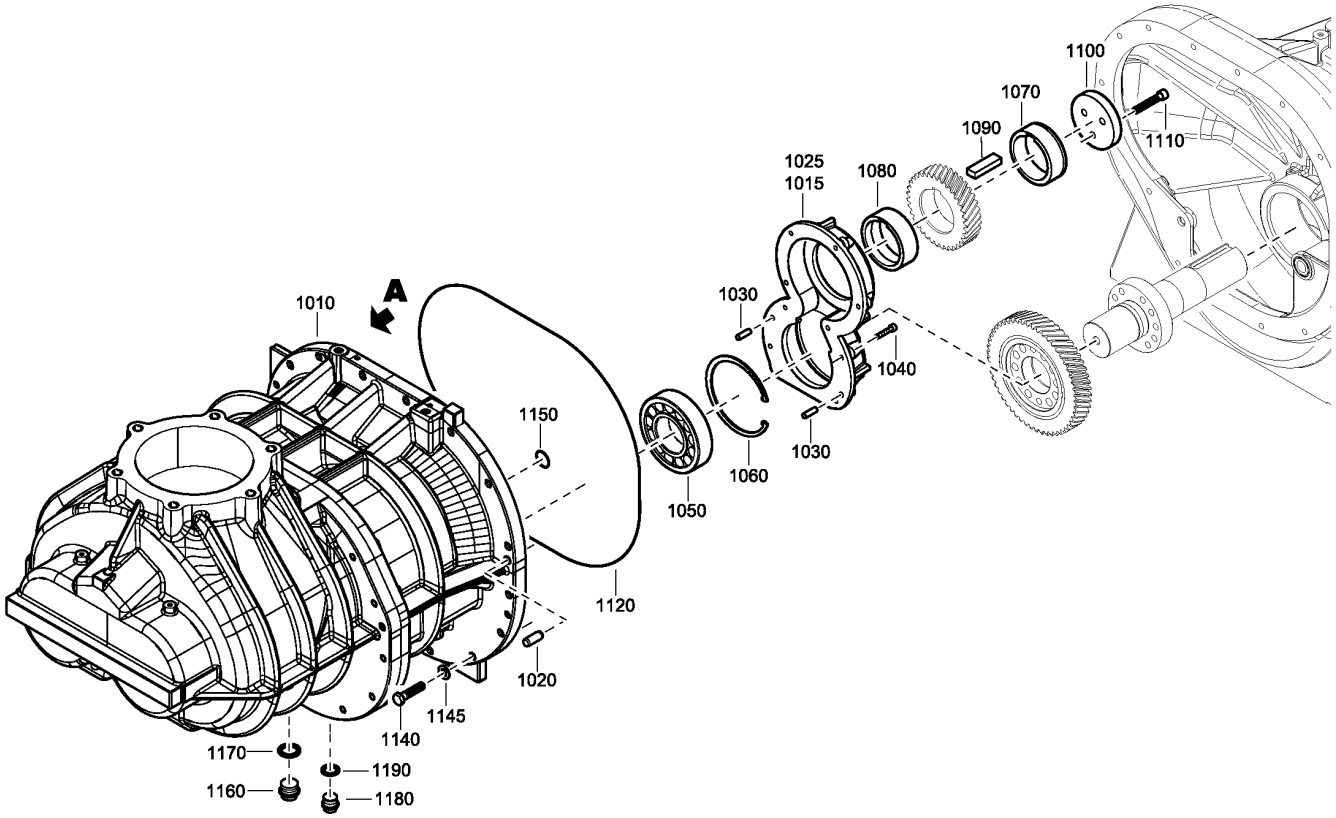
(IP:IP55MV , IP:NO_MOTOR) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 9949 80	1	FRAME	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1020	0697 9810 38	1	END PLUG	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1030	0697 9809 06	1	LOCK NUT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1040	1619 2861 01	1	CLAMP	**(12/12/2013 - ...)**
1050	0266 2110 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M8	**(12/12/2013 - ...)**
1060	0147 1322 03	1	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 16	**(12/12/2013 - ...)**
2010	1623 1779 00	4	PROFILE	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2020	0226 9929 20	4	BOLT WEDGE	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2030	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2040	0301 2358 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y
2050	0266 2112 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M12	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** APADS:Y

Legend:

APADS:Y - Anchor pads:Yes
COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor



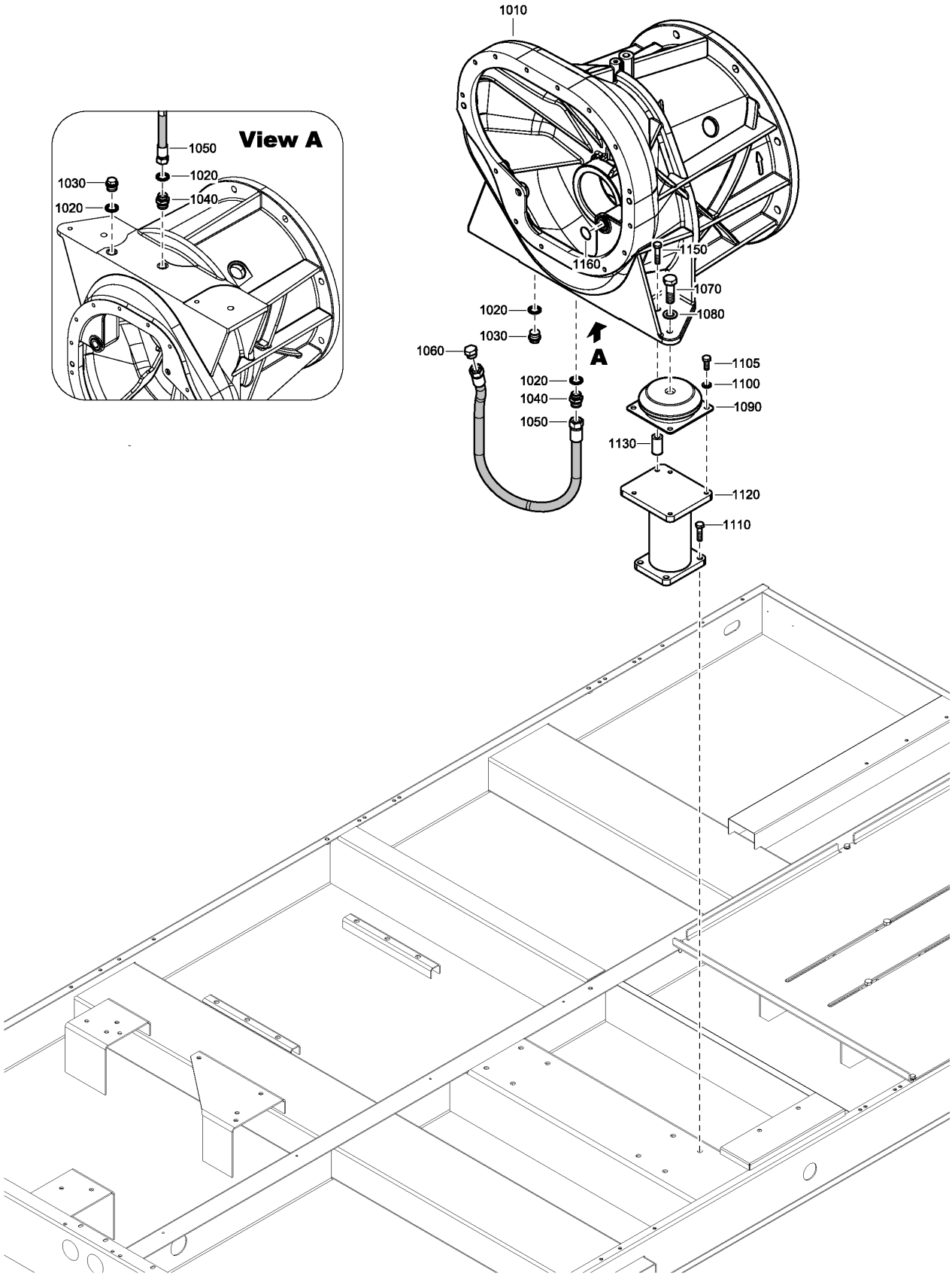


2256 0802 91_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1616 7066 81	1	COMPRES.ELEMENT	(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)
1010	1616 7540 90	1	STAGE	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1015	~~1623 6002 00~~	1	HOUSING BEARING	(08/08/2013 - 23/03/2015)
	Substituted by:	1623 6002 01 - HOUSING BEARING (quantity: 1) 0101 2411 00 - PIN (quantity: 1) 0211 1328 00 - CAP SCREW (quantity: 1)		
1015	1623 6002 01	1	HOUSING BEARING	(24/03/2015 - ...)
1020	0101 1951 53	2	PIN	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1025	~~1623 6002 00~~	1	HOUSING BEARING	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)
	Substituted by:	1623 6002 01 - HOUSING BEARING (quantity: 1) 0101 2411 00 - PIN (quantity: 1) 0211 1328 00 - CAP SCREW (quantity: 1)		
1030	0101 2411 00	2	PIN	(12/03/2013 - 23/03/2015)
1030	0101 1951 78	2	PIN PARALLEL	(24/03/2015 - ...)
1040	0211 1328 03	9	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - 23/03/2015)
1040	0211 1328 00	9	CAP SCREW	(24/03/2015 - ...)
1050		1	BEARING ROLLER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05 3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1060		1	INT.CIRCLIP	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05 3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1070	1621 2121 00	1	SPACER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1080	1623 6236 00	1	BUSHING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1090	0337 0009 46	1	KEY	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1100	1614 9100 00	1	WASHER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1110	0211 1409 00	3	CAP SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1120		1	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05 3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1130	0147 1964 28	1	HEX.BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1140	0147 1963 88	14	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1145	0301 2371 00	15	WASHER	(10/12/2014 - ...)
1150		1	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05 3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1160	0686 3716 07	1	PLUG	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1170	~~0661 1000 30~~	1	SEAL CARTRIDGE	(08/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 44 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1170	0661 1000 60	1	SEAL	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1180	0686 3716 35	1	PLUG 3/4 A A	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1190	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	(08/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1190	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)

8 - Gearbox

(((((((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + OVMOT:Y , OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MOVOL:440V , MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:N , MOVOL:440V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + EAPPR:IEC , ((MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + HAT:Y , ((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + HAT:N + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ



2256 0803 91_01

8 - Gearbox

(((((((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + OVMOT:Y , OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MOVOL:440V , MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:N , MOVOL:440V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + EAPPR:IEC , ((MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + HAT:Y , ((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + HAT:N + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ

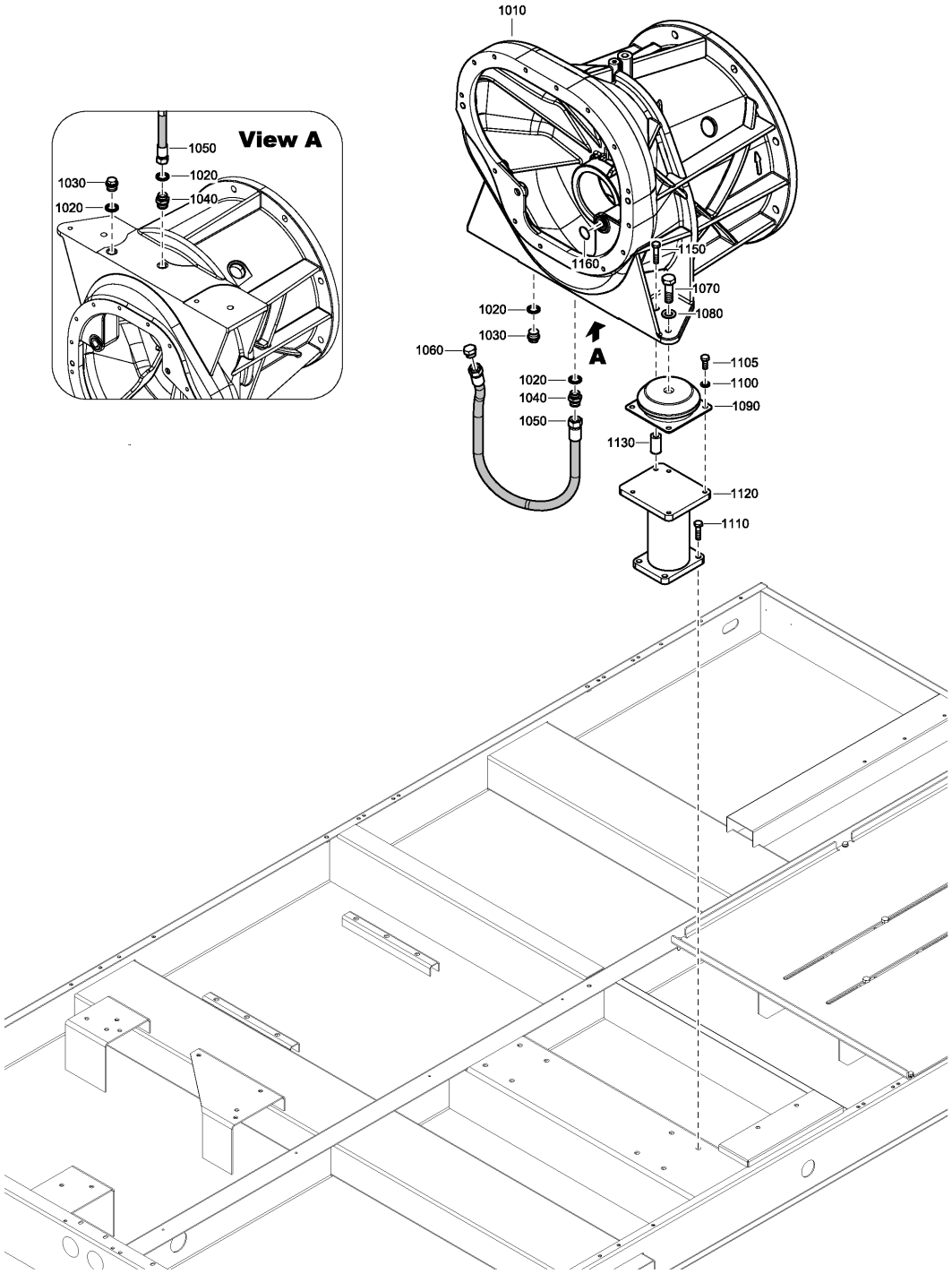
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7545 00	1	GEARBOX	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1020		2	SEAL WASHER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1030	0686 3716 35	1	PLUG 3/4 A A	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1040	1619 5509 00	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1050	0574 8066 26	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	0147 1552 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 55	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	0300 0274 13	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1090	1614 6366 02	2	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1100	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1105	0147 1401 03	8	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 3562 00	2	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 50	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1150	0147 1413 03	2	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1160		1	O-RING	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05		

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

9 - Gearbox

(((((OVMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + OVMOT:N) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:50HZ , ((((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) , IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:380V + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + OVMOT:N , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR



2256 0803 91_01

9 - Gearbox

(((((OVMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + OVMOT:N) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:50HZ , ((((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) , IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:380V + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + OVMOT:N , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR

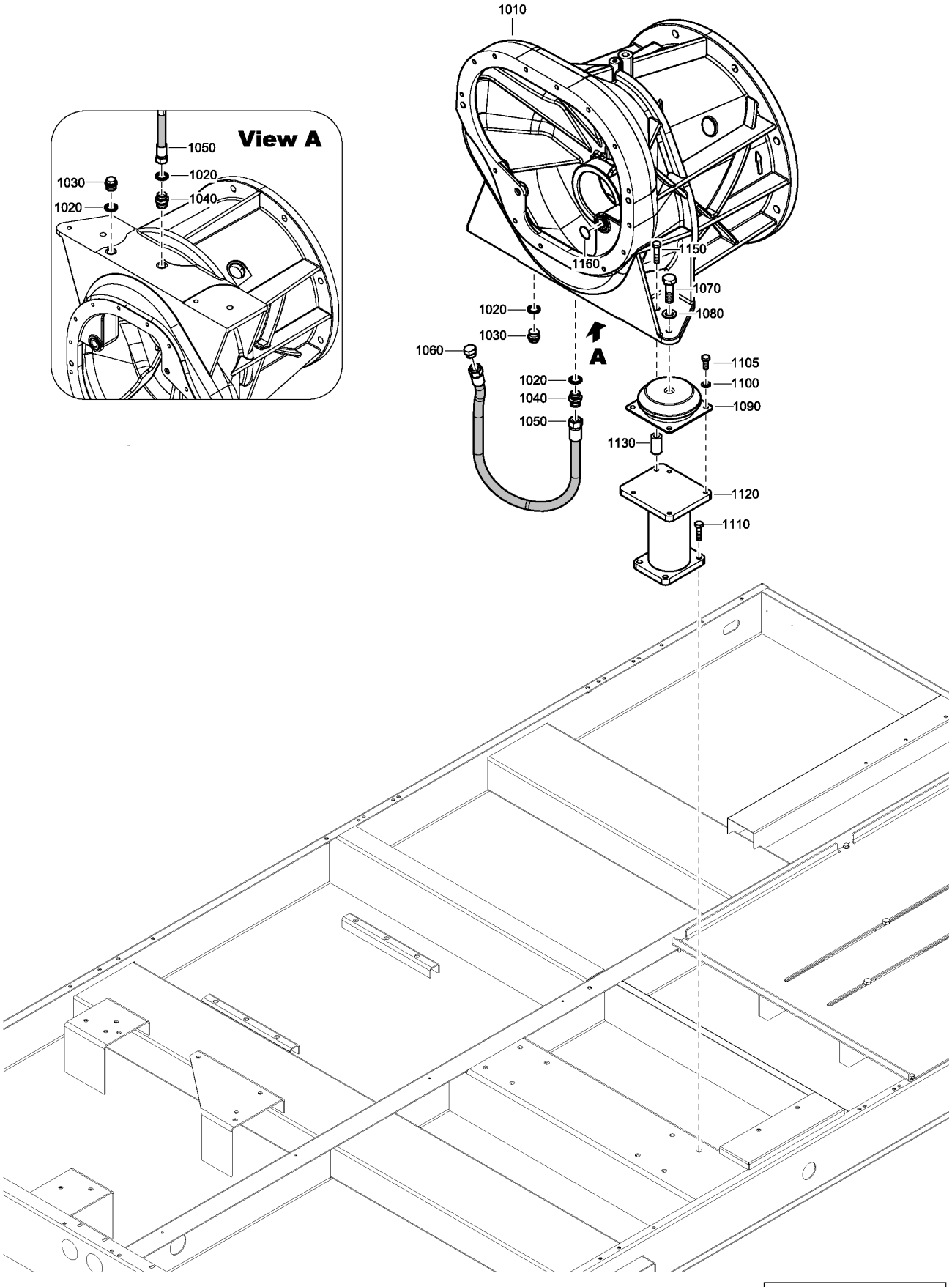
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7545 00	1	GEARBOX	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1020		2	SEAL WASHER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1030	0686 3716 35	1	PLUG 3/4 A A	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1040	1619 5509 00	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1050	0574 8066 26	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	0147 1552 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 55	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	0300 0274 13	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1090	1614 6366 02	2	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1100	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1105	0147 1401 03	8	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 3562 00	2	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 50	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1150	0147 1413 03	2	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1160		1	O-RING	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05		

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 - Motor type:IEC FF 600 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

10 - Gearbox

(((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + HAT:Y , ((PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:N) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , (HAT:N + IE3EFFEMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N



2256 0803 91_01

10 - Gearbox

(((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + HAT:Y , ((PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:N) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , (HAT:N + IE3EFFEMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N

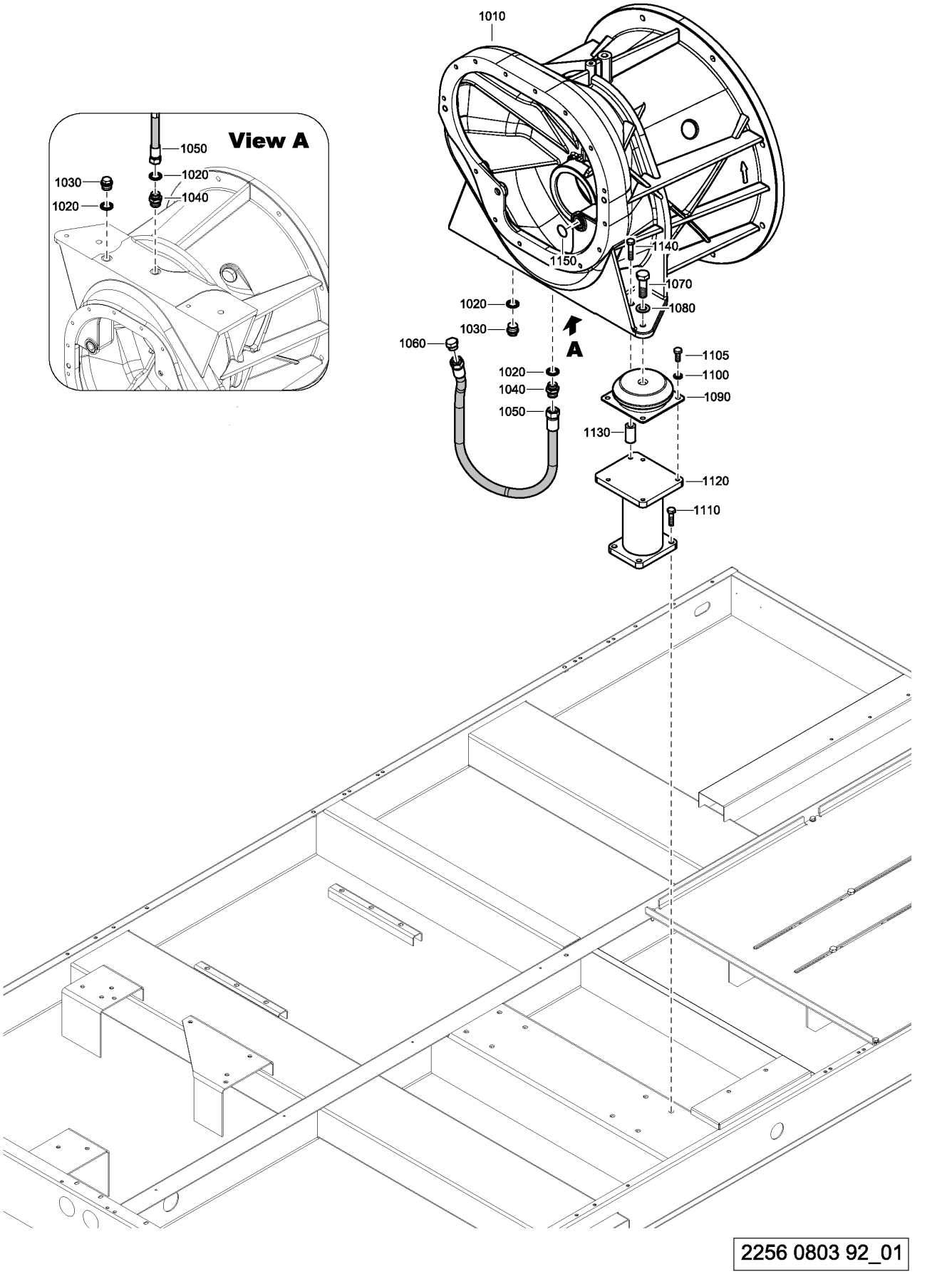
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7545 00	1	GEARBOX	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1020		2	SEAL WASHER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1030	0686 3716 35	1	PLUG 3/4 A A	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1040	1619 5509 00	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1050	0574 8066 26	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	0147 1552 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 55	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	0300 0274 13	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1090	1614 6366 02	2	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1100	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1105	0147 1401 03	8	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 3562 00	2	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 50	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1150	0147 1413 03	2	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1160		1	O-RING	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05		

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 - Motor type:IEC FF 600 flange
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar

11 - Gearbox

((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2



2256 0803 92_01

11 - Gearbox

((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2

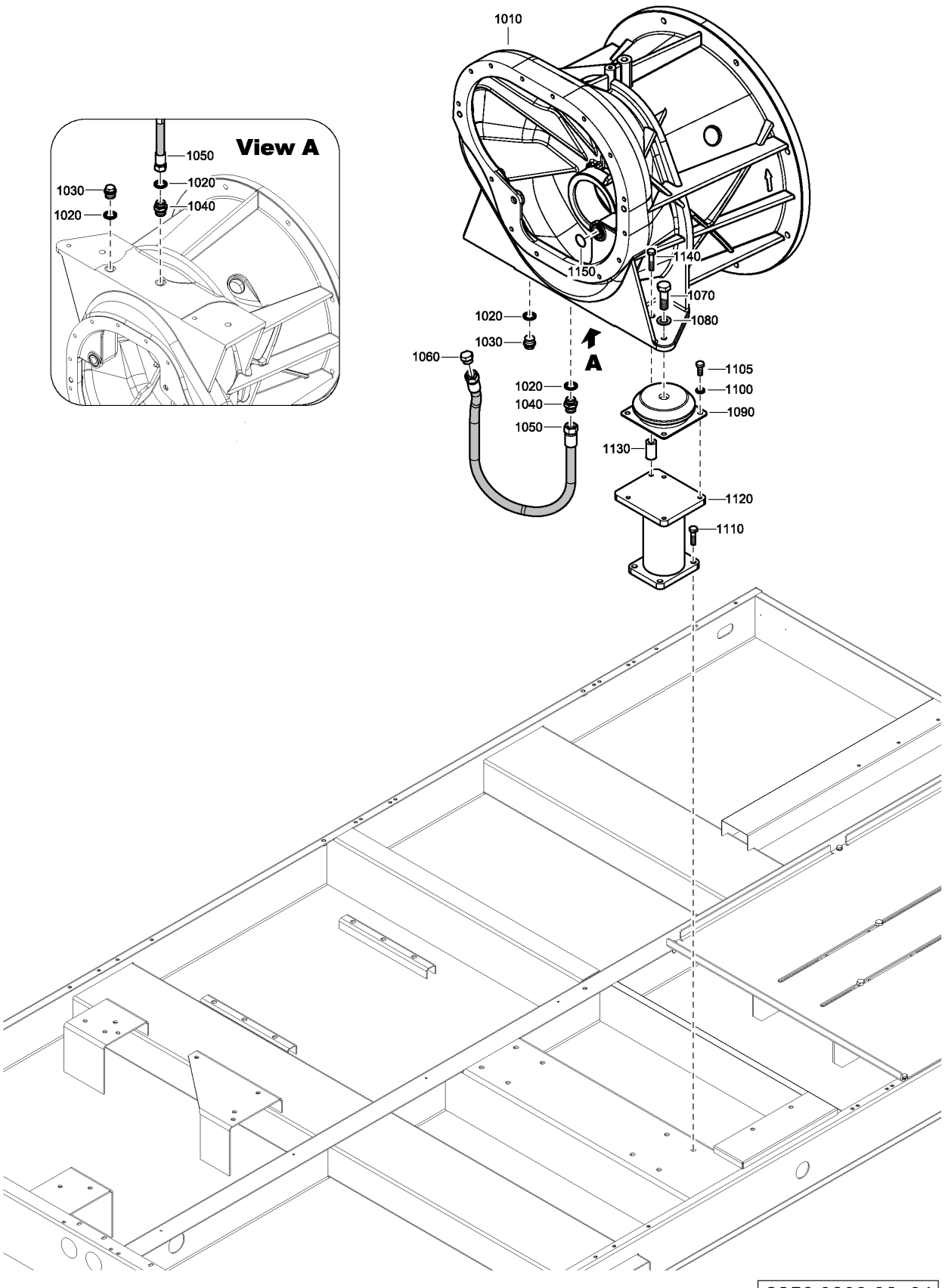
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7528 00	1	GEARBOX	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1020		2	SEAL WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1030	0686 3716 35	1	PLUG 3/4 A A	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1040	1619 5509 00	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1050	0574 8066 26	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1060	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1070	0147 1552 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 55	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1080	0300 0274 13	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1090	1614 6366 02	2	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1100	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1105	0147 1401 03	8	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 3562 00	2	SUPPORT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 50	2	SPACER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1140	0147 1413 03	2	BOLT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1150		1	O-RING	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05		

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 - Motor type:IEC FF 740 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

12 - Gearbox

((((HAT:N + IDRY:FF , HAT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:N + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA250A2) + OVMOT:N , (HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:Y + OVMOT:Y , ((PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + OVMOT:N , HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV)) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2



12 - Gearbox

((((HAT:N + IDRY:FF , HAT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:N + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA250A2) + OVMOT:N , (HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:Y + OVMOT:Y , ((PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + OVMOT:N , HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV)) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2

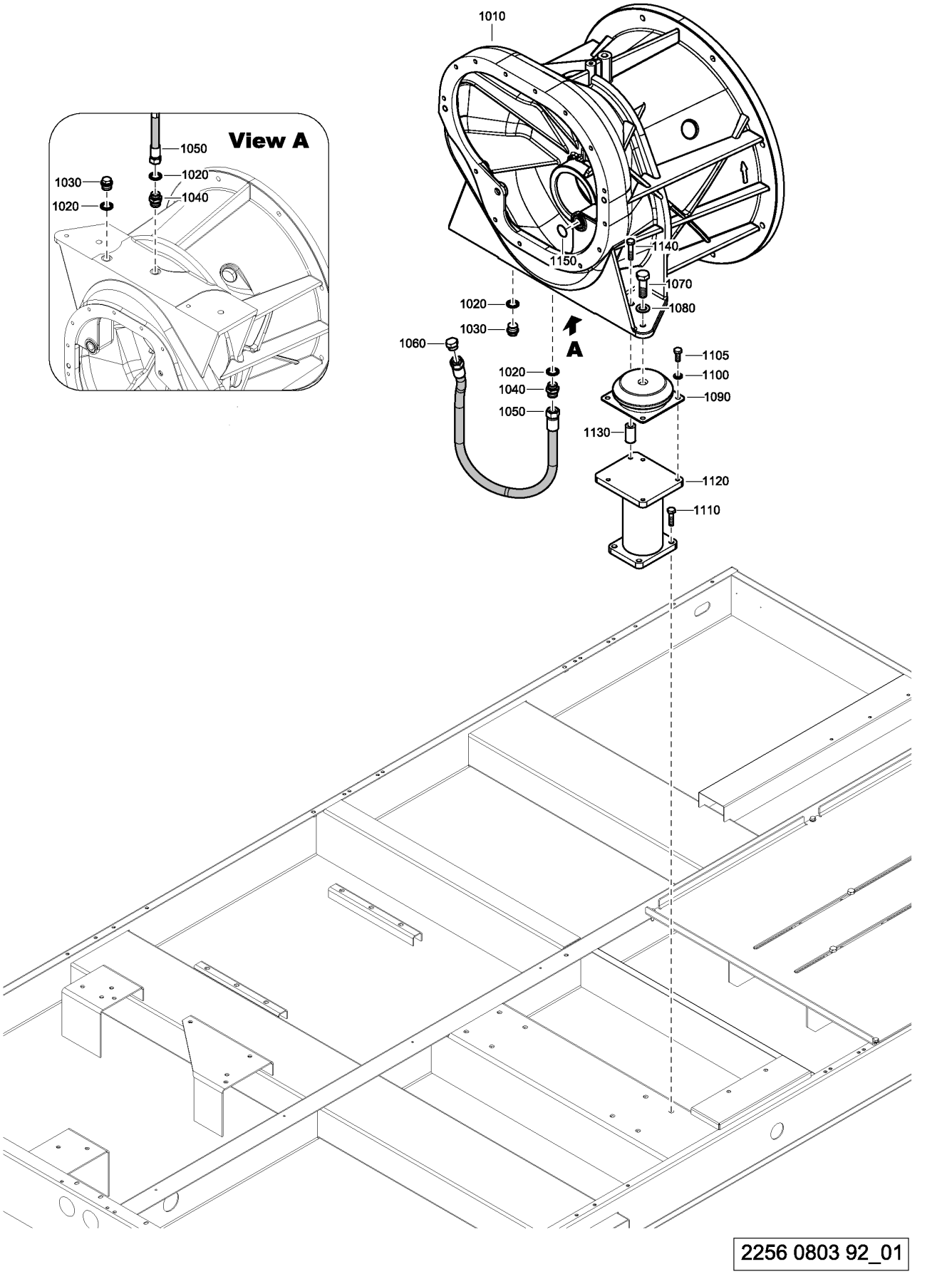
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7528 00	1	GEARBOX	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1020		2	SEAL WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1030	0686 3716 35	1	PLUG 3/4 A A	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1040	1619 5509 00	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1050	0574 8066 26	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1060	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1070	0147 1552 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 55	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1080	0300 0274 13	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1090	1614 6366 02	2	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1100	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1105	0147 1401 03	8	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 3562 00	2	SUPPORT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 50	2	SPACER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1140	0147 1413 03	2	BOLT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1150		1	O-RING	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05		

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar

13 - Gearbox

(((HAT:N + IDRY:FF , HAT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:N + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , ((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:Y , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2)



2256 0803 92_01

13 - Gearbox

(((HAT:N + IDRY:FF , HAT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:N + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , ((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:Y , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2)

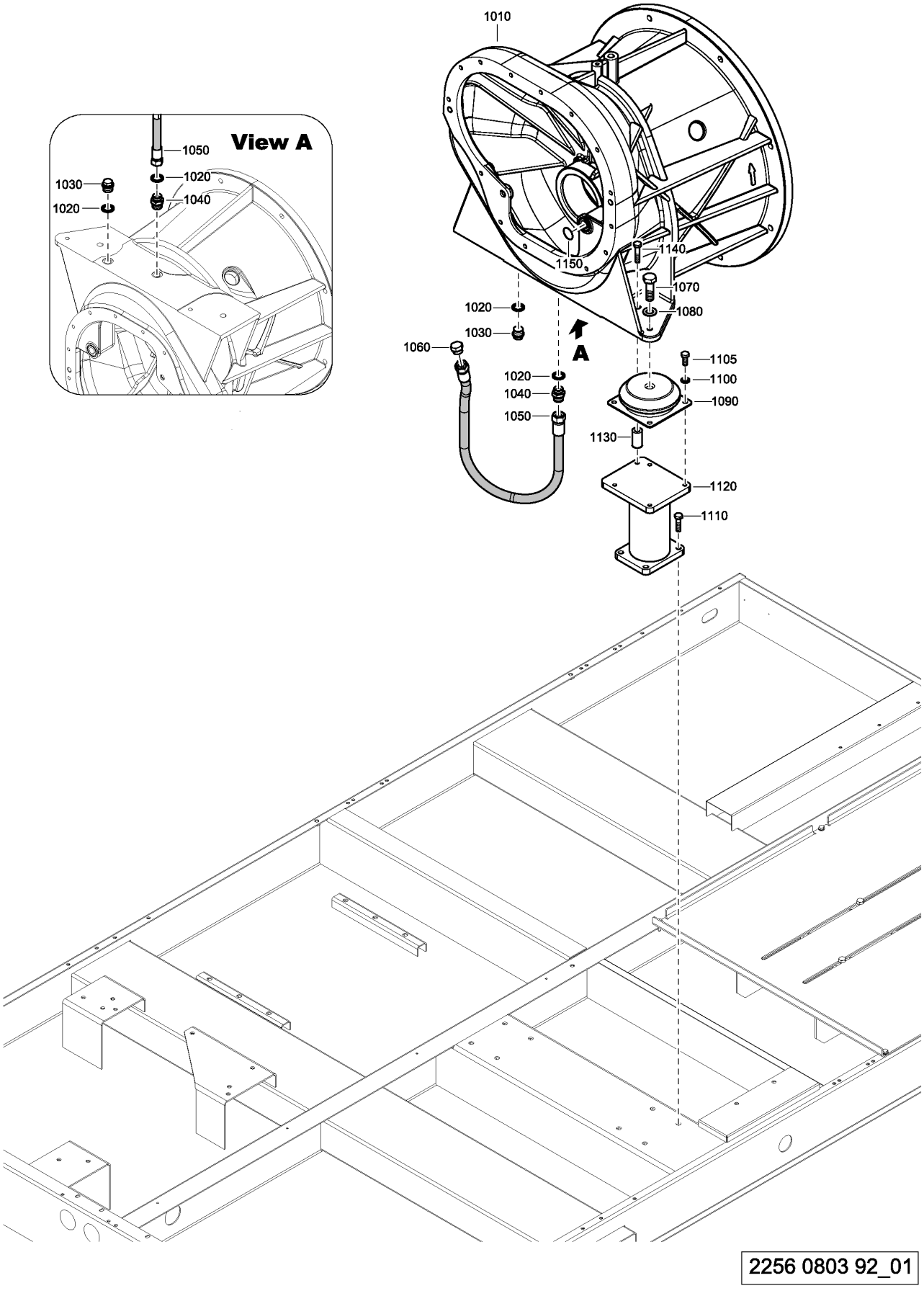
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7528 00	1	GEARBOX	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1020		2	SEAL WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1030	0686 3716 35	1	PLUG 3/4 A A	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1040	1619 5509 00	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1050	0574 8066 26	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1060	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1070	0147 1552 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 55	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1080	0300 0274 13	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1090	1614 6366 02	2	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1100	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1105	0147 1401 03	8	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 3562 00	2	SUPPORT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 50	2	SPACER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1140	0147 1413 03	2	BOLT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1150		1	O-RING	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05		

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 - Motor type:IEC FF 740 flange
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar

14 - Gearbox

((HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , ((MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:Y , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2



2256 0803 92_01

14 - Gearbox

((HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , ((MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:Y , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2

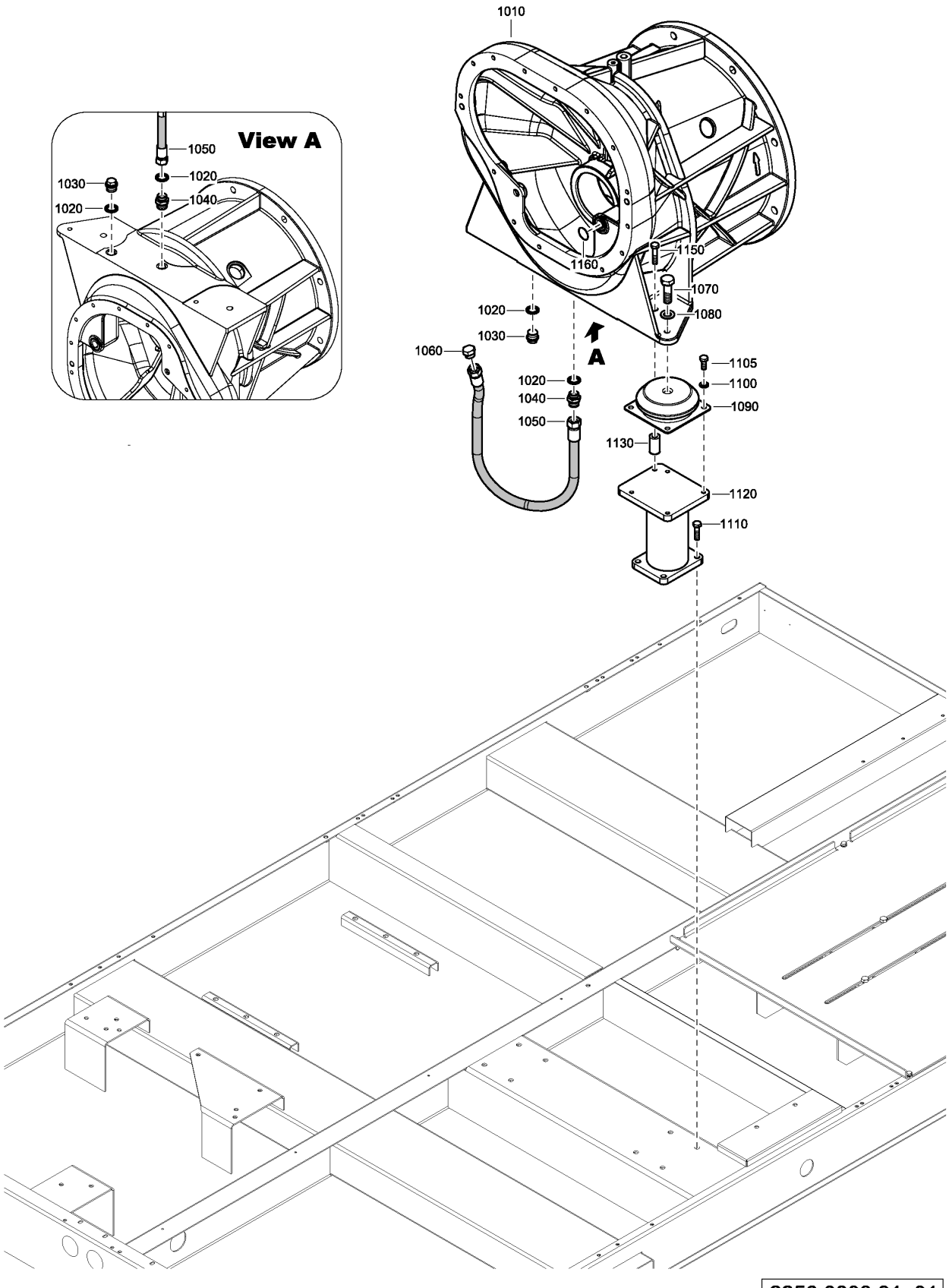
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7528 00	1	GEARBOX	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1020		2	SEAL WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1030	0686 3716 35	1	PLUG 3/4 A A	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1040	1619 5509 00	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1050	0574 8066 26	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1060	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1070	0147 1552 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 55	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1080	0300 0274 13	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1090	1614 6366 02	2	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1100	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1105	0147 1401 03	8	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 3562 00	2	SUPPORT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 50	2	SPACER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1140	0147 1413 03	2	BOLT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1150		1	O-RING	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05		

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 - Motor type:IEC FF 740 flange
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar

15 - Gearbox

(((((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + PRESS:13.8BAR , (MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:N , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + OVMOT:Y , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + (HAT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR) , EAPPR:IEC + HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2



2256 0803 91_01

15 - Gearbox

(((((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + PRESS:13.8BAR , (MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:N , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + OVMOT:Y , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + (HAT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR) , EAPPR:IEC + HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2

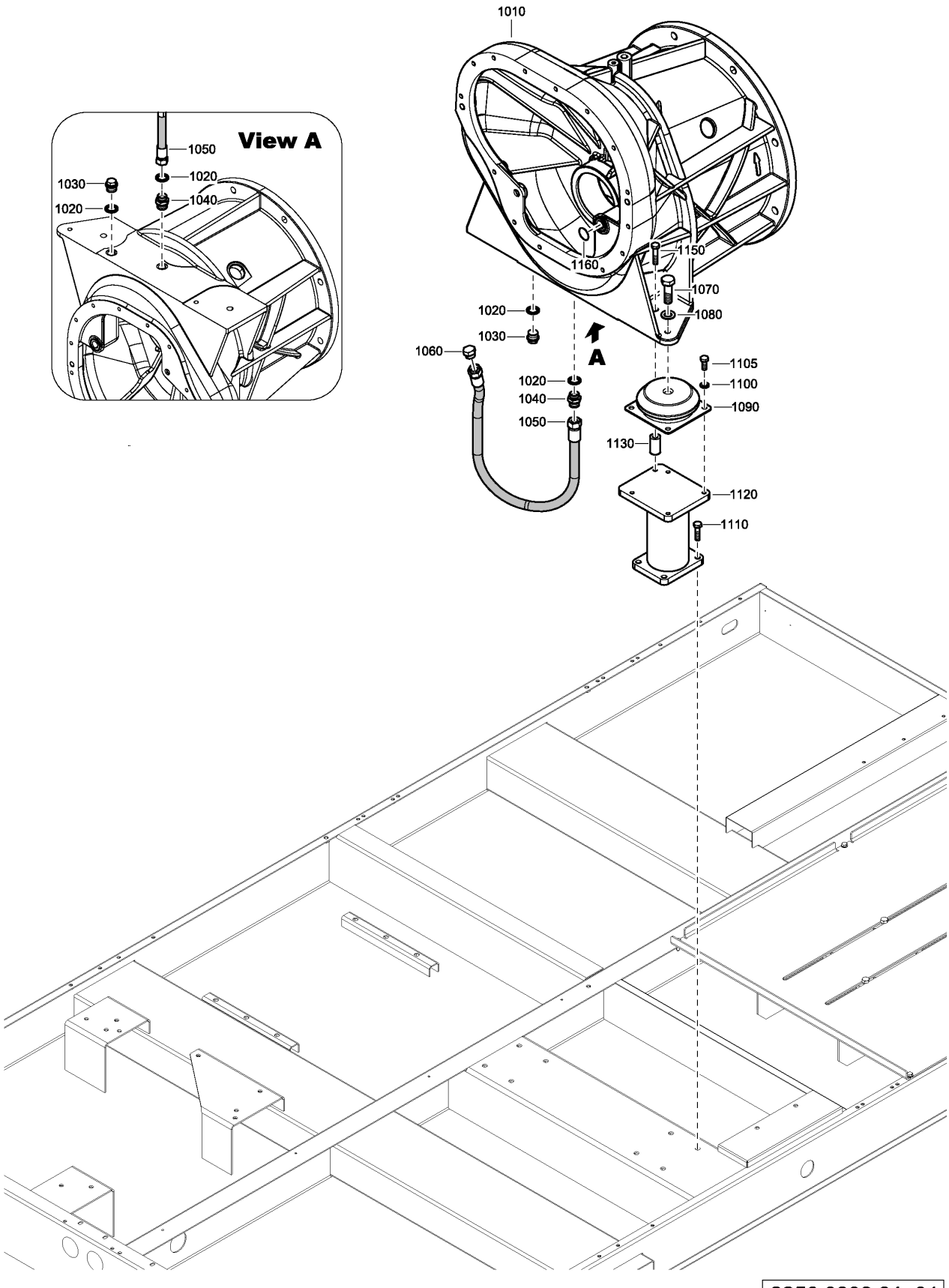
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7545 00	1	GEARBOX	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1020		2	SEAL WASHER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1030	0686 3716 35	1	PLUG 3/4 A A	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1040	1619 5509 00	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1050	0574 8066 26	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	0147 1552 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 55	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	0300 0274 13	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1090	1614 6366 02	2	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1100	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1105	0147 1401 03	8	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 3562 00	2	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 50	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1150	0147 1413 03	2	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1160		1	O-RING	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05		

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 - Motor type:IEC FF 740 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar

16 - Gearbox

(((IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (((IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:10.4BAR



2256 0803 91_01

16 - Gearbox

(((IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (((IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:10.4BAR

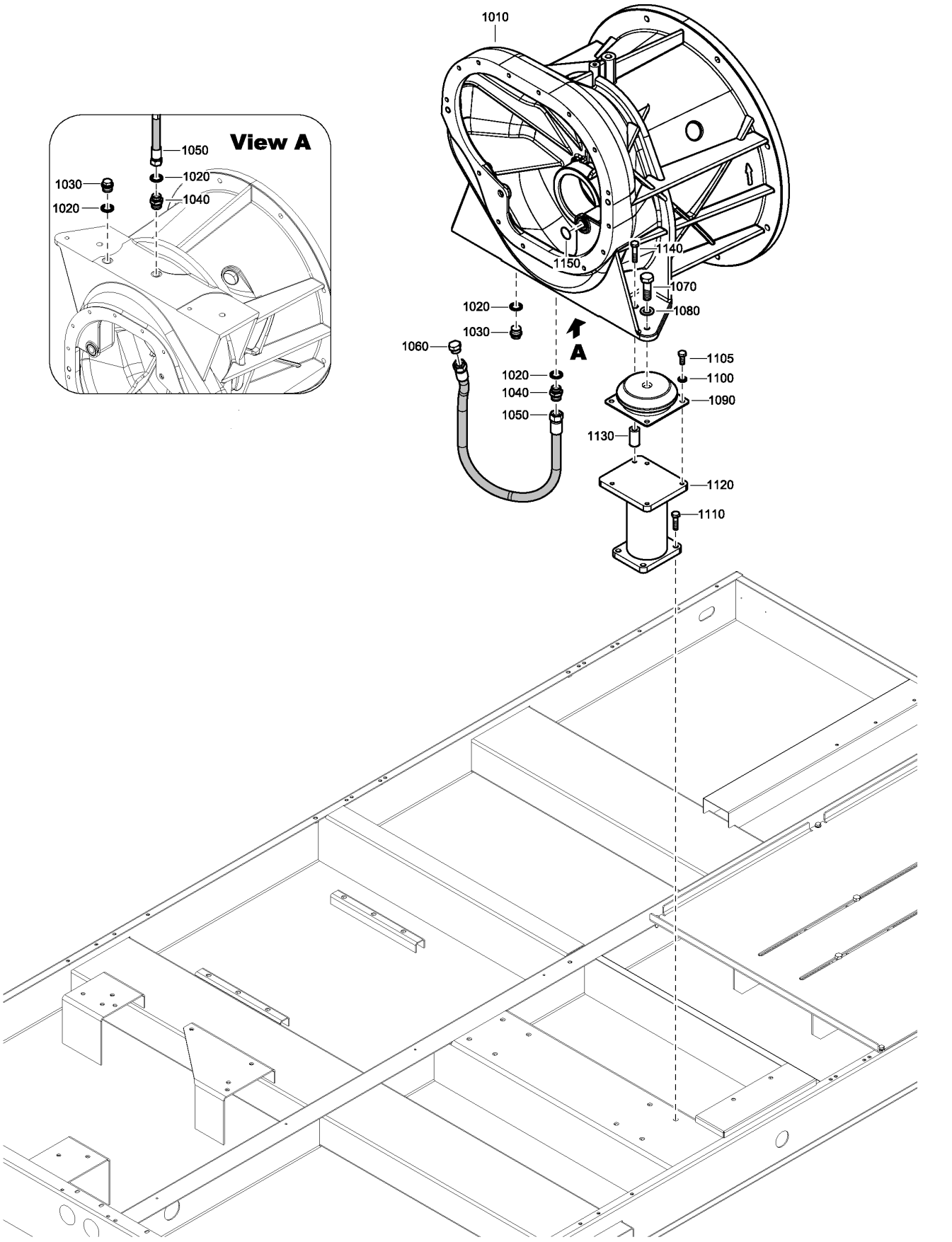
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7545 00	1	GEARBOX	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1020		2	SEAL WASHER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1030	0686 3716 35	1	PLUG 3/4 A A	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1040	1619 5509 00	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1050	0574 8066 26	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	0147 1552 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 55	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	0300 0274 13	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1090	1614 6366 02	2	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1100	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1105	0147 1401 03	8	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 3562 00	2	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 50	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1150	0147 1413 03	2	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1160		1	O-RING	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05		

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 - Motor type:IEC FF 740 flange
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar

17 - Gearbox

((((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N



2256 0803 92_01

17 - Gearbox

((((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N

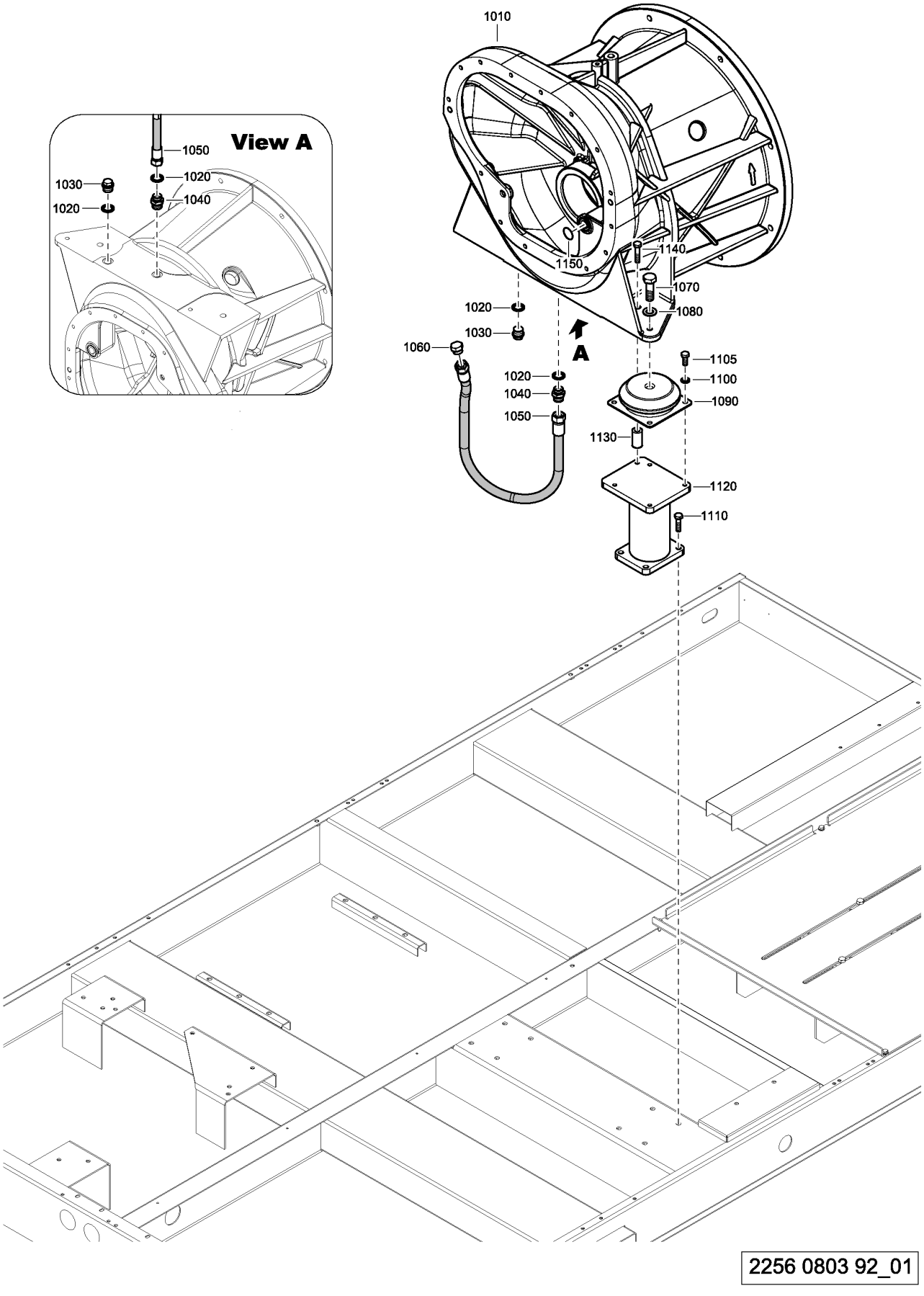
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7528 00	1	GEARBOX	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1020		2	SEAL WASHER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1030	0686 3716 35	1	PLUG 3/4 A A	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1040	1619 5509 00	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1050	0574 8066 26	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	0147 1552 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 55	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	0300 0274 13	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1090	1614 6366 02	2	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1100	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1105	0147 1401 03	8	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 3562 00	2	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 50	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1140	0147 1413 03	2	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1150		1	O-RING	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05		

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 - Motor type:IEC FF 600 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar

18 - Gearbox

(((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + PRESS:13.8BAR , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:Y , (HAT:N + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N



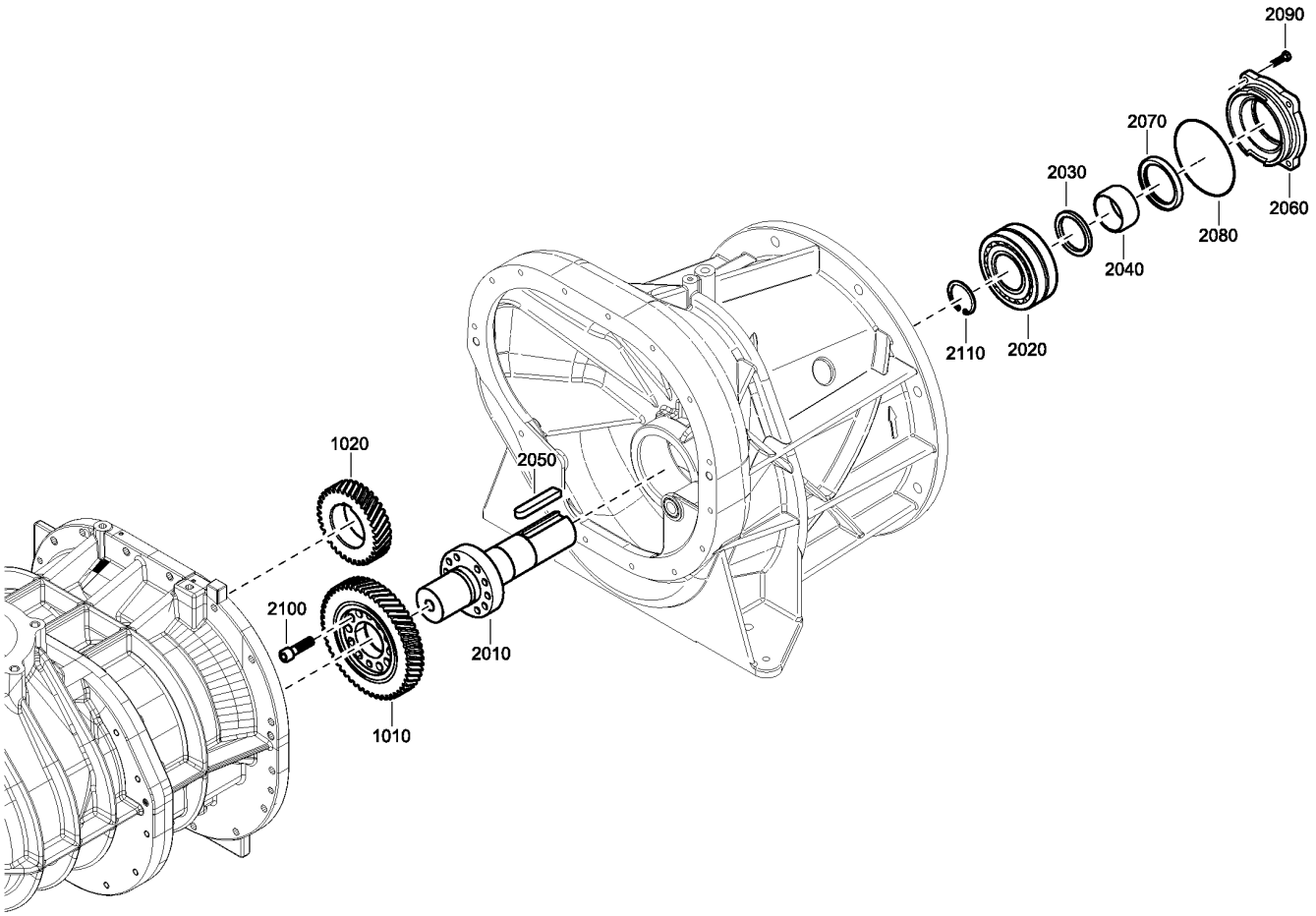
18 - Gearbox

(((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + PRESS:13.8BAR , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:Y , (HAT:N + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7528 00	1	GEARBOX	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1020		2	SEAL WASHER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1030	0686 3716 35	1	PLUG 3/4 A A	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1040	1619 5509 00	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1050	0574 8066 26	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	0147 1552 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 55	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	0300 0274 13	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1090	1614 6366 02	2	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1100	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1105	0147 1401 03	8	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 3562 00	2	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 50	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1140	0147 1413 03	2	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1150		1	O-RING	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05		

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 - Motor type:IEC FF 600 flange
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0840 90_02

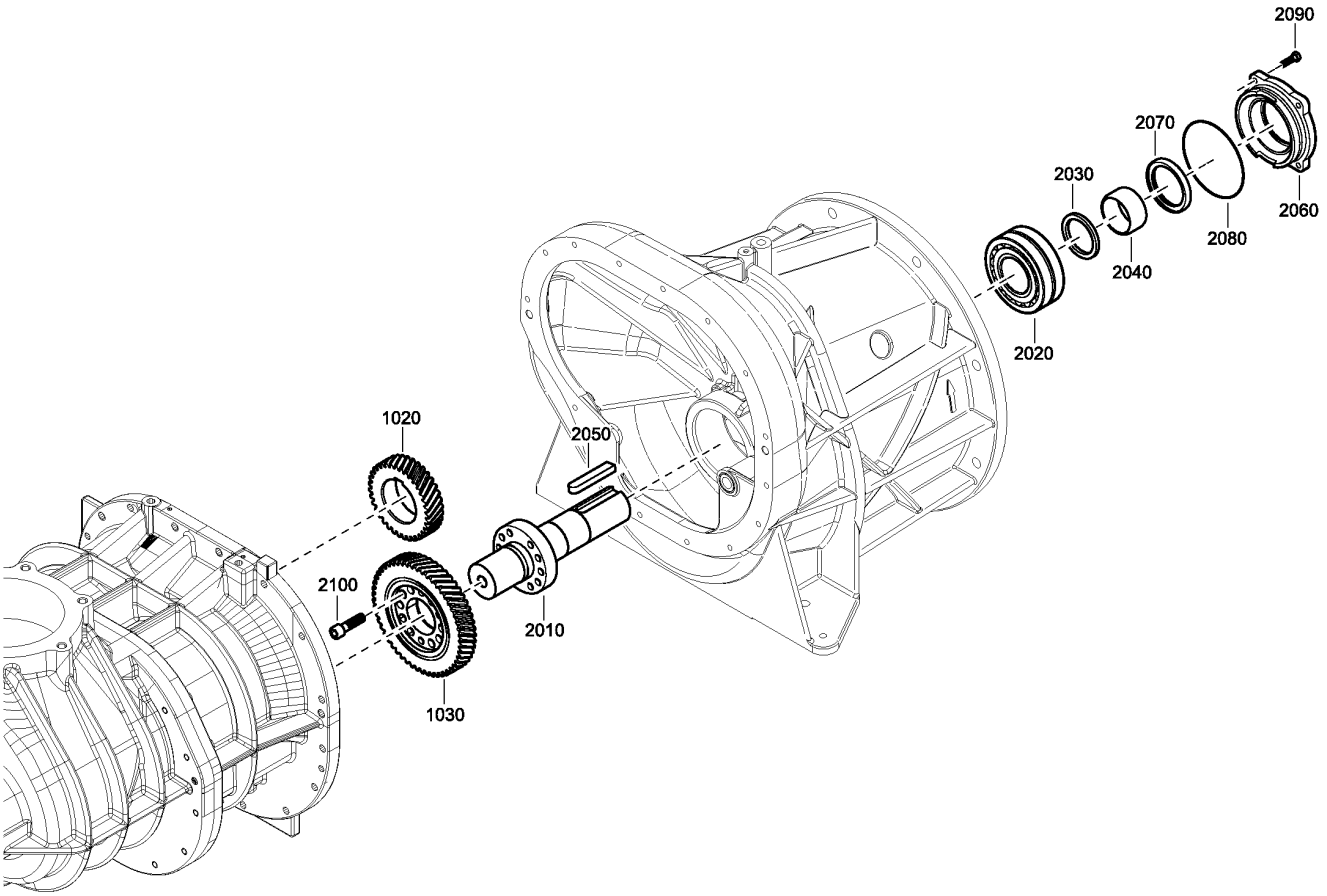
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 8216 00	1	GEAR	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1020	1623 8217 00	1	GEAR	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2010	1623 6013 00	1	SHAFT DRIVE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2020		1	ROLLER BEARING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2030	1616 5518 00	1	WASHER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2040		1	BUSHING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 17 - KIT SHAFT SEAL		
2050		1	KEY PARALLEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2060	1616 5515 00	1	RETAINER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2070		1	SEAL	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 17 - KIT SHAFT SEAL		
2080		1	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 17 - KIT SHAFT SEAL		
2090	0147 1364 03	4	SCREW HEXAGON	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2100		10	BOLT HEXAGON	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2110	0335 1158 00	1	CIRCLIP	(18/05/2016 - ...)

Legend:

HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F

MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250

PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar

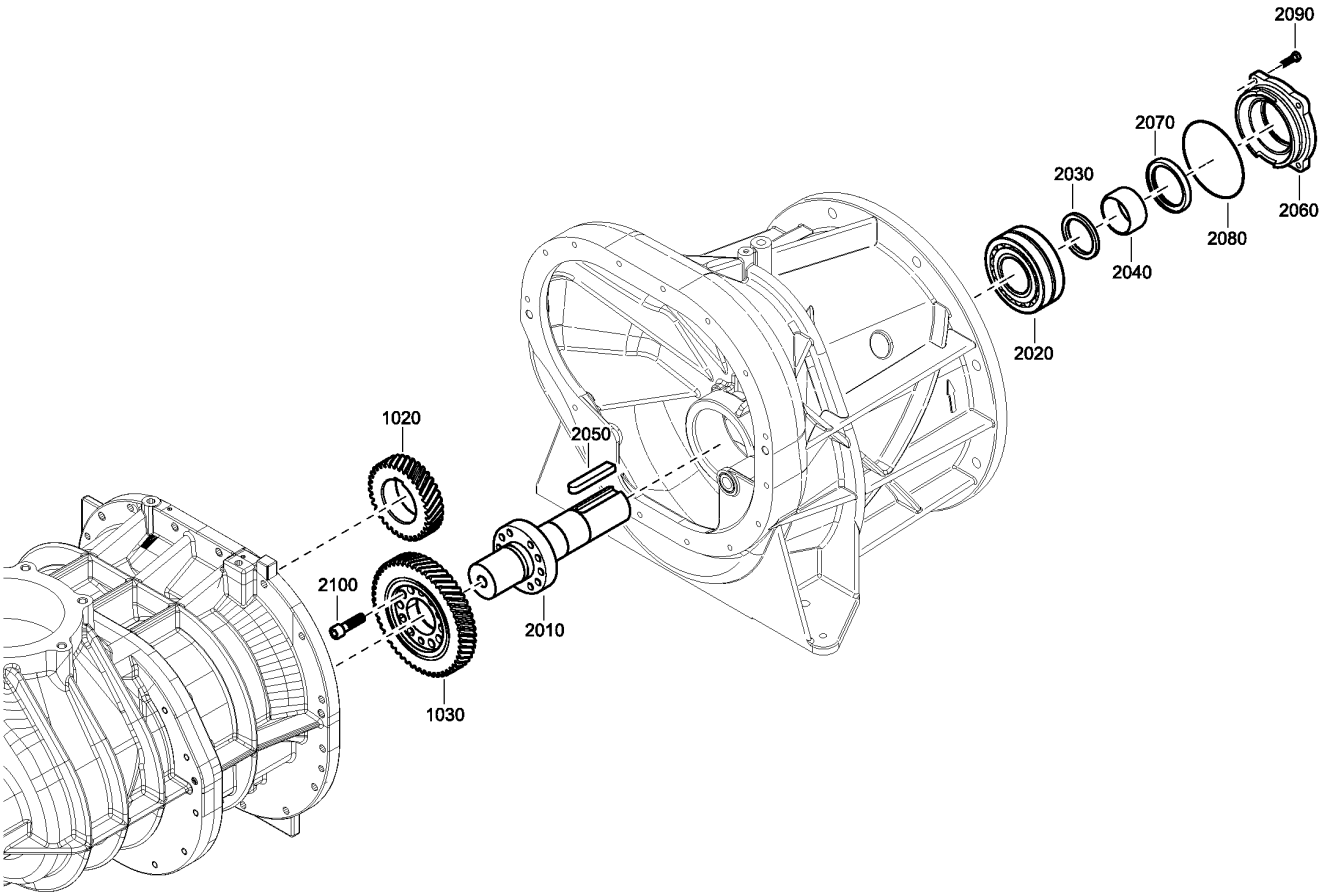


2256 0840 99-2256 0841 90-93-2256 0842 97_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1635 0392 00	1	GEAR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR
	1635 0386 00			**(06/05/2013 - 12/04/2016)** HAT:N + IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:10BAR
	1635 0384 00			**(06/05/2013 - 12/04/2016)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:Y **(13/04/2016 - ...)** ((IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:Y
	1635 0390 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + HAT:Y , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N
	1635 0394 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:Y , HAT:N + MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:10.4BAR
	1635 0388 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:Y , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + HAT:N
	1635 0484 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR
	1635 0498 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:Y
1030	1635 0395 00	1	GEAR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:Y , HAT:N + MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:10.4BAR
	1635 0385 00			**(06/05/2013 - 12/04/2016)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:Y **(13/04/2016 - ...)** ((IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:Y
	1635 0387 00			**(06/05/2013 - 12/04/2016)** HAT:N + IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:10BAR
	1635 0389 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:Y , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + HAT:N
	1635 0391 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + HAT:Y , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N
	1635 0393 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR
	1635 0499 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:Y
	1635 0483 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR
2010	1623 7661 00	1	SHAFT DRIVE	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
2020		1	ROLLER BEARING	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2030	1616 5518 00	1	WASHER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
2040		1	BUSHING	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2050		1	KEY PARALLEL	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2060	1616 5515 00	1	RETAINER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
2070		1	SEAL	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		

Legend:

HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0840 99-2256 0841 90-93-2256 0842 97_01

20 - Gears

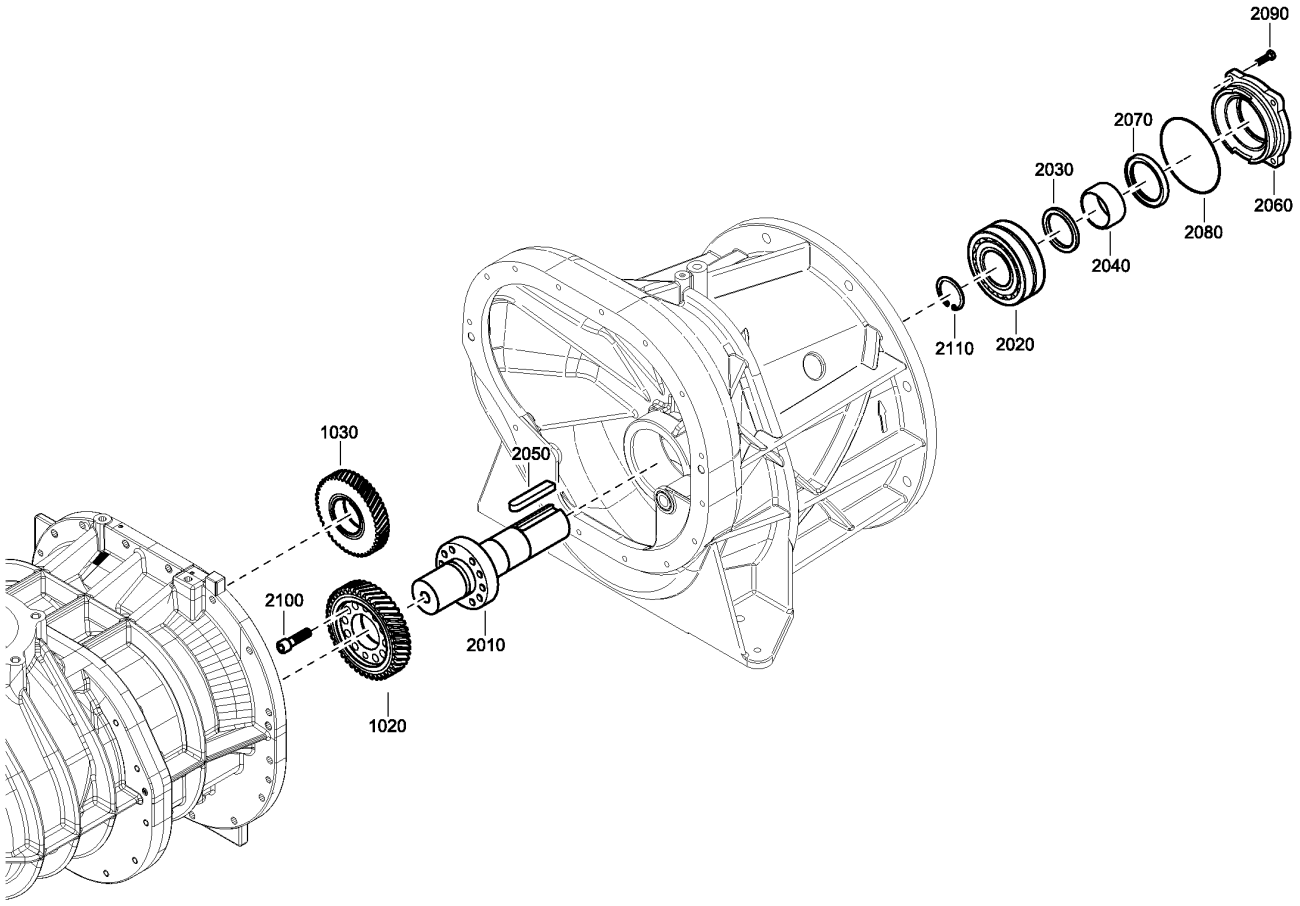
((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:Y , HAT:N + IDRY:PACK + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , ((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:Y , HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
2080		1	O-RING	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2090	0147 1364 03	4	SCREW HEXAGON	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
2100		10	SCREW	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		

Legend:

HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , ((PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2



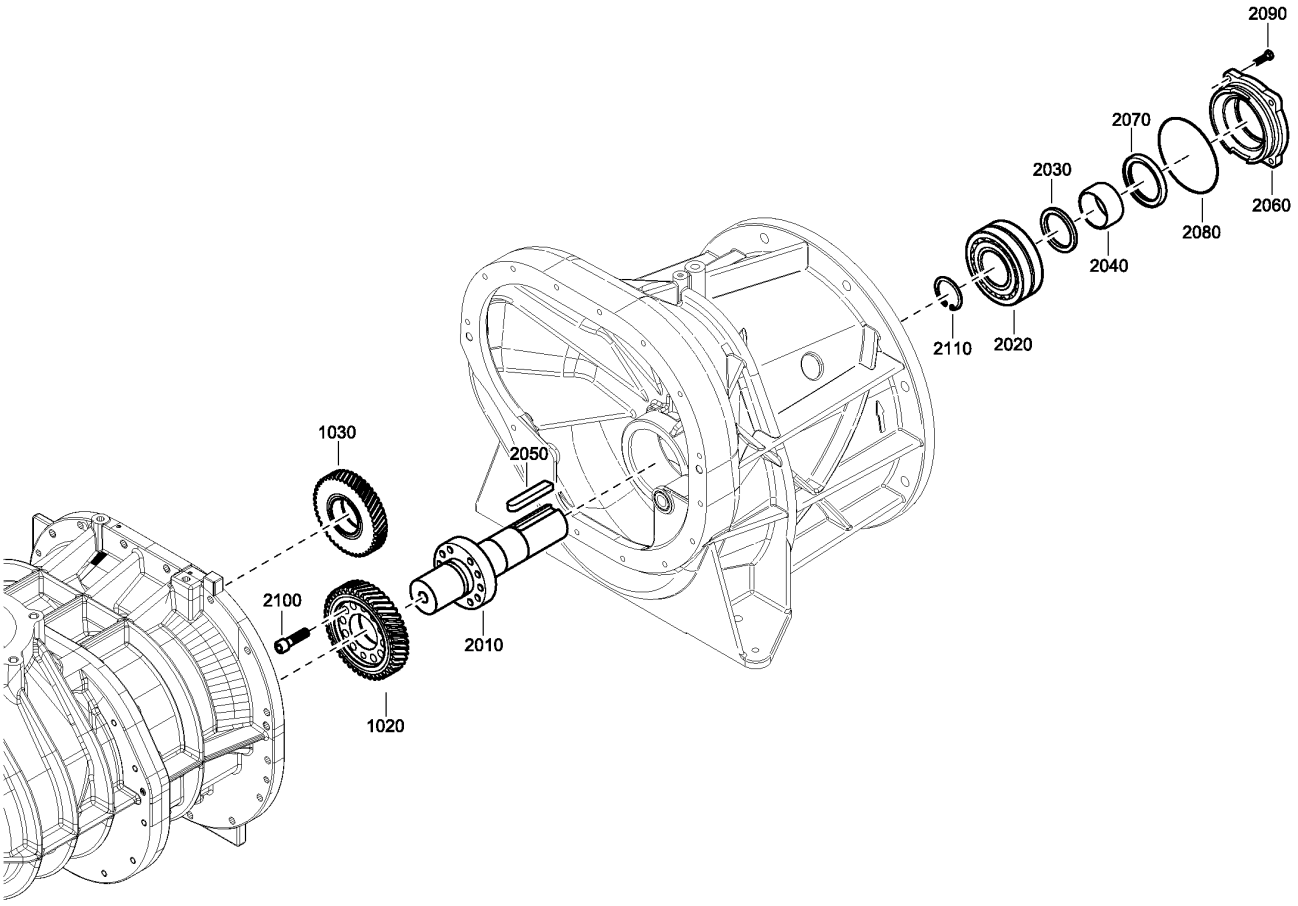
2256 0840 91-95 to 99-2256 0841 91-93-96-97-98-99-2256 0842 90 -91-99_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1635 0356 00	1	GEAR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + HAT:N
	1635 0358 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR
	1635 0365 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:10BAR
	1635 0369 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.5BAR , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR
	1635 0372 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR
	1635 0366 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + HAT:N
	1635 0362 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (HAT:N + PRESS:7.5BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2
	1635 0360 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:N , (MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + HAT:Y
	1635 0380 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + HAT:Y , (MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + HAT:N
	1635 0382 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + HAT:Y
	1623 7637 00			**(12/03/2013 - 12/04/2016)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR **(13/04/2016 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR
	1635 0374 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** ((PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2
	1635 0376 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.5BAR
	1635 0378 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:7.5BAR
1020	1635 3195 00	1	GEAR	**(18/05/2016 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR
1030	1635 0357 00	1	GEAR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + HAT:N
	1635 0359 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR
	1635 0361 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:N , (MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + HAT:Y
	1635 0363 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (HAT:N + PRESS:7.5BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2
	1635 0364 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:10BAR
	1635 0367 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + HAT:N
	1635 0368 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.5BAR , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR
	1635 0373 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR
	1635 0375 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** ((PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2
	1635 0377 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.5BAR
	1635 0379 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:7.5BAR

Legend:

HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , ((PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2

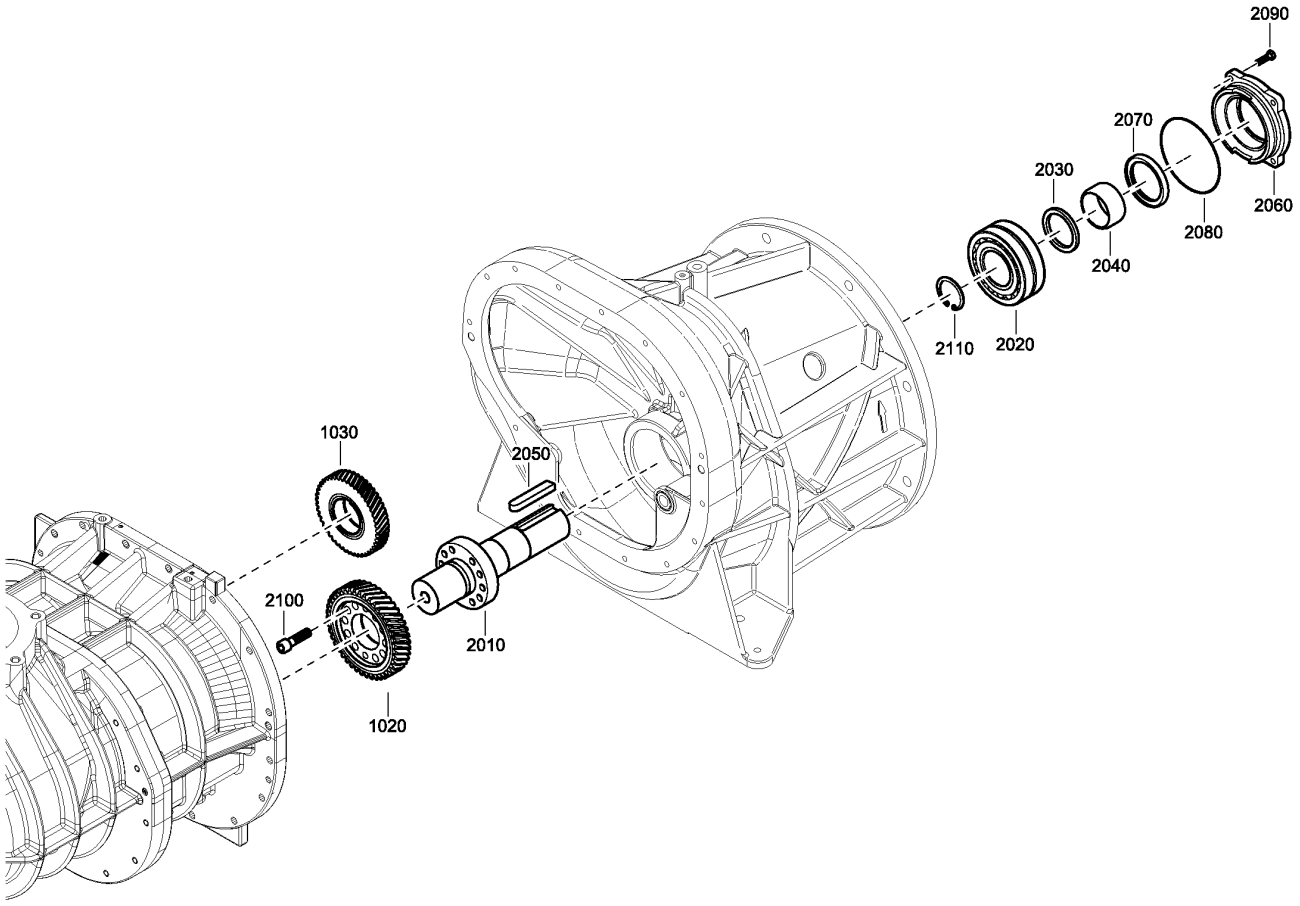


2256 0840 91-95 to 99-2256 0841 91-93-96-97-98-99-2256 0842 90 -91-99_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1635 0381 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + HAT:Y , (MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + HAT:N
	1635 0383 00			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + HAT:Y
	1623 7638 00			**(12/03/2013 - 12/04/2016)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR **(13/04/2016 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR
1030	1635 3196 00	1	GEAR	**(18/05/2016 - ...)** HAT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR
2010	1623 6013 00	1	SHAFT DRIVE	**(12/03/2013 - 05/05/2013)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR **(06/05/2013 - 12/04/2016)** **(13/04/2016 - 17/05/2016)** ((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 **(18/05/2016 - ...)**
2020		1	ROLLER BEARING	**(12/03/2013 - 05/05/2013)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR **(06/05/2013 - 12/04/2016)** **(13/04/2016 - 17/05/2016)** ((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 **(18/05/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2030	1616 5518 00	1	WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - 05/05/2013)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR **(06/05/2013 - 12/04/2016)** **(13/04/2016 - 17/05/2016)** ((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 **(18/05/2016 - ...)**

Legend:

HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0840 91-95 to 99-2256 0841 91-93-96-97-98-99-2256 0842 90 -91-99_02

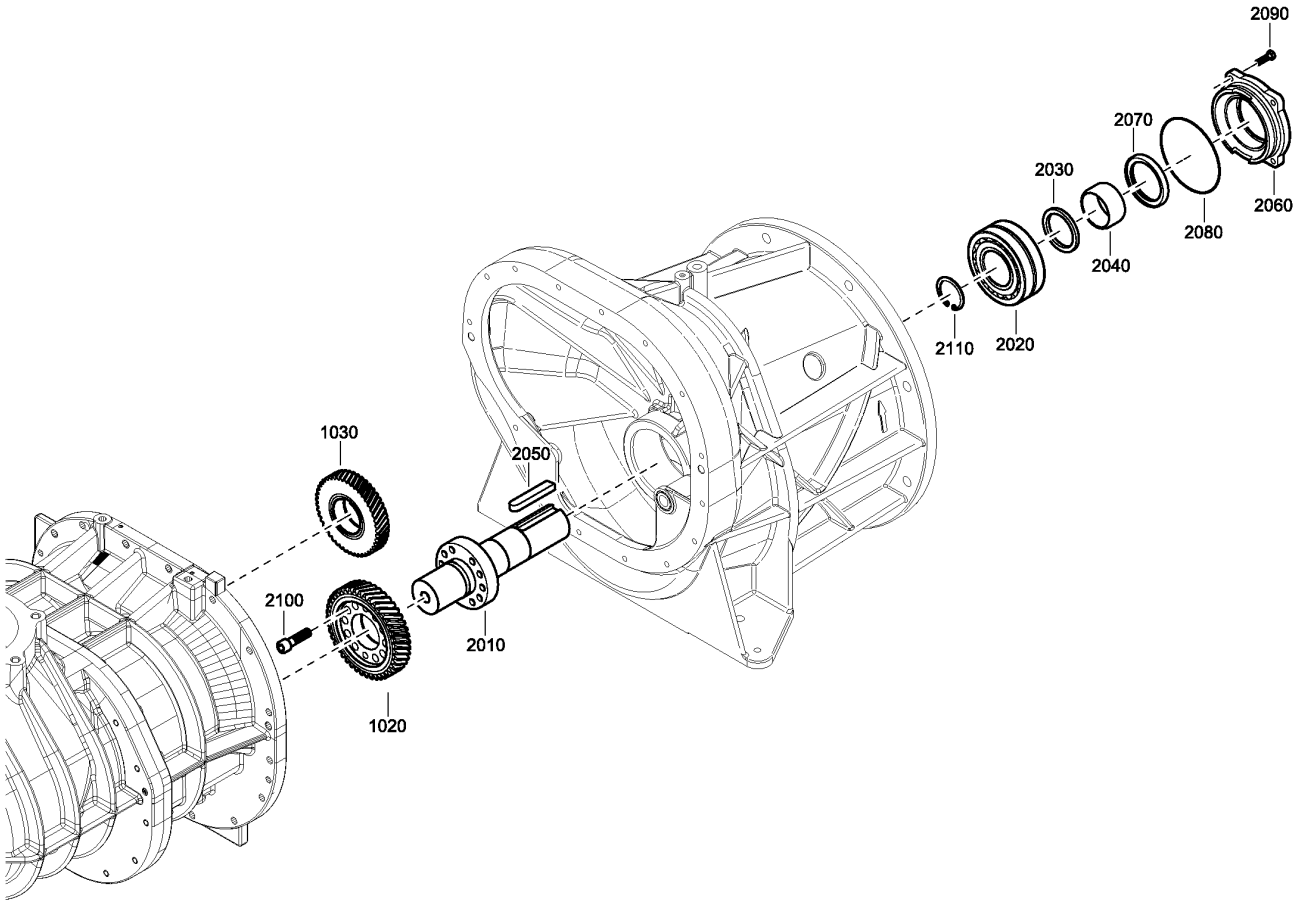
21 - Gears

((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , ((PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
2040		1	BUSHING	**(12/03/2013 - 05/05/2013)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR **(06/05/2013 - 12/04/2016)** **(13/04/2016 - 17/05/2016)** ((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 **(18/05/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2050		1	KEY PARALLEL	**(12/03/2013 - 05/05/2013)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR **(06/05/2013 - 12/04/2016)** **(13/04/2016 - 17/05/2016)** ((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 **(18/05/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2060	1616 5515 00	1	RETAINER	**(12/03/2013 - 05/05/2013)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR **(06/05/2013 - 12/04/2016)** **(13/04/2016 - 17/05/2016)** ((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 **(18/05/2016 - ...)**
2070		1	SEAL	**(12/03/2013 - 05/05/2013)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR **(06/05/2013 - 12/04/2016)** **(13/04/2016 - 17/05/2016)** ((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 **(18/05/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		

Legend:

HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0840 91-95 to 99-2256 0841 91-93-96-97-98-99-2256 0842 90 -91-99_02

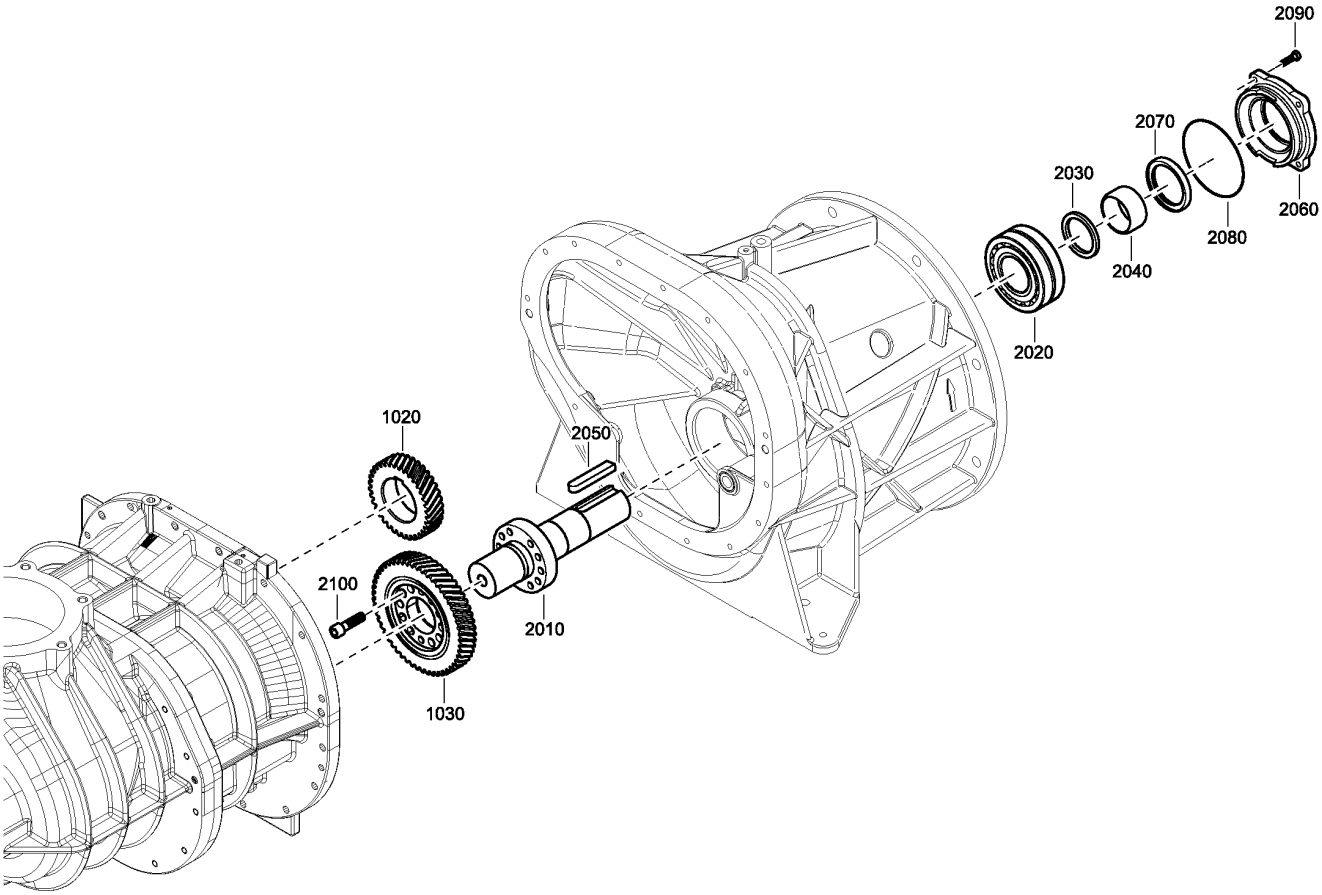
21 - Gears

((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , ((PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
2080		1	O-RING	**(12/03/2013 - 05/05/2013)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR **(06/05/2013 - 12/04/2016)** **(13/04/2016 - 17/05/2016)** ((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 **(18/05/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2090	0147 1364 03	4	SCREW HEXAGON	**(12/03/2013 - 05/05/2013)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR **(06/05/2013 - 12/04/2016)** **(13/04/2016 - 17/05/2016)** ((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 **(18/05/2016 - ...)**
2100		10	BOLT HEXAGON	**(12/03/2013 - 05/05/2013)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR **(06/05/2013 - 12/04/2016)** **(13/04/2016 - 17/05/2016)** ((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + HAT:N , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 **(18/05/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2110	0335 1158 00	1	CIRCLIP	**(18/05/2016 - ...)**

Legend:

HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0840 99-2256 0841 90-93-2256 0842 97_01

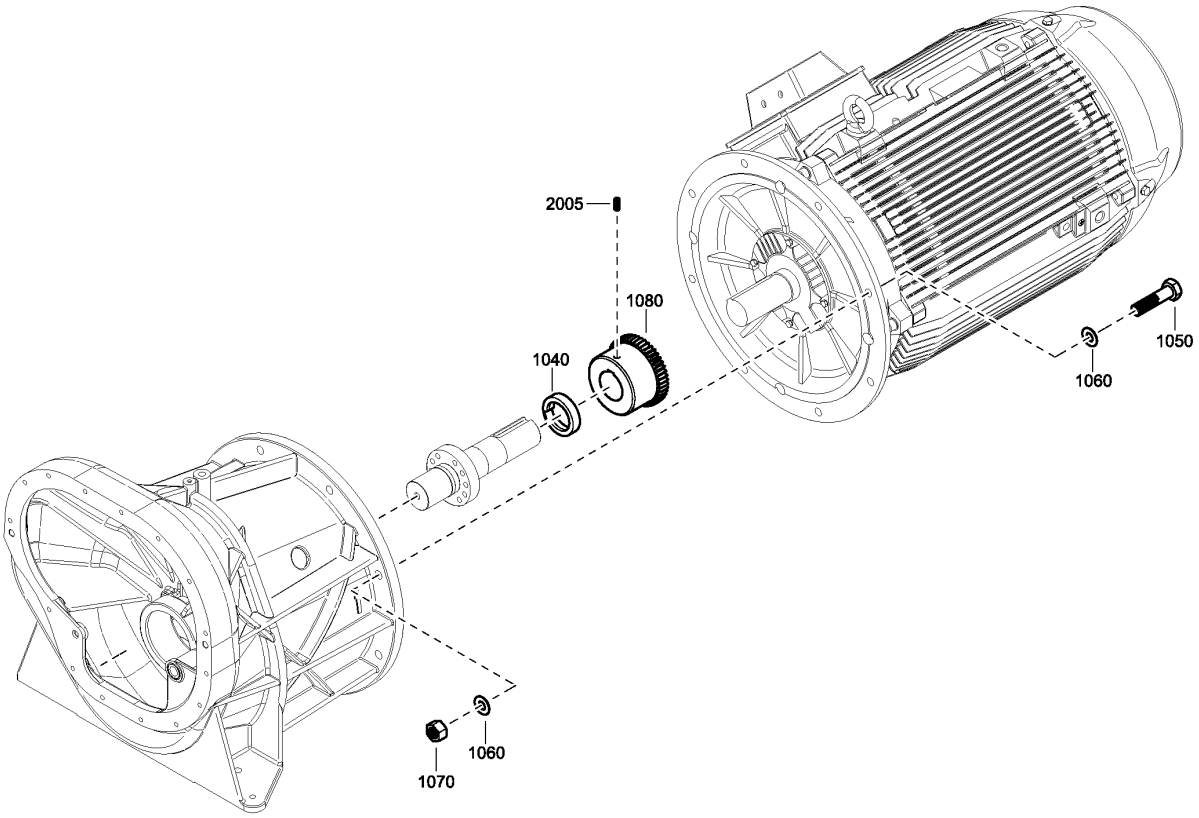
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1635 1064 00	1	GEAR	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1030	1635 1063 00	1	GEAR	(08/08/2013 - ...)
2010	1623 7661 00	1	SHAFT DRIVE	(08/08/2013 - ...)
2020		1	ROLLER BEARING	(08/08/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2030	1616 5518 00	1	WASHER	(08/08/2013 - ...)
2040		1	BUSHING	(08/08/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2050		1	KEY PARALLEL	(08/08/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2060	1616 5515 00	1	RETAINER	(08/08/2013 - ...)
2070		1	SEAL	(08/08/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2080		1	O-RING	(08/08/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
2090	0147 1364 03	4	SCREW HEXAGON	(08/08/2013 - ...)
2100		10	SCREW	(08/08/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		

Legend:

HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

23 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((((((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + OVMOT:Y , OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MOVOL:440V , MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:N , MOVOL:440V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + EAPPR:IEC , ((MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + HAT:Y , ((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + HAT:N + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ



2256 0801 91_02

23 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((((((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + OVMOT:Y , OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MOVOL:440V , MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:N , MOVOL:440V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + EAPPR:IEC , ((MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + HAT:Y , ((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + HAT:N + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ

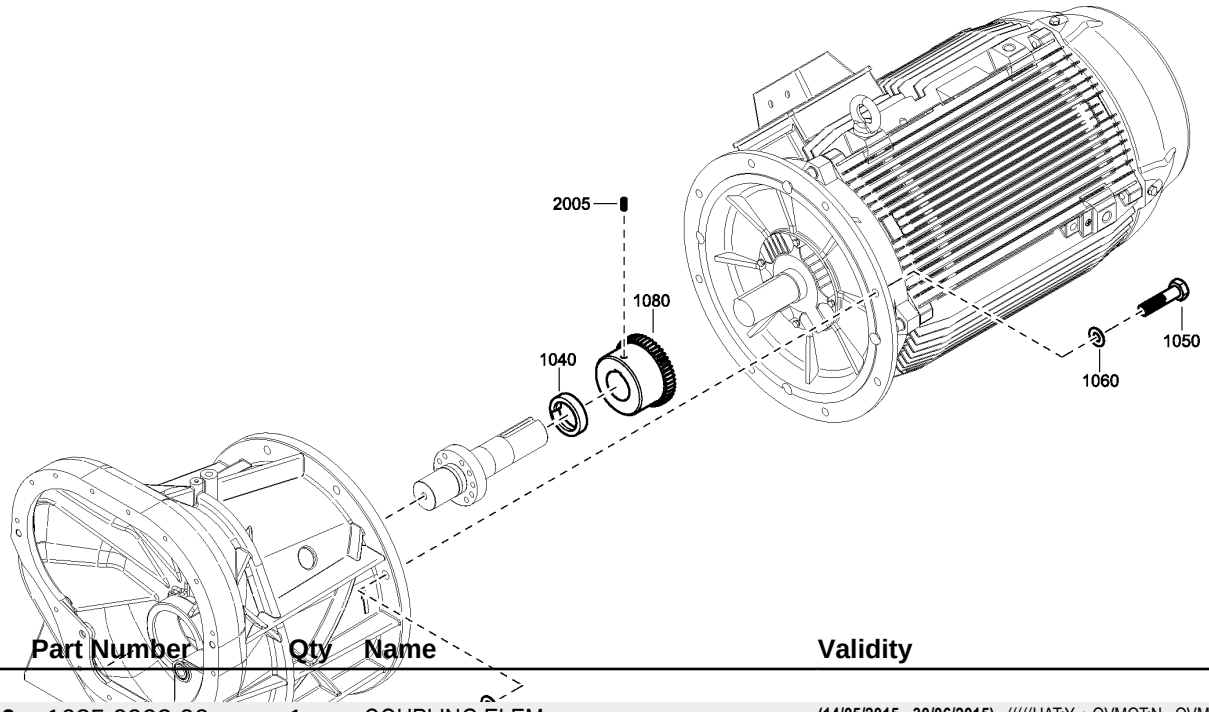
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1040	1635 0991 00	1	SPACER	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1040	1623 7532 00	1	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1050	0147 1559 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 90	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	0300 0274 13	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	0266 2116 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 - Motor type:IEC FF 600 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar

23 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((((((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + OVMOT:Y , OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MOVOL:440V , MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:N , MOVOL:440V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + EAPPR:IEC , ((MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + HAT:Y , ((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + HAT:N + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1080	1635 0992 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(14/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** (((((HAT:Y + OVMOT:N , OVMOT:Y) + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (HAT:N + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + OVMOT:N) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (((HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2) + MOVOL:440V , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + MOVOL:380V) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:3.3KV , FREQ:60HZ + HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:440V + PRESS:13.8BAR) + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC , (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , ((HAT:N + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR)

23 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((((((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + OVMOT:Y , OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MOVOL:440V , MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:N , MOVOL:440V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + EAPPR:IEC , ((MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR) + HAT:Y , ((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + HAT:N + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ

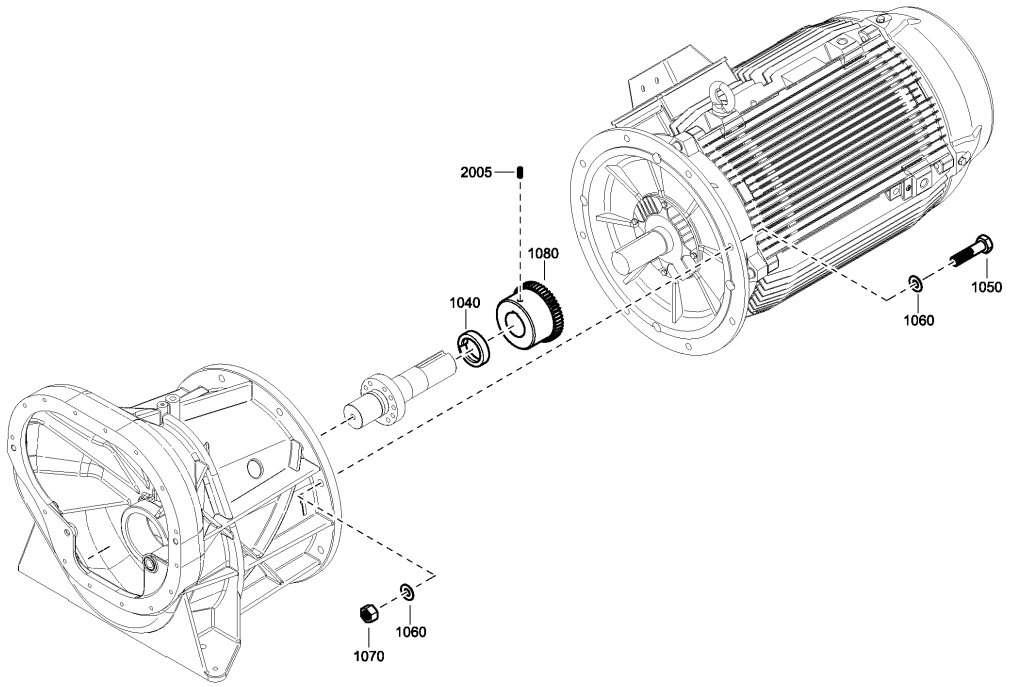
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
2005 •	0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 - Motor type:IEC FF 600 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar

24 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((((OVMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + OVMOT:N) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:50HZ , ((((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) , IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:380V + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + OVMOT:N , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR



2256 0801 91_02

24 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((((OVMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + OVMOT:N) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:50HZ , ((((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) , IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:380V + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + OVMOT:N , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR

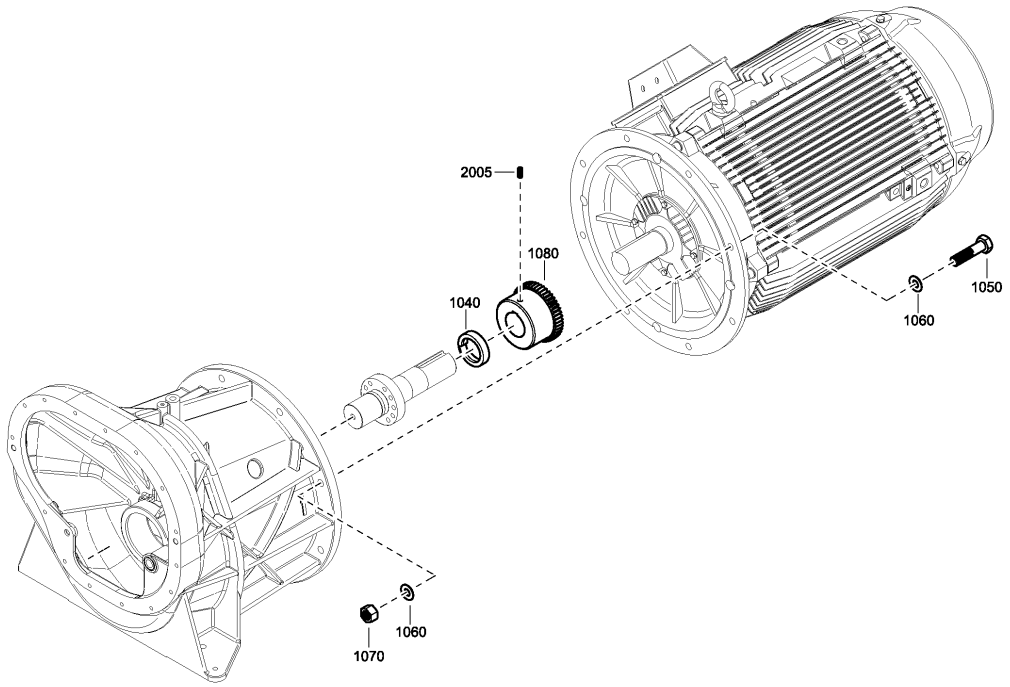
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1040	1623 7532 00	1	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1040	1635 0991 00	1	SPACER	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1559 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 90	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	0300 0274 13	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	0266 2116 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 - Motor type:IEC FF 600 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar

24 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((((OVMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + OVMOT:N) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:50HZ , ((((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) , IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:380V + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + OVMOT:N , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1080	1635 0992 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(14/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** (((((HAT:Y + OVMOT:N , OVMOT:Y) + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (HAT:N + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + OVMOT:N) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (((HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2) + MOVOL:440V , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + MOVOL:380V) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:3.3KV , FREQ:60HZ + HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:440V + PRESS:13.8BAR) + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC , (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) +

24 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((((OVMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + OVMOT:N) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:50HZ , ((((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) , IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:380V + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + OVMOT:N , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR

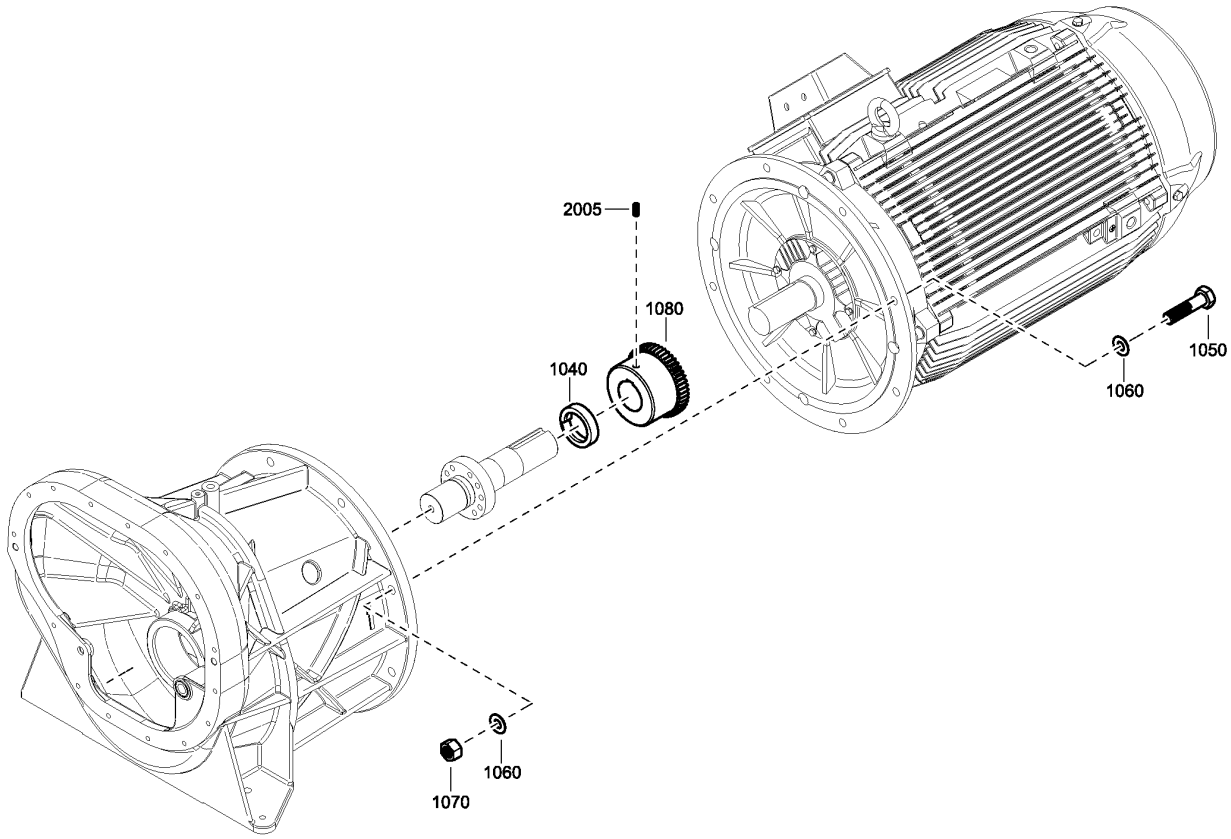
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
2005 •	0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 - Motor type:IEC FF 600 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar

25 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + HAT:Y , ((PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:N) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , (HAT:N + IE3EFFEMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N



2256 0801 91_02

25 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + HAT:Y , ((PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:N) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , (HAT:N + IE3EFFEMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N

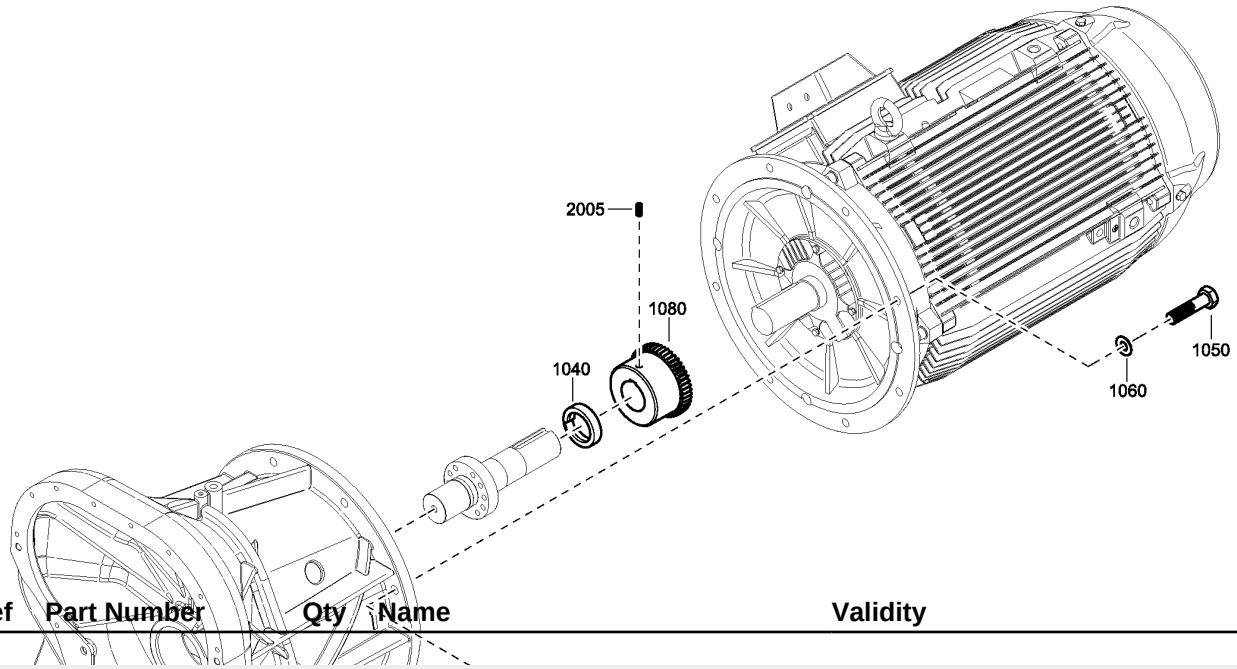
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1040	1635 0991 00	1	SPACER	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1040	1623 7532 00	1	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1050	0147 1559 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 90	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	0300 0274 13	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	0266 2116 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 - Motor type:IEC FF 600 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

25 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + HAT:Y , ((PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:N) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , (HAT:N + IE3EFFEMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1080	1635 0992 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(14/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** (((((HAT:Y + OVMOT:N , OVMOT:Y) + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (HAT:N + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + OVMOT:N) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (((HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2) + MOVOL:440V , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + MOVOL:380V) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:3.3KV , FREQ:60HZ + HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:440V + PRESS:13.8BAR) + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC , (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , ((HAT:N + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (HAT:N + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2

25 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + HAT:Y , ((PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:N) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , (HAT:N + IE3EFFEMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N

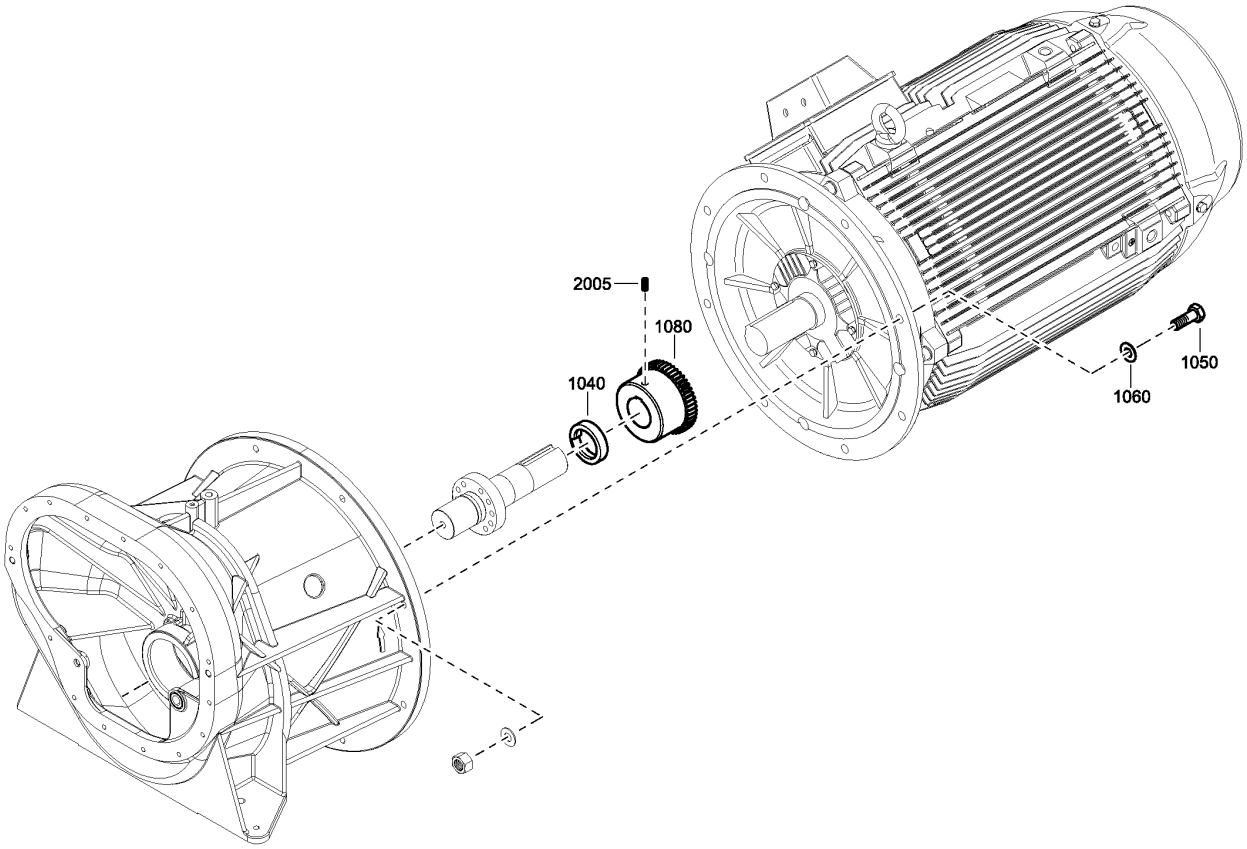
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
2005 •	0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 - Motor type:IEC FF 600 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

26 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2



2256 0801 92_02

26 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2

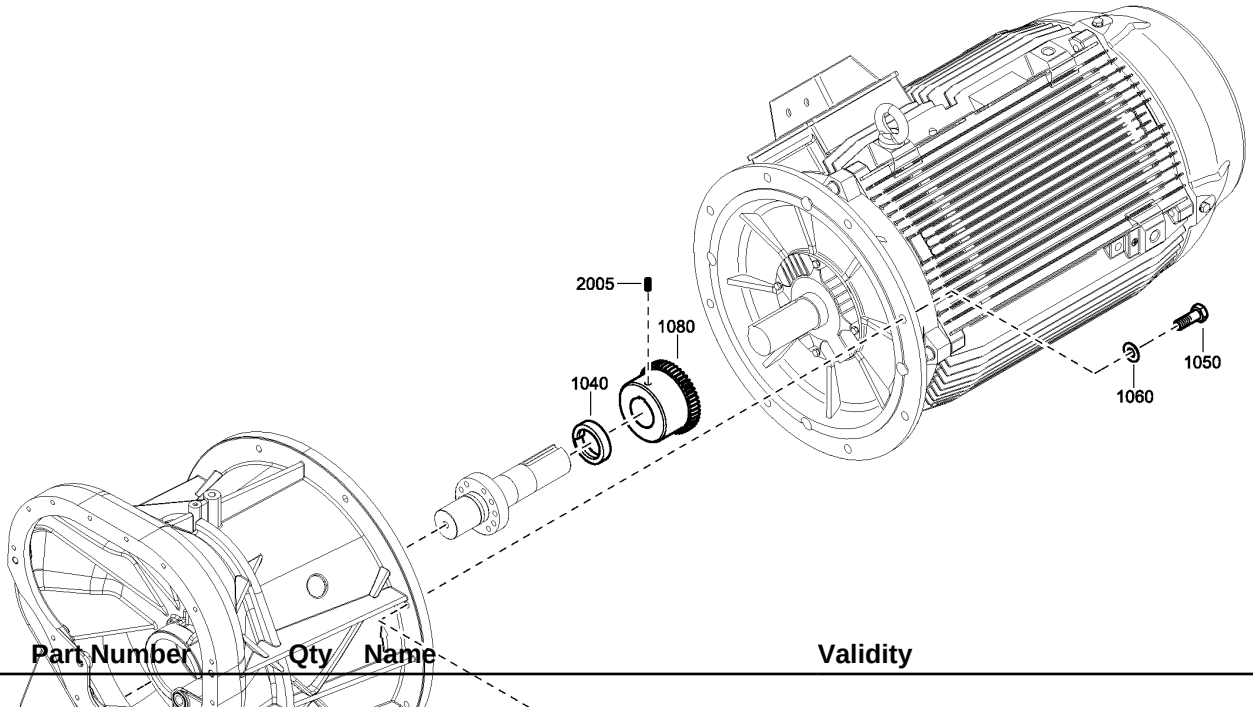
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1040	1635 0991 00	1	SPACER	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1040	1623 7532 00	1	SPACER	**(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1050	0147 1553 03	8	BOLT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1060	0300 0274 13	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 - Motor type:IEC FF 740 flange
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar

26 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1080	1635 0992 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(14/05/2015 - 01/07/2015)** (((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:Y , (EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:N , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y) + MODEL:GA250A2 , ((((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + OVMOT:Y , (MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , ((((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((IDRY:FF + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:690V , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR)) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:Y , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC +

26 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2

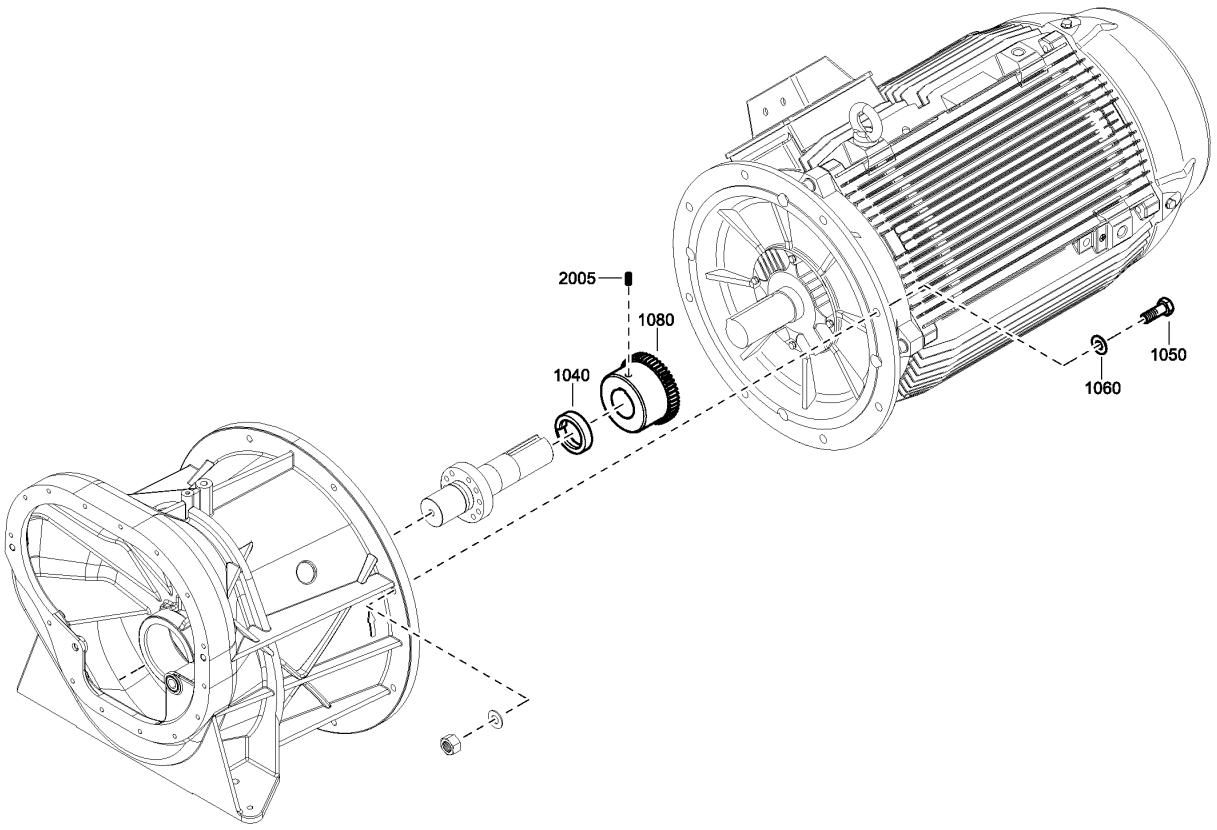
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
2005 •	0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 - Motor type:IEC FF 740 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar

27 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

((((HAT:N + IDRY:FF , HAT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:N + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA250A2) + OVMOT:N , (HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:Y + OVMOT:Y , ((PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + OVMOT:N , HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV)) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2



2256 0801 92_02

27 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

((((HAT:N + IDRY:FF , HAT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:N + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA250A2) + OVMOT:N , (HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:Y + OVMOT:Y , ((PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + OVMOT:N , HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV)) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2

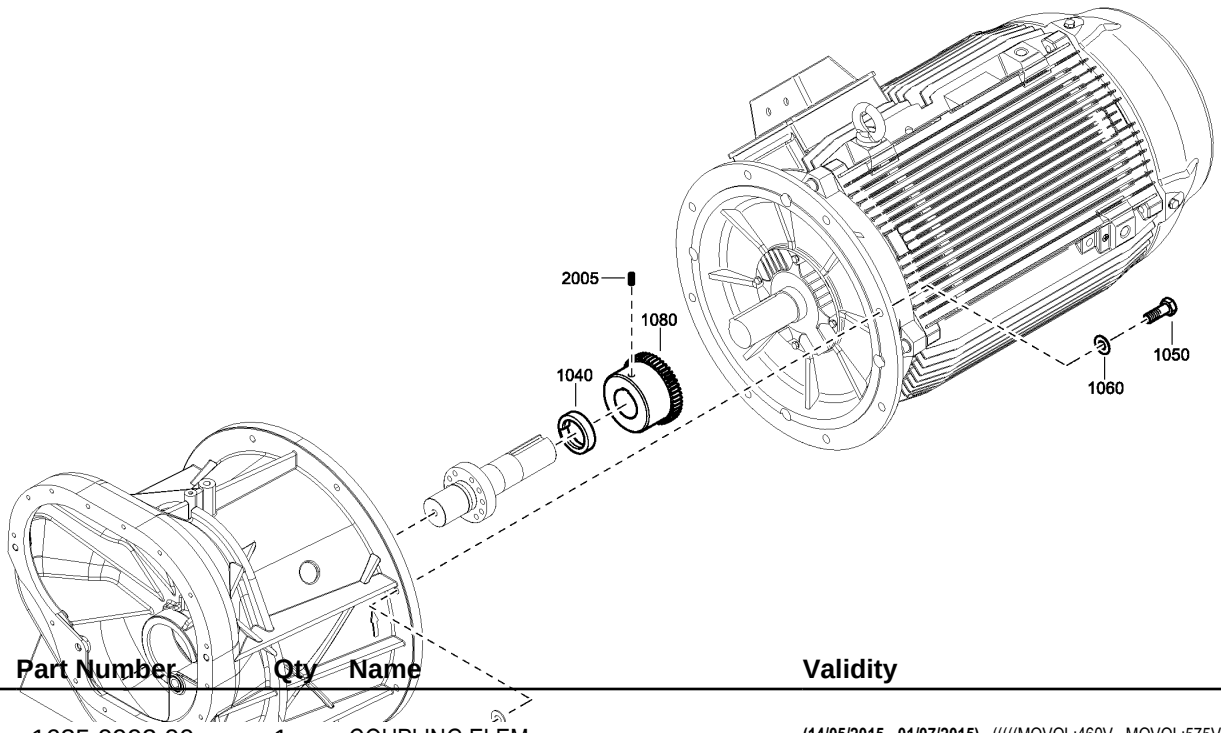
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1040	1623 7532 00	1	SPACER	**(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1040	1635 0991 00	1	SPACER	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1553 03	8	BOLT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1060	0300 0274 13	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 - Motor type:IEC FF 740 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

27 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

((((HAT:N + IDRY:FF , HAT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:N + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA250A2) + OVMOT:N , (HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:Y + OVMOT:Y , ((PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + OVMOT:N , HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV)) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1080	1635 0992 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(14/05/2015 - 01/07/2015)** (((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:Y , (EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:N , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y) + MODEL:GA250A2 , ((((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + OVMOT:Y , (MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , ((((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((IDRY:FF + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:690V , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR)) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:Y ,

27 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

((((HAT:N + IDRY:FF , HAT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:N + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA250A2) + OVMOT:N , (HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:Y + OVMOT:Y , ((PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + OVMOT:N , HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV)) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2

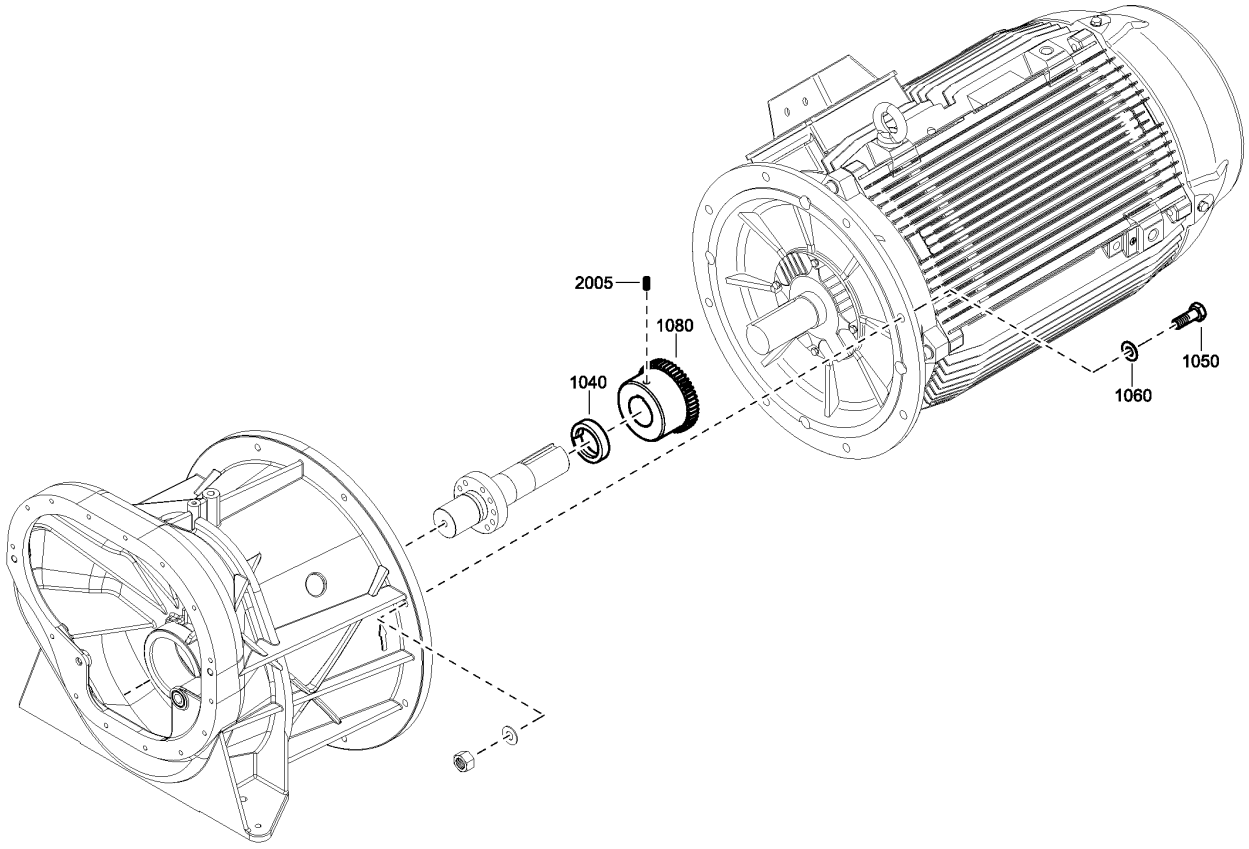
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
2005 •	0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 - Motor type:IEC FF 740 flange
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

28 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((HAT:N + IDRY:FF , HAT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:N + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , ((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:Y , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2)



2256 0801 92_02

28 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((HAT:N + IDRY:FF , HAT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:N + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , ((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:Y , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2)

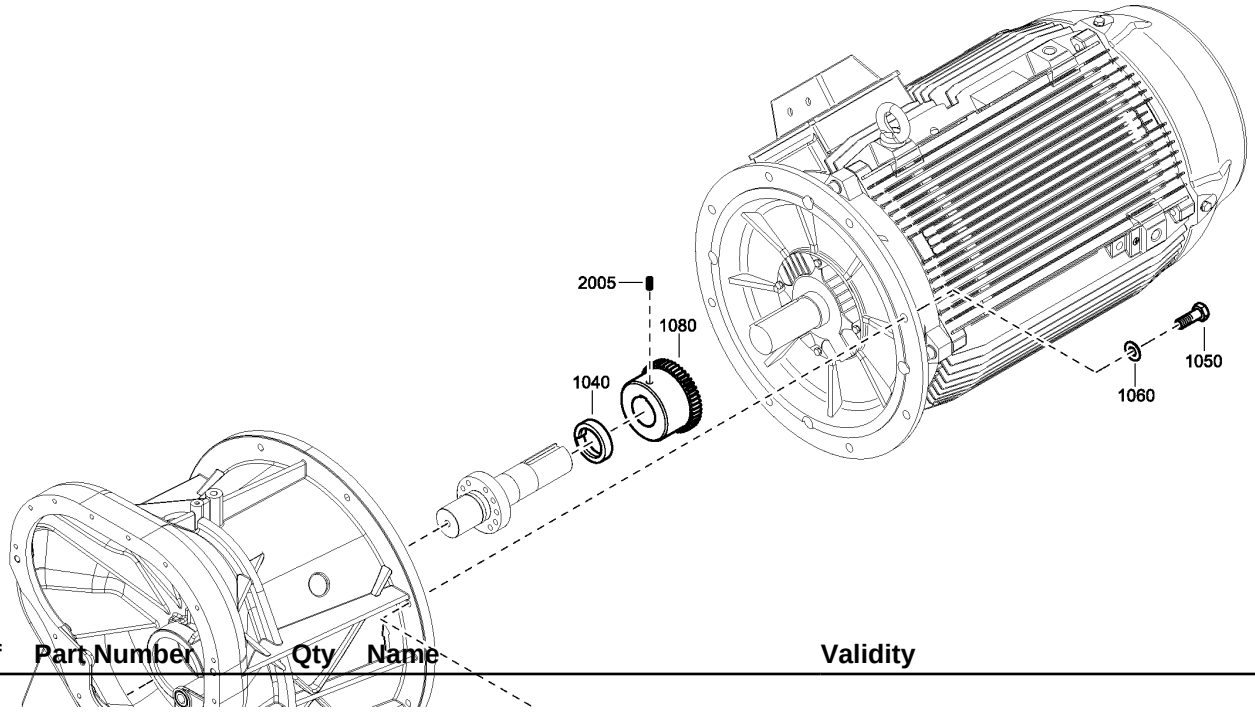
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1040	1623 7532 00	1	SPACER	**(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1040	1635 0991 00	1	SPACER	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1553 03	8	BOLT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1060	0300 0274 13	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 - Motor type:IEC FF 740 flange
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar

28 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((HAT:N + IDRY:FF , HAT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:N + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , ((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:Y , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name
1080	1635 0992 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.

Validity

(14/05/2015 - 01/07/2015) (((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:Y , (EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:N , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y) + MODEL:GA250A2 , ((((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + OVMOT:Y , (MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , ((((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((IDRY:FF + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:690V , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR)) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:Y , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC +

28 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((HAT:N + IDRY:FF , HAT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:N + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , ((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:Y , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2)

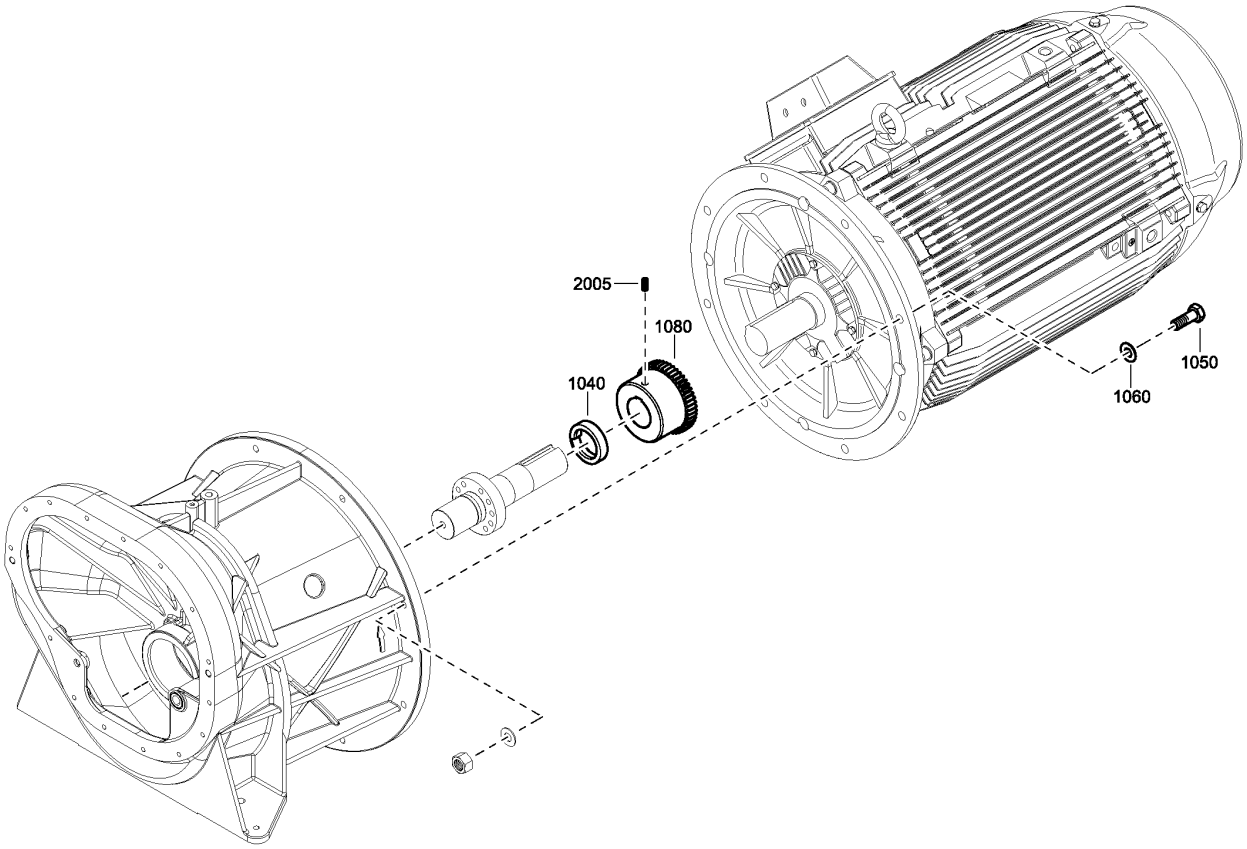
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
2005 •	0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 - Motor type:IEC FF 740 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar

29 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

((HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , ((MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:Y , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2



2256 0801 92_02

29 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

((HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , ((MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:Y , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2

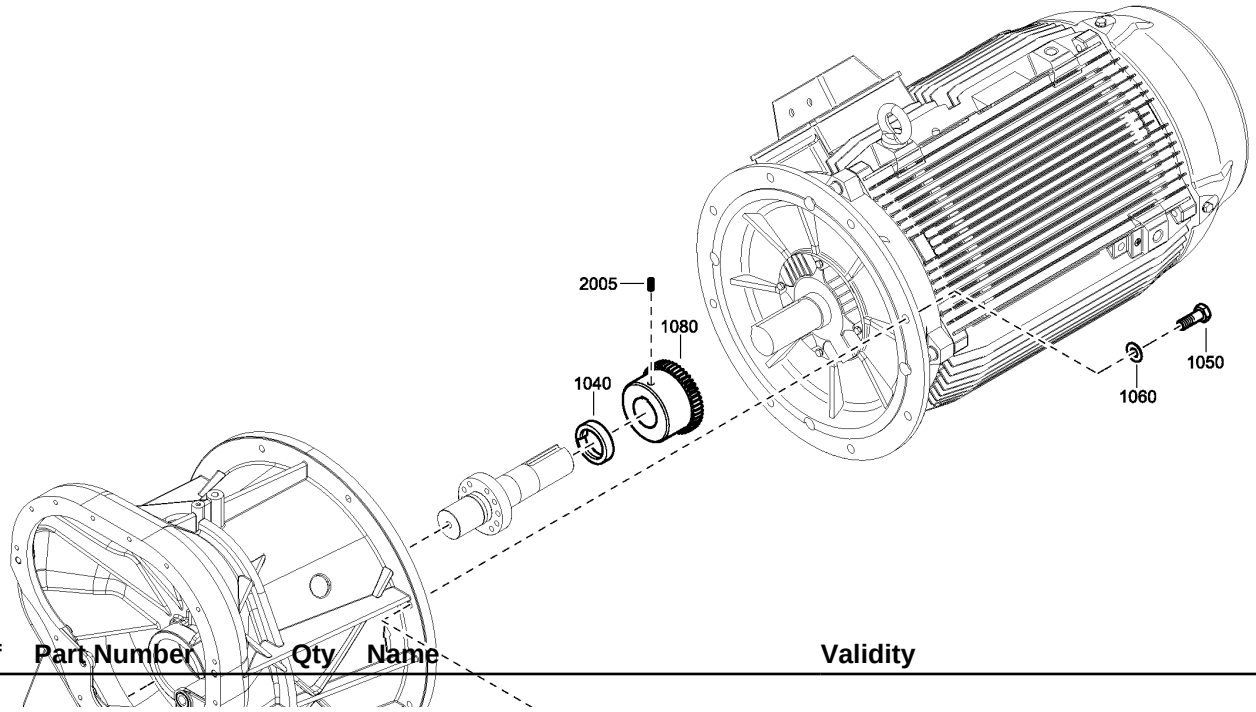
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1040	1635 0991 00	1	SPACER	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1040	1623 7532 00	1	SPACER	**(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1050	0147 1553 03	8	BOLT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1060	0300 0274 13	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 - Motor type:IEC FF 740 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

29 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

((HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , ((MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:Y , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1080	1635 0992 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(14/05/2015 - 01/07/2015)** (((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:Y , (EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:N , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y) + MODEL:GA250A2 , ((((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + OVMOT:Y , (MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , ((((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((IDRY:FF + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:690V , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR)) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:Y , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC +

29 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

((HAT:N + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:13.8BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , ((MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:Y , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2

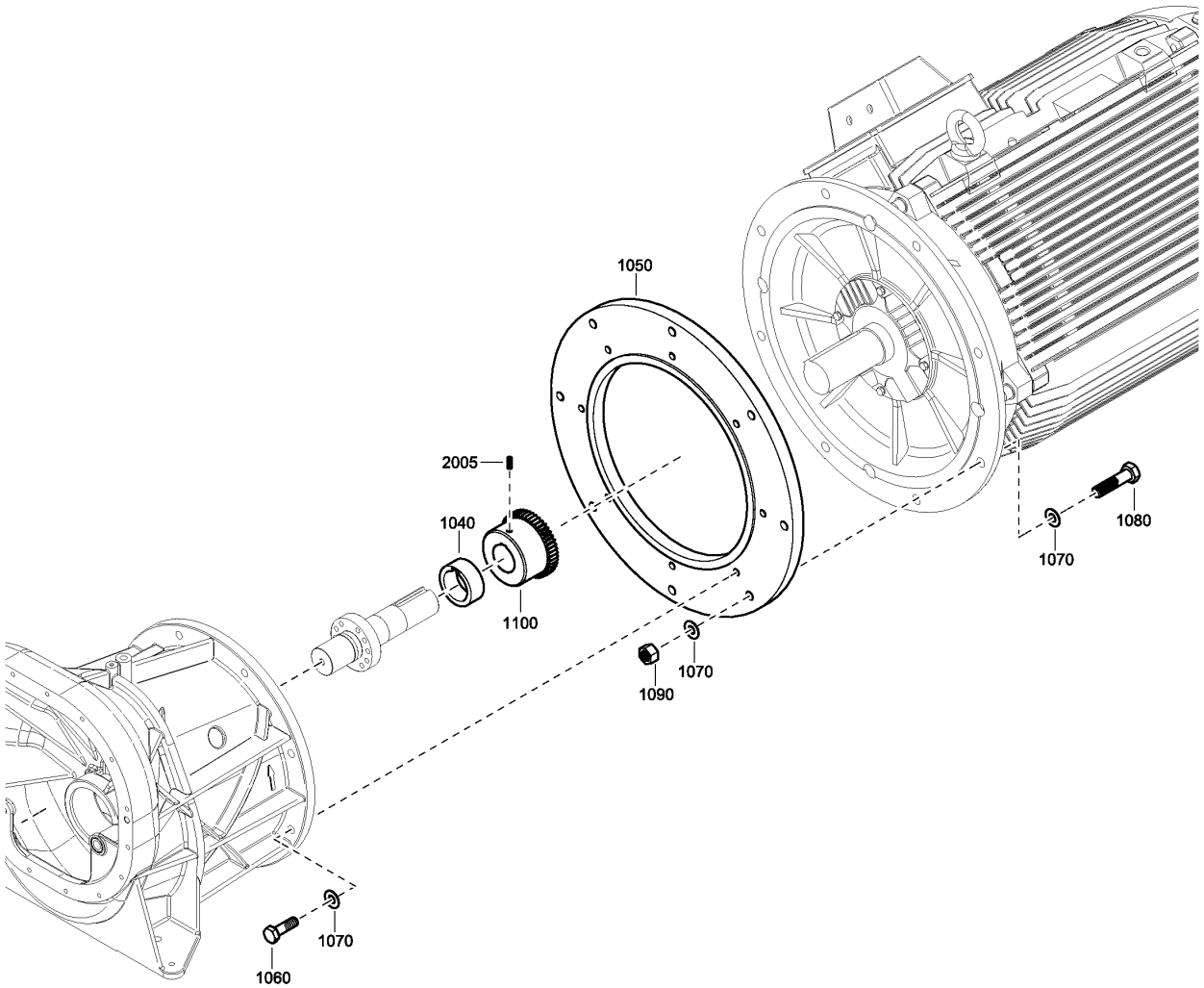
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
2005 •	0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 - Motor type:IEC FF 740 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar

30 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + PRESS:13.8BAR , (MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:N , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + OVMOT:Y , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + (HAT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR) , EAPPR:IEC + HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2



2256 0801 97_02

30 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + PRESS:13.8BAR , (MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:N , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + OVMOT:Y , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + (HAT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR) , EAPPR:IEC + HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2

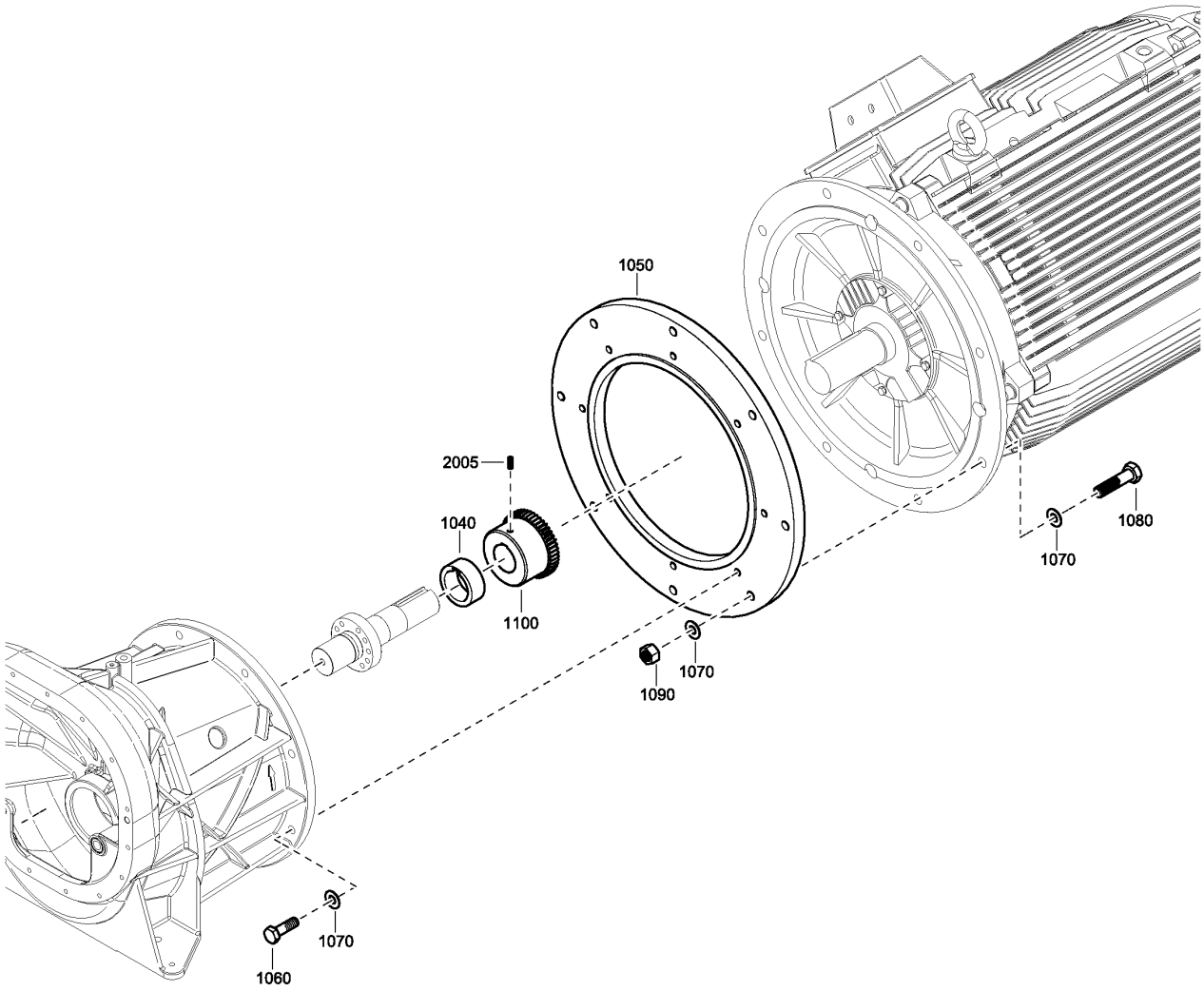
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1040	1623 9937 00	1	BUSHING	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2013)**
1040	1635 0995 00	1	SPACER	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**
1050	1623 5227 00	1	FLANGE	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	0147 1553 03	8	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	0300 0274 13	24	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	0147 1559 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 90	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1090	0266 2116 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1100	1635 0992 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(14/05/2015 - 01/07/2015)** (((((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y) + PRESS:13.8BAR , (MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:N , ((((MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:14BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N , IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR) + EAPPR:IEC , (((IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + OVMOT:Y , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 **(02/07/2015 - ...)** (((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , EAPPR:IEC + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y) + FREQ:60HZ , MODEL:GA315A2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + PRESS:13.8BAR , (MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , (MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + OVMOT:Y , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:690V , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:N + IDRY:PACK + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2
2005 •	0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 - Motor type:IEC FF 740 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar

31 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (((IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:10.4BAR



2256 0801 97_02

31 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (((IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y) + PRESS:10BAR , IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:10.4BAR

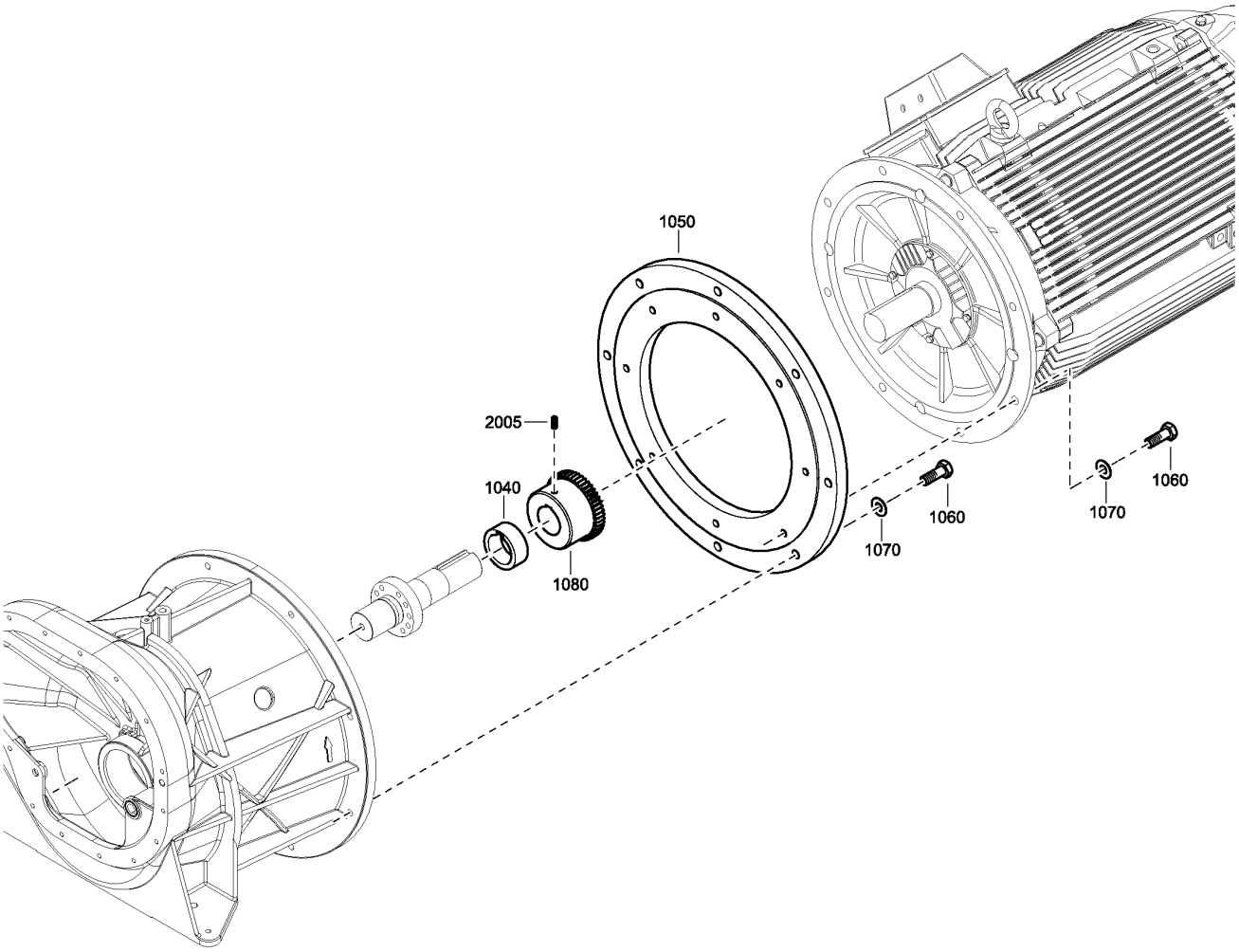
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1040	1635 0995 00	1	SPACER	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**
1040	1623 9937 00	1	BUSHING	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2013)**
1050	1623 5227 00	1	FLANGE	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	0147 1553 03	8	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	0300 0274 13	24	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	0147 1559 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 90	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1090	0266 2116 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1100	1635 0992 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(14/05/2015 - 01/07/2015)** (((((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y) + PRESS:13.8BAR , (MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:N , ((((MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:14BAR) + IE3EFFEMOT:N , IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR) + EAPPR:IEC , (((IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + HAT:N , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + OVMOT:Y , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 **(02/07/2015 - ...)** (((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , EAPPR:IEC + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:Y) + FREQ:60HZ , MODEL:GA315A2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + PRESS:13.8BAR , (MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , (MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10BAR , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N , (((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + OVMOT:Y , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:10.4BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , ((MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:690V , MOVOL:6KV) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HAT:N + IDRY:PACK + PRESS:10BAR , HAT:Y + PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2
2005 •	0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOTOR:IEC_FF_740 - Motor type:IEC FF 740 flange
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar

32 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

((((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N



2256 0801 98_02

32 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

((((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + OVMOT:N , (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:6.9BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N

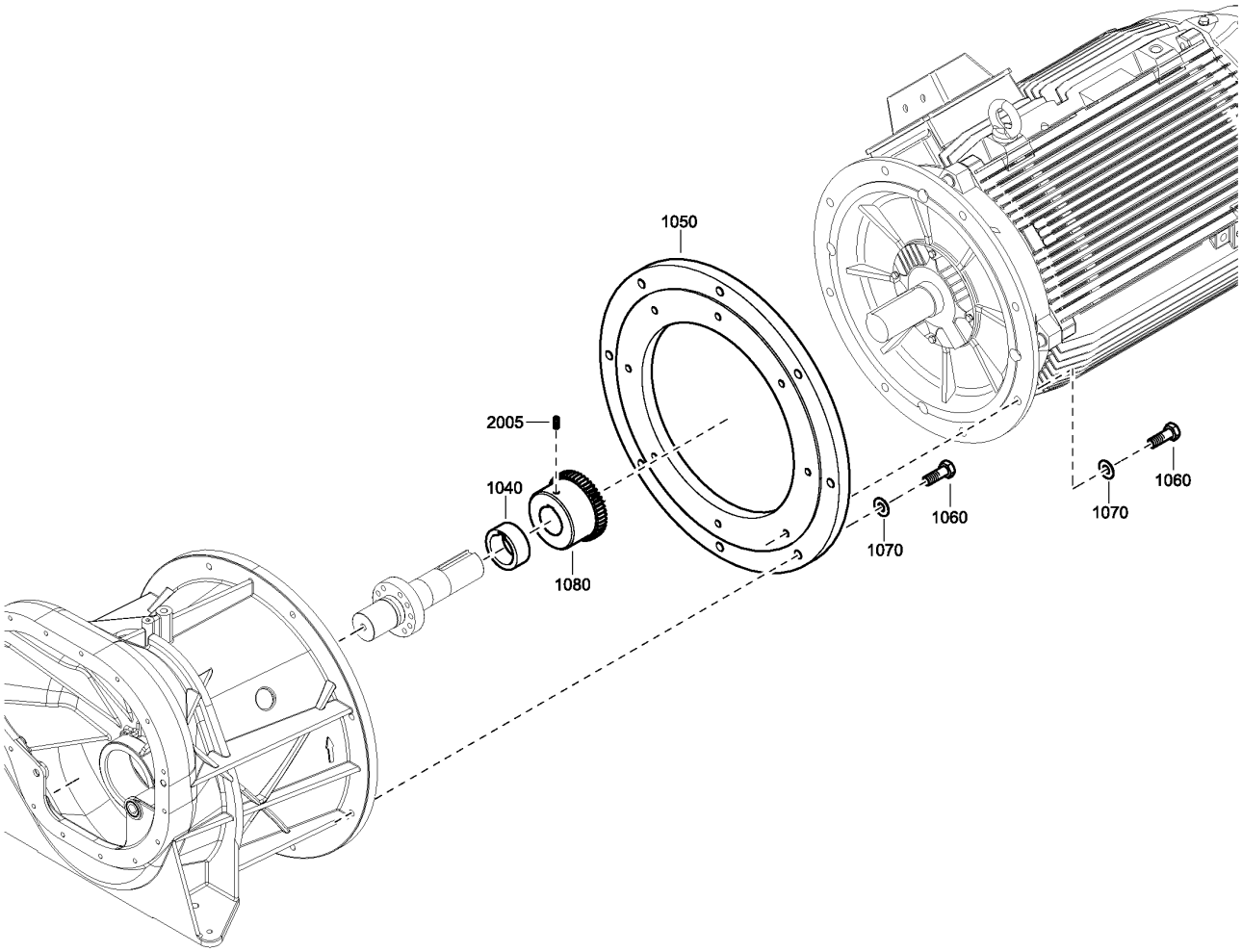
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1040	1623 9937 00	1	BUSHING	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2013)**
1040	1635 0995 00	1	SPACER	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**
1050	1623 9938 00	1	FLANGE ADAPTOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	0147 1962 45	16	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 70	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	0300 0274 13	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	1635 0992 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(14/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N , ((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + (HAT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , ((PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:Y + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , (HAT:N + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N **(01/07/2015 - 01/07/2015)** (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N , ((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + (HAT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , ((PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:Y + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , (HAT:N + PRESS:14BAR , HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N **(02/07/2015 - ...)** (((((MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:10.4BAR , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:14BAR) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:6.6KV) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:10.4BAR) + OVMOT:N , ((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:Y , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + PRESS:10.4BAR , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + HAT:N , ((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + PRESS:13.8BAR , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:Y
2005 •	0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 - Motor type:IEC FF 600 flange
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar

33 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + PRESS:13.8BAR , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:Y , (HAT:N + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N



2256 0801 98_02

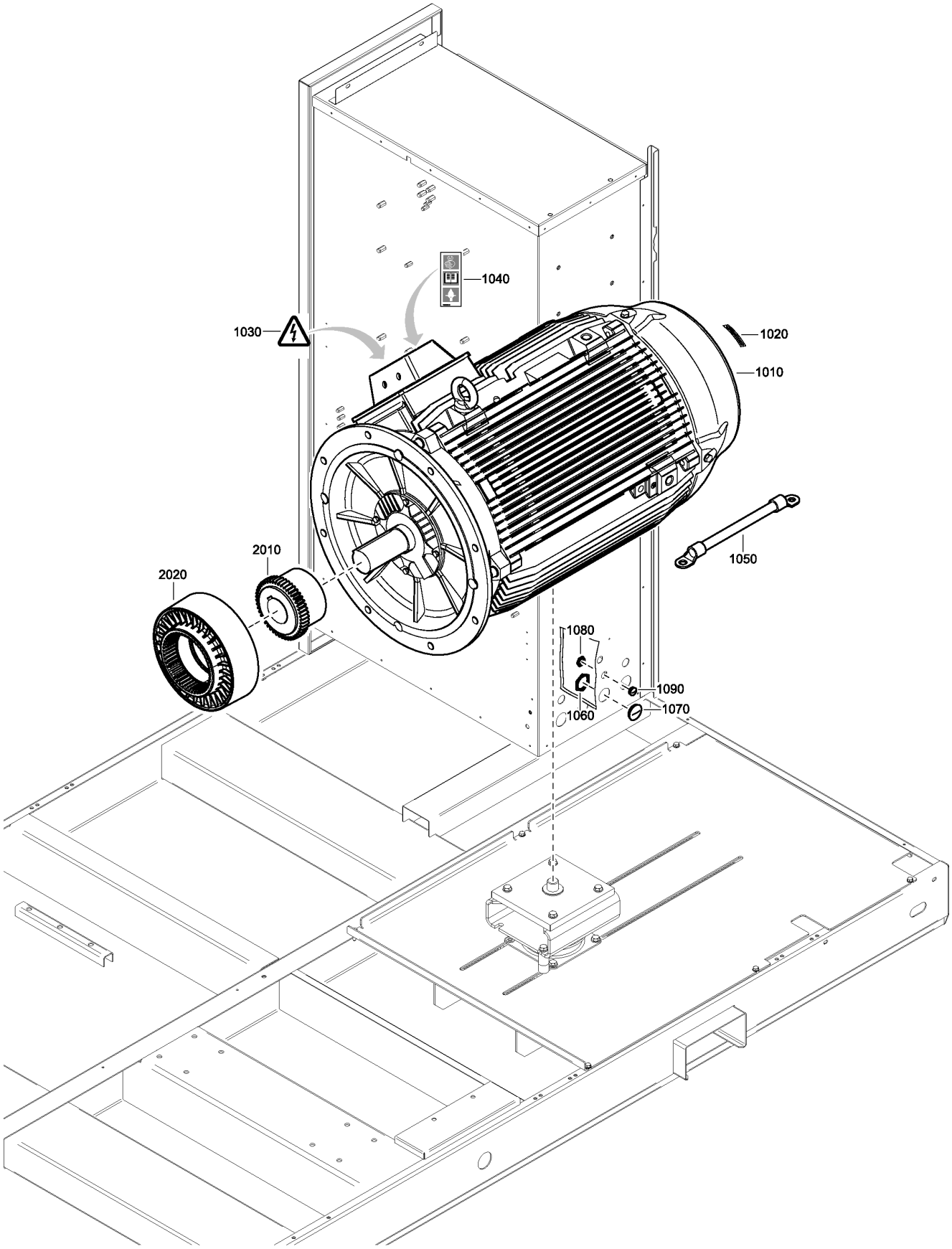
33 - Assembly of Gearbox and Motor

(((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + PRESS:13.8BAR , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:Y , (HAT:N + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1040	1623 9937 00	1	BUSHING	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2013)**
1040	1635 0995 00	1	SPACER	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**
1050	1623 9938 00	1	FLANGE ADAPTOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	0147 1962 45	16	HEX. HEAD SCREW M20 X 70	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	0300 0274 13	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	1635 0992 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(14/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N , ((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + (HAT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , ((PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:Y + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , (HAT:N + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PRESS:14BAR , HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N **(01/07/2015 - 01/07/2015)** (((EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + HAT:N , ((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) + (HAT:N + MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10.4BAR , HAT:Y + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ , ((PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:Y + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR , (HAT:N + PRESS:14BAR , HAT:Y + IE3EFFEMOT:N + PRESS:10BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N **(02/07/2015 - ...)** (((((MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV) + FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:10.4BAR , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:14BAR) + EAPPR:IEC , (MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:6.6KV) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + PRESS:10.4BAR) + OVMOT:N , ((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:Y , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + PRESS:10.4BAR , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + HAT:N , ((((MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:N , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + PRESS:13.8BAR , MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR + PRESS:10BAR) + HAT:Y
2005 •	0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOTOR:IEC_FF_600 - Motor type:IEC FF 600 flange
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar



Motor Variant 1

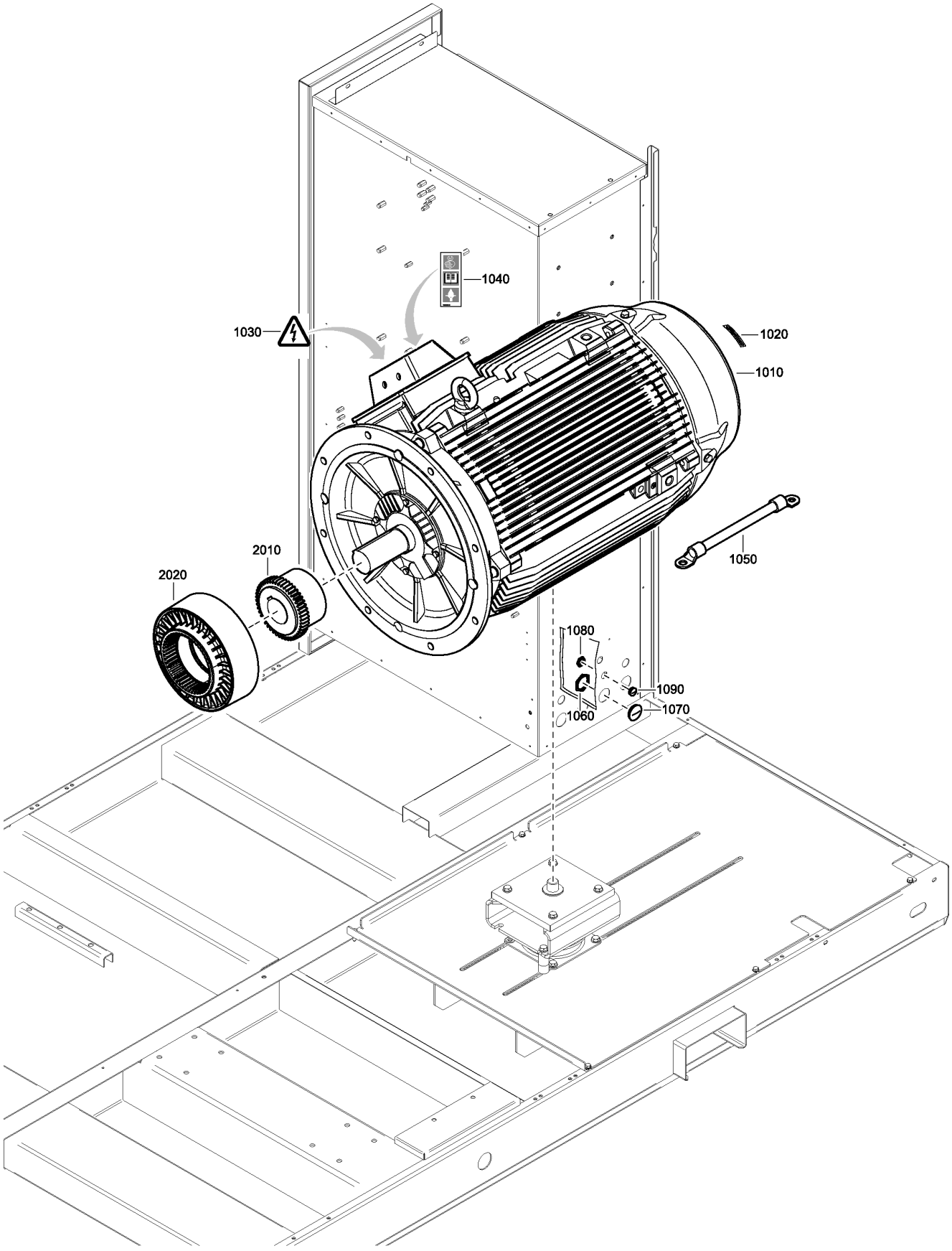
34 - Motor and coupling assembly - Low voltage - GA160

((FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	~~1623 8117 02~~	1	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - 07/08/2013)** FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N
	Substituted by:	1623 8117 52 - MOTOR (quantity: 1)		
	~~1623 8117 01~~			**(06/05/2013 - 07/08/2013)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:400V + PT13:N
	Substituted by:	1635 2033 33 - MOTOR (quantity: 1)		
	~~1623 8117 51~~			**(08/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:400V + PT13:N
	Substituted by:	1635 2033 23 - MOTOR (quantity: 1)		
	~~1623 8117 61~~			**(08/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:400V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	Substituted by:	1635 2033 33 - MOTOR (quantity: 1)		
	~~1623 8117 63~~			**(08/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:PT1000_WB
	Substituted by:	1635 2033 37 - MOTOR (quantity: 1)		
	~~1623 8117 53~~			**(08/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:N
	Substituted by:	1635 2033 27 - MOTOR (quantity: 1)		
	~~1623 8117 13~~			**(06/05/2013 - 07/08/2013)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:PT1000_WB
	Substituted by:	1635 2033 37 - MOTOR (quantity: 1)		
	~~1623 8117 03~~			**(06/05/2013 - 07/08/2013)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:N
	Substituted by:	1635 2033 27 - MOTOR (quantity: 1)		
	1623 8117 17			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8117 06			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V + PT13:N
	1623 8117 64			**(08/08/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:690V
	~~1623 8117 14~~			**(06/05/2013 - 07/08/2013)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V
	Substituted by:	1623 8117 64 - MOTOR (quantity: 1)		
	1623 7795 02			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MOVOL:575V + PT13:N
	1623 8117 07			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N
	1623 7795 11			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V) + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1635 2033 37			**(29/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1635 2033 23			**(29/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:400V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:400V + PT13:N
	1635 2033 33			**(29/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:400V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:400V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1635 2033 27			**(29/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + PT13:N
	1635 2033 53			**(19/11/2014 - 30/06/2015)** FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7795 01			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V) + PT13:N
	1623 8117 62			**(08/08/2013 - 30/06/2015)** FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8117 16			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	~~1623 8117 11~~			**(06/05/2013 - 07/08/2013)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:400V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	Substituted by:	1635 2033 33 - MOTOR (quantity: 1)		
	1623 8117 52			**(08/08/2013 - 30/06/2015)** FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PT13:N - PT 1000:N
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No



Motor Variant 1

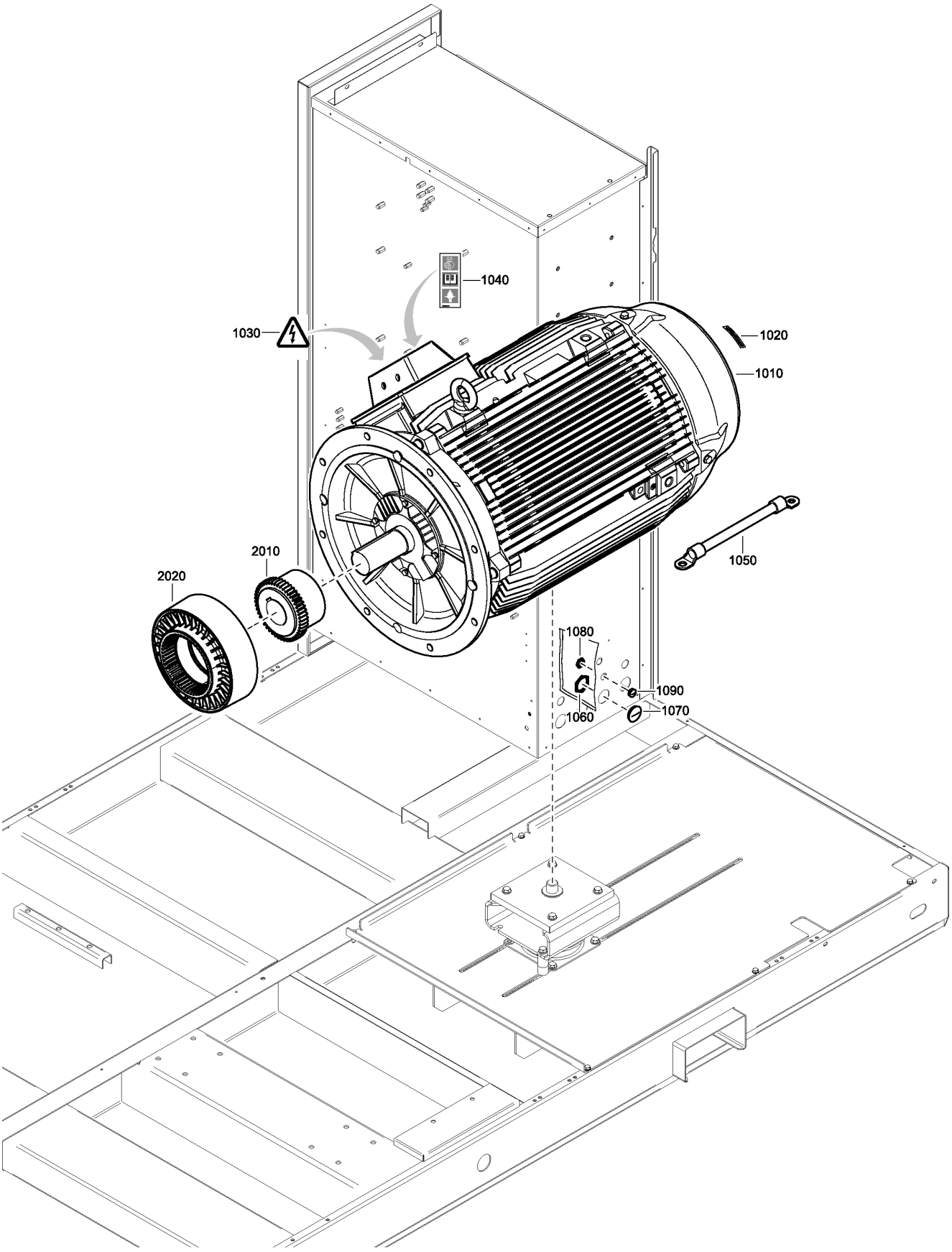
34 - Motor and coupling assembly - Low voltage - GA160

((FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	~~1623 8117 12~~			**(06/05/2013 - 07/08/2013)** FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	Substituted by:	1623 8117 62 - MOTOR (quantity: 1)		
	1623 7795 12			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MOVOL:575V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1635 2033 43			**(19/11/2014 - 30/06/2015)** FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N
1020	1503 0786 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1030	1088 1001 04	1	STICKER	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1040	1079 9901 29	1	LABEL	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1050	2000 5404 02	1	WIRING MOTOR	**(19/11/2014 - 30/06/2015)** FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V **(01/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V
	2000 0215 87			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V)
	2000 0215 85			**(10/03/2014 - 06/05/2015)** ((MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V) **(07/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V)
	2000 0215 82			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** ((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V)
	2000 5404 27			**(15/07/2016 - ...)** (MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V)
	2000 5404 28			**(15/07/2016 - ...)** MOVOL:575V
1060	0697 9809 19	2	NUT	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** ((FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y)
1070	0697 9810 24	2	PLUG	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** ((FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y)
1080	0697 9809 14	2	NUT	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** ((FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + PT13:N
1080	0697 9809 14	1	NUT	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (((FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y) + PT13:PT1000_WB , IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V)
1090	0697 9810 19	1	PLUG	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (((FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y) + PT13:PT1000_WB , IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V)
1090	0697 9810 19	2	PLUG	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** ((FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + PT13:N
2010	1623 6298 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
	1635 0992 00			**(08/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)**
	• 0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	**(08/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)**
	• 0196 1398 00	1	SCREW	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
2020	~~1623 5010 00~~	1	ABSORBER	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
	Substituted by:	1635 3289 00 - ABSORBER - (quantity: 1)		
	1635 0996 00			**(08/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)**

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
PT13:N - PT 1000:N
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings



Motor Variant 1

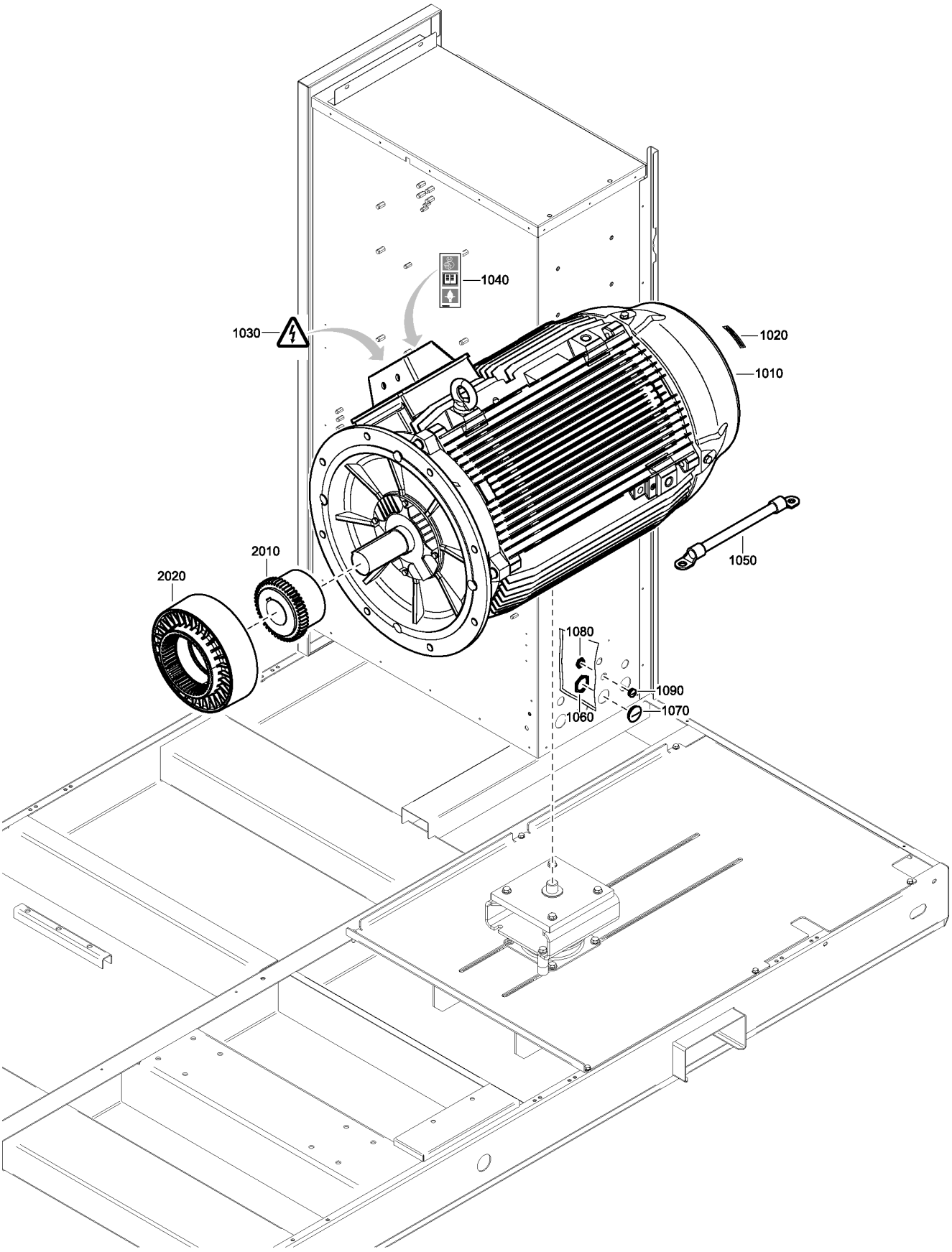
35 - Motor and coupling assembly - Low voltage - GA160 with oversized motor / GA200

(MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:690V)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7409 13	1	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:500V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7409 03			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:500V + PT13:N
	1623 7409 14			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:525V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	~~1623 7409 11~~			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:400V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	Substituted by:	1623 7409 61 - MOTOR (quantity: 1)		
	1623 7409 04			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:525V + PT13:N
	1623 7409 05			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:550V + PT13:N
	1623 7409 15			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:550V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7409 06			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:690V + PT13:N
	1623 7409 16			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:690V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7411 02			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N
	1623 7411 11			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7411 12			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7411 01			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V + PT13:N
	1623 7409 01			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:400V + PT13:N
	1623 7001 09			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MOVOL:460V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7409 52			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N
	1623 7409 51			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:400V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:400V + PT13:N
	1623 7001 10			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MOVOL:575V + PT13:N
	1623 7001 11			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MOVOL:575V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7409 62			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7409 61			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:400V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:400V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7409 63			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:500V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:500V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7409 54			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:525V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:525V + PT13:N
	1623 7409 53			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:500V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:500V + PT13:N
	1623 7409 65			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:550V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:550V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7409 66			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:690V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7409 64			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:525V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:525V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7409 56			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:690V + PT13:N
	1623 7409 55			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:550V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:550V + PT13:N
	1623 7411 52			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PT13:N - PT 1000:N



Motor Variant 1

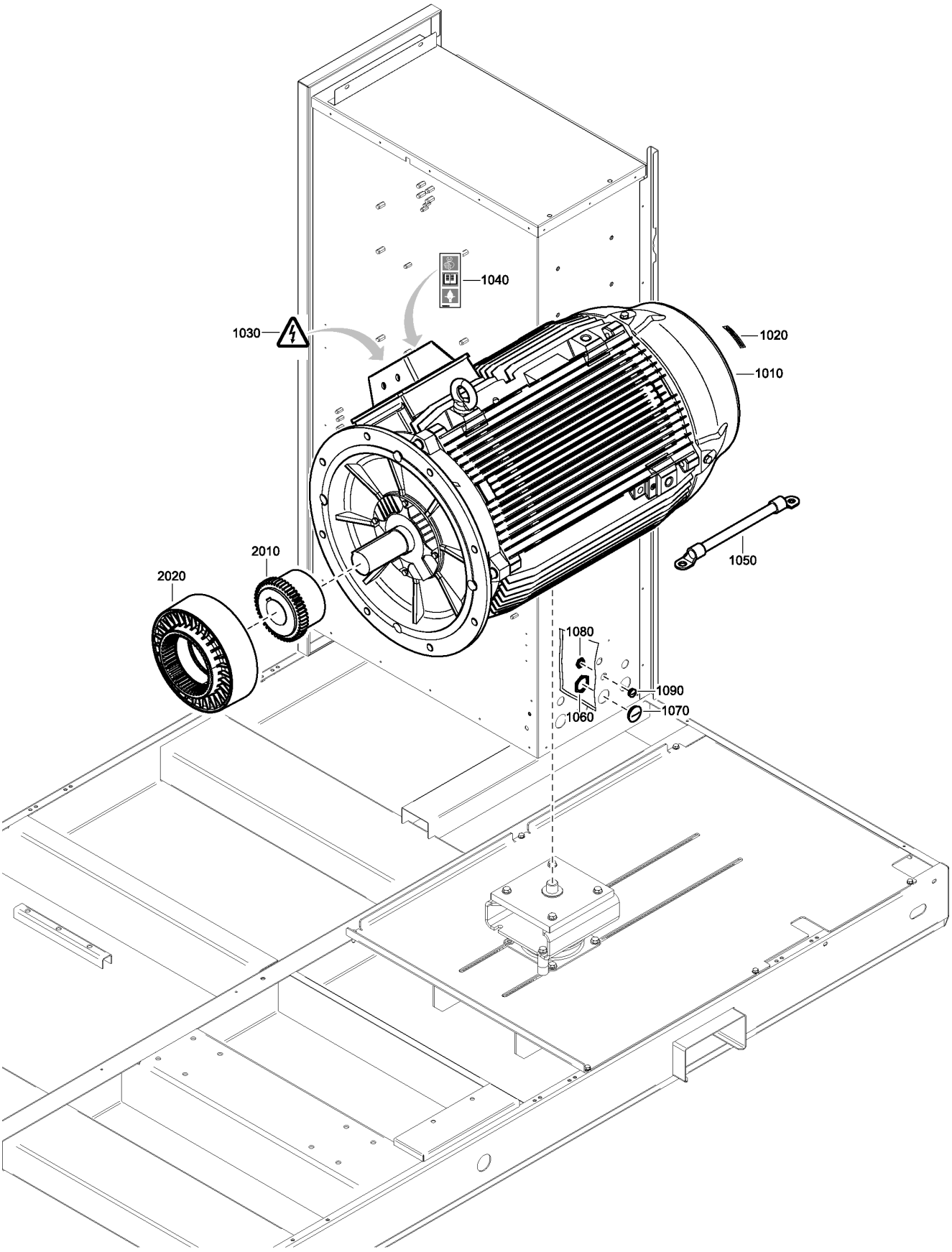
35 - Motor and coupling assembly - Low voltage - GA160 with oversized motor / GA200

(MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:690V)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1623 7409 12			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7409 02			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N
	1623 7001 08			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MOVOL:460V + PT13:N
	1623 7411 62			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7411 51			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:440V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:440V + PT13:N
	1623 7411 61			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:440V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:440V + PT13:PT1000_WB
1020	1503 0786 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1030	1088 1001 04	1	STICKER	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1040	1079 9901 29	1	LABEL	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1050	2000 0216 60	1	WIRING MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V
	2000 0216 30			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N
	2000 0215 81			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:525V
	2000 0215 84			**(10/03/2014 - 06/05/2015)** (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N
	2000 0215 88			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MOVOL:460V
	2000 0215 87			**(06/05/2013 - 14/07/2016)** MOVOL:575V
	2000 0216 60			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N
	2000 0216 60			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	2000 0216 30			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - 14/07/2016)** (FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V) + PT13:N
	2000 0216 30			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - 14/07/2016)** (FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V) + PT13:PT1000_WB
	2000 0215 81			**(02/09/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:N
	2000 0215 81			**(02/09/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:PT1000_WB
	2000 0215 84			**(10/03/2014 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:690V + PT13:N
	2000 0215 84			**(10/03/2014 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:690V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	2000 5404 28			**(15/07/2016 - ...)** MOVOL:575V
	2000 5404 31			**(15/07/2016 - ...)** (FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V) + PT13:N
	2000 5404 31			**(15/07/2016 - ...)** (FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V) + PT13:PT1000_WB
1060	0697 9809 19	1	NUT	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:690V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V)
1060	0697 9809 19	2	NUT	**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:690V

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PT13:N - PT 1000:N
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings



Motor Variant 1

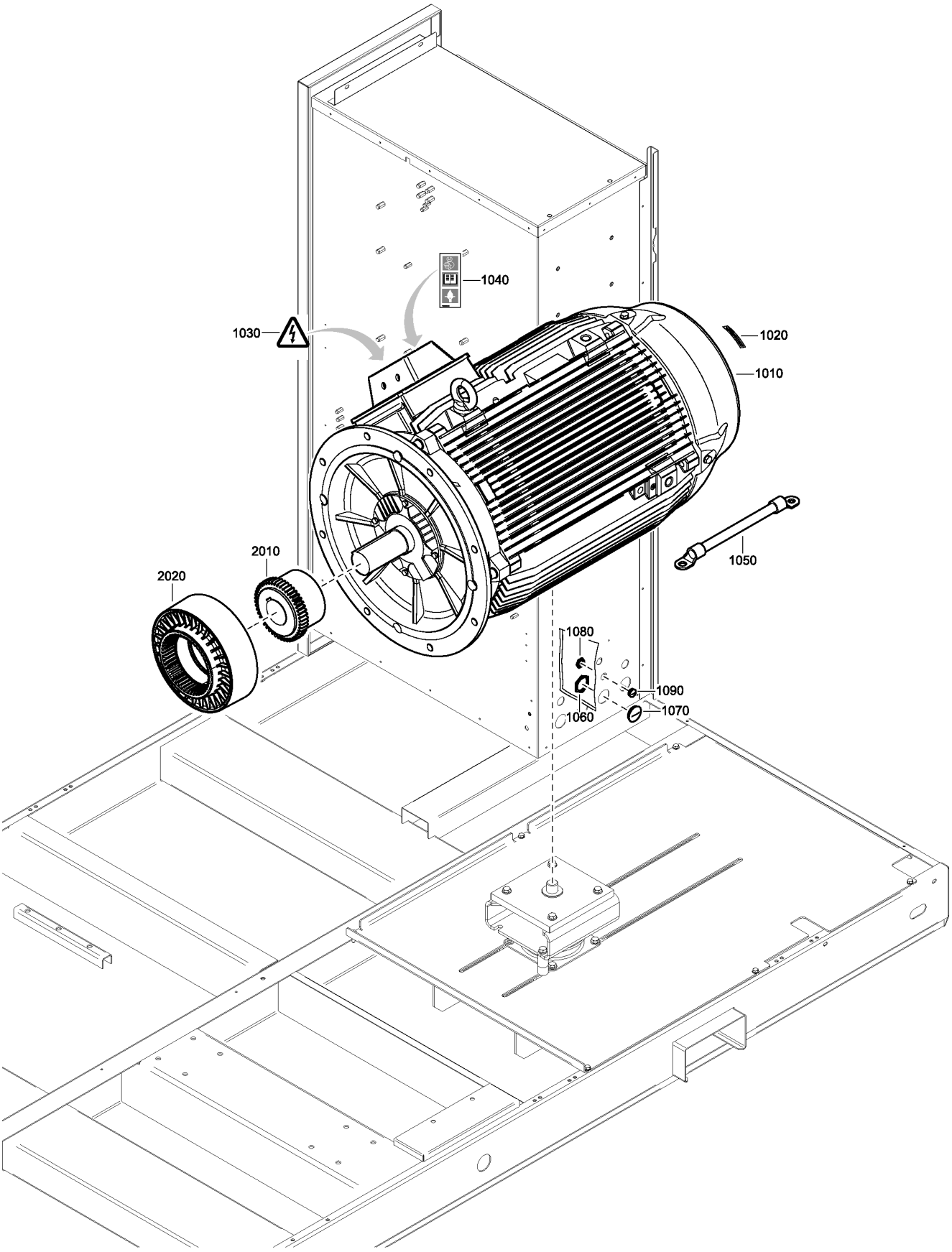
35 - Motor and coupling assembly - Low voltage - GA160 with oversized motor / GA200

(MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:690V)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1070	0697 9810 24	1	PLUG	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:690V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V)
1070	0697 9810 24	2	PLUG	**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:690V
1080	0697 9809 14	2	NUT	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** PT13:N
1090	0697 9810 19	2	PLUG	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** PT13:N
2010	1623 6298 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
	1635 0992 00			**(08/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)**
	• 0196 1398 00	1	SCREW	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
	• 0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	**(08/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)**
2020	~~1623 5010 00~~	1	ABSORBER	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
	Substituted by:	1635 3289 00 - ABSORBER - (quantity: 1)		
	1635 0996 00			**(08/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)**

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PT13:N - PT 1000:N
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings



Motor Variant 1

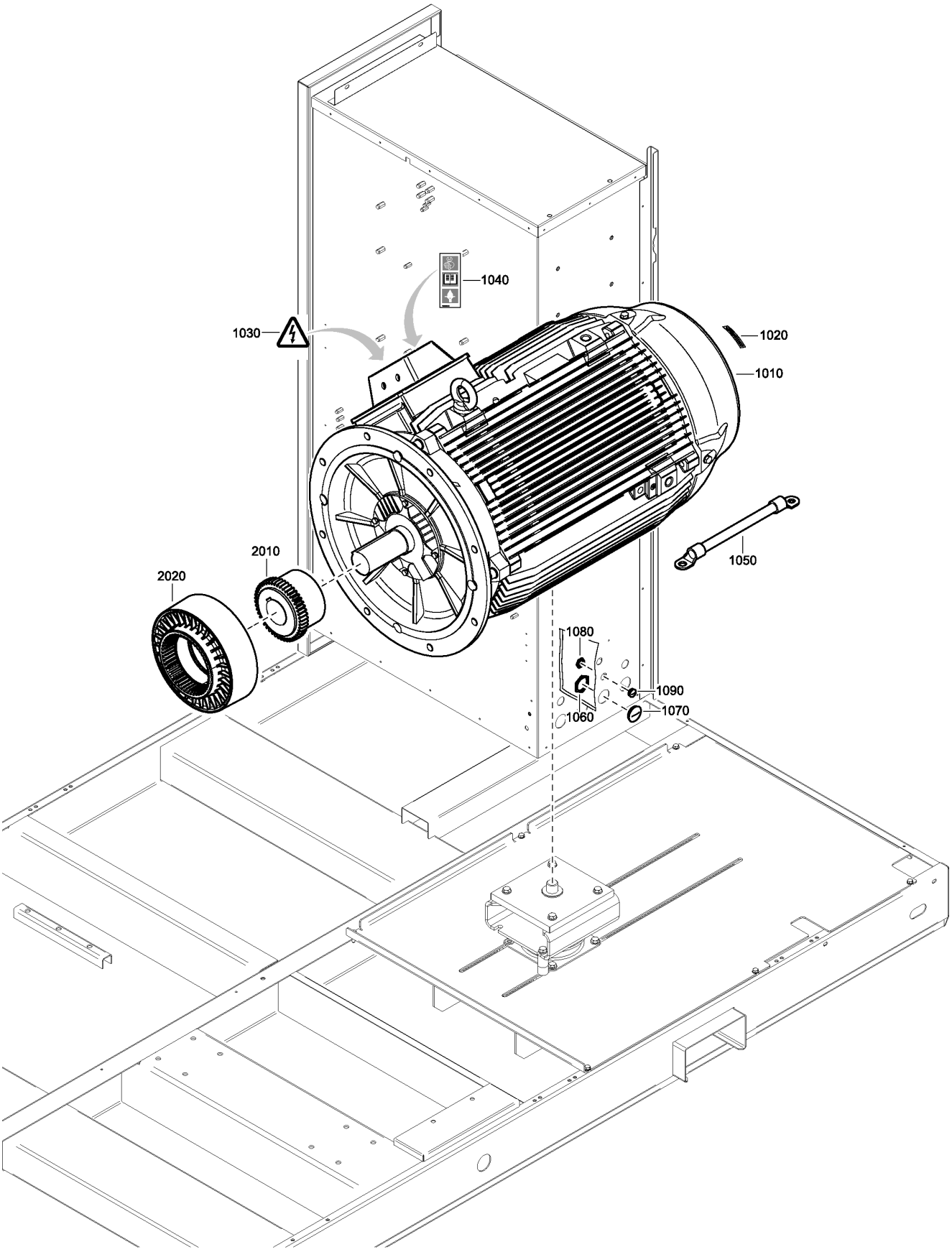
36 - Motor and coupling assembly - Low voltage - GA200 with Oversized Motor / GA250

(MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:690V)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7410 02	1	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N
	1623 7410 03			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:500V + PT13:N
	1623 7410 13			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:500V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7410 11			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y + PT13:N , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:400V
	1623 7410 01			**(12/03/2013 - 06/05/2015)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y + PT13:PT1000_WB , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:400V
	1623 7410 05			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:550V + PT13:N
	1623 7410 12			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7410 04			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:525V + PT13:N
	1623 7410 16			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:690V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7410 14			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:525V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7412 12			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7412 01			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V + PT13:N
	1623 7412 11			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7704 01			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MOVOL:460V + PT13:N
	1623 7704 11			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MOVOL:460V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7410 15			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:550V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7410 06			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:690V + PT13:N
	1623 7412 02			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N
	1623 7704 02			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MOVOL:575V + PT13:N
	1623 7704 12			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MOVOL:575V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7410 62			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7410 53			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:500V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:500V + PT13:N
	1623 7410 61			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:400V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:400V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7410 51			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:400V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:400V + PT13:N
	1623 7410 52			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N
	1623 7410 63			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:500V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:500V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7410 65			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:550V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:550V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7410 56			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:690V + PT13:N
	1623 7410 66			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:690V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7412 52			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PT13:N - PT 1000:N



Motor Variant 1

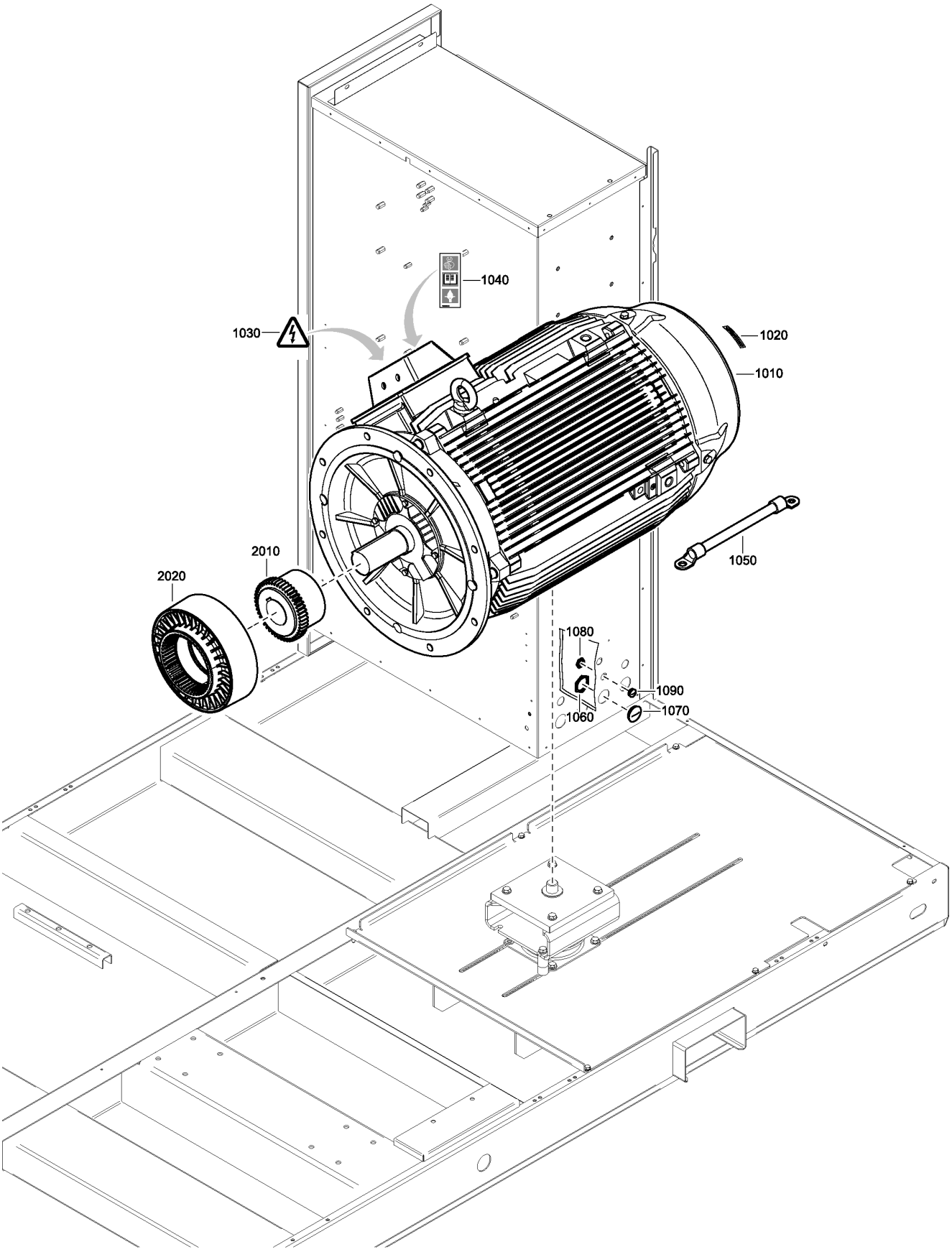
36 - Motor and coupling assembly - Low voltage - GA200 with Oversized Motor / GA250

(MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:690V)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1623 7412 62			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7410 54			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:525V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:525V + PT13:N
	1623 7410 64			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:525V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:525V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7410 55			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:550V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:550V + PT13:N
	1623 7412 51			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:440V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:440V + PT13:N
	1623 7412 61			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:440V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:440V + PT13:PT1000_WB
1020	1503 0786 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1030	1088 1001 04	1	STICKER	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1040	1079 9901 29	1	LABEL	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1050	2000 0215 91	1	WIRING MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N , FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB)
	2000 0216 40			**(12/03/2013 - 12/03/2014)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y + PT13:PT1000_WB , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:400V
	2000 0216 60			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** (MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N
	2000 0216 30			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** (MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N
	2000 0215 81			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:690V
	2000 0215 77			**(06/05/2013 - 14/07/2016)** (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V)
	2000 0215 91			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + PT13:N
	2000 0215 91			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + PT13:PT1000_WB
	2000 0216 60			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V) + PT13:N
	2000 0216 60			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V) + PT13:PT1000_WB
	2000 0216 30			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - 14/07/2016)** (MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + PT13:N
	2000 0216 30			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - 14/07/2016)** (MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + PT13:PT1000_WB
	2000 0215 81			**(02/09/2013 - 09/03/2014)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V + PT13:N
	2000 0215 84			**(10/03/2014 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:690V + PT13:N
	2000 0215 81			**(02/09/2013 - 09/03/2014)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	2000 0215 84			**(10/03/2014 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MOVOL:690V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	2000 5404 26			**(15/07/2016 - ...)** MOVOL:460V
	2000 5404 29			**(15/07/2016 - ...)** MOVOL:575V
	2000 5404 31			**(15/07/2016 - ...)** (MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + PT13:N

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PT13:N - PT 1000:N



Motor Variant 1

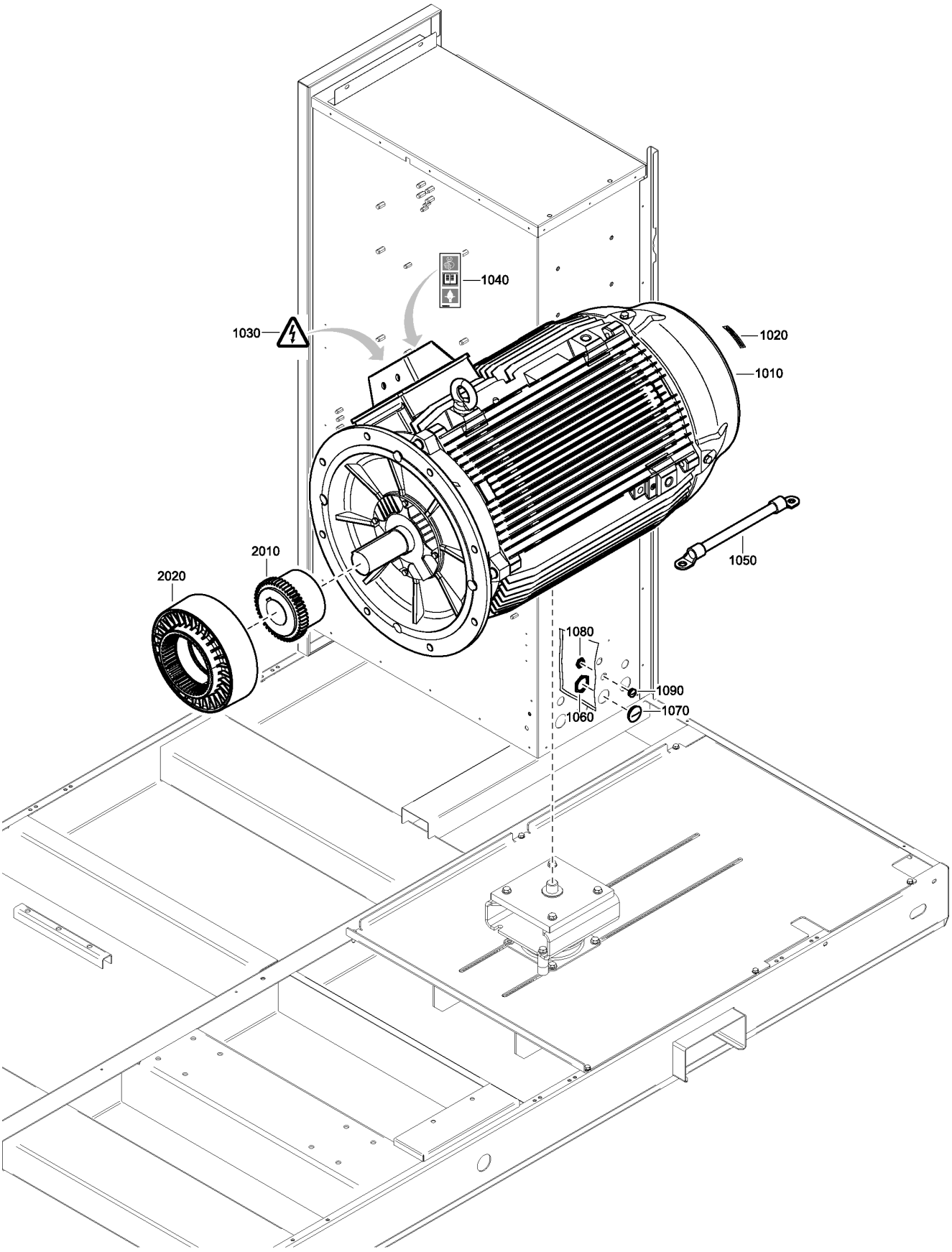
36 - Motor and coupling assembly - Low voltage - GA200 with Oversized Motor / GA250

(MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:690V)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	2000 5404 31			**(15/07/2016 - ...)** (MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + PT13:PT1000_WB
1060	0697 9809 19	1	NUT	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** ((FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N , FREQ:60HZ) + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V)
1070	0697 9810 24	1	PLUG	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** ((FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N , FREQ:60HZ) + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V)
1080	0697 9809 14	2	NUT	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:690V) + (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + PT13:N , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y + PT13:PT1000_WB , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:400V
1090	0697 9810 19	2	PLUG	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:690V) + (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + PT13:N , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y + PT13:PT1000_WB , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:400V
2010	1623 6298 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
	1635 0992 00			**(08/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)**
	• 0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	**(08/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)**
	• 0196 1398 00	1	SCREW	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
2020	~~1623 5010 00~~	1	ABSORBER	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
	Substituted by:	1635 3289 00 - ABSORBER - (quantity: 1)		
	1635 0996 00			**(08/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)**

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PT13:N - PT 1000:N
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings



Motor Variant 1

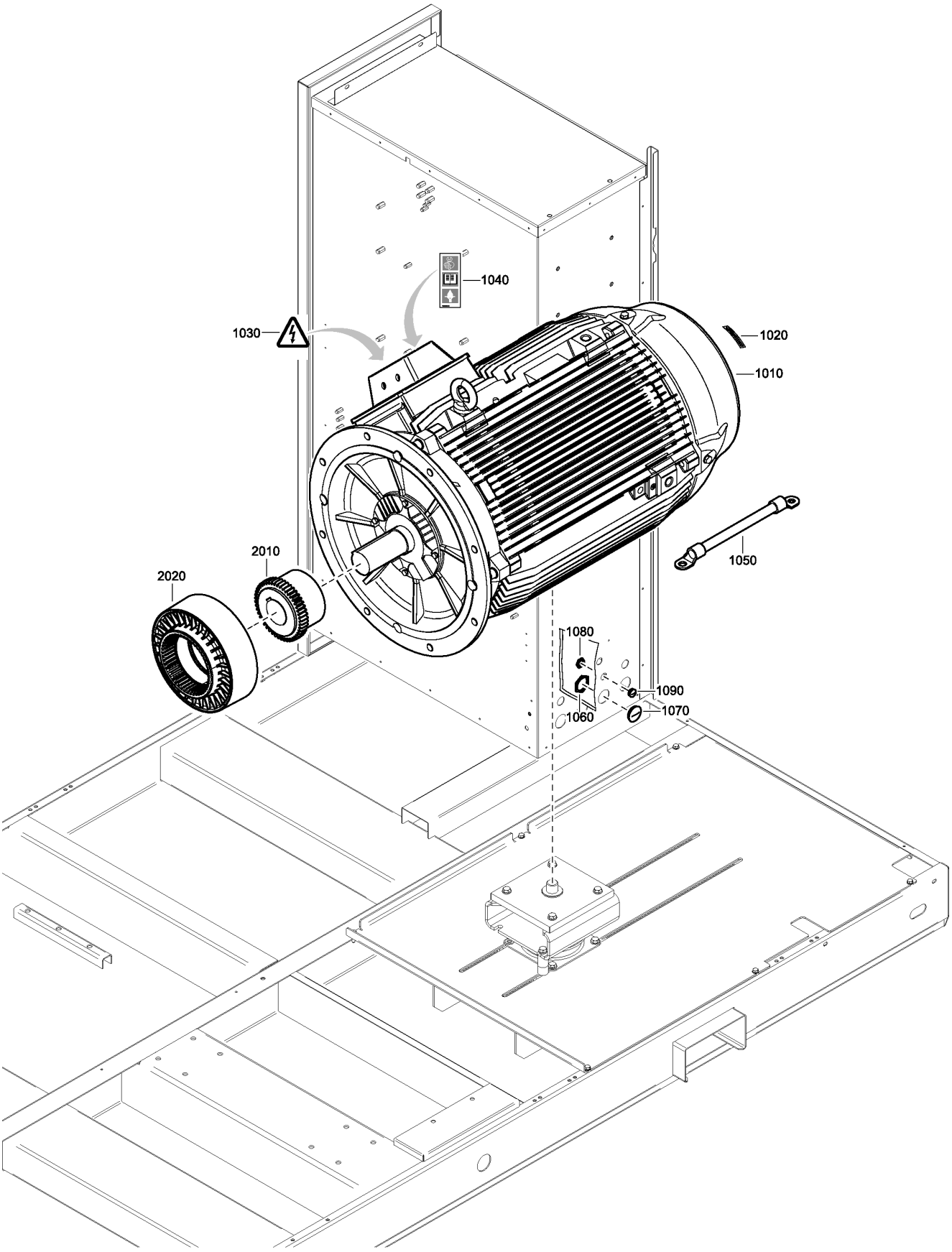
37 - Motor and coupling assembly - Low voltage - GA250 with Oversized Motor / GA315

(FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:690V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7413 02	1	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N
	1623 7413 12			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7413 01			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V + PT13:N
	1623 7706 11			**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7706 13			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7706 04			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:550V + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 7706 14			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:550V + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7706 05			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 7706 15			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7705 01			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:460V + PT13:N
	1623 7706 03			**(19/08/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 7706 01			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 7705 12			**(19/12/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:575V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7706 63			**(01/08/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7413 11			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7706 64			**(01/08/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:550V + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:550V + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7706 55			**(01/08/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 7706 65			**(01/08/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7705 11			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:460V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7705 02			**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:575V + PT13:N
	1623 7413 62			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 7413 61			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:440V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:440V + PT13:PT1000_WB

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PT13:N - PT 1000:N
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings



Motor Variant 1

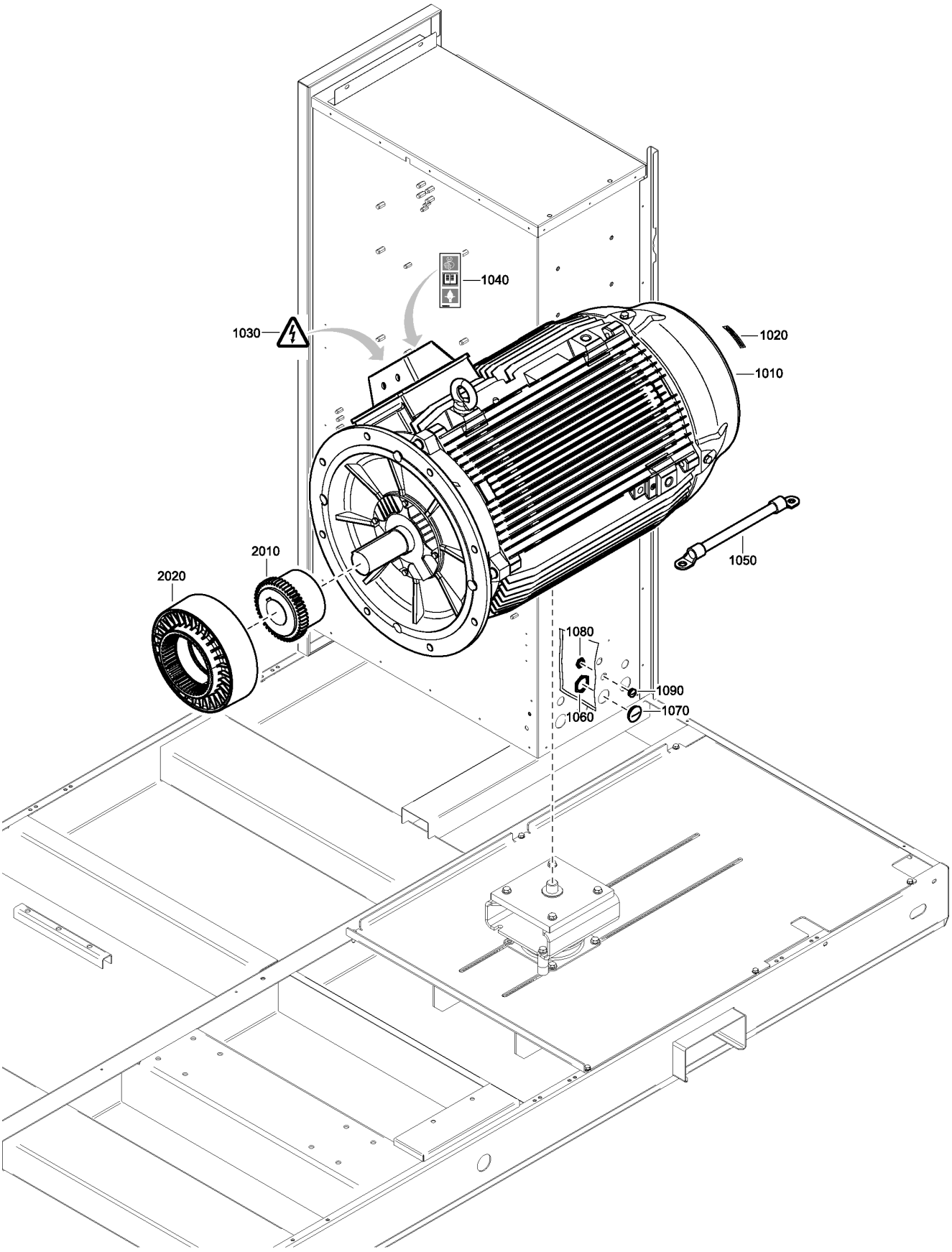
37 - Motor and coupling assembly - Low voltage - GA250 with Oversized Motor / GA315

(FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:690V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1623 7413 51			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:440V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:440V + PT13:N
	1623 7706 54			**(01/08/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:550V + OVMOT:N + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:550V + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 7706 53			**(01/08/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 7413 52			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N
	1623 7706 51			**(01/08/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 7706 61			**(01/08/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
1020	1503 0786 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1030	1088 1001 04	1	STICKER	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1040	1079 9901 29	1	LABEL	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1050	2000 0215 92	1	WIRING MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (IE3EFFEMOT:N + PT13:N , PT13:PT1000_WB) + (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V
	2000 0215 91			**(06/05/2013 - 06/05/2015)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V
	2000 0215 89			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + (IE3EFFEMOT:N + PT13:N , PT13:PT1000_WB) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N
	2000 0215 93			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** ((IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:PT1000_WB , IE3EFFEMOT:N) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) , MOVOL:460V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:460V + OVMOT:Y
	2000 0215 77			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** ((IE3EFFEMOT:Y + PT13:PT1000_WB , IE3EFFEMOT:N) + (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:575V + OVMOT:Y
	2000 0215 77			**(01/08/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	2000 0215 92			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V + PT13:N
	2000 0215 91			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:440V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:440V + PT13:N
	2000 0215 91			**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:440V + PT13:PT1000_WB **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:440V + PT13:PT1000_WB

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PT13:N - PT 1000:N
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings



Motor Variant 1

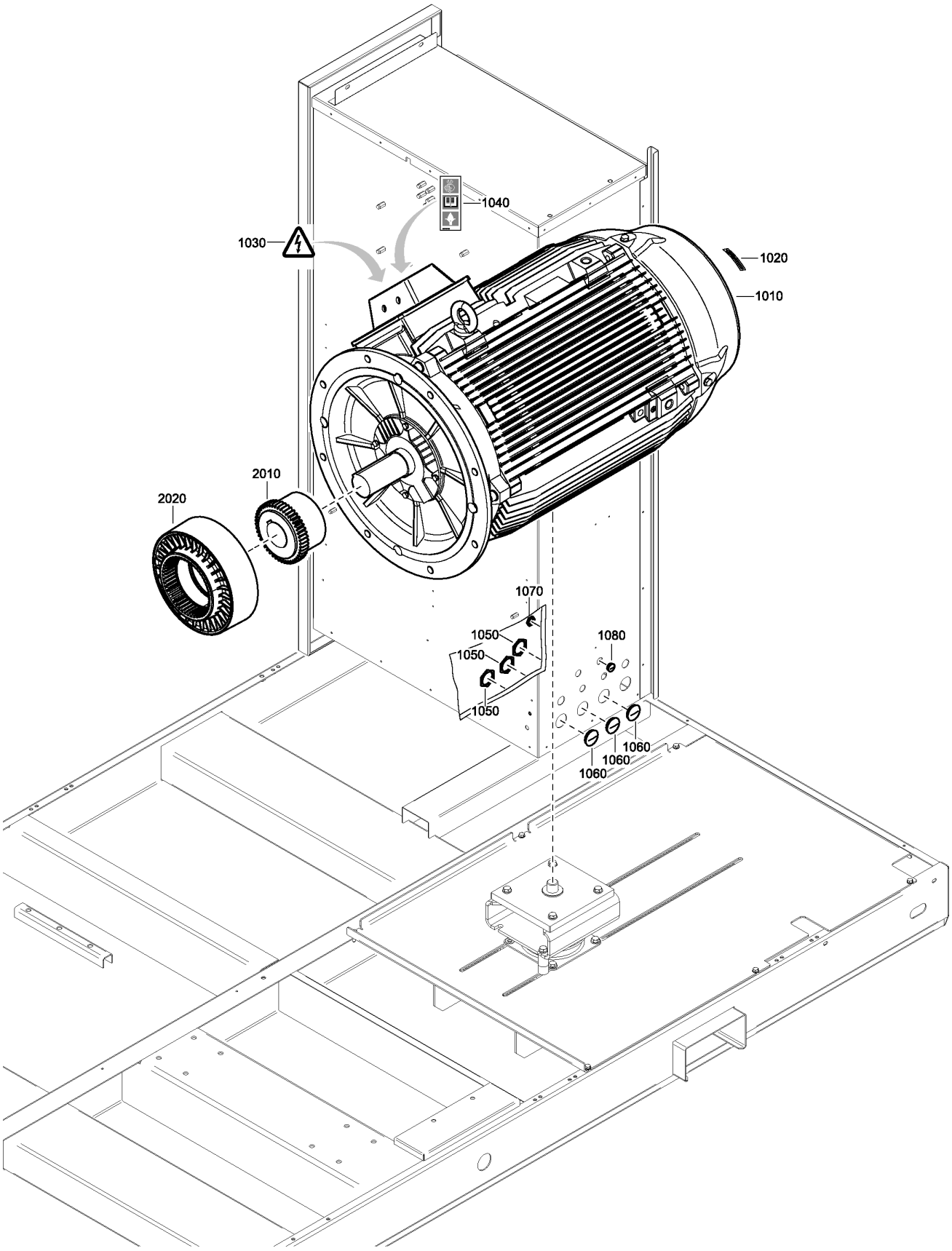
37 - Motor and coupling assembly - Low voltage - GA250 with Oversized Motor / GA315

(FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:690V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	2000 0215 89			**(01/08/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	2000 0215 93			**(01/08/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - 14/07/2016)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	2000 5404 30			**(15/07/2016 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:460V
	2000 5404 29			**(15/07/2016 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:575V
	2000 5404 26			**(15/07/2016 - ...)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	2000 5404 26			**(15/07/2016 - ...)** (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
1060	0697 9809 19	1	NUT	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:440V
1070	0697 9810 24	1	PLUG	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:440V
1080	0697 9809 14	2	NUT	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** ((FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , (IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:690V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + PT13:N
1080	0697 9809 14	1	NUT	**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:440V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:440V + PT13:N
1090	0697 9810 19	2	PLUG	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (((FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) , (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + PT13:N
1090	0697 9810 19	1	PLUG	**(02/09/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:440V + PT13:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:440V + PT13:N
2010	1623 6298 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
	1635 0992 00			**(08/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)**
	• 0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	**(08/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)**
	• 0196 1398 00	1	SCREW	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
2020	~~1623 5010 00~~	1	ABSORBER	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
	Substituted by:	1635 3289 00 - ABSORBER - (quantity: 1)		
	1635 0996 00			**(08/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)**

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PT13:N - PT 1000:N
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings



Motor Variant 2

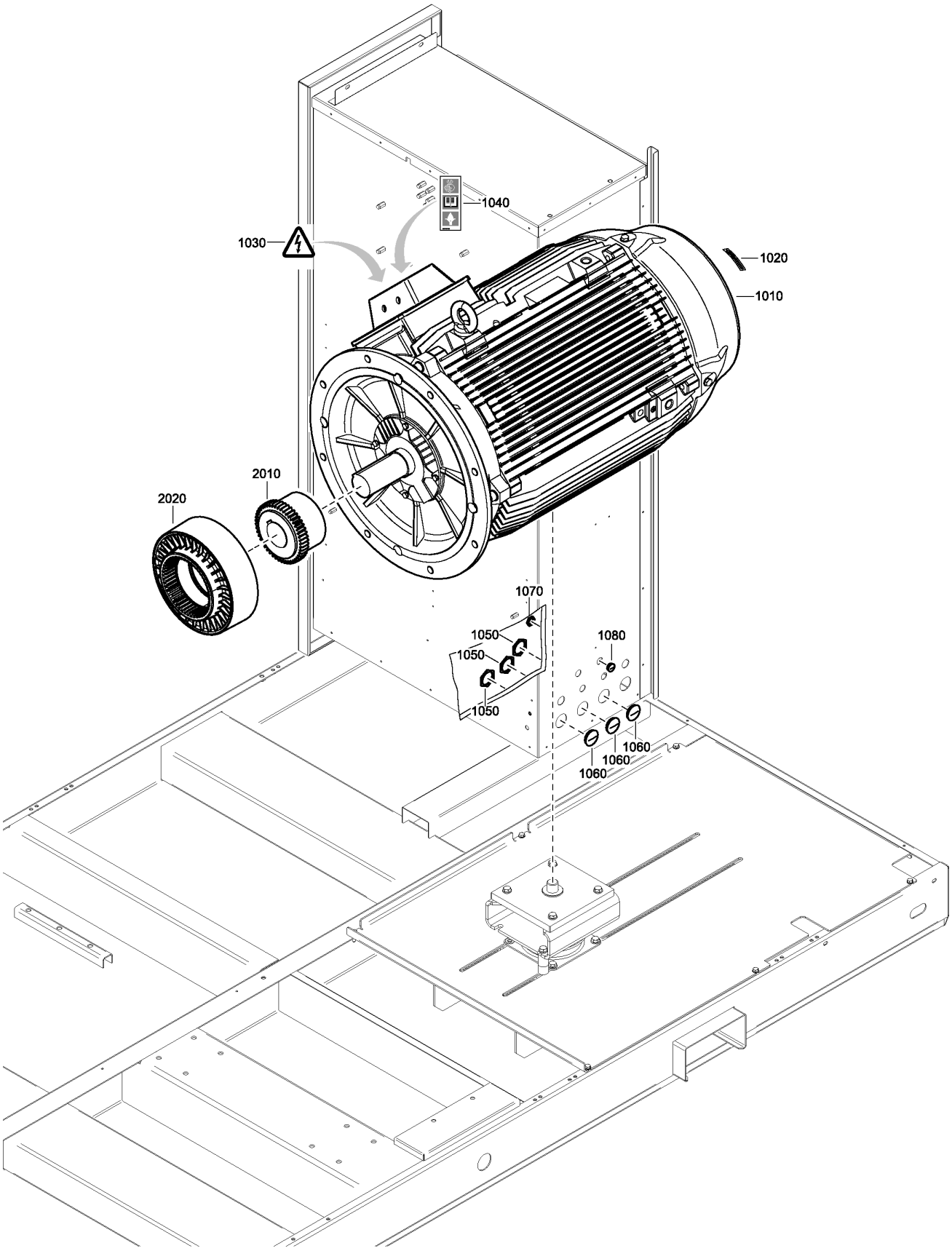
38 - Motor and coupling assembly - Medium voltage

((EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6KV) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) , (FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV) + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 8788 03	1	MOTOR	**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:6.6KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 8788 13			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:6.6KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8792 02			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:4.16KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 8788 01			**(15/10/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 8792 12			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:4.16KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8792 13			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:6.6KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8788 12			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:6KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8788 02			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:6KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 8792 11			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:2.3KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8792 01			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:2.3KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 8792 03			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:6.6KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 8796 02			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:CSA-UL + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:4.16KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 8796 03			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:6.6KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 8796 13			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:6.6KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8789 01			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:3.3KV + PT13:N
	1623 8789 12			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:6KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8796 12			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:CSA-UL + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:4.16KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8789 11			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:3.3KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8793 01			**(15/10/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:2.3KV + PT13:N
	1623 8793 11			**(15/10/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:2.3KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8789 02			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:6KV + PT13:N
	1623 8793 12			**(15/10/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:4.16KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8789 03			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:N
	1623 8789 13			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8793 02			**(15/10/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:4.16KV + PT13:N
	1623 8797 11			**(15/10/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + MOVOL:2.3KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8797 02			**(15/10/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + MOVOL:4.16KV + PT13:N
	1623 8797 12			**(15/10/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + MOVOL:4.16KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8797 03			**(15/10/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:N
	1623 8793 13			**(15/10/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:PT1000_WB

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PT13:N - PT 1000:N
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings



Motor Variant 2

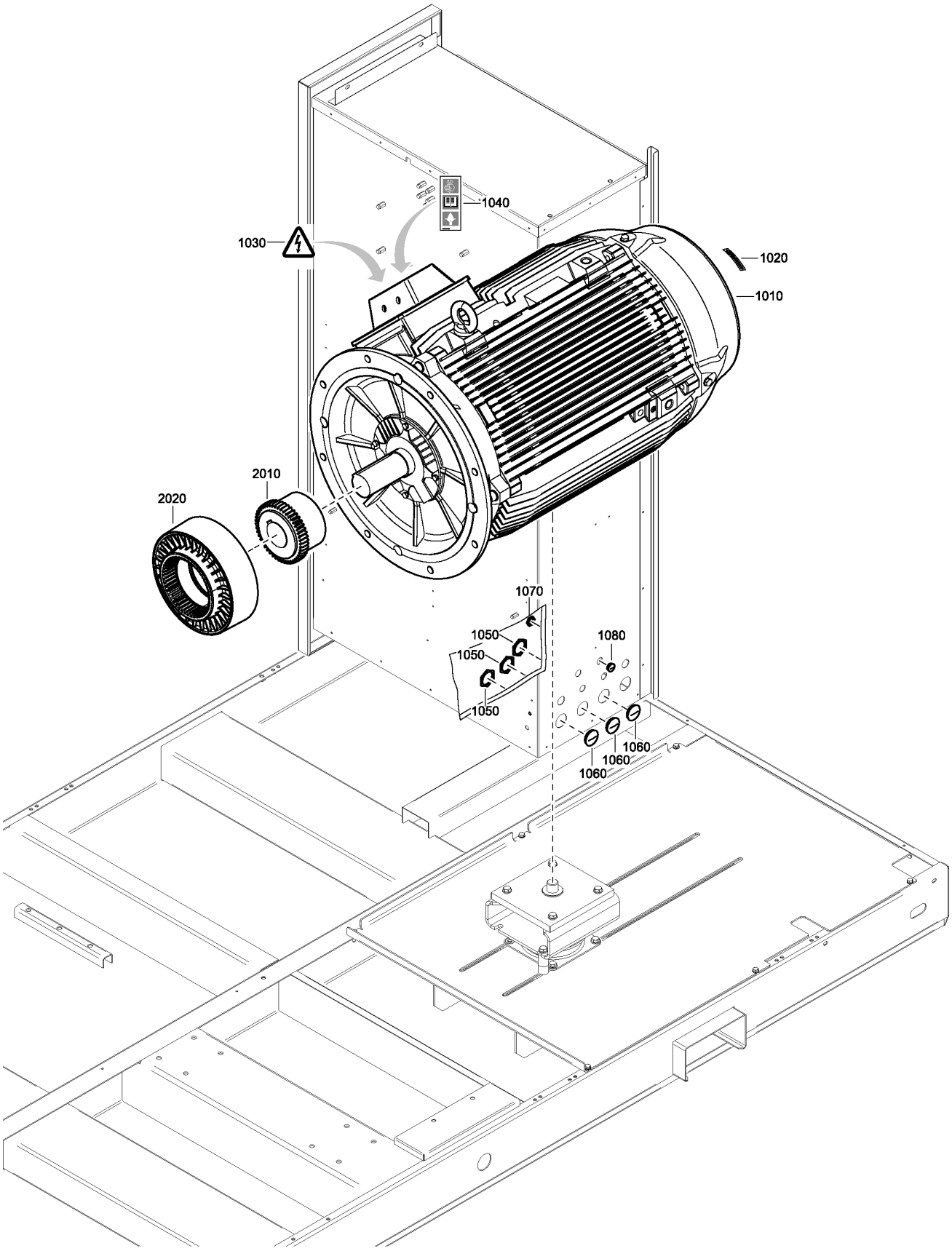
38 - Motor and coupling assembly - Medium voltage

((EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6KV) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) , (FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV) + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1623 8790 01			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:3.3KV + PT13:N
	1623 8797 01			**(15/10/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + MOVOL:2.3KV + PT13:N
	1623 8793 03			**(15/10/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:N
	1623 8790 11			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:3.3KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8790 03			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:N
	1623 8790 12			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:6KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8790 13			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8794 11			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:2.3KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8794 01			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:2.3KV + PT13:N
	1623 8794 12			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:4.16KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8788 11			**(15/10/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8796 01			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:CSA-UL + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:2.3KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 8796 11			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:CSA-UL + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:2.3KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8794 03			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:N
	1623 8794 13			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8798 01			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + MOVOL:2.3KV + PT13:N
	1623 8794 02			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:4.16KV + PT13:N
	1623 8790 02			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:6KV + PT13:N
	1623 8798 02			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + MOVOL:4.16KV + PT13:N
	1623 8798 03			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:N
	1623 8798 13			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8791 01			**(20/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 8798 12			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + MOVOL:4.16KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8791 02			**(20/08/2013 - 01/01/2020)** MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:6KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 8797 13			**(15/10/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8798 11			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + MOVOL:2.3KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8791 11			**(20/08/2013 - 01/01/2020)** MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:3.3KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8795 01			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:2.3KV + PT13:N
	1623 8791 12			**(20/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:6KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8795 02			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:4.16KV + PT13:N

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PT13:N - PT 1000:N
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings



Motor Variant 2

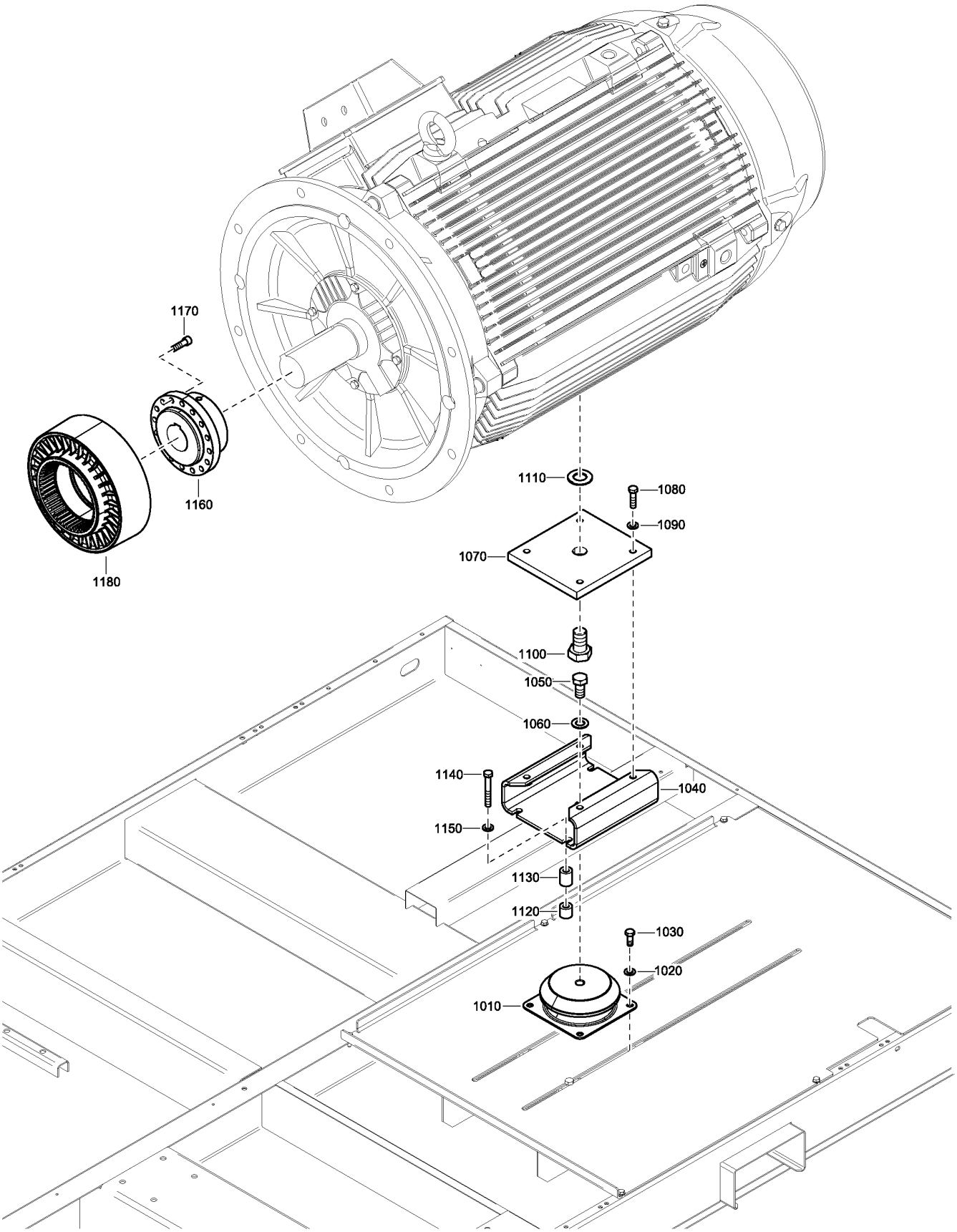
38 - Motor and coupling assembly - Medium voltage

((EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6KV) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) , (FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV) + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1623 8795 12			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:4.16KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8795 03			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:N
	1623 8795 11			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + MOVOL:2.3KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8799 01			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + MOVOL:2.3KV + PT13:N
	1623 8799 11			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + MOVOL:2.3KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8799 02			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + MOVOL:4.16KV + PT13:N
	1623 8799 12			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + MOVOL:4.16KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8799 03			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:N
	1623 8799 13			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8791 03			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:6.6KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:N
	1623 8791 13			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:6.6KV + OVMOT:N + PT13:PT1000_WB
	1623 8795 13			**(20/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV + PT13:PT1000_WB
1020	1503 0786 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(20/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1030	1088 1001 04	1	STICKER	**(20/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1040	1079 9901 29	1	LABEL	**(20/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1050	0697 9809 19	3	NUT	**(20/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1060	0697 9810 24	3	PLUG	**(20/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1070	0697 9809 14	2	NUT	**(20/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** PT13:N
1070	0697 9809 14	1	NUT	**(20/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** PT13:PT1000_WB
1080	0697 9810 19	2	PLUG	**(20/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** PT13:N
1080	0697 9810 19	1	PLUG	**(20/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** PT13:PT1000_WB
2010	1623 6298 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
	• 0196 1398 00	1	SCREW	
2010	1635 0992 00	1	COUPLING ELEM.	**(08/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)**
	• 0196 1401 00	1	SCREW SET	
2020	~~1623 5010 00~~	1	ABSORBER	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
	Substituted by:	1635 3289 00 - ABSORBER - (quantity: 1)		
2020	1635 0996 00	1	ABSORBER	**(08/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)**

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
PT13:N - PT 1000:N
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings

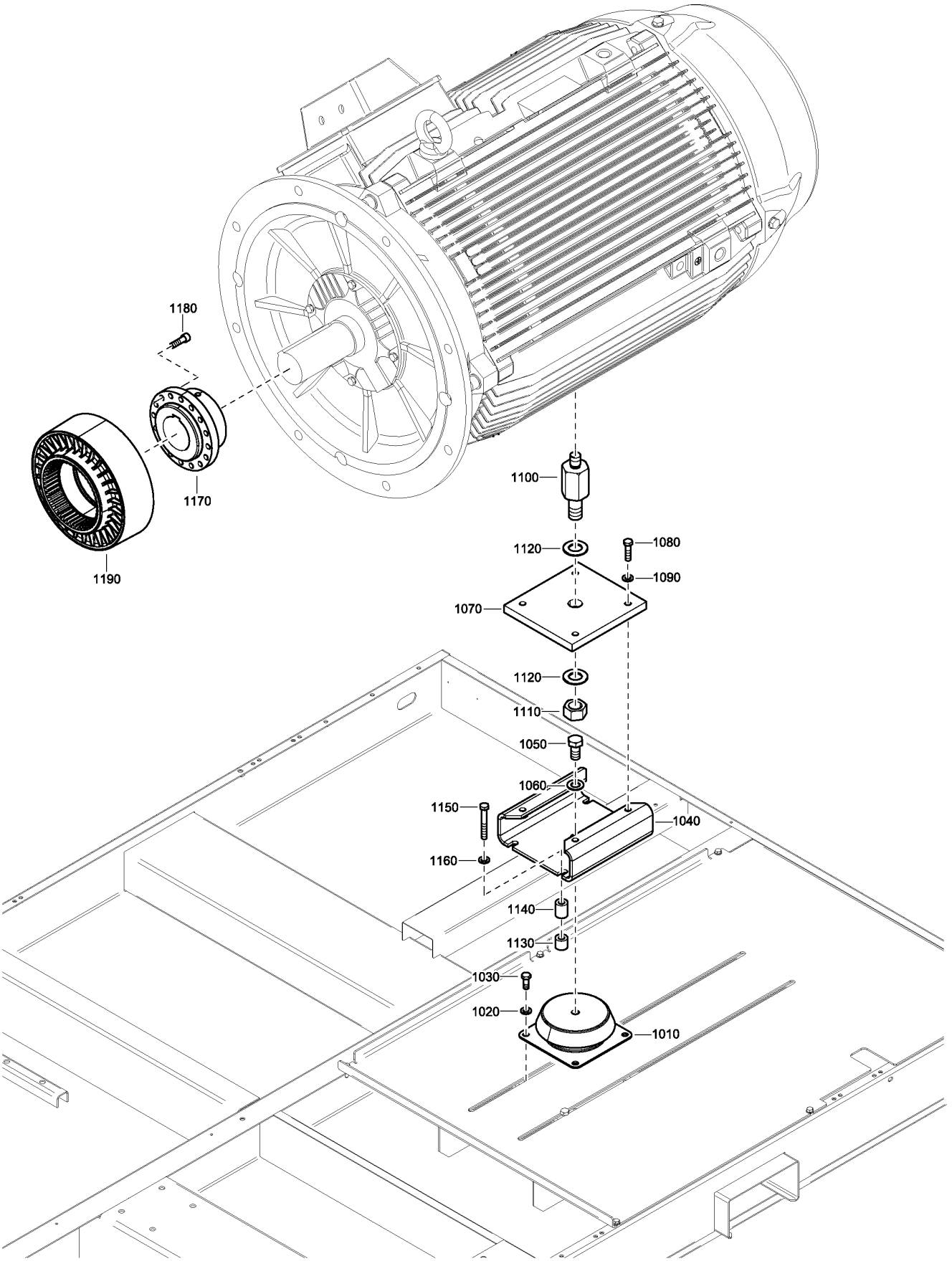


2256 0830 90_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1614 6366 01	1	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(12/03/2013 - 23/09/2013)**
1010	1619 3941 00	1	RUBBER DAMPER	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**
1020	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1030	0147 1401 03	2	SCREW CAP	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1040	1623 8293 00	1	SUPPORT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1549 03	1	BOLT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1060	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1070	1623 8294 00	1	PLATE ANCHOR	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1080	0147 1404 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1090	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1100	0147 1961 13	1	BOLT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1110	0301 2421 00	1	WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 6907 25	2	SPACER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 35	2	SPACER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1140	0147 1412 03	2	BOLT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1150	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1160	1623 4693 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
	• 0196 1398 00	1	SCREW	
1160	1635 0979 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
	• 0192 1398 00	1	SCREW SET	
1170	0211 1403 00	16	SCR CAP SOC M12	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1180	1635 0996 00	1	ABSORBER	**(14/05/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No

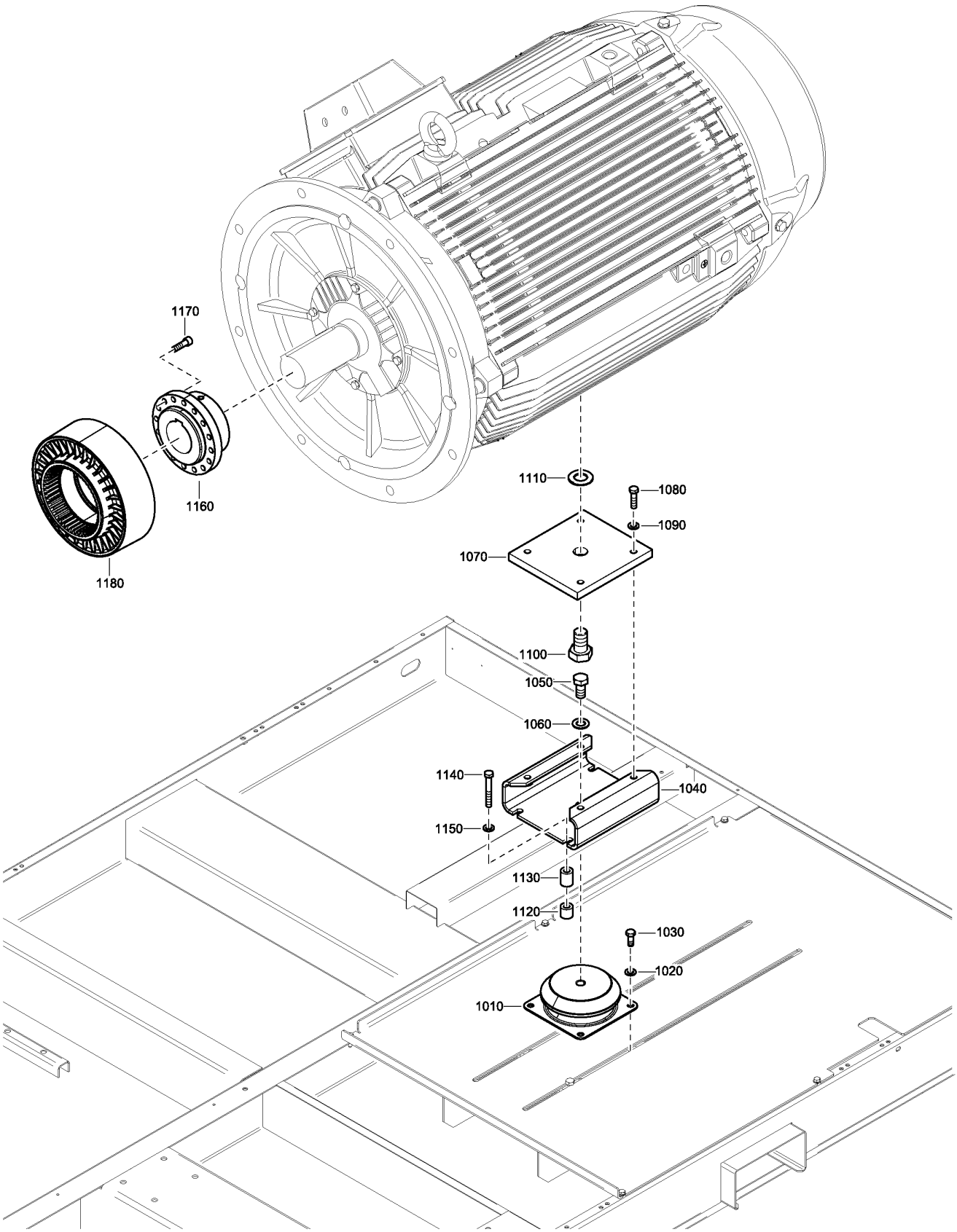


2256 0830 91_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1614 6366 01	1	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1020	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1030	0147 1401 03	2	SCREW CAP	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1040	1623 8293 00	1	SUPPORT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1549 03	1	BOLT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1060	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1070	1623 8294 00	1	PLATE ANCHOR	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1080	0147 1404 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1090	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1100	1623 8297 00	1	STUD	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1110	0266 1136 01	1	NUT HEXAGON	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1120	0301 2421 00	2	WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 25	2	SPACER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1140	1623 6907 35	2	SPACER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1150	0147 1412 03	2	BOLT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1160	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1170	1623 4973 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
	• 0196 1398 00	1	SCREW	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)** ((EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ + IP:IP55) + (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) , (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + IP:IP55) + IE3EFFEMOT:N
1170	1623 7340 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
	• 0192 1398 00	1	SCREW SET	**(08/08/2013 - 28/01/2014)** ((EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ + IP:IP55) + (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) , (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + IP:IP55) + IE3EFFEMOT:N **(29/01/2014 - 28/05/2015)** (EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ + IP:IP55) + (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) , (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + IP:IP55 **(29/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1180	0211 1403 00	16	SCR CAP SOC M12	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1190	1635 0996 00	1	ABSORBER	**(14/05/2015 - 28/05/2015)** (EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ + IP:IP55) + (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) , (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + IP:IP55 **(29/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y **(01/07/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes



2256 0830 96-98_02

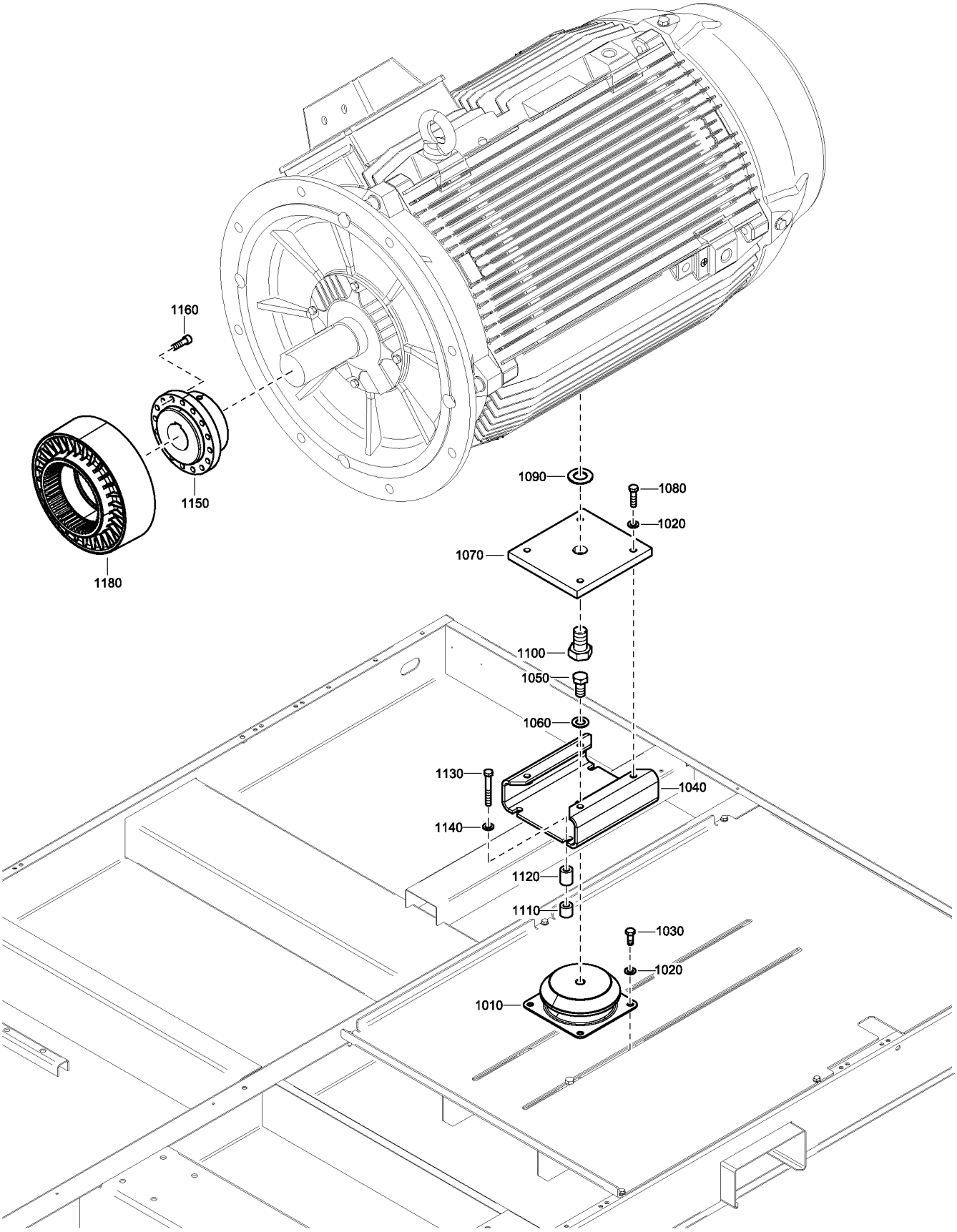
41 - Motor Support

((OVMOT:N , OVMOT:Y) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + IP:IP55MV , (EAPPR:CSA-UL + IP:IP55 , IP:IP55MV) + (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ , (MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1619 3941 00	1	RUBBER DAMPER	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**
1010	1614 6366 01	1	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2013)**
1020	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1030	0147 1401 03	2	SCREW CAP	**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1040	1623 8293 00	1	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1549 03	1	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	1623 8294 00	1	PLATE ANCHOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	0147 1404 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1090	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1100	0147 1961 13	1	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1110	0301 2421 00	1	WASHER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 6907 25	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 35	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1140	0147 1412 03	2	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1150	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1160	1623 8718 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(06/05/2013 - 07/08/2013)** ((FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + OVMOT:Y , (FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + OVMOT:N) + IP:IP55MV , (MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:N
1160	1635 0980 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(08/08/2013 - ...)** ((FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + OVMOT:Y , (FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + OVMOT:N) + IP:IP55MV , (MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV) + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:N
1160	1623 0376 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(06/05/2013 - 07/08/2013)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + IP:IP55
1160	1635 0919 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(08/08/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + IP:IP55
	• 0192 1398 00	1	SCREW SET	
	• 9823 4340 00	1	FUNCTIONAL	
1170	0211 1403 00	16	SCR CAP SOC M12	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1180	1635 0996 00	1	ABSORBER	**(14/05/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No

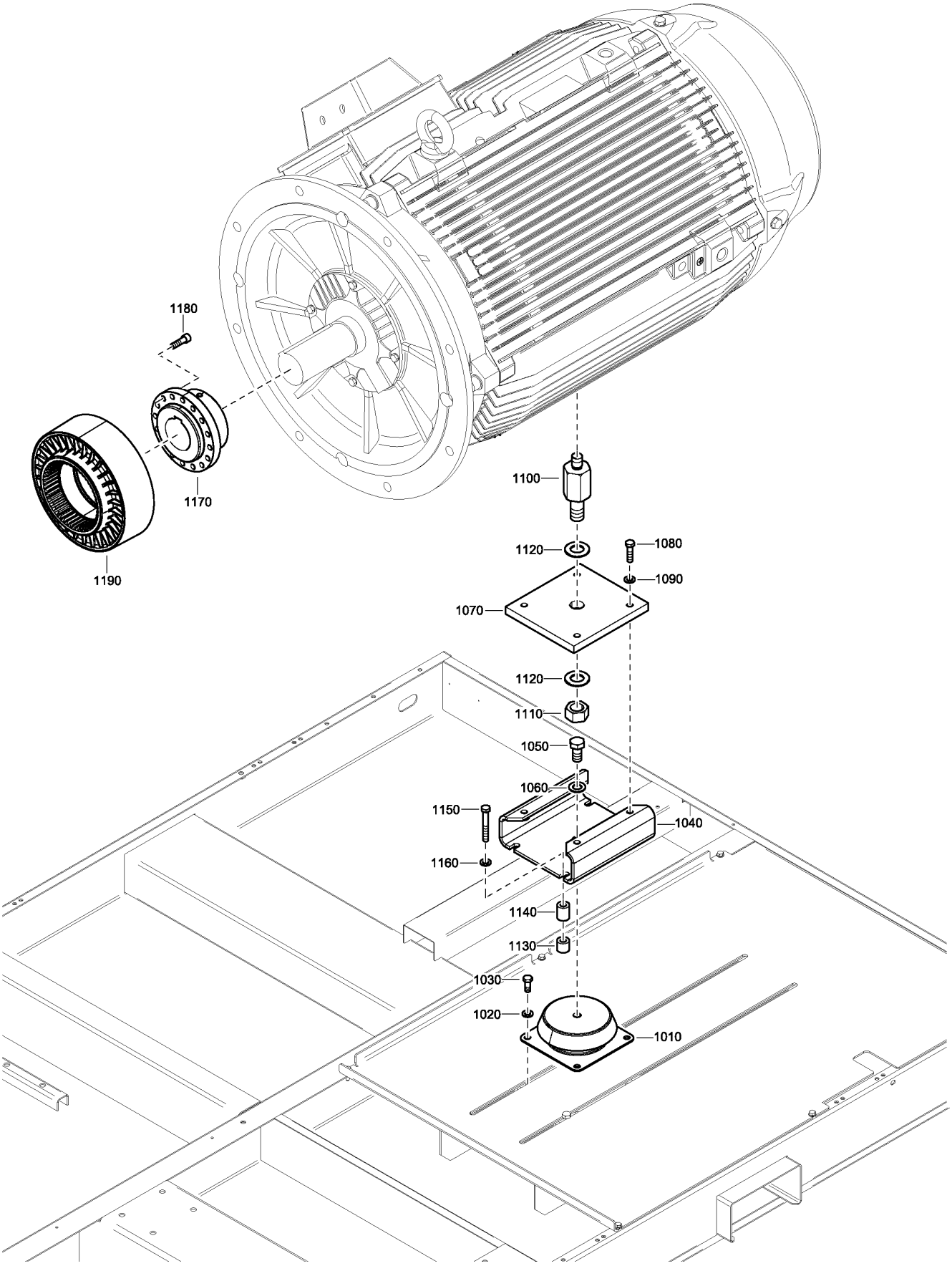


2256 0830 97_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1614 6366 01	1	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2013)**
1010	1619 3941 00	1	RUBBER DAMPER	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**
1020	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1030	0147 1401 03	2	SCREW CAP	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1040	1623 8293 00	1	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1549 03	1	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	1623 8294 00	1	PLATE ANCHOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	0147 1404 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1090	0301 2421 00	1	WASHER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1100	0147 1961 13	1	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1110	1623 6907 25	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 6907 35	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1130	0147 1412 03	2	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1140	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1150	1623 4693 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(06/05/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
	• 0196 1398 00	1	SCREW	
1150	1635 0979 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1160	0211 1403 00	16	SCR CAP SOC M12	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1180	1635 0996 00	1	ABSORBER	**(14/05/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No



2256 0830 92_02

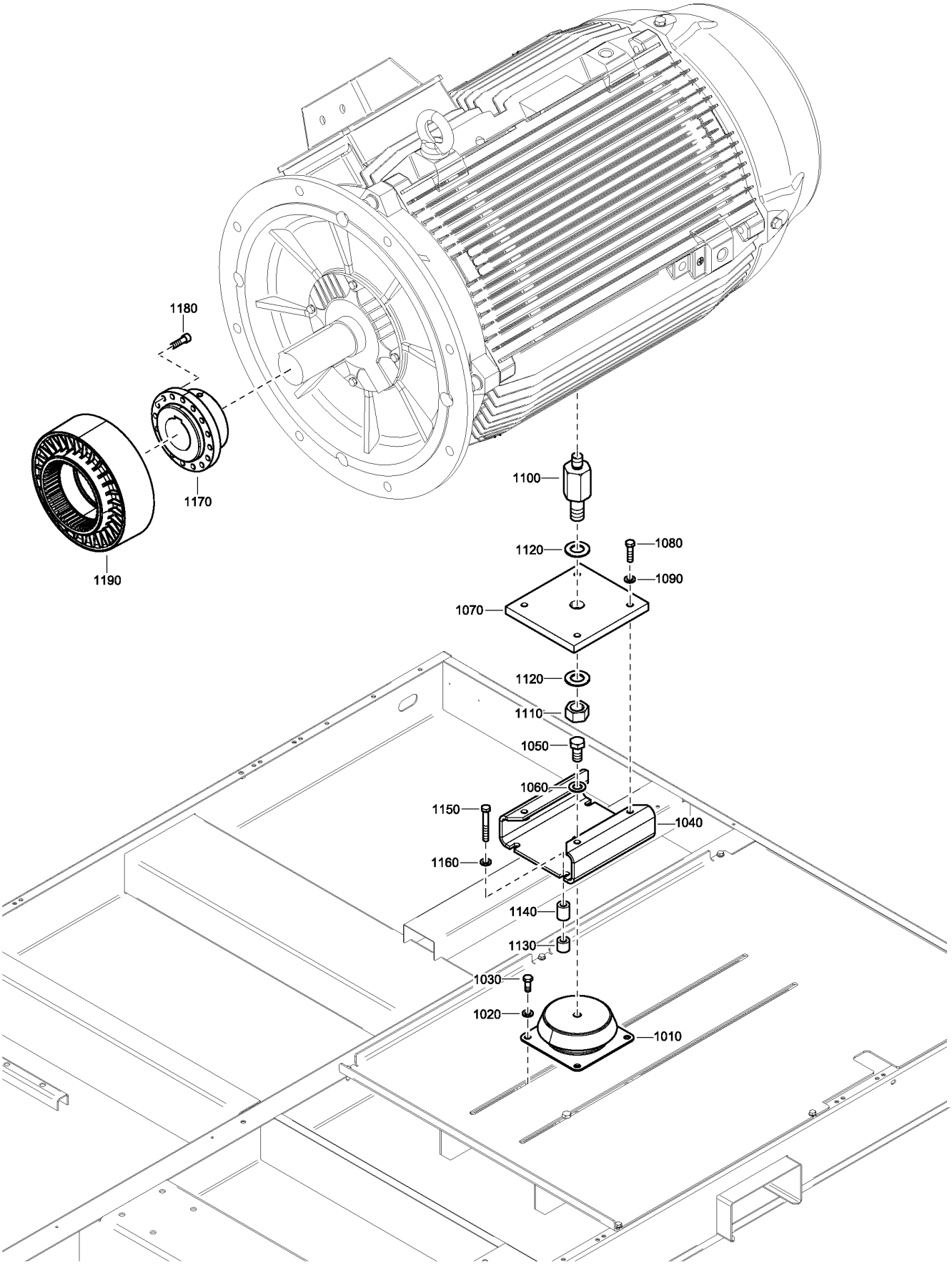
43 - Motor Support

(EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + IP:IP55 , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1614 6366 01	1	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1020	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1030	0147 1401 03	2	SCREW CAP	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1040	1623 8293 00	1	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1549 03	1	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	1623 8294 00	1	PLATE ANCHOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	0147 1404 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1090	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1100	1623 8297 00	1	STUD	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1110	0266 1136 01	1	NUT HEXAGON	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1120	0301 2421 00	2	WASHER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 25	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1140	1623 6907 35	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1150	0147 1412 03	2	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1160	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1170	1623 0376 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(06/05/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
1170	1635 0919 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1180	0211 1403 00	16	SCR CAP SOC M12	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1190	1635 0996 00	1	ABSORBER	**(14/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** (EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + IP:IP55 , (IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ **(01/07/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes



2256 0830 93_02

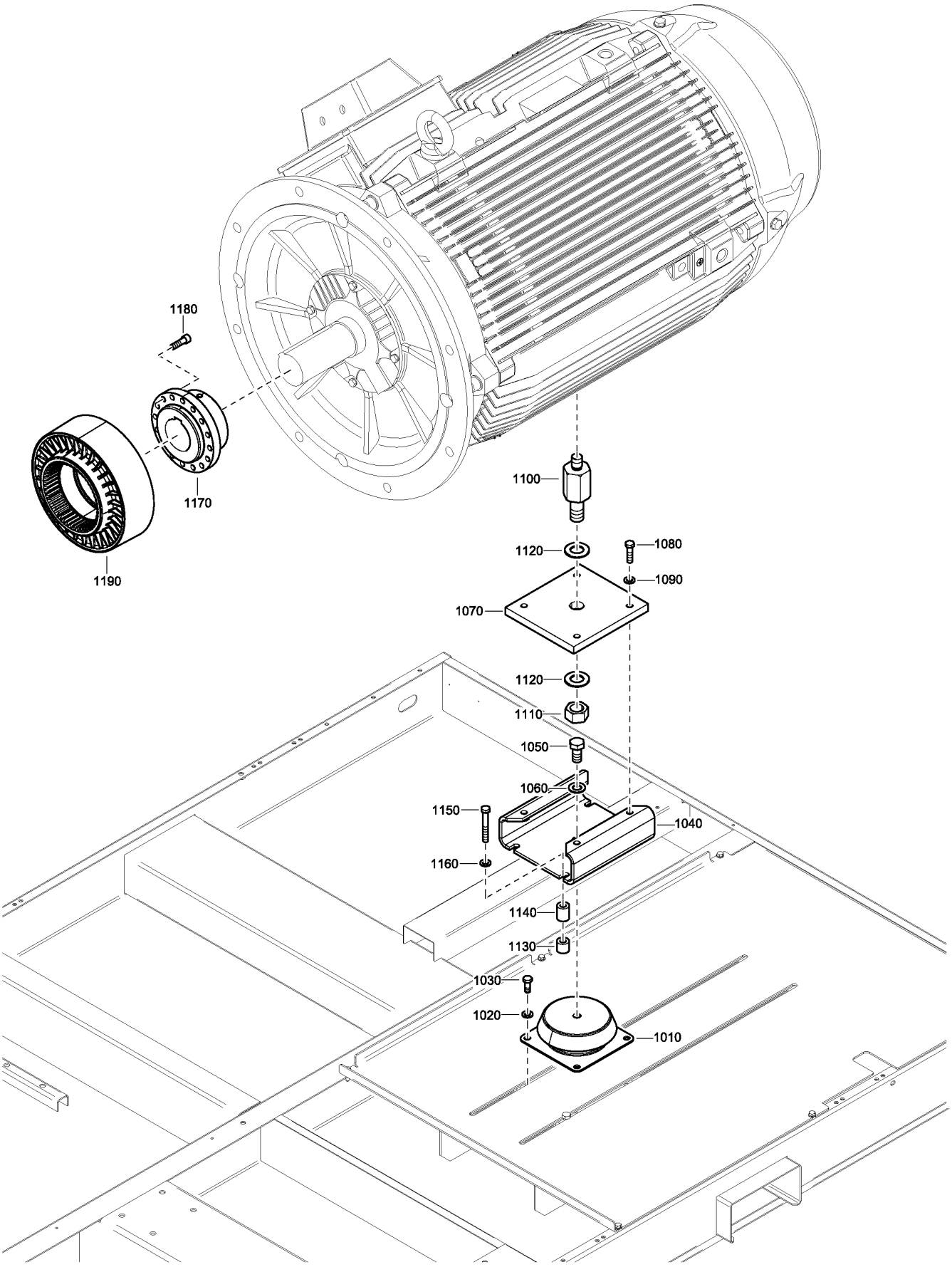
44 - Motor Support

((MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + IP:IP55

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1614 6366 01	1	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1020	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1030	0147 1401 03	2	SCREW CAP	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1040	1623 8293 00	1	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1549 03	1	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	1623 8294 00	1	PLATE ANCHOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	0147 1404 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1090	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1100	1623 8361 00	1	STUD	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1110	0266 1136 01	1	NUT HEXAGON	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1120	0301 2421 00	2	WASHER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 25	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1140	1623 6907 35	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1150	0147 1412 03	2	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1160	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1170	1623 0376 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(06/05/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
1170	1635 0919 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1180	0211 1403 00	16	SCR CAP SOC M12	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1190	1635 0996 00	1	ABSORBER	**(14/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + EAPPR:CSA-UL , EAPPR:IEC + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No

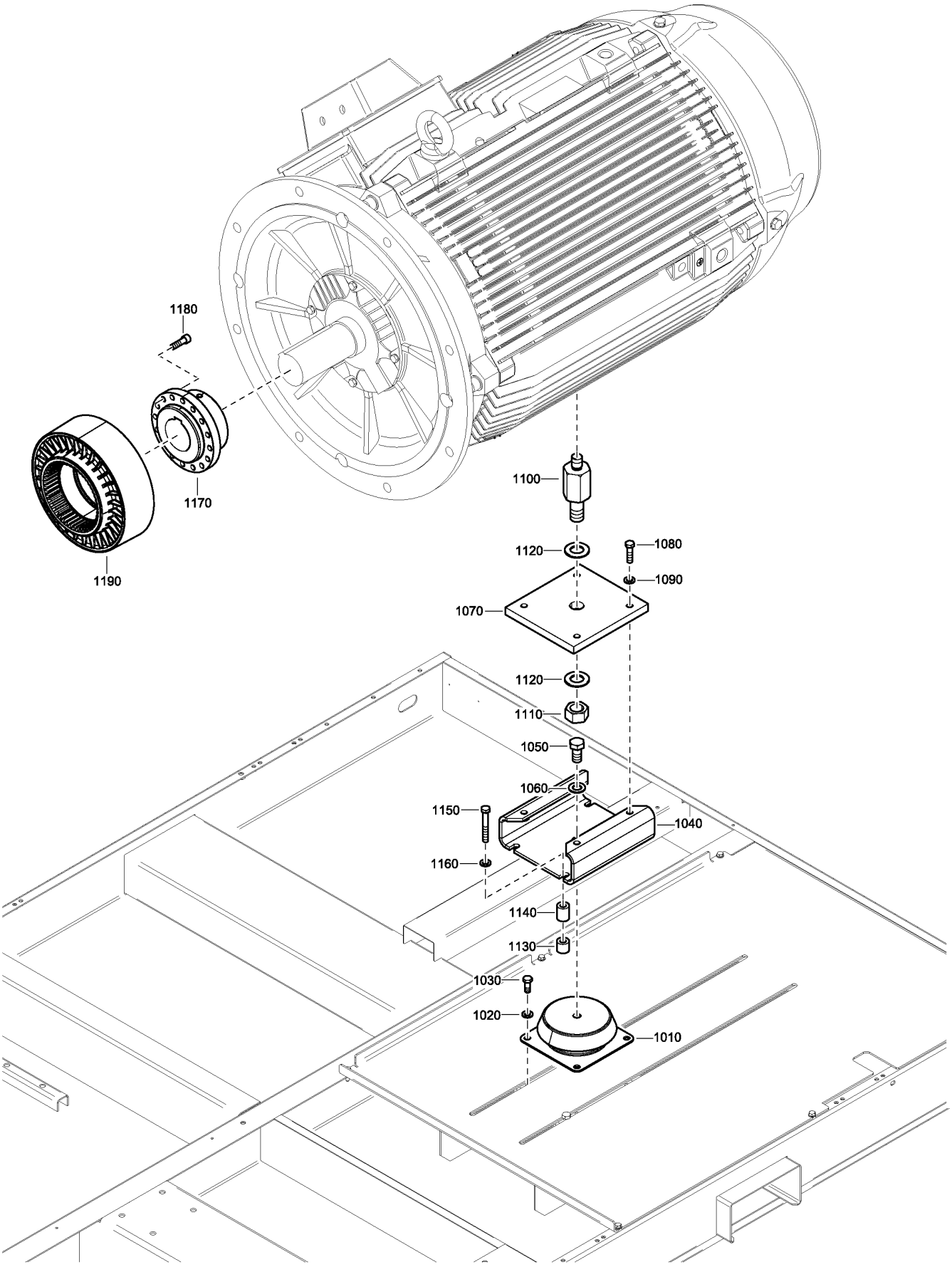


2256 0830 94_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1614 6366 01	1	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1020	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(08/08/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1030	0147 1401 03	2	SCREW CAP	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1040	1623 8293 00	1	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1050	0147 1549 03	1	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1060	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1070	1623 8294 00	1	PLATE ANCHOR	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1080	0147 1404 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1090	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1100	1623 8362 00	1	STUD	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1110	0266 1136 01	1	NUT HEXAGON	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1120	0301 2421 00	2	WASHER	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 25	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1140	1623 6907 35	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1150	0147 1412 03	2	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1160	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1170	1623 0376 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(06/05/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
1170	1635 0919 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(08/08/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1180	0211 1403 00	16	SCR CAP SOC M12	**(08/08/2013 - 23/09/2014)** **(24/09/2014 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No

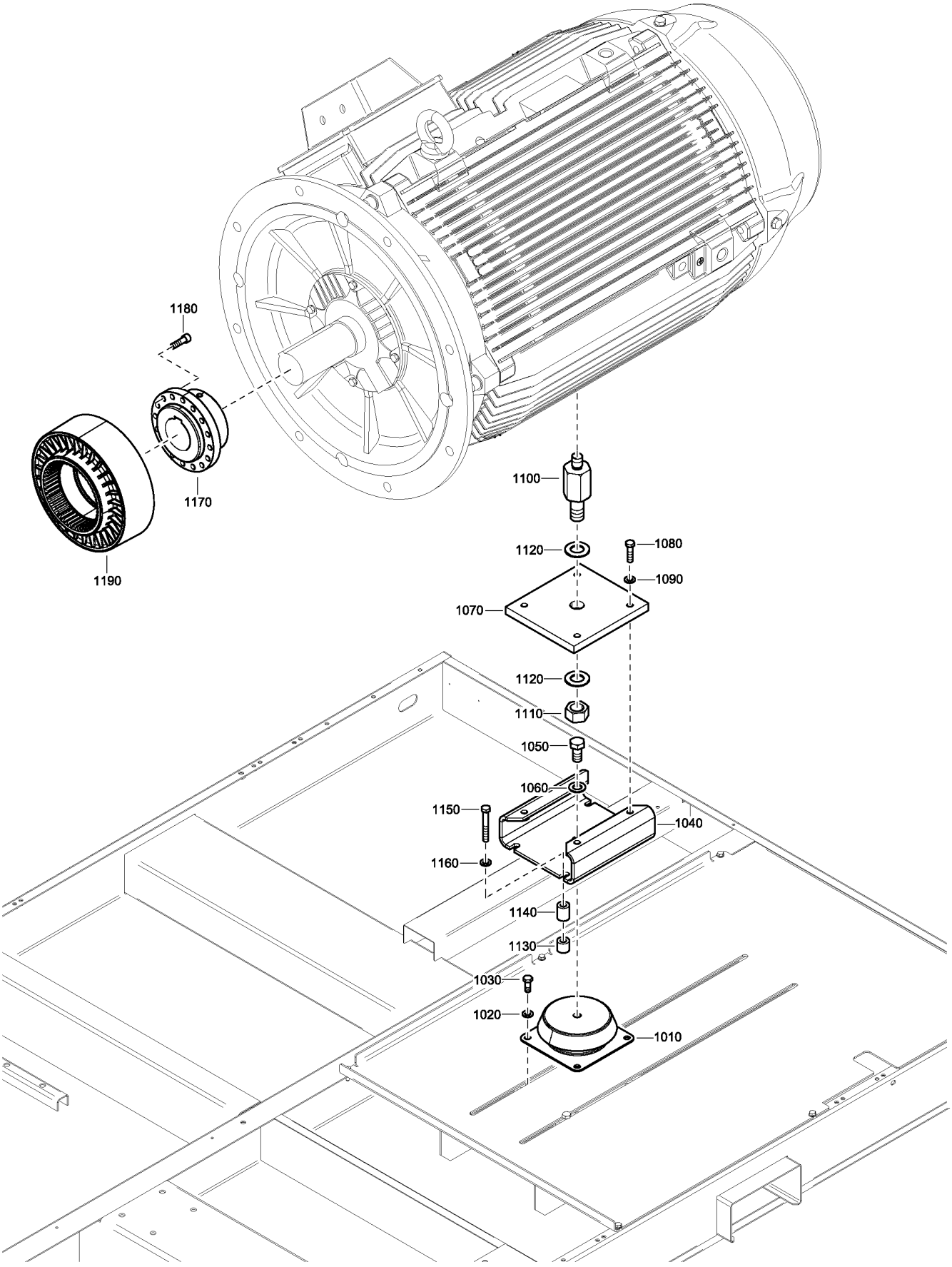


2256 0830 94_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1190	1635 0996 00	1	ABSORBER	**(14/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** (FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No

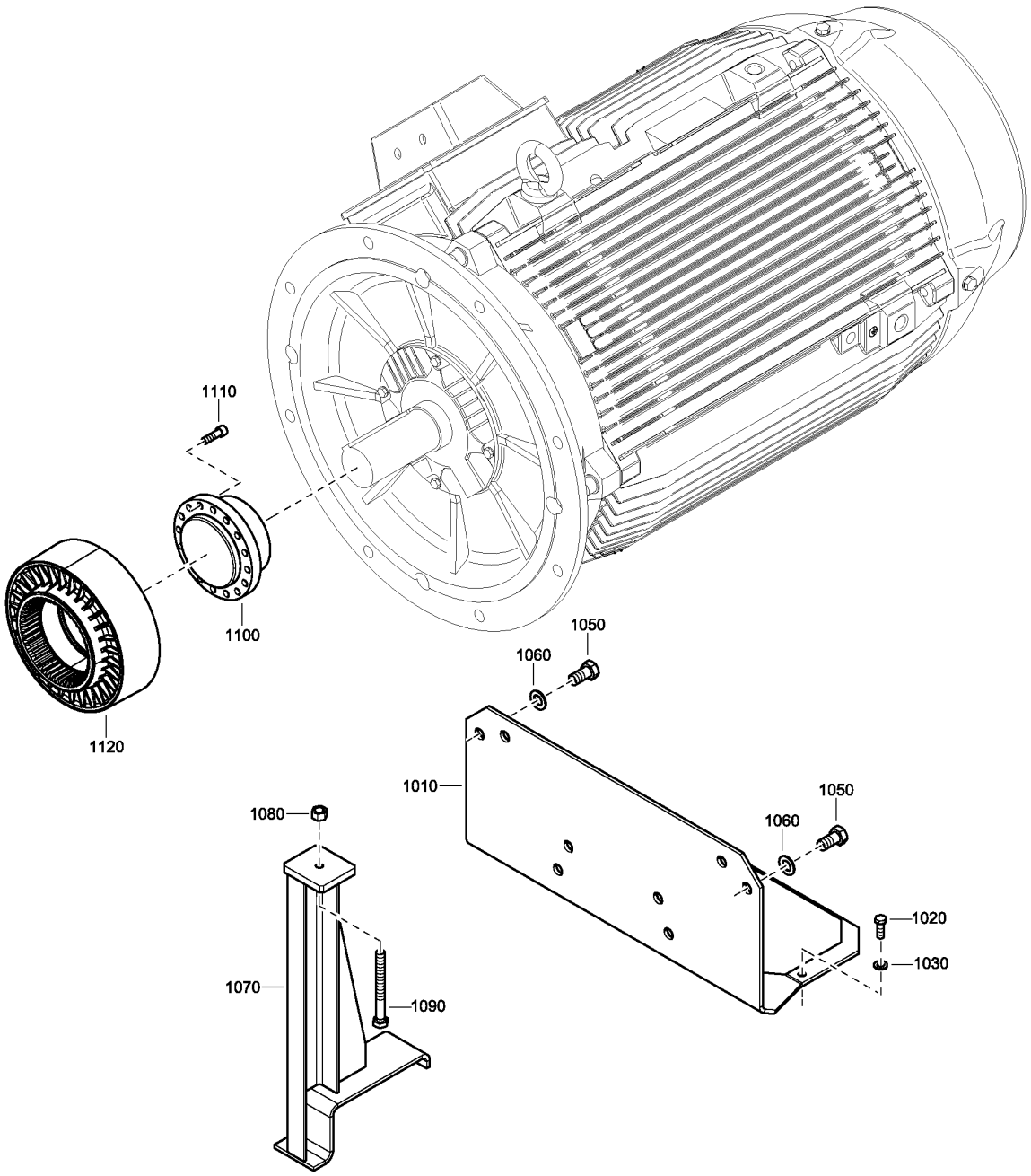


2256 0830 95_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1614 6366 01	1	ANTIVIBR.PAD	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1020	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1030	0147 1401 03	2	SCREW CAP	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1040	1623 8293 00	1	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1549 03	1	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	1623 8294 00	1	PLATE ANCHOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	0147 1404 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1090	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1100	1623 8363 00	1	STUD	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1110	0266 1136 01	1	NUT HEXAGON	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1120	0301 2421 00	2	WASHER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1130	1623 6907 25	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1140	1623 6907 35	2	SPACER	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1150	0147 1412 03	2	BOLT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1160	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1170	1623 8718 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(06/05/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
1170	1635 0980 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1180	0211 1403 00	16	SCR CAP SOC M12	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1190	1635 0996 00	1	ABSORBER	**(14/05/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

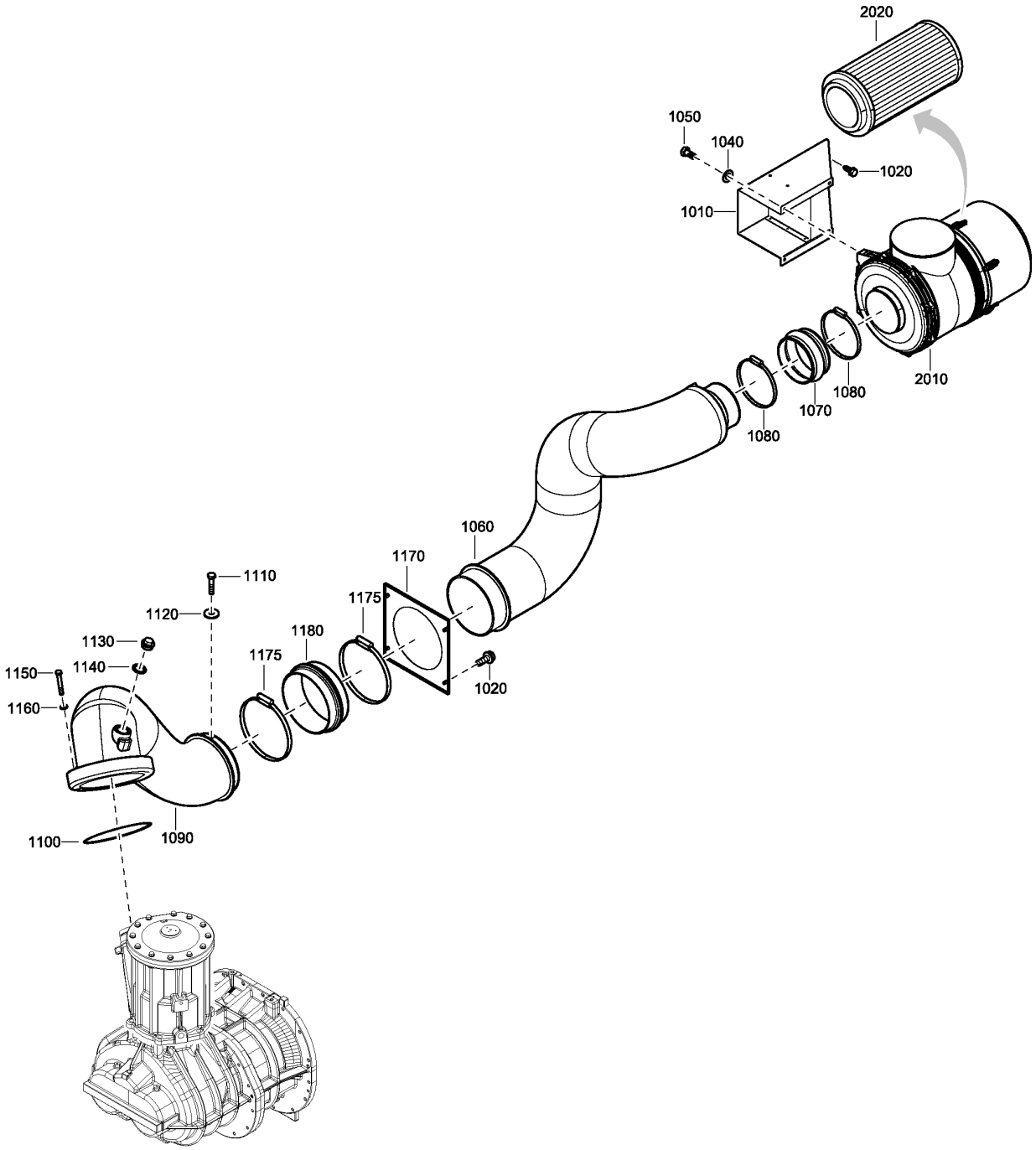
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No



2256 0830 99_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 9930 00	1	SUPPORT	(06/05/2013 - ...)
1020	0147 1402 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 35	(06/05/2013 - ...)
1030	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(06/05/2013 - ...)
1050	0147 1549 03	4	BOLT	(06/05/2013 - ...)
1060	0300 0274 13	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(06/05/2013 - ...)
1070	1623 9935 00	1	SUPPORT	(06/05/2013 - ...)
1080	0266 2114 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M16	(06/05/2013 - ...)
1090	0147 1107 97	1	BOLT HEXAGON	(06/05/2013 - ...)
1100	1623 9965 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	(06/05/2013 - 07/08/2013)
1100	1635 0989 00	1	COUPLING DRIVE	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1110	0211 1403 00	16	SCR CAP SOC M12	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1120	1635 0996 00	1	ABSORBER	(14/05/2015 - ...)

Legend:
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No

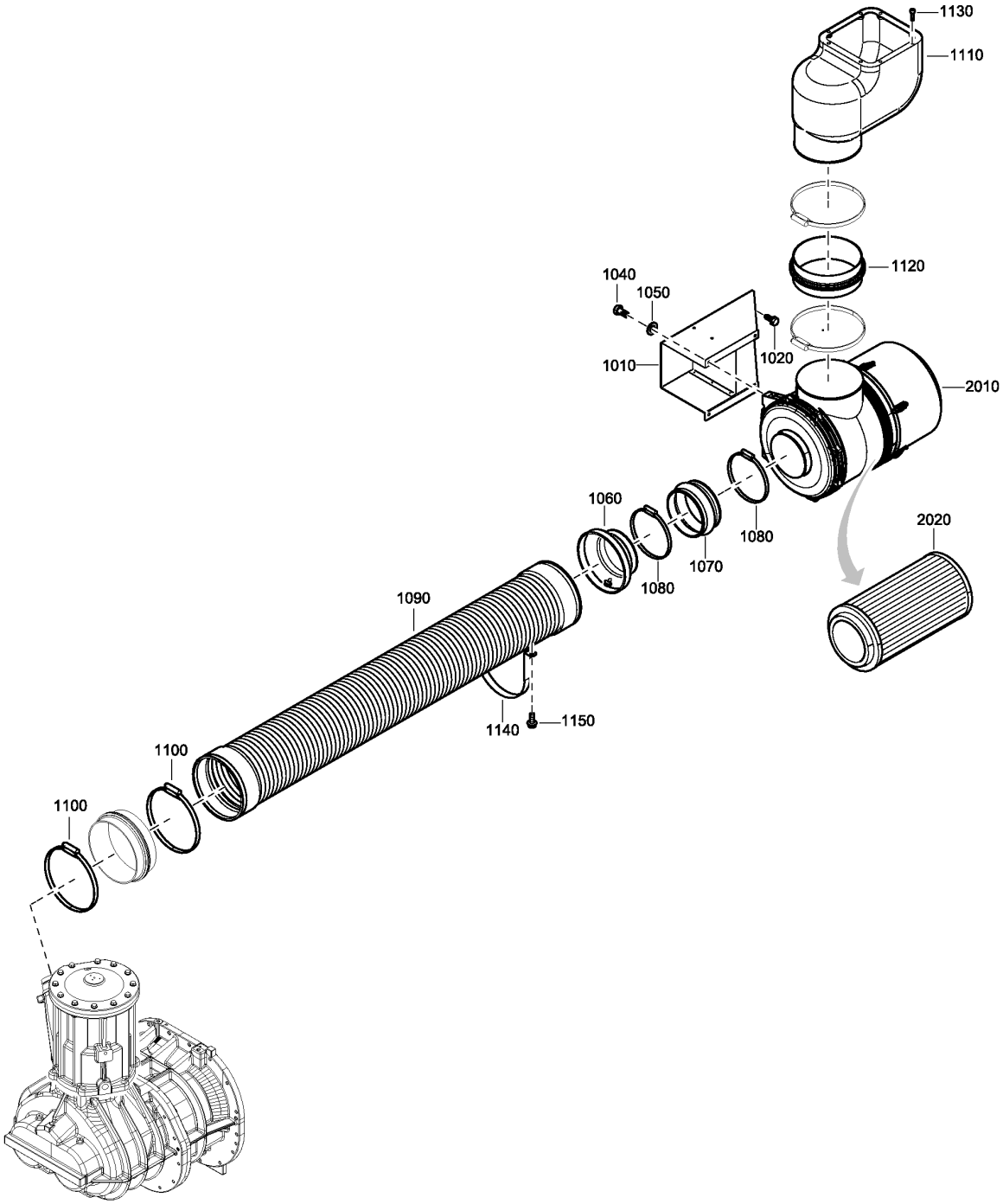


2256 0811 91-93_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 9380 00	1	SUPPORT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)** IP:IP55
1010	1635 0415 00	1	SUPPORT -	**(29/04/2013 - ...)** (IP:IP55MV , IP:NO_MOTOR)
1020	0147 1963 08	8	SCREW	**(27/10/2014 - ...)**
1040	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1050	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1060	1623 9278 00	1	PIPE	**(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1060	~~1635 0705 00~~	1	PIPE	**(09/08/2013 - 26/10/2014)**
	Substituted by:	1635 2749 00 - PIPE - (quantity: 1)		
1060	1635 2749 00	1	PIPE -	**(27/10/2014 - ...)**
1070	1623 4704 00	1	HOSE HUMP	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1080	0347 6100 49	2	HOSE CLAMP	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1090	~~1623 9279 00~~	1	PIPE	**(12/03/2013 - 26/10/2014)**
	Substituted by:	1635 2750 00 - PIPE (quantity: 1)		
1090	1635 2750 00	1	PIPE	**(27/10/2014 - ...)**
1100		2	O-RING 239,3 X 5,7	**(12/03/2013 - 27/10/2014)** IP:IP55
	Service kits:	3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
1100		1	O-RING 239,3 X 5,7	**(29/04/2013 - 27/10/2014)** (IP:IP55MV , IP:NO_MOTOR) **(06/07/2015 - ...)** (IP:IP55MV , IP:NO_MOTOR)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
1110	0147 1327 03	3	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 35	**(12/03/2013 - 27/10/2014)**
1120	0300 0276 21	3	WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - 27/10/2014)**
1130	0686 4209 00	1	PLUG	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1140	~~0661 1000 31~~	1	WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 45 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1) 0661 1000 62 - SEAL (quantity: 1)		
1140	0661 1000 62	1	SEAL	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1150	0147 1419 03	3	BOLT	**(12/03/2013 - 28/04/2013)** IP:IP55 **(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)** **(27/10/2014 - 05/07/2015)** (IP:IP55MV , IP:NO_MOTOR)
1150	0147 1412 03	3	BOLT	**(13/12/2013 - 26/10/2014)** **(27/10/2014 - 05/07/2015)** IP:IP55 **(06/07/2015 - ...)**
1160	0301 2358 00	3	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1170	1635 1437 80	1	BAFFLE	**(13/12/2013 - ...)**
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL	
1175	1030 1005 03	2	HOSE CLAMP	**(27/10/2014 - ...)**
1180	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(13/12/2013 - 26/10/2014)**
1180	1621 1466 00	1	HUMP HOSE	**(27/10/2014 - ...)**
	1623 7784 80	1	FILTER AIR	**(29/04/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
2010	• 1623 7784 00	1	FILTER AIR	
2020	•	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor

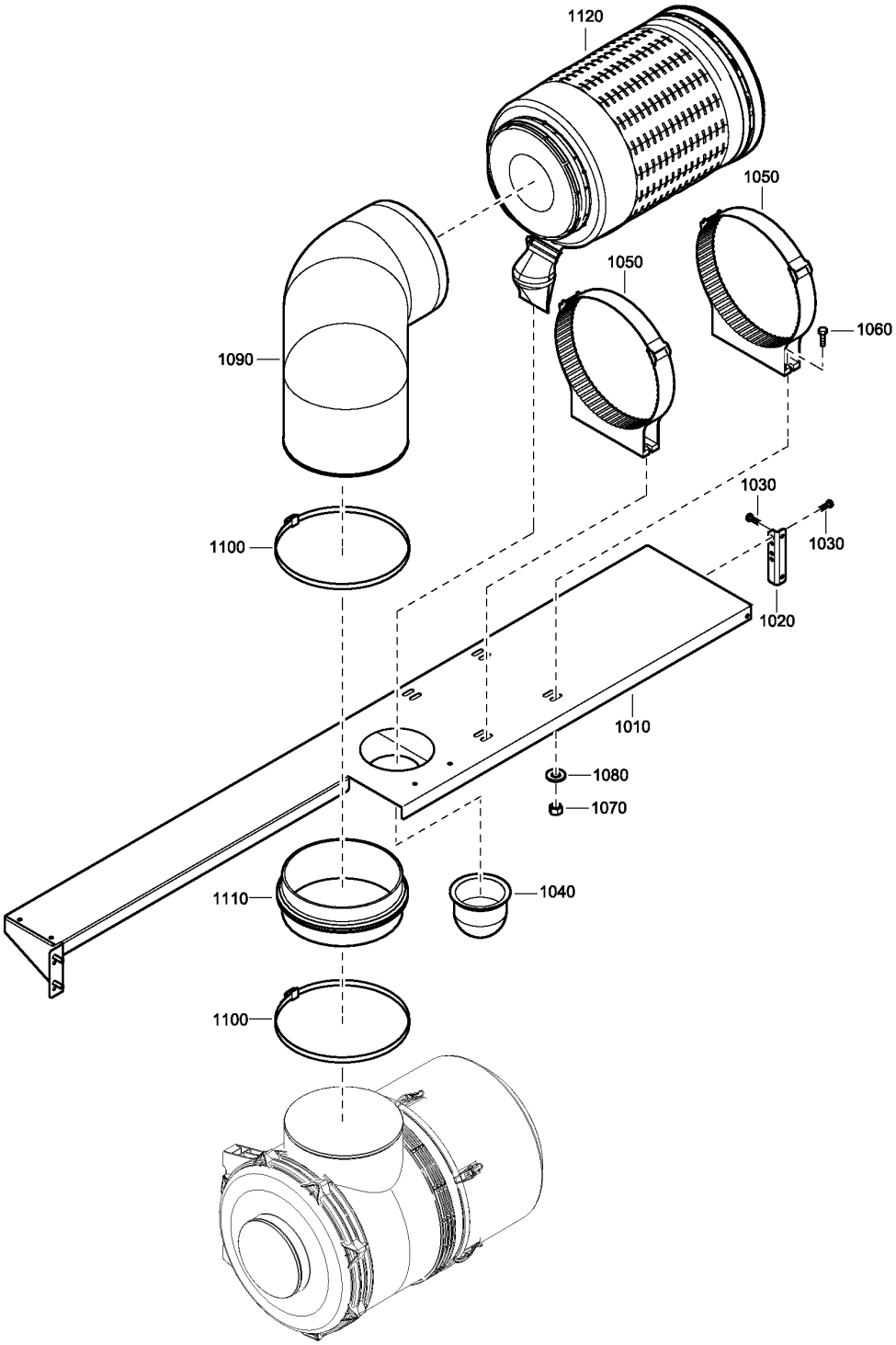


2256 0811 92-94_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 9380 00	1	SUPPORT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)** IP:IP55
1010	1635 0415 00	1	SUPPORT -	**(29/04/2013 - ...)** (IP:IP55MV , IP:NO_MOTOR)
1020	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1040	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1050	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1060	1623 7825 00	1	PIPE	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1070	1623 4704 00	1	HOSE HUMP	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1080	0347 6100 49	2	HOSE CLAMP	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1090	1635 0238 00	1	HOSE	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1100	1030 1005 03	2	HOSE CLAMP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	1635 0314 00	1	DUCT	**(12/03/2013 - 09/08/2013)**
1120	1621 1466 00	1	HUMP HOSE	**(12/03/2013 - 09/08/2013)**
1130	0147 1963 08	8	SCREW	**(12/03/2013 - 09/08/2013)**
1140	1635 0660 80	1	SUPPORT	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
	• 1503 1056 00	AR	SEAL	
	• 1503 1056 00	AR	SEAL	
1150	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
	1623 7784 80	1	FILTER AIR	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
2010	• 1623 7784 00	1	FILTER AIR	
2020	•	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		

Legend:

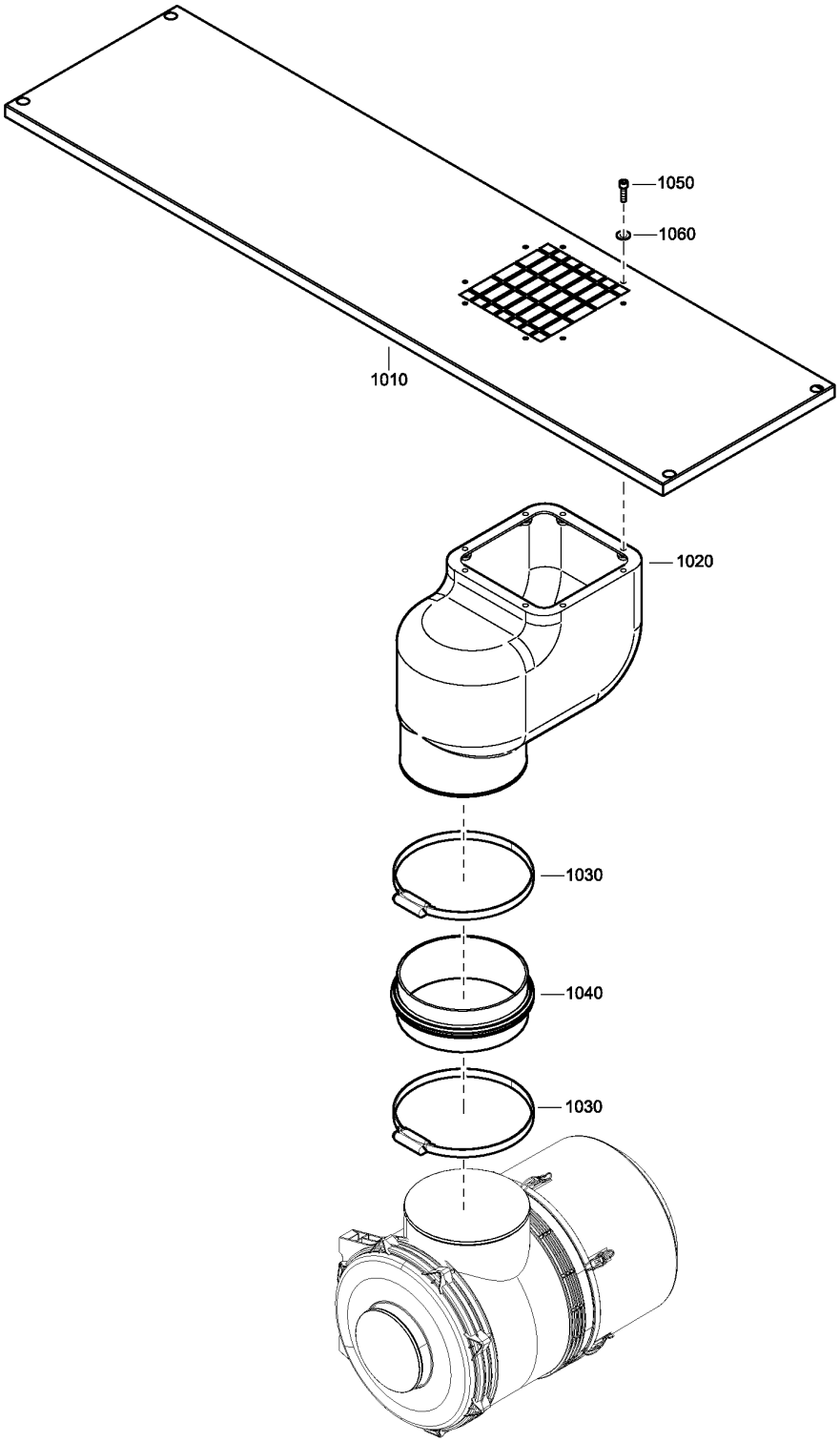
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor



2256 0812 95_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1635 0404 00	1	PROFILE	(20/08/2013 - ...)
	• 1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET	
1020	1635 0487 00	1	PROFILE	(20/08/2013 - ...)
1030	0147 1325 03	6	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8X25	(20/08/2013 - ...)
1040	1623 1128 00	1	CAP	(20/08/2013 - ...)
1050	1626 0230 00	2	SUPPORT	(20/08/2013 - ...)
1060	0147 1326 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 30	(20/08/2013 - ...)
1070	0266 2110 00	4	HEXAGON NUT M8	(20/08/2013 - ...)
1080	0300 0274 94	8	PLAIN WASHER	(23/06/2014 - ...)
1090	1623 9280 00	1	PIPE	(20/08/2013 - ...)
1100	1030 1005 03	2	HOSE CLAMP	(20/08/2013 - ...)
1110	1621 1466 00	1	HUMP HOSE	(20/08/2013 - ...)
1120	1635 1101 00	1	FILTER AIR	(20/08/2013 - ...)

Legend:
HDFIL:Y - Heavy duty air inlet filter:Yes



2256 0812 90-91_02

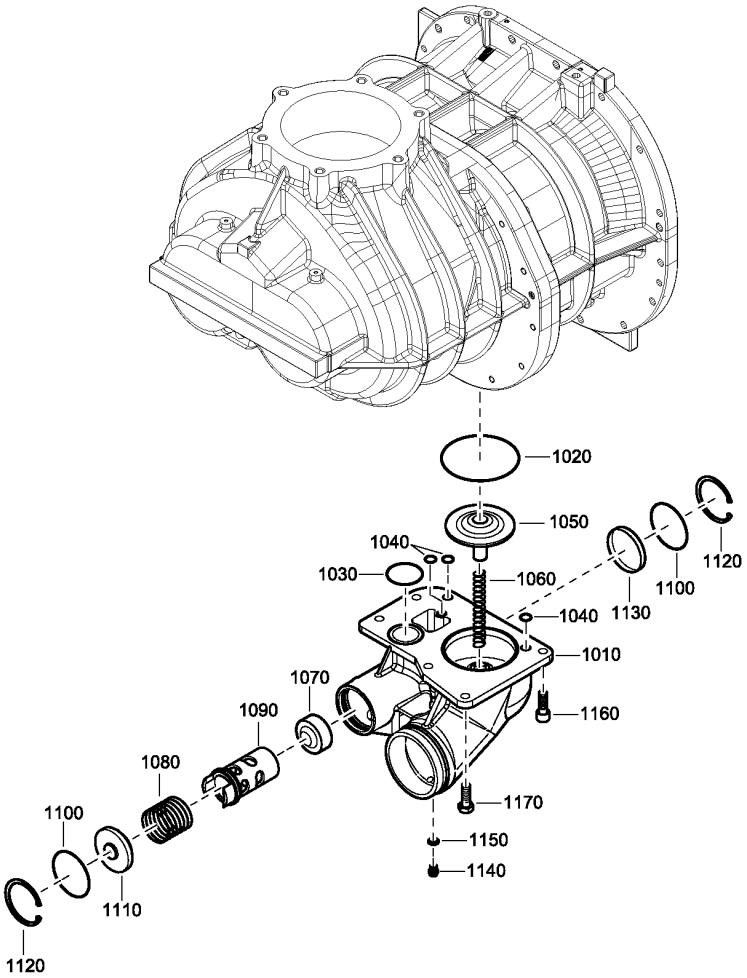
48.4 - Air Inlet Option - Separate Air Intake

COOL:AIR + SEPAI:Y , COOL:WATER + HDFIL:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1635 0303 00	1	ROOF	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** (IP:IP55MV , IP:NO_MOTOR)
1010	1635 0302 00	1	ROOF	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** IP:IP55
1020	1635 0314 00	1	DUCT	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**
1030	1030 1005 03	2	HOSE CLAMP	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**
1040	1621 1466 00	1	HUMP HOSE	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1963 08	8	SCREW	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**
1060	0300 8019 00	8	WASHER	**(12/02/2016 - ...)**

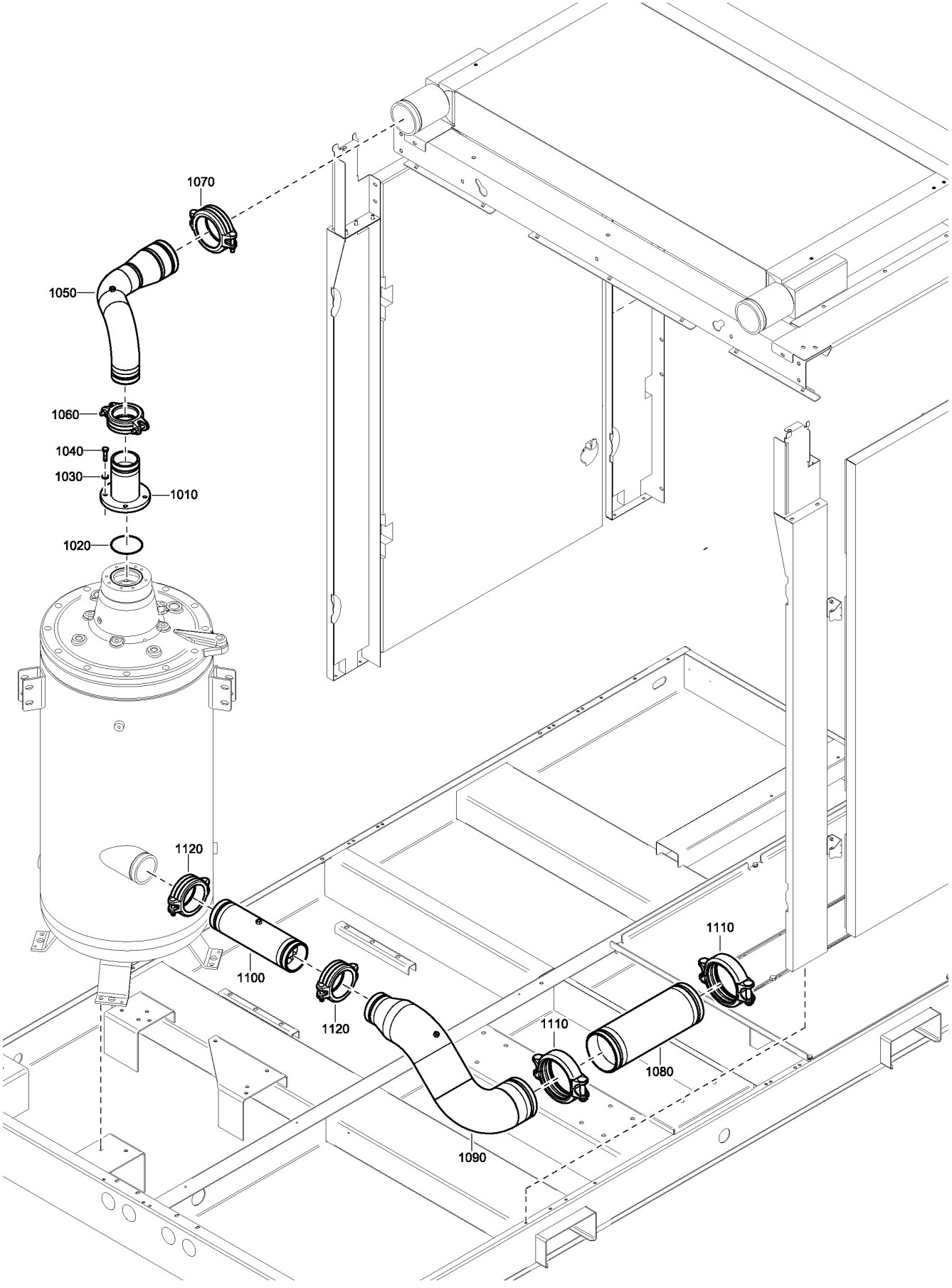
Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
HDFIL:N - Heavy duty air inlet filter:N
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor
SEPAI:Y - Separate air intake:Yes



2256 0804 91_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	~~1623 7491 00~~	1	HOUSING VALVE	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Substituted by:	1623 7491 01 - HOUSING VALVE (quantity: 1)		
1020		1	O-RING	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05 3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 15 - KIT CV-OSV Q-05		
1030		1	O-RING	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 15 - KIT CV-OSV Q-05 3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05 3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX		
1040		3	O-RING	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05 3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 15 - KIT CV-OSV Q-05		
1050		1	CHECK VALVE	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 15 - KIT CV-OSV Q-05		
1060		1	SPRING	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 15 - KIT CV-OSV Q-05		
1070	1614 8974 00	1	PISTON	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1080		1	SPRING	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 15 - KIT CV-OSV Q-05		
1090	~~1623 4597 00~~	1	VALVE OIL STOP	**(12/03/2013 - 07/04/2014)**
	Substituted by:	1635 0715 00 - VALVE OIL STOP (quantity: 1)		
1090		1	VALVE OIL STOP	**(08/04/2014 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 15 - KIT CV-OSV Q-05		
1100		2	O-RING	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 15 - KIT CV-OSV Q-05		
1110	1623 6565 00	1	FLANGE BLIND	**(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1110	1635 0859 00	2	COVER VALVE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120		2	CIRCLIP	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 15 - KIT CV-OSV Q-05		
1130	1623 6564 00	1	FLANGE BLIND	**(12/03/2013 - 09/08/2013)**
1140	0686 3716 01	1	PLUG 1/4 A A	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1150		1	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	**(12/03/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
	Service kits:	3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05 3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL 3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT 3001 5311 15 - KIT CV-OSV Q-05		
1150	0661 1000 38	1	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1160	0211 1960 28	4	CAP SCREW	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1170	0147 1478 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M16 X 45	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**



2256 0815 91_02

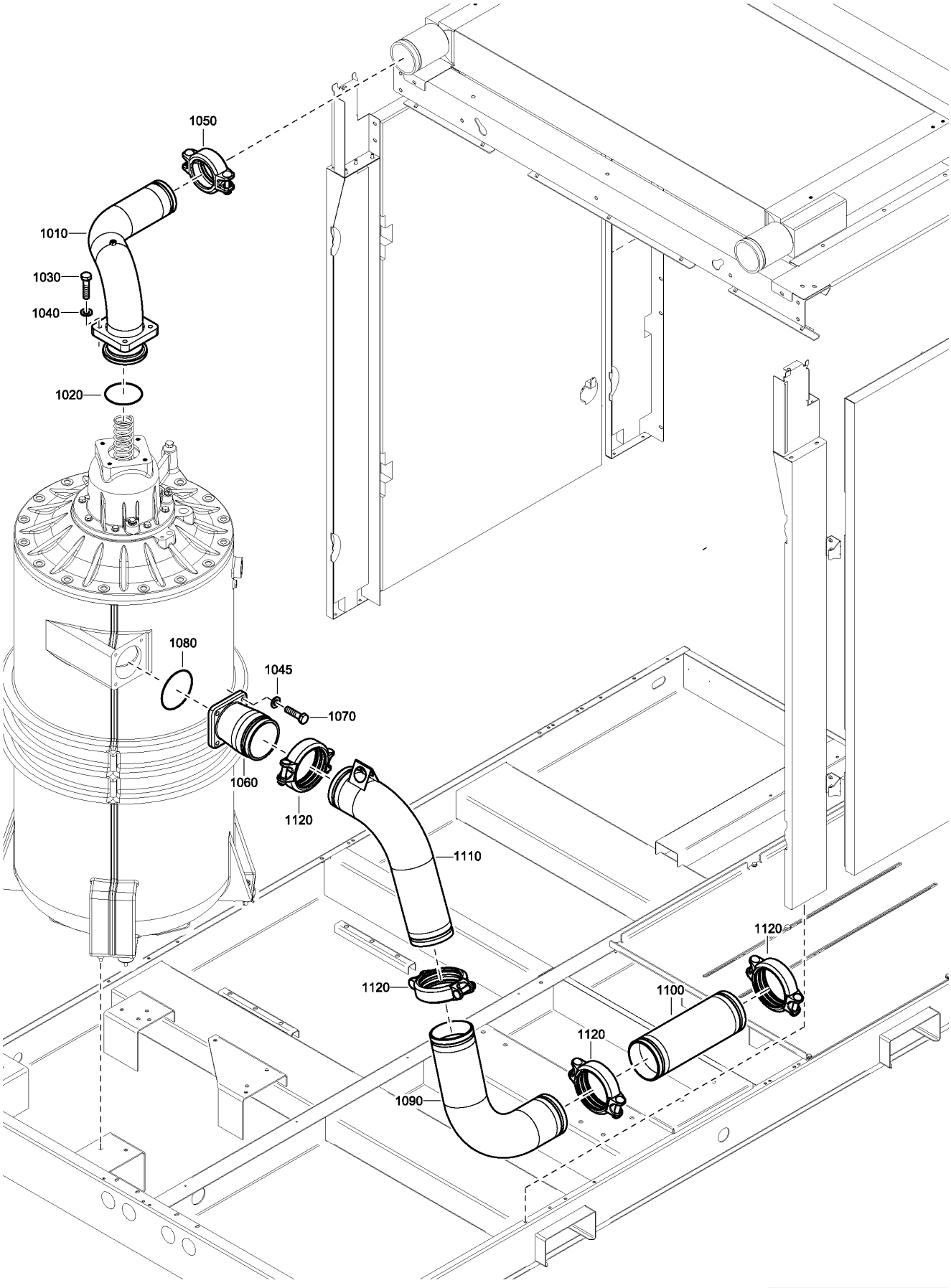
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 9853 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1020		1	O-RING 99.5 X 3	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 08 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (C VESSEL) 3001 5311 07 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (B VESSEL) 3001 5311 06 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (A-D VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1030	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1040	0147 1364 03	4	SCREW HEXAGON	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1050	1623 9854 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1060	0634 1000 29	1	VICTAULIC COUPLING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	•	1	GASKET	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1070	0634 1000 56	1	VICTAULIC COUPLING	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1070	0634 1000 40	1	PIPE COUPLING	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1080	1623 8139 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1090	1635 4134 00	1	PIPE	**(20/01/2016 - ...)**
1090	~~1635 1074 00~~	1	PIPE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
	Substituted by:	1635 4134 00 - PIPE (quantity: 1)		
1090	1623 8356 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1100	1635 0782 00	1	PIPE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1100	1623 8274 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1110	0634 1000 55	2	VICTAULIC COUPLING	**(09/08/2013 - 09/10/2014)**
1110	0634 1001 84	2	COUPLING	**(10/10/2014 - ...)**
	•	1	O-RING	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 15 - KIT CV-OSV Q-05		
1120	0634 1001 45	2	COUPLING	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

51 - Airflow - Aircooled - Large Vessel

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR



2256 0815 92_02

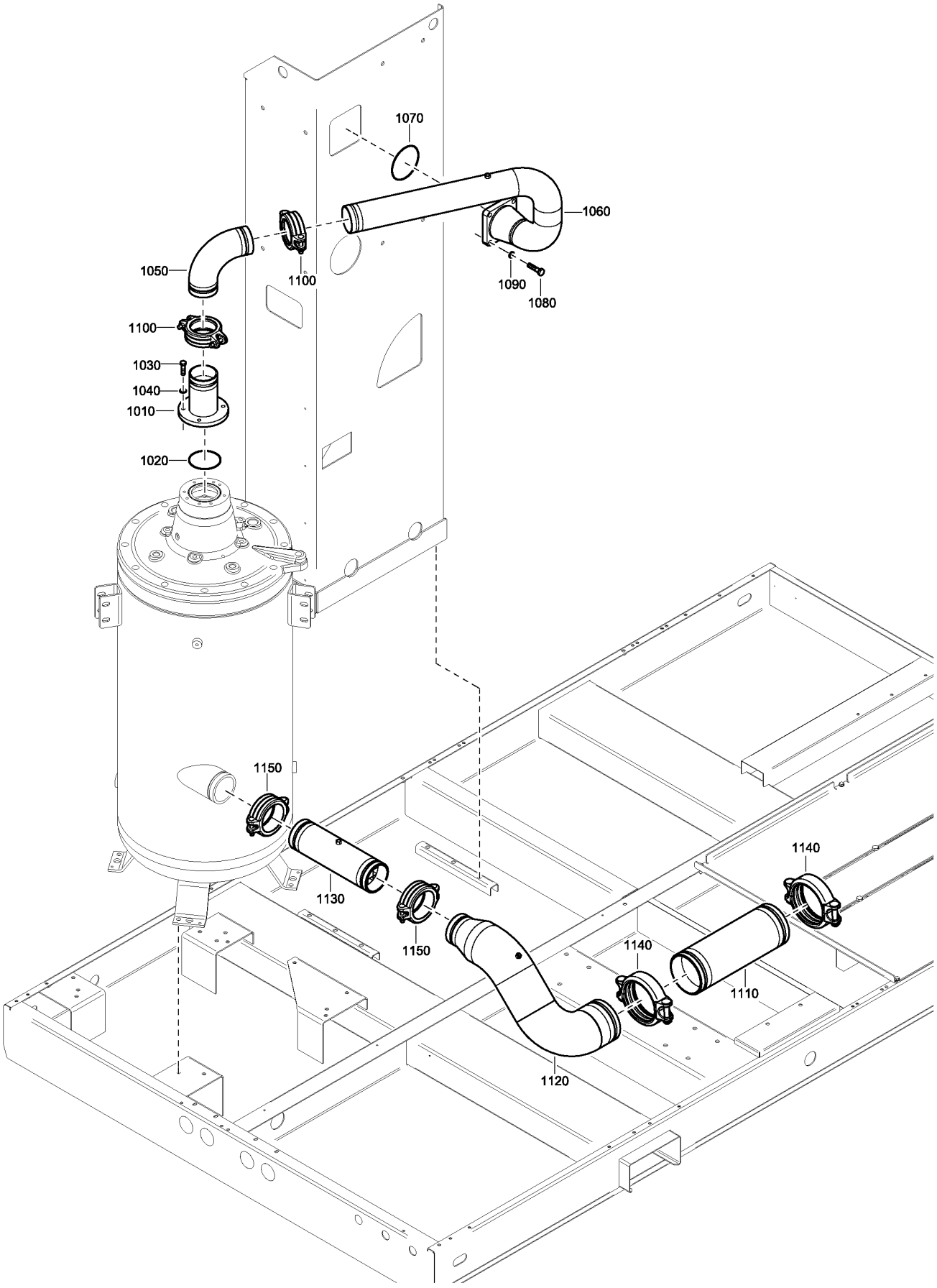
51 - Airflow - Aircooled - Large Vessel

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 8128 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1020		1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 09 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (H VESSEL) 3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)		
1030	0147 1404 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1040	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1045	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1050	0634 1000 40	1	PIPE COUPLING	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1050	0634 1000 56	1	VICTAULIC COUPLING	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1060	1635 0475 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1070	0147 1403 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1080	0663 2106 20	1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1090	~~1623 8145 00~~	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - 19/01/2016)**
	Substituted by:	1635 4130 00 - PIPE (quantity: 1)		
1090	1635 4130 00	1	PIPE	**(20/01/2016 - ...)**
1100	1623 8139 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1110	~~1623 8143 00~~	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - 19/01/2016)**
	Substituted by:	1635 4129 00 - PIPE (quantity: 1)		
1110	1635 4129 00	1	PIPE	**(20/01/2016 - ...)**
1120	0634 1001 84	4	COUPLING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	•	1	O-RING	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 15 - KIT CV-OSV Q-05		

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0815 93_02

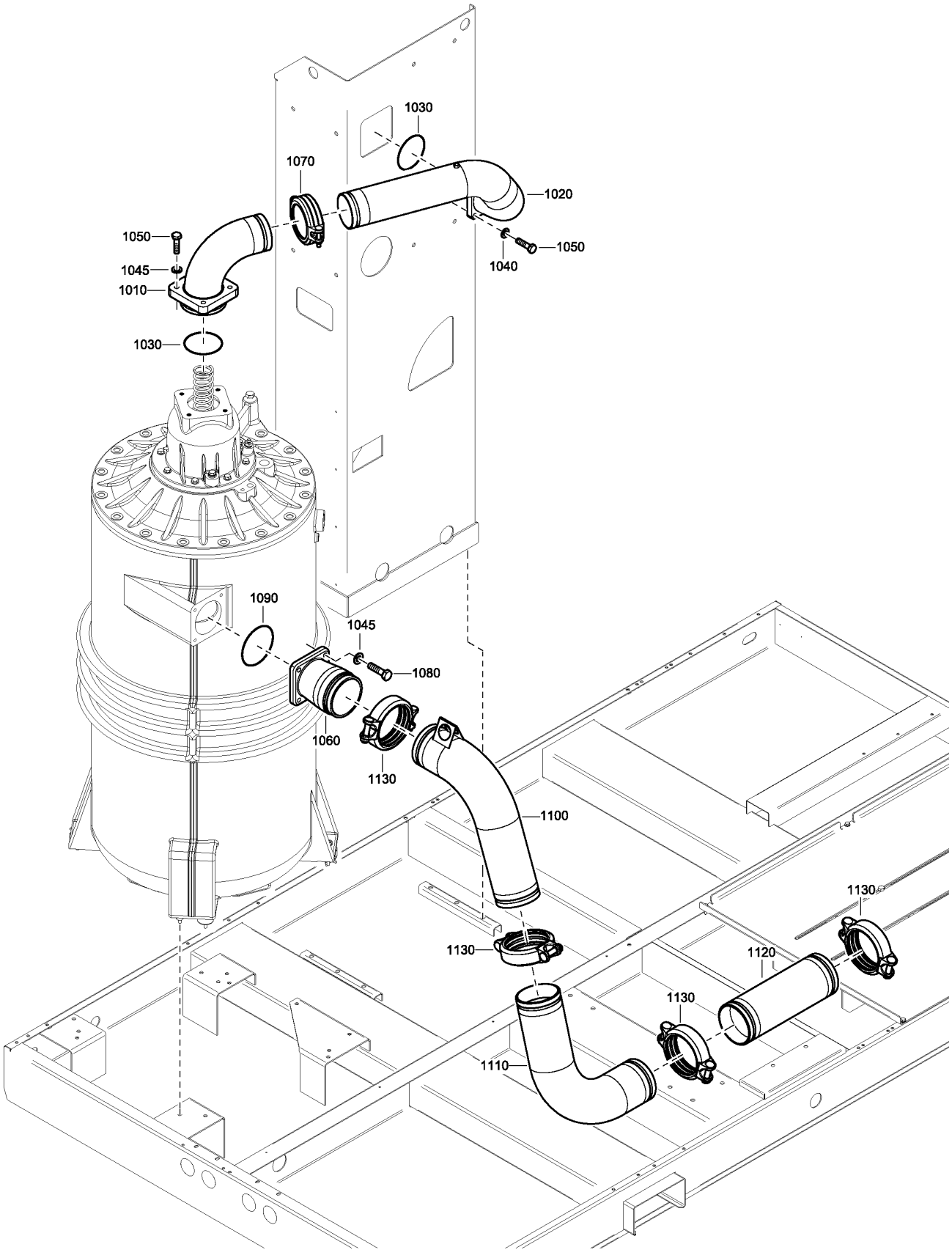
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 9853 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1020		1	O-RING 99.5 X 3	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 08 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (C VESSEL) 3001 5311 07 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (B VESSEL) 3001 5311 06 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (A-D VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1030	0147 1364 03	4	SCREW HEXAGON	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1040	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1050	1623 9857 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1060	1623 9858 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1070		1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER		
1080	0147 1404 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1090	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1100	0634 1000 29	2	VICTAULIC COUPLING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	•	1	GASKET	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1110	1623 8139 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 8356 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1120	~~1635 1074 00~~	1	PIPE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
	Substituted by:	1635 4134 00 - PIPE (quantity: 1)		
1120	1635 4134 00	1	PIPE	**(20/01/2016 - ...)**
1130	1623 8274 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1130	1635 0782 00	1	PIPE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1140	0634 1000 55	2	VICTAULIC COUPLING	**(09/08/2013 - 09/10/2014)**
1140	0634 1001 84	2	COUPLING	**(10/10/2014 - ...)**
	•	1	O-RING	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 15 - KIT CV-OSV Q-05		
1150	0634 1001 45	2	COUPLING	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

53 - Airflow - Watercooled - Large Vessel

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER



2256 0815 94_02

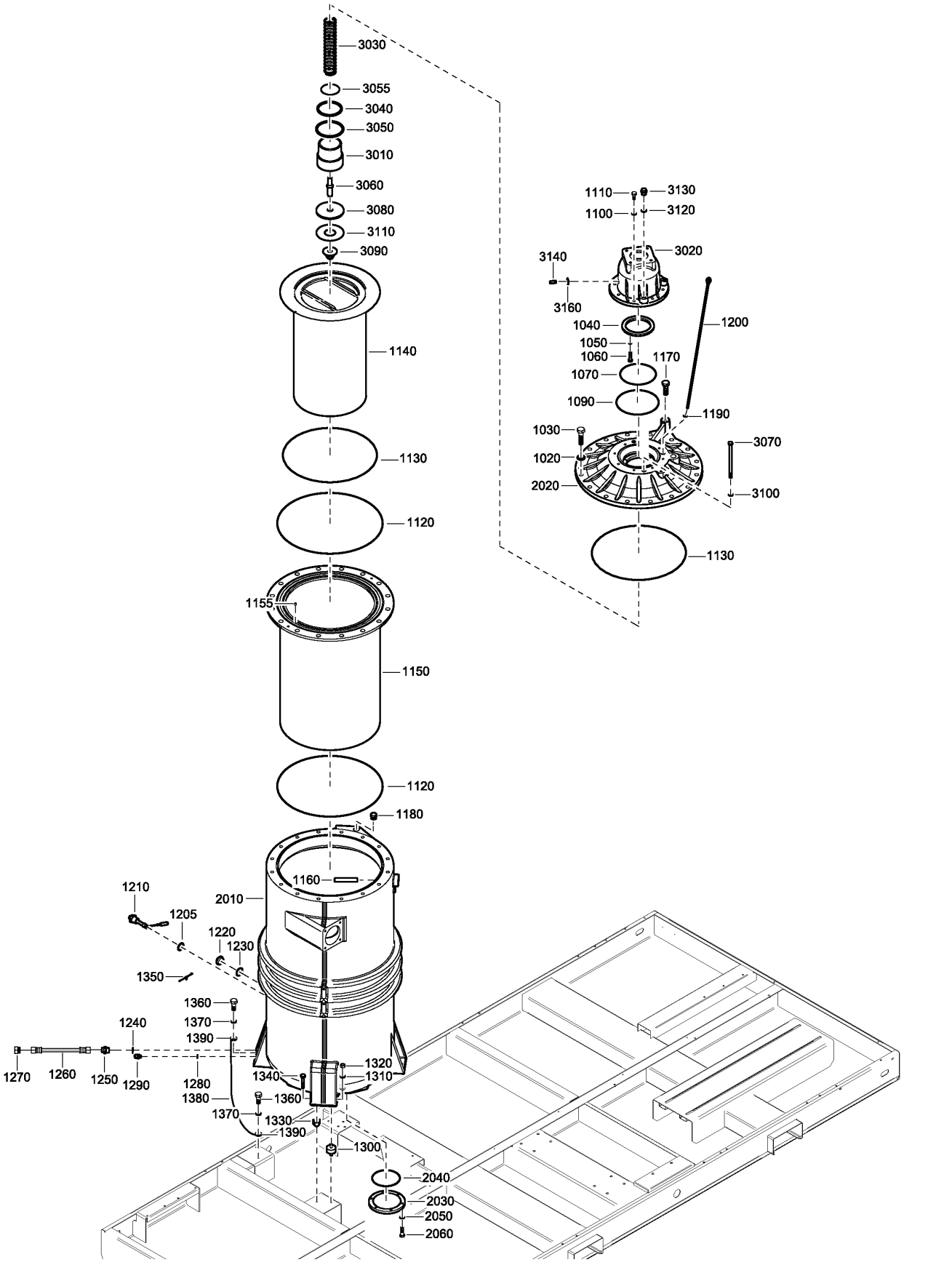
53 - Airflow - Watercooled - Large Vessel

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 8219 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1020	1623 8350 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1030		2	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 09 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (H VESSEL) 3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL) 3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER		
1040	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1045	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1404 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1060	0634 1000 56	1	VICTAULIC COUPLING	**(29/04/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
	• 0634 1000 62	1	GASKET	
1060	1635 0475 00	1	PIPE	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1070	0634 1000 40	1	PIPE COUPLING	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1080	0147 1403 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1090	0663 2106 20	1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1100	~~1623 8143 00~~	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - 19/01/2016)**
	Substituted by:	1635 4129 00 - PIPE (quantity: 1)		
1100	1635 4129 00	1	PIPE	**(20/01/2016 - ...)**
1110	~~1623 8145 00~~	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - 19/01/2016)**
	Substituted by:	1635 4130 00 - PIPE (quantity: 1)		
1110	1635 4130 00	1	PIPE	**(20/01/2016 - ...)**
1120	1623 8139 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1130	0634 1001 84	4	COUPLING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	•	1	O-RING	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 15 - KIT CV-OSV Q-05		

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0820 94-2256 0859 91-92_02

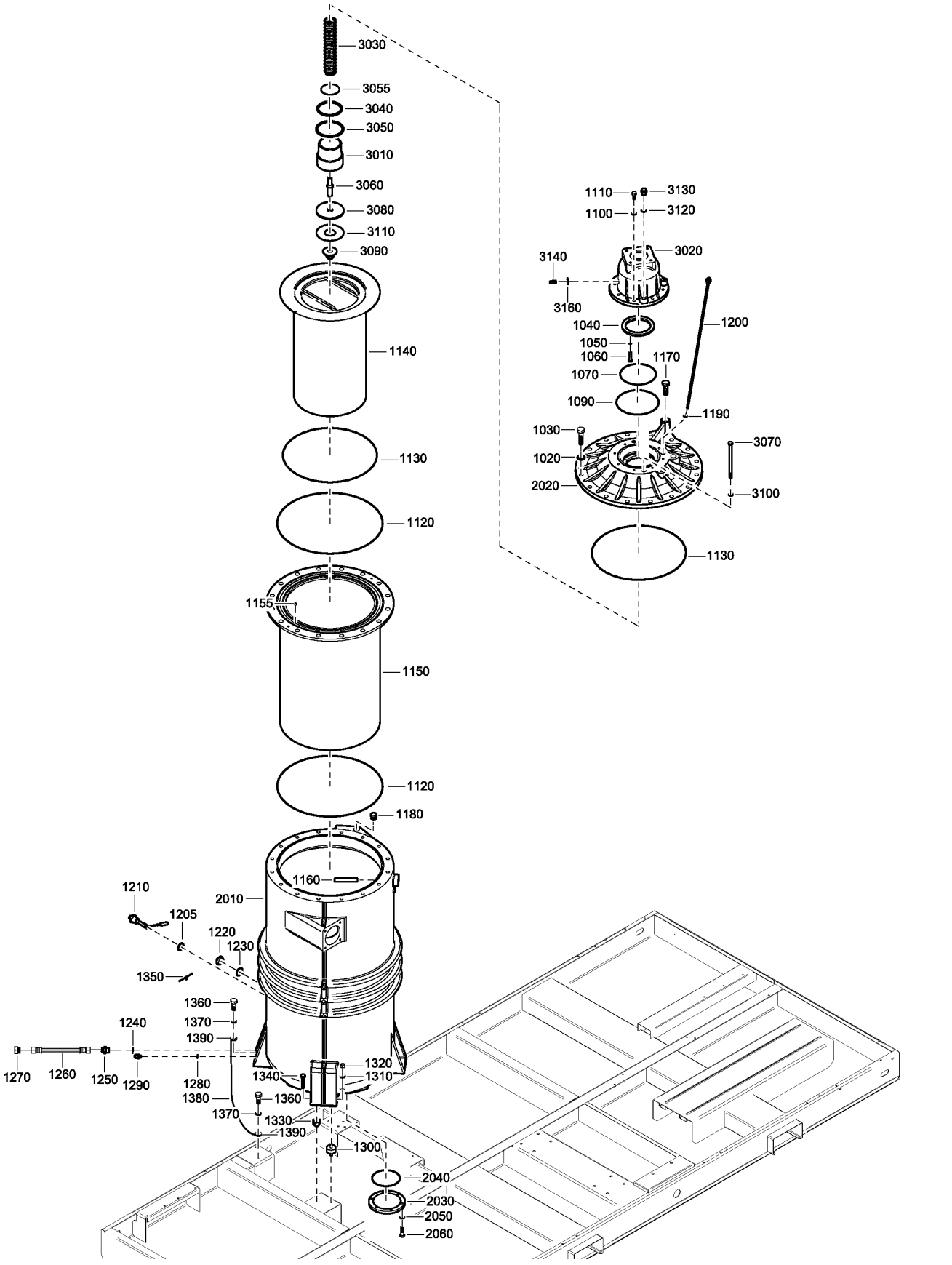
54.1 - Receiver - Large Vessel - CE

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + MAPPR:CE

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	0300 0274 13	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1030	0147 1107 71	16	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1040	1623 9646 00	1	RING INTERNAL	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1050	0301 2321 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 6.4 X 12 X 1.6	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1060	0147 1249 03	6	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1070	0663 2109 71	1	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1090		1	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)		
1100	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1110	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1120		2	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 09 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (H VESSEL)		
1130		2	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 09 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (H VESSEL)		
1140		1	FILTER ELEMENT	(12/03/2002 - 01/01/2020)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 09 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (H VESSEL)		
1150	1623 8597 00	1	SHIELD SEPARATOR	(27/11/2013 - ...)
1155	0108 1290 00	1	SPRING PIN	(27/11/2013 - ...)
1160	1614 9520 00	1	BUSHING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1170	0147 1479 03	1	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1180	1614 9089 00	1	PIVOT PIN	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1190	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	(12/03/2013 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1190	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1200	1623 3672 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1205	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	(08/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1205	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1210	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1220	2250 2528 00	1	PLUG SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1230	~~0661 1000 31~~	1	WASHER	(12/03/2013 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 45 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1) 0661 1000 62 - SEAL (quantity: 1)		
1230	0661 1000 62	1	SEAL	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1240	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	(12/03/2013 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1240	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1250	1619 5509 00	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1260	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1270	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1280	~~0661 1000 25~~	1	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	(12/03/2013 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
1280	0661 1000 38	1	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1290	0580 8400 15	1	CONNECTOR	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1300	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1310	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1320	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1330	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1340	0147 1368 03	4	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1350	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	(12/03/2013 - ...)

Legend:

MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0820 94-2256 0859 91-92_02

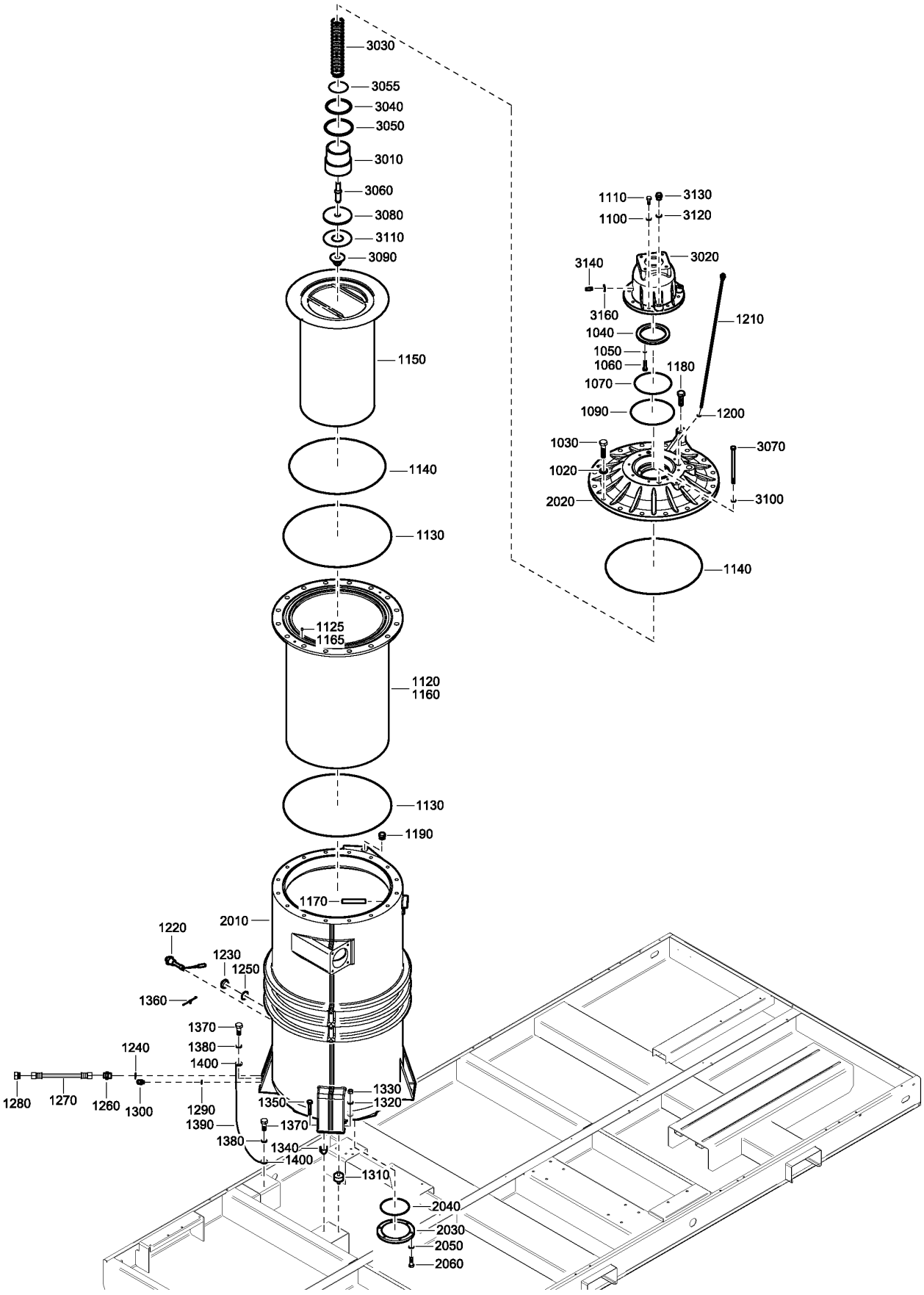
54.1 - Receiver - Large Vessel - CE

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + MAPPR:CE

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1360	0147 1360 03	2	HEX HEAD SCREW	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1370	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1380	0017 2071 00	2	CABLE	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1390	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	1623 9044 08	1	VESSEL AIR	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
2010	•	1	VESSEL AIR	
2020	• 1623 8014 10	1	COVER VESSEL	
2030	• 1623 9650 00	1	FLANGE BLIND	
2040	• 0663 2107 24	1	O-RING	
2050	• 0301 2358 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	
2060	• 0147 1107 65	6	SCREW	
3010	1623 4286 00	1	VALVE PRESS	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
3020	1623 8016 00	1	HOUSING VALVE	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
3030	1623 8402 00	1	SPRING COMPRESSION	**(12/03/2013 - 14/05/2015)** **(15/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 **(01/07/2015 - 27/01/2016)** (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 **(28/01/2016 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR)
3030	1623 8402 03	1	SPRING COMPRESSION	**(14/05/2015 - 27/01/2016)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) **(28/01/2016 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2
3040		1	SEAL	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)		
3050	0665 0701 54	1	SEAL	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
3055	0665 0701 56	1	SEAL	**(14/05/2015 - ...)**
3060	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
3070		2	SCREW	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)		
3080	1623 4287 00	1	RING INTERNAL	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
3090	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
3100		3	O-RING	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 09 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (H VESSEL) 3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)		
3110		1	WASHER PLAIN	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)		
3120		2	WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 09 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (H VESSEL) 3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)		
3130	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
3140	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
3160		1	SEAL	**(08/08/2013 - 14/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)		

Legend:

MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0821 94-2256 0822 94-2256 0823 94-2256 0824 94-2256 0859 91-92_02

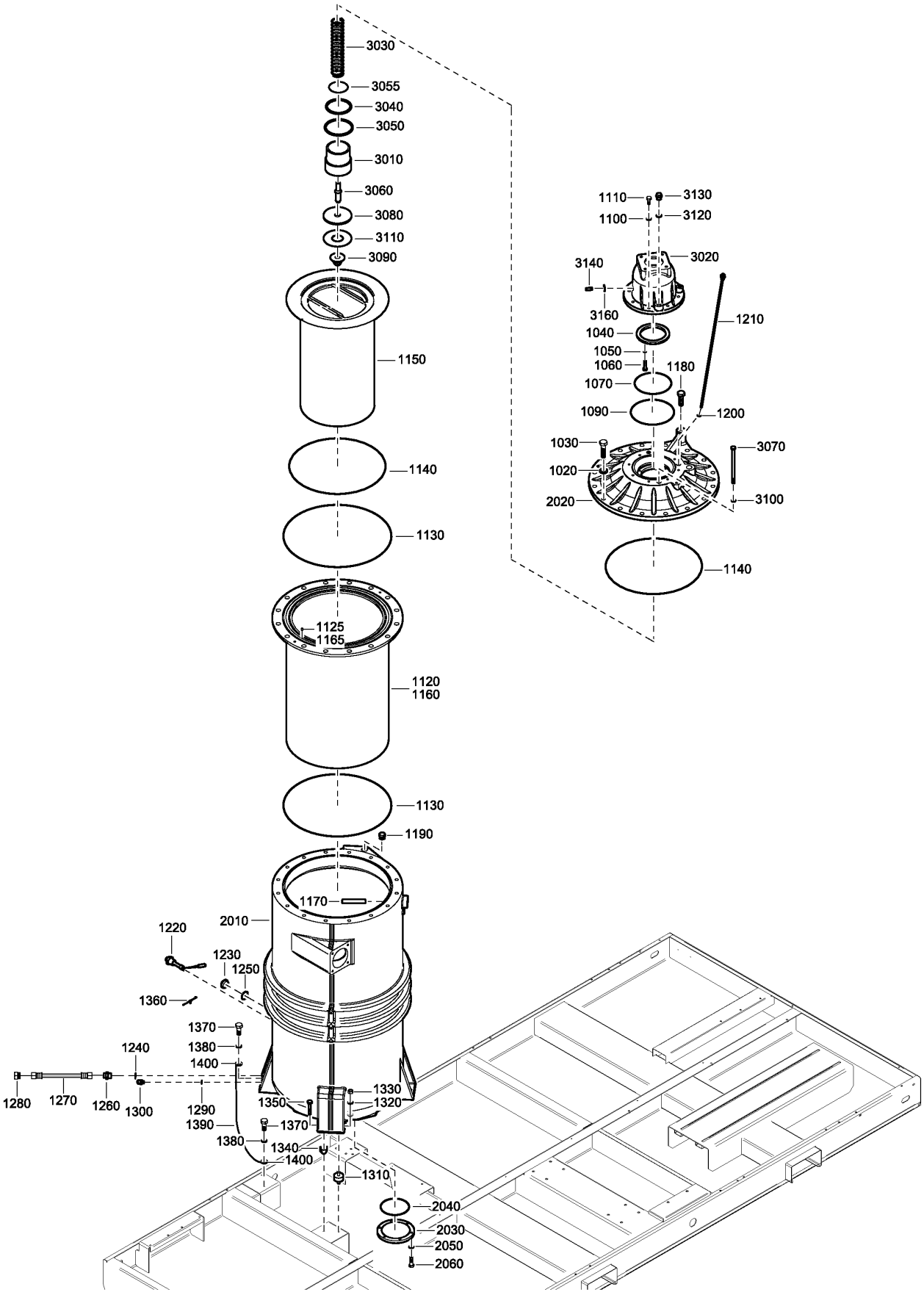
54.2 - Receiver - Large Vessel - ASME/CRN/AS1210/MOM/MOL/ML

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	0300 0274 13	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1030	0147 1107 71	16	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1040	1623 9646 00	1	RING INTERNAL	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1050	0301 2321 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 6.4 X 12 X 1.6	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1060	0147 1249 03	6	BOLT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1070	0663 2109 71	1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1090		1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)		
1100	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 8597 00	1	SHIELD SEPARATOR	**(29/04/2013 - 27/11/2013)** **(28/11/2013 - ...)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)
1125	0108 1290 00	1	SPRING PIN	**(27/11/2013 - ...)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)
1130		2	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 09 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (H VESSEL)		
1140		2	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 09 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (H VESSEL)		
1150		1	FILTER ELEMENT	**(29/04/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 09 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (H VESSEL)		
1160	1623 8597 00	1	SHIELD SEPARATOR	**(27/11/2013 - ...)** (MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN)
1165	0108 1290 00	1	SPRING PIN	**(27/11/2013 - ...)** (MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN)
1170	1614 9520 00	1	BUSHING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1180	0147 1479 03	1	BOLT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1190	1614 9089 00	1	PIVOT PIN	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1200	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1200	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1210	1623 3672 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1220	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1230	2250 2528 00	1	PLUG SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1240	~~0661 1000 31~~	1	WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - 07/08/2013)** **(08/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)** (MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 45 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1) 0661 1000 62 - SEAL (quantity: 1)		
1240	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	**(08/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)** MAPPR:AS1210
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1240	0661 1000 62	1	SEAL	**(09/12/2015 - ...)** (MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)
1240	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)** MAPPR:AS1210
1250	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - 07/08/2013)** **(08/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)** (MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1250	~~0661 1000 31~~	1	WASHER	**(08/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)** MAPPR:AS1210
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 45 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1) 0661 1000 62 - SEAL (quantity: 1)		
1250	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)** (MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)
1250	0661 1000 62	1	SEAL	**(09/12/2015 - ...)** MAPPR:AS1210
1260	1619 5509 00	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1270	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

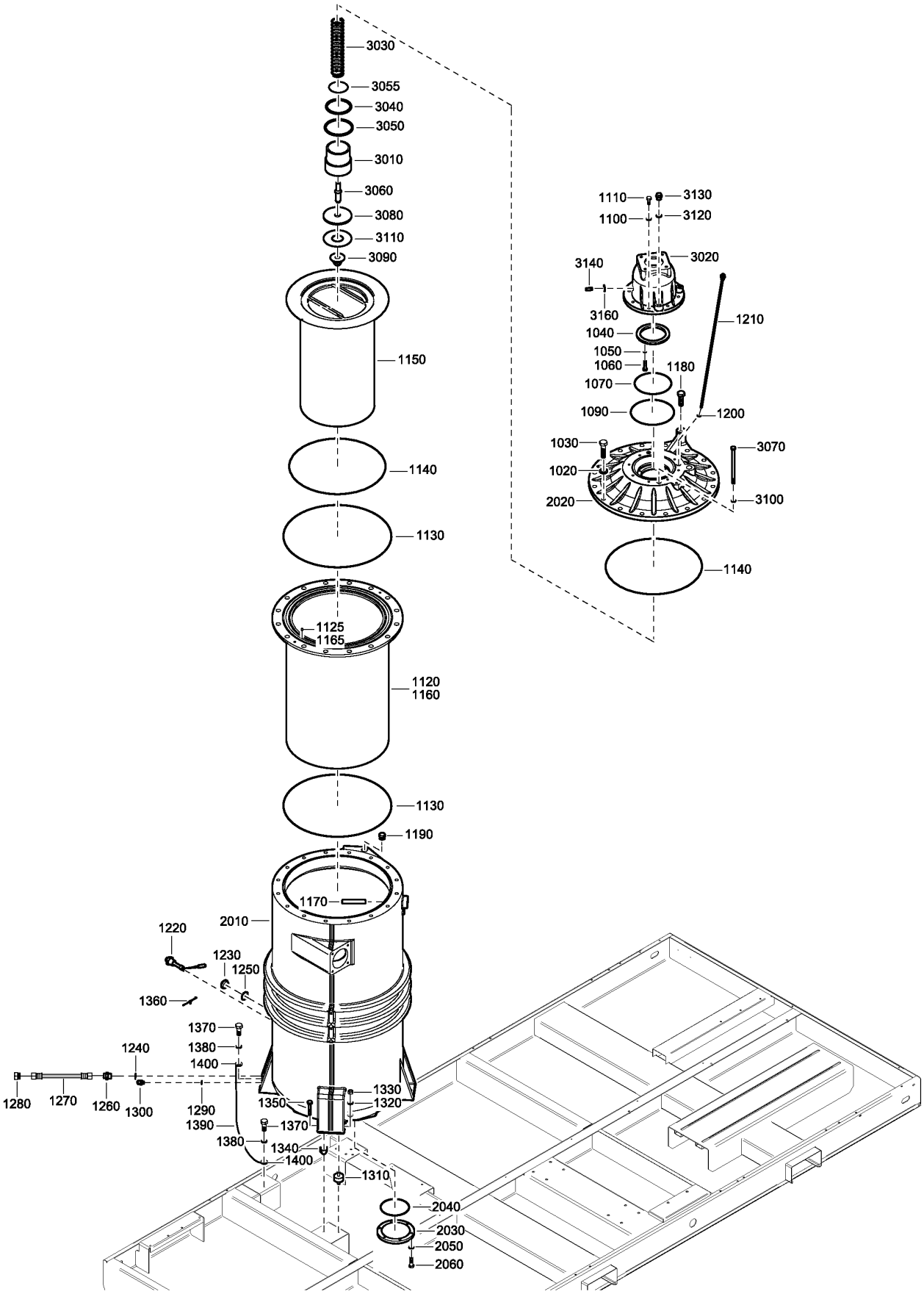


2256 0821 94-2256 0822 94-2256 0823 94-2256 0824 94-2256 0859 91-92_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1280	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1290	~~0661 1000 25~~	1	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	**(29/04/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
1290	0661 1000 38	1	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1300	0580 8400 15	1	CONNECTOR	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1310	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1320	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1330	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1340	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1350	0147 1368 03	4	BOLT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1360	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1370	0147 1360 03	2	HEX HEAD SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1380	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1390	0017 2071 00	2	CABLE	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1400	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	1623 9044 02	1	VESSEL AIR	**(29/04/2013 - ...)** (MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN)
	1623 9044 05			**(29/04/2013 - ...)** MAPPR:AS1210
	1623 9044 03			**(29/04/2013 - ...)** MAPPR:MOM
	1623 9044 04			**(29/04/2013 - ...)** MAPPR:MOL
	1623 9044 01			**(29/04/2013 - ...)** MAPPR:ML
2010	•	1	VESSEL AIR	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
2020	• 1623 8014 10	1	COVER VESSEL	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
2030	• 1623 9650 00	1	FLANGE BLIND	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
2040	• 0663 2107 24	1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
2050	• 0301 2358 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
2060	• 0147 1107 65	6	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
3010	1623 4286 00	1	VALVE PRESS	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
3020	1623 8016 00	1	HOUSING VALVE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
3030	1623 8402 00	1	SPRING COMPRESSION	**(29/04/2013 - 13/05/2015)** **(14/05/2015 - 14/05/2015)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR **(15/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + MAPPR:CE **(01/07/2015 - 27/01/2016)** (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 **(28/01/2016 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR)
3030	1623 8402 03	1	SPRING COMPRESSION	**(14/05/2015 - 30/06/2015)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MAPPR:CE **(01/07/2015 - 27/01/2016)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) **(28/01/2016 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2

Legend:

MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0821 94-2256 0822 94-2256 0823 94-2256 0824 94-2256 0859 91-92_02

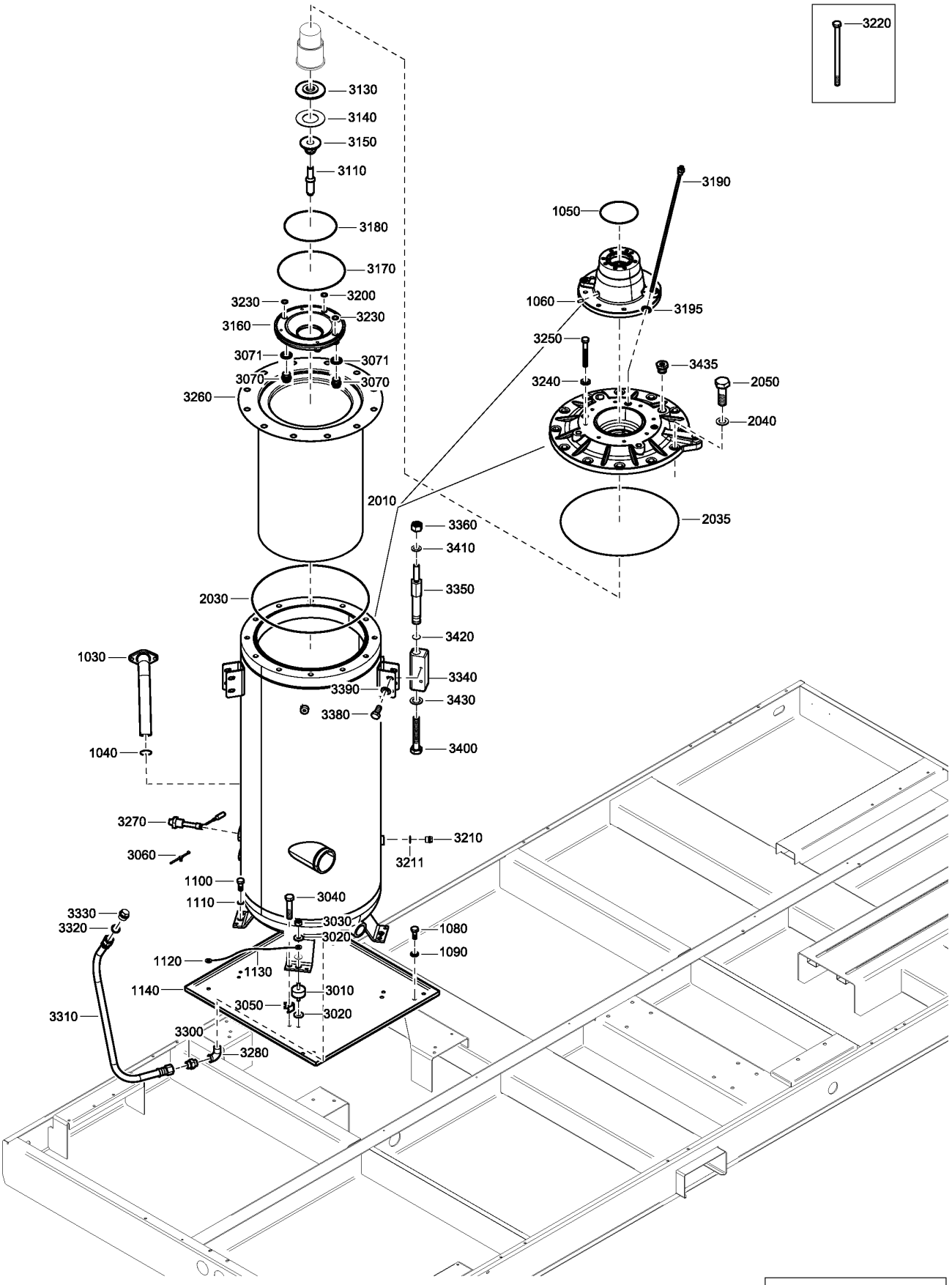
54.2 - Receiver - Large Vessel - ASME/CRN/AS1210/MOM/MOL/ML

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3040		1	SEAL	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)		
3050	0665 0701 54	1	SEAL	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
3055	0665 0701 56	1	SEAL	**(14/05/2015 - ...)**
3060	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
3070		2	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)		
3080	1623 4287 00	1	RING INTERNAL	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
3090	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
3100		3	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 09 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (H VESSEL) 3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)		
3110		1	WASHER PLAIN	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)		
3120		2	WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 09 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (H VESSEL) 3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)		
3130	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
3140	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
3160		1	SEAL	**(08/08/2013 - 14/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 14 - KIT MPV (H VESSEL)		

Legend:

MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

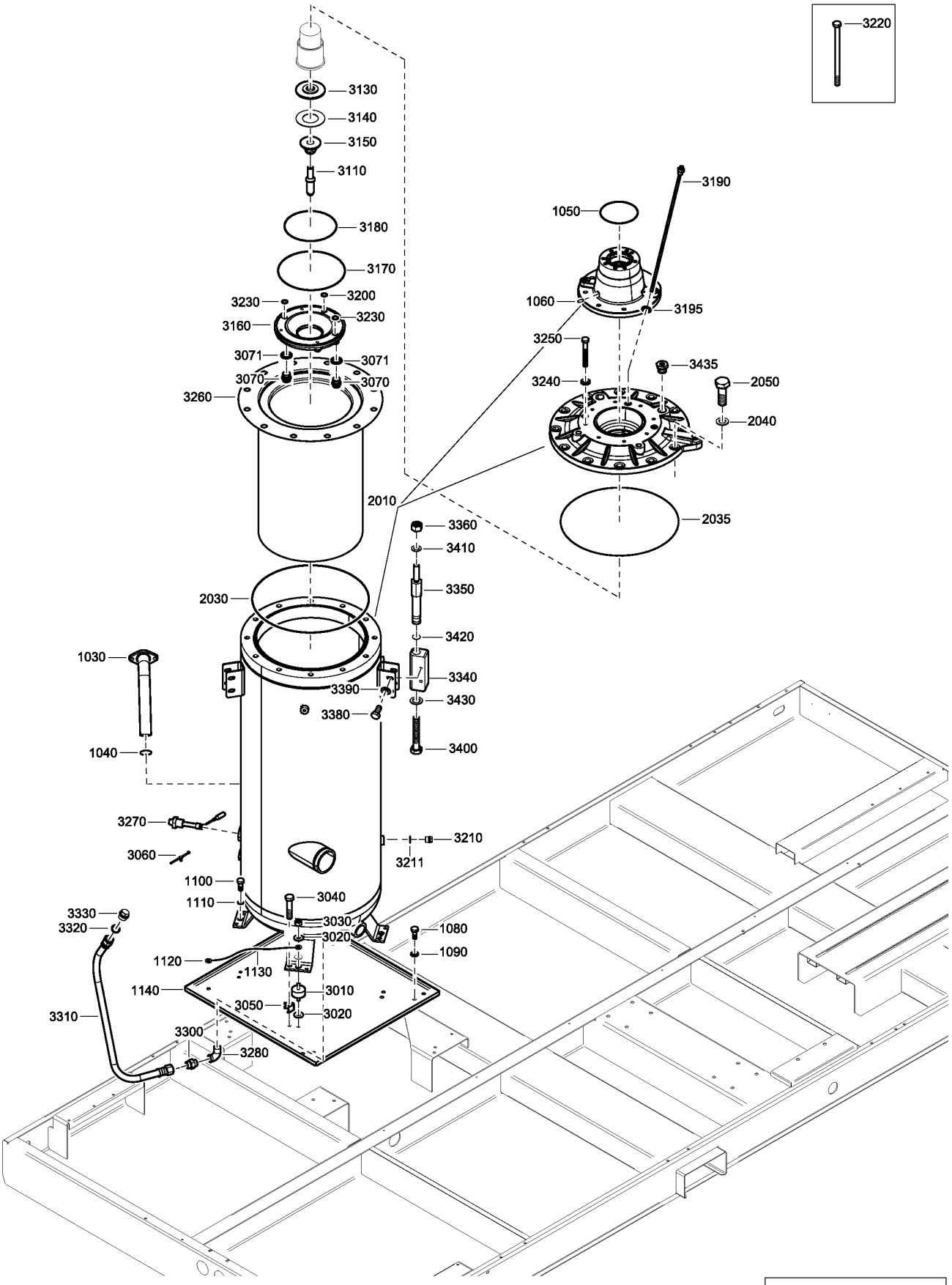


2256 0820 93_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	1623 1226 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1050		1	O-RING 99.5 X 3	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 06 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (A-D VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1060	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1080	0147 1360 03	3	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1090	0301 2344 00	3	WASHER PLAIN	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1100	0147 1360 03	2	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1110	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1120	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1130	0017 2071 00	5	CABLE	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1140	1623 8246 00	1	PLATE BOTTOM	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	~~1623 1765 88~~	1	VESSEL AIR	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Substituted by:	1635 1765 88 - VESSEL AIR (quantity: 1) 2230 8081 80 - HOUSING VALVE (quantity: 1)		
2010	•	1	VESSEL	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
2030	•	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 06 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (A-D VESSEL)		
2035	•	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 06 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (A-D VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
2040	• 0300 0274 13	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
2050	• 0147 1964 85	12	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
3010	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3020	0300 0274 17	8	WASHER	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3030	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3040	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3050	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3060	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3070	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3071		2	SEAL GASKET	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3110	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3130	1621 4326 00	1	RING	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3140		1	RING SEAL	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3150	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3160	~~1623 0028 00~~	1	INSERT	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Substituted by:	1623 0028 01 - INSERT (quantity: 1)		
3170		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3180		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3190	1623 0519 00	1	PIPE SUCTION	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3195	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3200		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3210	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3211		2	SEAL GASKET	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT 3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL		
3220		2	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		

Legend:

MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0820 93_02

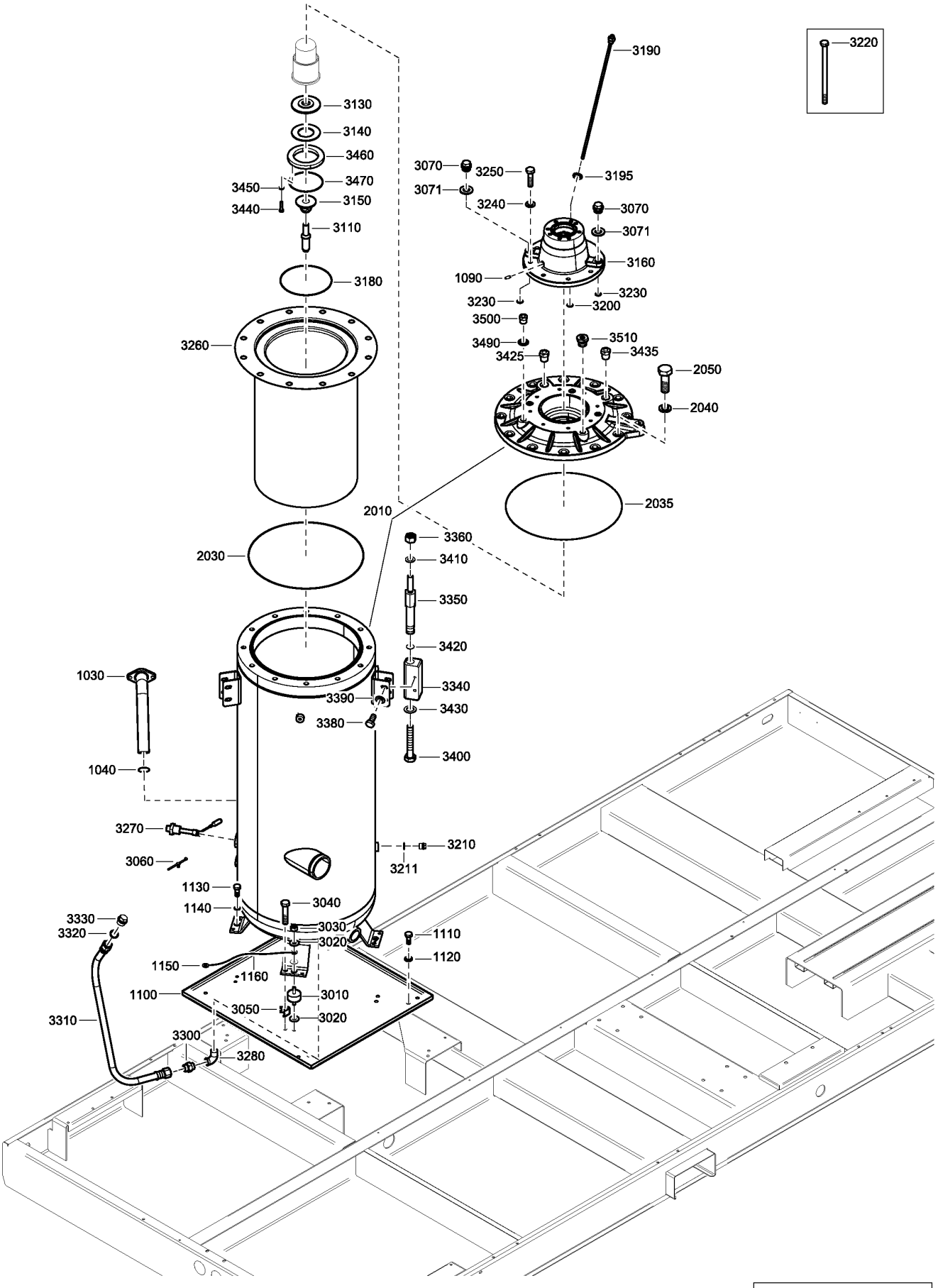
54.3 - Receiver - Small Vessel - CE GA315 10/10.4/13.8/14Bar (28/08/2012 - 01/12/2014)

(PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MAPPR:CE + MODEL:GA315A2

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3230		2	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3240	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3250	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3260		1	OIL SEPARATOR ELEMENT	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 06 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (A-D VESSEL)		
3270	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3280	0560 0200 74	1	ELBOW	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3300	1079 5840 29	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3310	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3320		1	SEAL WASHER	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT 3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL		
3330	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3340	1623 6821 00	1	BUSHING	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3350	1623 6822 00	1	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3360	0266 2116 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M20	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3380	0147 1400 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3390	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3400	0147 1564 12	1	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3410	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3420	1623 6844 00	1	WASHER	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3430	0515 8000 12	1	CAGE	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3435	0605 8514 07	1	BUSHING	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)

Legend:

MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar

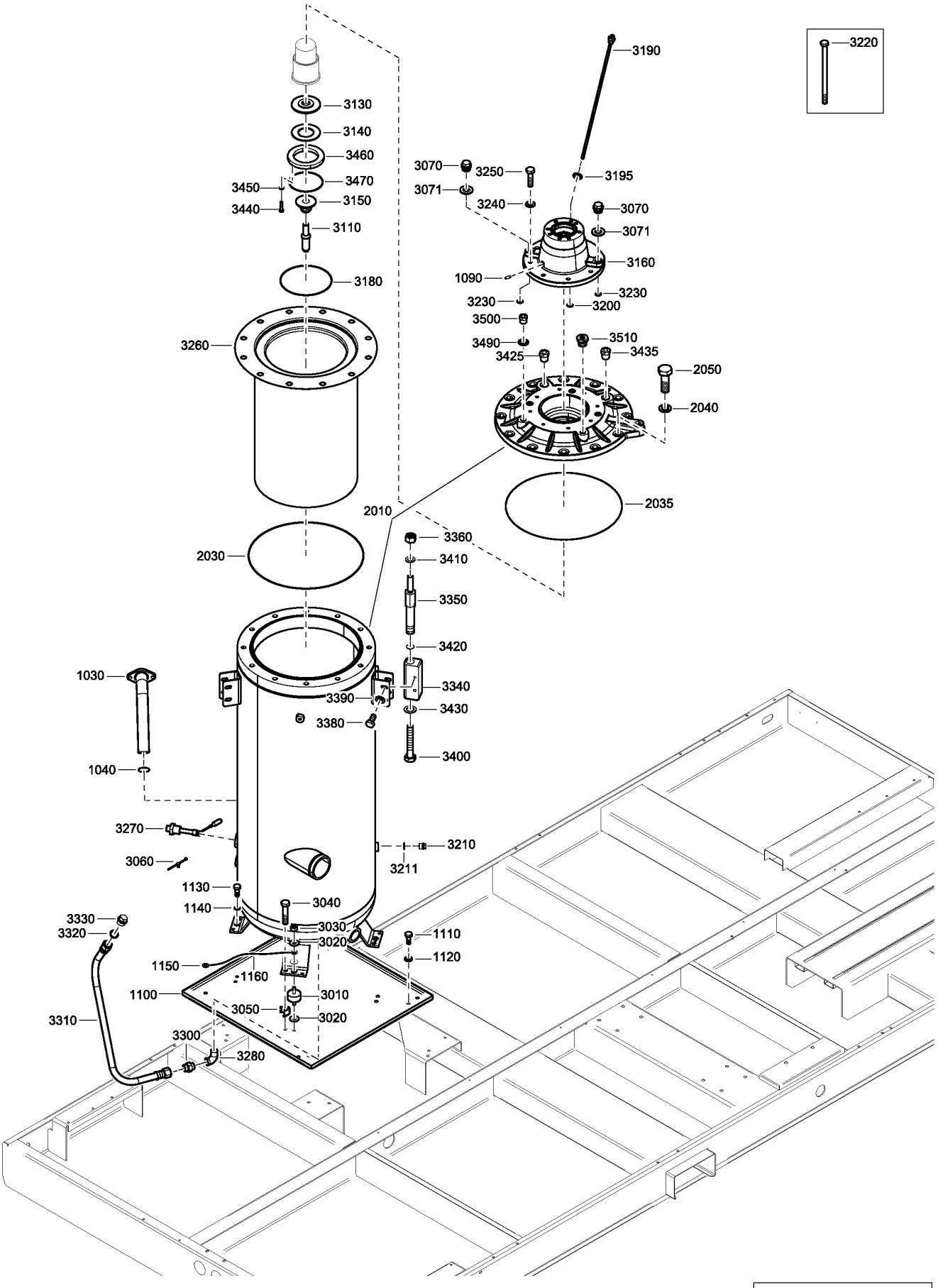


2256 0820 91_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	1623 1226 00	1	PIPE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1090	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1100	1623 8246 00	1	PLATE BOTTOM	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1110	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1120	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1130	0147 1360 03	2	HEX HEAD SCREW	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1140	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1150	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1160	0017 2071 00	5	CABLE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
	1635 1765 88	1	VESSEL AIR	(02/12/2014 - ...)
2010 •		1	VESSEL AIR	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2030 •	0663 2107 36	1	O-RING	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2035 •	0663 2107 36	1	O-RING	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2040 •	0300 0274 13	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2050 •	0147 1964 85	12	BOLT	(28/10/2015 - ...)
3010	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3020	0300 0274 17	8	WASHER	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3030	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3040	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3050	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3060	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3070	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3071	0300 0129 28	2	WASHER	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3110	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3130	1621 4326 00	1	RING	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3140	1614 7279 00	1	RING SEAL	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3150	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3160	1623 8081 00	1	HOUSING VALVE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3180	0663 2109 49	1	O-RING	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3190	1623 0519 00	1	PIPE SUCTION	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3195	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	(02/12/2014 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3195	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
3200	0663 7127 00	1	O-RING	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3210	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3211	0661 1000 27	2	SEAL GASKET	(02/12/2014 - 08/12/2015)
3211	0661 1000 39	2	WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
3220	0211 1102 16	2	SCREW	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3230	0663 7127 00	2	O-RING	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3240	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3250	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3260	~~1623 0514 00~~	1	FILTER ELEM.	(02/12/2014 - ...)
	Substituted by:	1623 0514 99 - OIL SEPARATOR ELEMENT (quantity: 1)		
3270	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3280	0560 0200 74	1	ELBOW	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3300	1079 5840 29	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3310	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3320	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	(02/12/2014 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3320	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)

Legend:

MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar

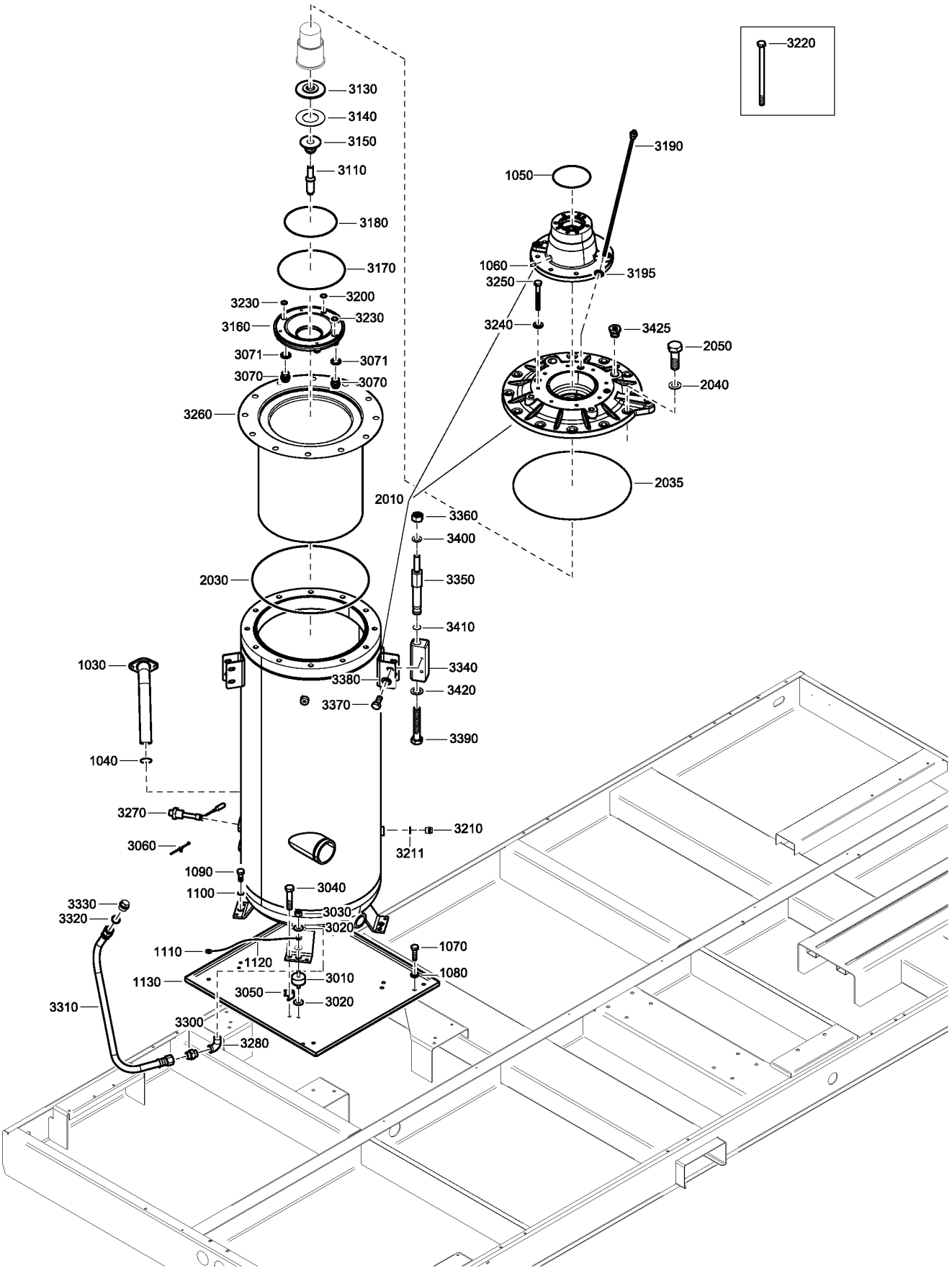


2256 0820 91_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3330	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3340	1623 6821 00	1	BUSHING	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3350	1623 6822 00	1	SCREW	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3360	0266 2116 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3380	0147 1400 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3390	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3400	0147 1564 12	1	BOLT	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3410	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3420	1623 6844 00	1	WASHER	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3425	0605 8300 87	1	BUSHING	**(09/12/2014 - ...)**
3430	0515 8000 12	1	CAGE	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3435	0605 8514 07	1	BUSHING	**(02/12/2014 - 31/12/2040)**
3440	0147 1249 03	6	BOLT	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3450	0301 2321 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 6.4 X 12 X 1.6	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3460	1623 8535 00	1	RING SEAL	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3470	0663 2117 17	1	O-RING	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3490	0661 1000 27	1	SEAL GASKET	**(17/04/2015 - 08/12/2015)**
3490	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3500	1623 1974 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**
3510	0605 8300 89	1	BUSHING	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar

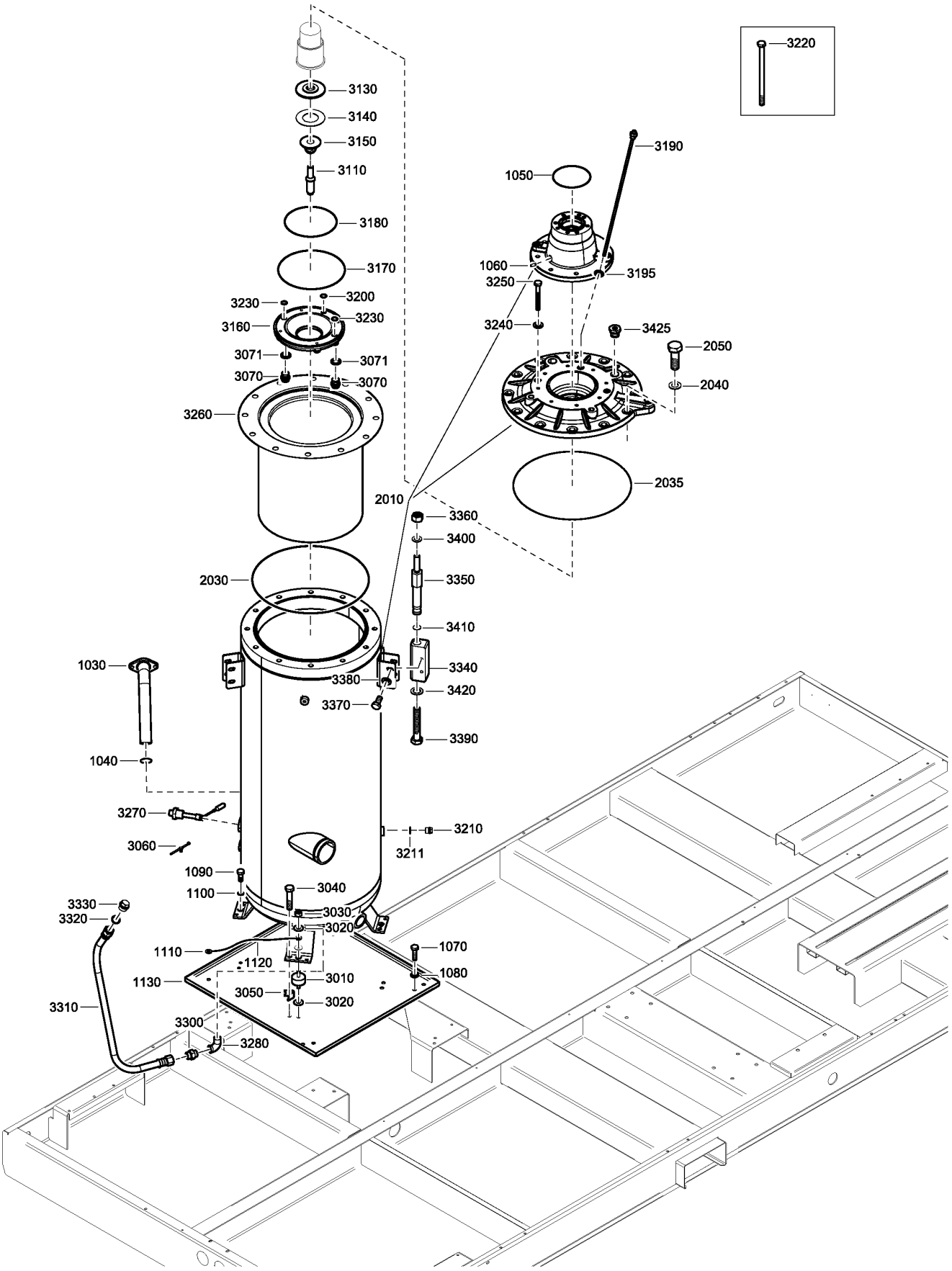


2256 0820 96_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	1623 1226 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1050		1	O-RING 99.5 X 3	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 08 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (C VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1060	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1070	0147 1363 03	4	SCREW HEXAGON	(13/03/2014 - 01/12/2014)
1070	0147 1360 03	3	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - 12/03/2014)
1080	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(13/03/2014 - 01/12/2014)
1090	0147 1360 03	2	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1100	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1110	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1120	0017 2071 00	5	CABLE	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1130	1623 8246 00	1	PLATE BOTTOM	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	~~1623 1765 88~~	1	VESSEL AIR	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Substituted by:	1635 1765 88 - VESSEL AIR (quantity: 1) 2230 8081 80 - HOUSING VALVE (quantity: 1)		
2010	•	1	VESSEL	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
2030	•	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 08 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (C VESSEL)		
2035	•	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 08 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (C VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
2040	• 0300 0274 13	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
2050	• 0147 1964 85	12	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
3010	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3020	0300 0274 17	8	WASHER	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3030	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3040	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3050	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3060	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3070	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3071		2	SEAL GASKET	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3110	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3130	1621 4326 00	1	RING	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3140		1	RING SEAL	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3150	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3160	~~1623 0028 00~~	1	INSERT	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Substituted by:	1623 0028 01 - INSERT (quantity: 1)		
3170		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3180		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3190	1623 0517 00	1	PIPE SUCTION	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3195	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3200		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3210	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3211		2	SEAL GASKET	(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL 3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		

Legend:

MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar

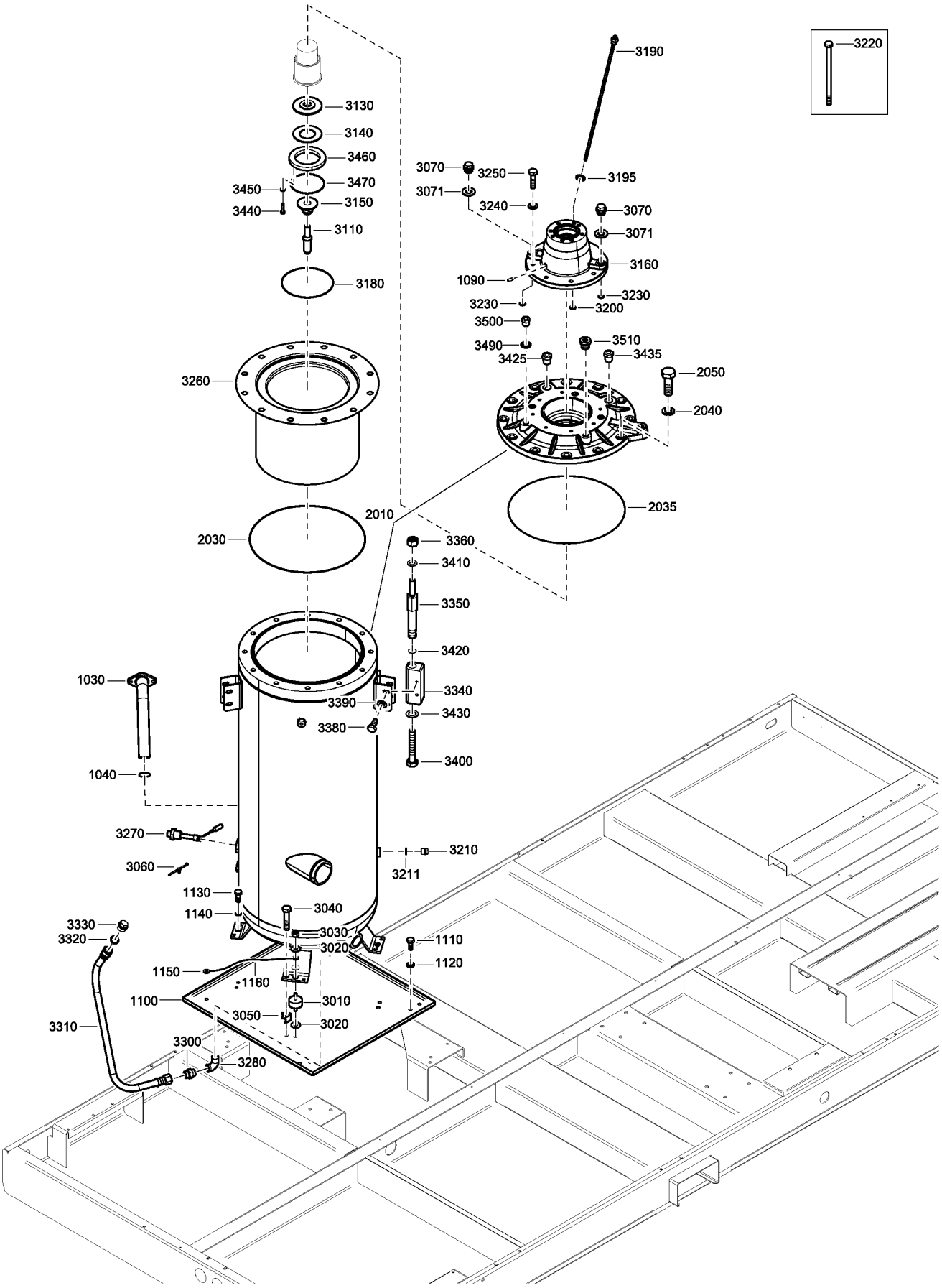


2256 0820 96_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3220		2	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3230		2	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3240	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
3250	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	**(29/04/2013 - 12/03/2014)**
3250	0147 1368 03	4	BOLT	**(13/03/2014 - 01/12/2014)**
3260		1	OIL SEPARATOR ELEMENT	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 08 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (C VESSEL)		
3270	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
3280	0560 0200 74	1	ELBOW	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
3300	1079 5840 29	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
3310	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
3320		1	SEAL WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL 3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		
3330	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
3340	1623 6821 00	1	BUSHING	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
3350	1623 6822 00	1	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
3360	0266 2116 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
3370	0147 1400 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
3380	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
3390	0147 1564 12	1	BOLT	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
3400	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
3410	1623 6844 00	1	WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
3420	0515 8000 12	1	CAGE	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**
3425	0605 8514 07	1	BUSHING	**(29/04/2013 - 01/12/2014)**

Legend:

MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0820 98_02

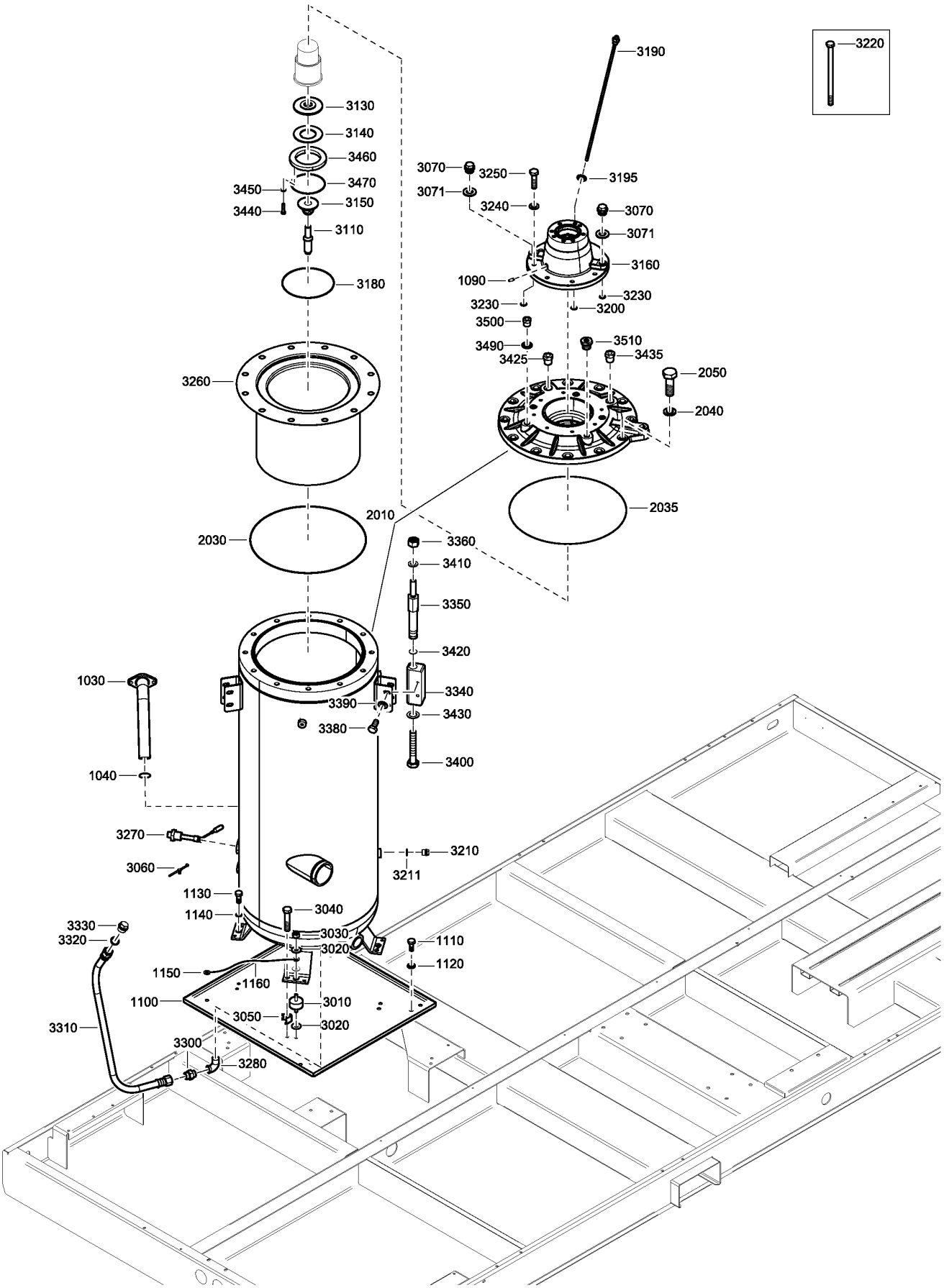
54.6 - Receiver - Small Vessel - CE - GA160 10/10.4Bar / GA200/250 13.8/14Bar (02/12/2014 - ...)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + MAPPR:CE

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	1623 1226 00	1	PIPE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1090	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1100	1623 8246 00	1	PLATE BOTTOM	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1110	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1120	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1130	0147 1360 03	2	HEX HEAD SCREW	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1140	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1150	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1160	0017 2071 00	5	CABLE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
	1635 1765 88	1	VESSEL AIR	(02/12/2014 - ...)
2010	• 1635 1765 08	1	VESSEL AIR	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2030	• 0663 2107 36	1	O-RING	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2035	• 0663 2107 36	1	O-RING	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2040	• 0300 0274 13	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2050	• 0147 1964 85	12	BOLT	(28/10/2015 - ...)
3010	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3020	0300 0274 17	8	WASHER	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3030	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3040	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3050	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3060	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3070	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3071	0300 0129 28	2	WASHER	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3110	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3130	1621 4326 00	1	RING	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3140	1614 7279 00	1	RING SEAL	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3150	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3160	1623 8081 00	1	HOUSING VALVE	(09/12/2014 - ...)
3180	0663 2109 49	1	O-RING	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3190	1623 0517 00	1	PIPE SUCTION	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3195	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	(02/12/2014 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:		0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)	
3195	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
3200	0663 7127 00	1	O-RING	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3210	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3211	0661 1000 27	2	SEAL GASKET	(02/12/2014 - 08/12/2015)
3211	0661 1000 39	2	WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
3220	0211 1102 16	2	SCREW	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3230	0663 7127 00	2	O-RING	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3240	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3250	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3260	1623 0516 00	1	FILTER ELEM.	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3270	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3280	0560 0200 74	1	ELBOW	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3300	1079 5840 29	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3310	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3320	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	(02/12/2014 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:		0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)	

Legend:

MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar

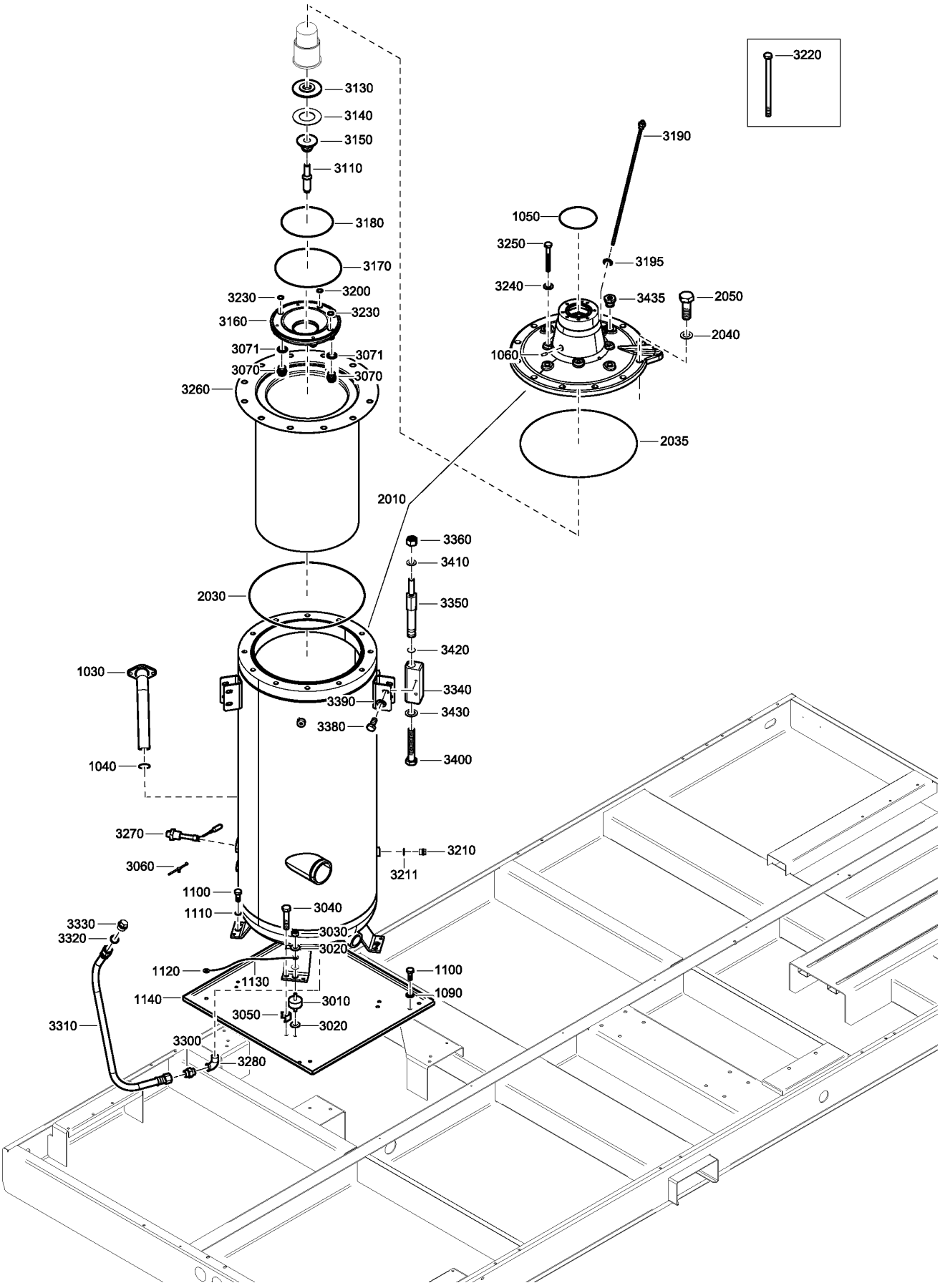


2256 0820 98_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3320	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3330	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3340	1623 6821 00	1	BUSHING	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3350	1623 6822 00	1	SCREW	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3360	0266 2116 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3380	0147 1400 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3390	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3400	0147 1564 12	1	BOLT	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3410	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3420	1623 6844 00	1	WASHER	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3425	0605 8300 87	1	BUSHING	**(09/12/2014 - ...)**
3430	0515 8000 12	1	CAGE	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3435	0605 8514 07	1	BUSHING	**(02/12/2014 - 31/12/2040)**
3440	0147 1249 03	6	BOLT	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3450	0301 2321 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 6.4 X 12 X 1.6	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3460	1623 8535 00	1	RING SEAL	**(09/12/2014 - ...)**
3470	0663 2117 17	1	O-RING	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3490	0661 1000 27	1	SEAL GASKET	**(17/04/2015 - 08/12/2015)**
3490	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3500	1623 1974 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**
3510	0605 8300 89	1	BUSHING	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar

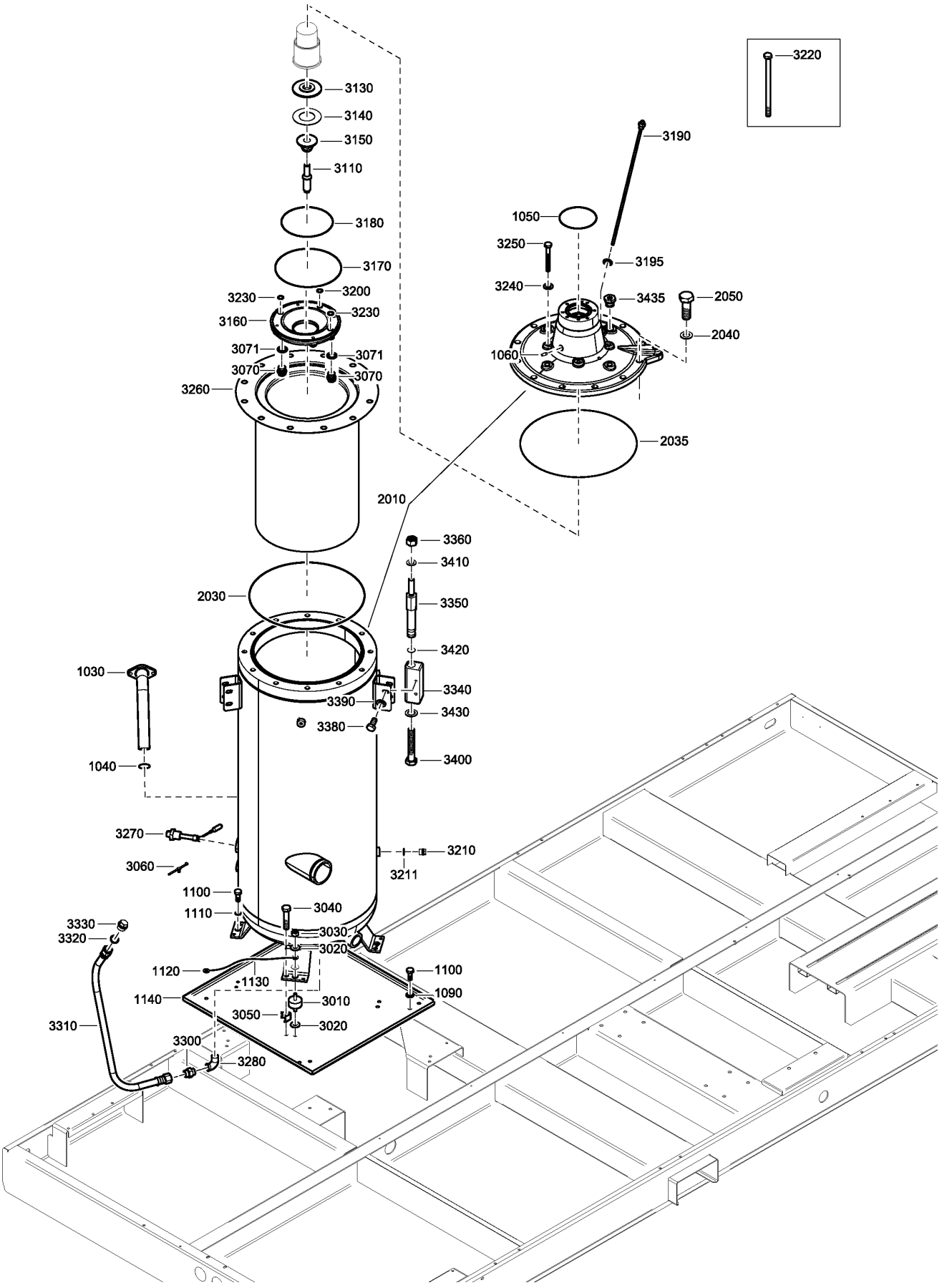


2256 0821 93_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	1623 1226 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1050		1	O-RING 99.5 X 3	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 06 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (A-D VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1060	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1090	0301 2344 00	3	WASHER PLAIN	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1100	0147 1360 03	5	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1110	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1120	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1130	0017 2071 00	5	CABLE	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1140	1623 8246 00	1	PLATE BOTTOM	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	1623 1765 82	1	VESSEL AIR	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
2010 •		1	VESSEL	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
2030 •		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 06 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (A-D VESSEL)		
2035 •		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 06 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (A-D VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
2040 •	0300 0274 13	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
2050 •	0147 1964 85	12	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
3010	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3020	0300 0274 17	8	WASHER	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3030	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3040	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3050	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3060	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3070	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3071		2	SEAL GASKET	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3110	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3130	1621 4326 00	1	RING	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3140		1	RING SEAL	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3150	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3160	~~1623 0028 00~~	1	INSERT	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Substituted by:	1623 0028 01 - INSERT (quantity: 1)		
3170		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3180		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3190	1623 0519 00	1	PIPE SUCTION	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3195	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3200		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3210	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3211		2	SEAL GASKET	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL 3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		
3220		2	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3230		2	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		

Legend:

MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar


3220
3130
3140
3150
3110
3180
3170
3230
3200
3230
3160
3071
3071
3070
3070
3260
3190
1050
3250
3195
3240
3435
2050
2040
1060
2035
2010
3360
3410
3350
3420
3340
3430
3400
2030
1030
3390
3380
1040
3270
3210
3211
3060
1100
1110
3040
3330
3320
3030
3020
1120
1130
1100
1090
1140
3010
3050
3020
3310
3300
3280
2256 0821 93_02

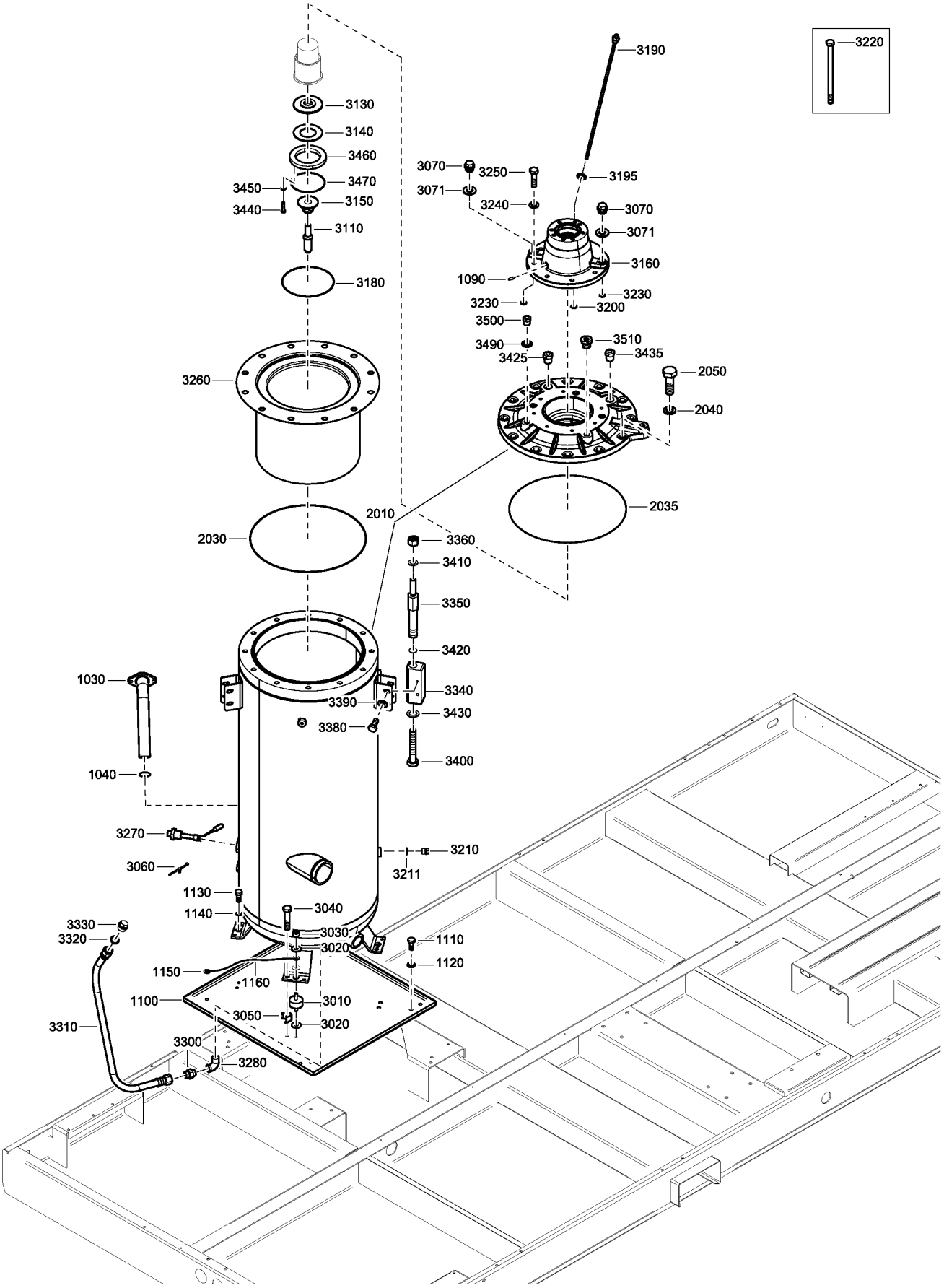
54.7 - Receiver - Small Vessel - ASME/CRN/MOM GA315 10/10.4/13.8/14Bar (28/08/2012 - 28/05/2015)

(MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:MOM) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3240	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3250	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3260		1	OIL SEPARATOR ELEMENT	**(29/04/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 06 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (A-D VESSEL)		
3270	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3280	0560 0200 74	1	ELBOW	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3300	1079 5840 29	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3310	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3320		1	SEAL WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL 3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		
3330	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3340	1623 6821 00	1	BUSHING	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3350	1623 6822 00	1	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3360	0266 2116 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3380	0147 1400 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3390	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3400	0147 1564 12	1	BOLT	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3410	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3420	1623 6844 00	1	WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3430	0515 8000 12	1	CAGE	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3435	0605 8514 07	1	BUSHING	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**

Legend:

MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar

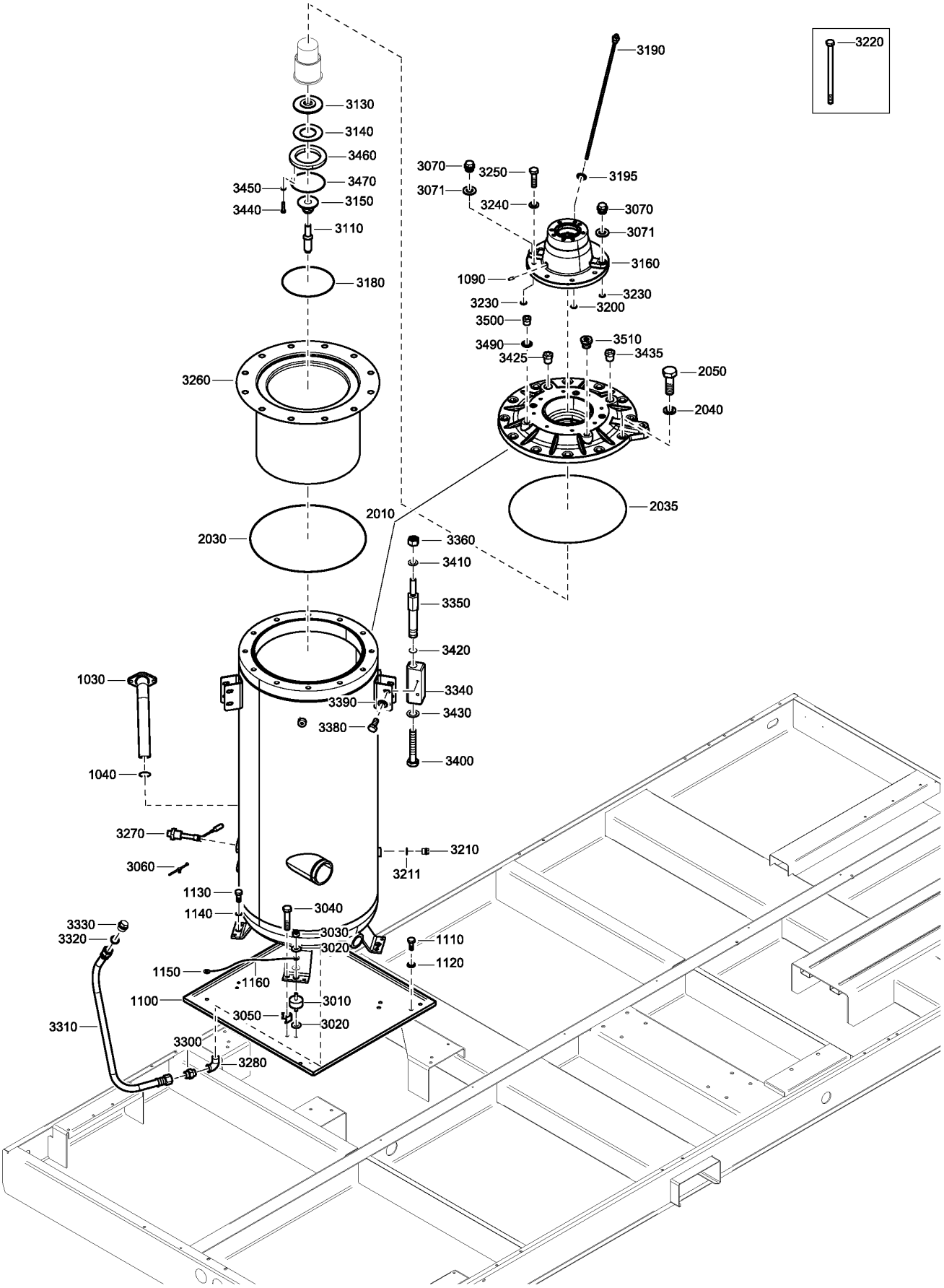


2256 0821 91_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	1623 1226 00	1	PIPE	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1090	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1100	1623 8246 00	1	PLATE BOTTOM	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1110	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1120	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1130	0147 1360 03	2	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1140	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1150	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1160	0017 2071 00	5	CABLE	(29/05/2015 - ...)
	1635 1765 82	1	VESSEL AIR	(29/05/2015 - ...)
2010 •		1	VESSEL AIR	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2030 •	0663 2107 36	1	O-RING	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2035 •	0663 2107 36	1	O-RING	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2040 •	0300 0274 13	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2050 •	0147 1964 85	12	BOLT	(28/10/2015 - ...)
3010	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3020	0300 0274 17	8	WASHER	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3030	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3040	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3050	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3060	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3070	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3071	0300 0129 28	2	WASHER	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3110	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3130	1621 4326 00	1	RING	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3140	1614 7279 00	1	RING SEAL	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3150	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3160	1623 8081 00	1	HOUSING VALVE	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3180	0663 2109 49	1	O-RING	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3190	1623 0519 00	1	PIPE SUCTION	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3195	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3195	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
3200	0663 7127 00	1	O-RING	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3210	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3211	0661 1000 27	2	SEAL GASKET	(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)
3211	0661 1000 39	2	WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
3220	0211 1102 16	2	SCREW	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3230	0663 7127 00	2	O-RING	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3240	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3250	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3260	~~1623 0514 00~~	1	FILTER ELEM.	(29/05/2015 - ...)
	Substituted by:	1623 0514 99 - OIL SEPARATOR ELEMENT (quantity: 1)		
3270	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3280	0560 0200 74	1	ELBOW	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3300	1079 5840 29	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3310	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3320	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		

Legend:

MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0821 91_02

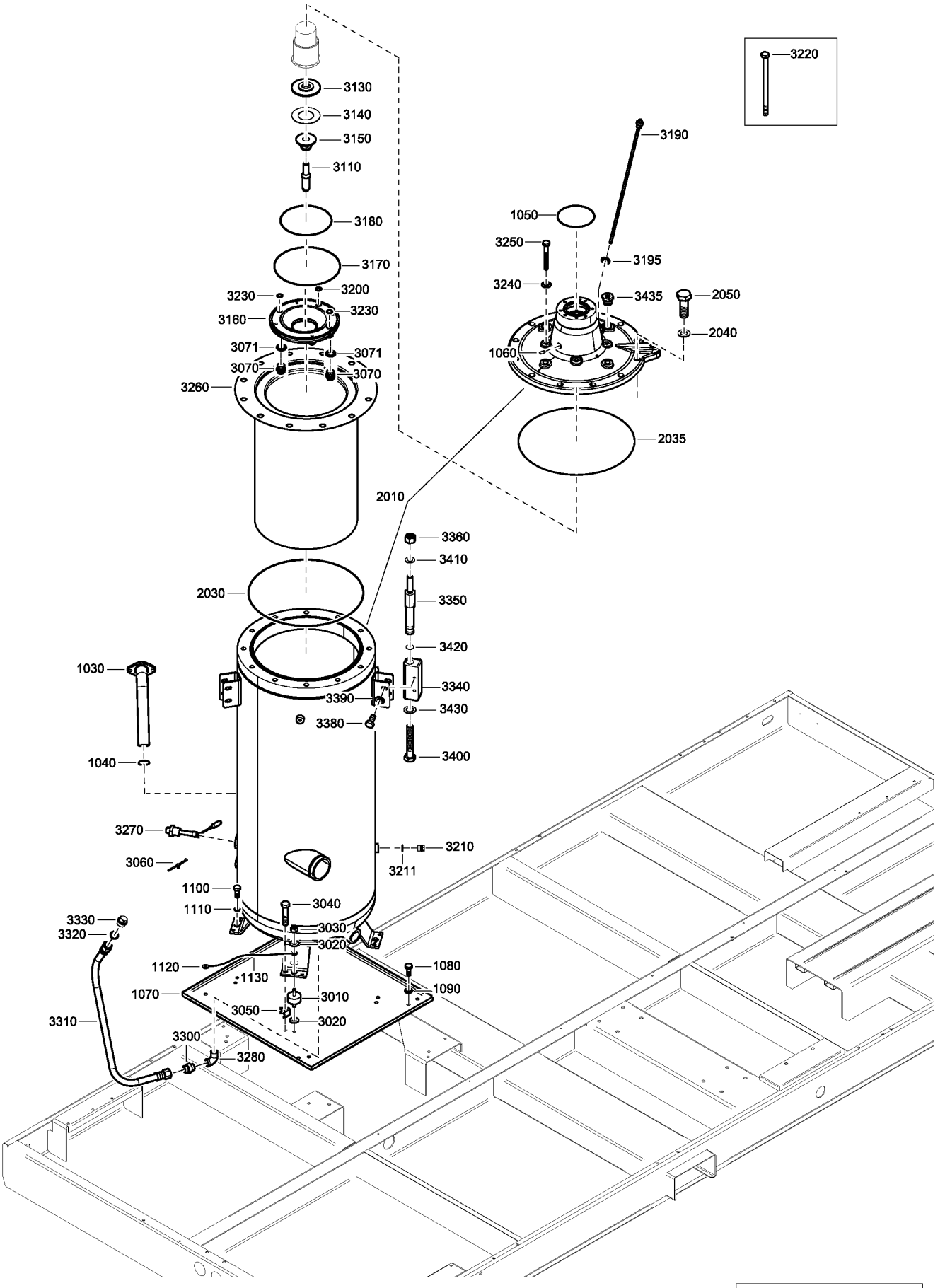
54.8 - Receiver - Small Vessel - ASME/CRN/MOM GA315 10/10.4/13.8/14Bar (29/05/2015 - ...)

(MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:MOM) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3320	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3330	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3340	1623 6821 00	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3350	1623 6822 00	1	SCREW	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3360	0266 2116 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3380	0147 1400 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3390	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3400	0147 1564 12	1	BOLT	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3410	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3420	1623 6844 00	1	WASHER	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3425	0605 8300 87	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3430	0515 8000 12	1	CAGE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3435	0605 8514 07	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - 31/12/2040)**
3440	0147 1249 03	6	BOLT	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3450	0301 2321 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 6.4 X 12 X 1.6	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3460	1623 8535 00	1	RING SEAL	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3470	0663 2117 17	1	O-RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3490	0661 1000 27	1	SEAL GASKET	**(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)**
3490	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3500	1623 1974 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3510	0605 8300 89	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar

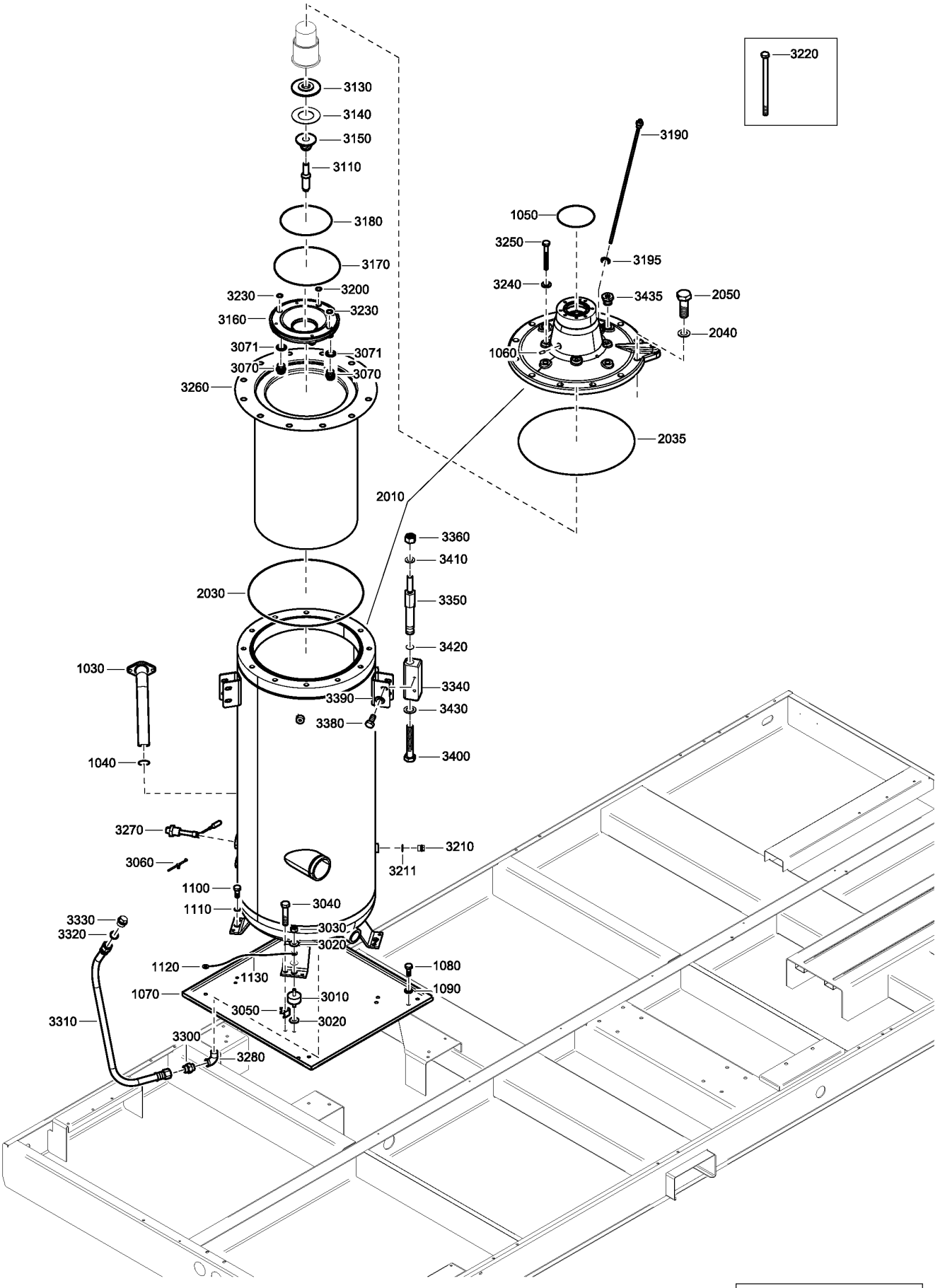


2256 0822 93_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	1623 1226 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1050		1	O-RING 99.5 X 3	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 06 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (A-D VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1060	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1070	1623 8246 00	1	PLATE BOTTOM	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1080	0147 1360 03	3	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1090	0301 2344 00	3	WASHER PLAIN	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1100	0147 1360 03	2	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1110	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1120	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1130	0017 2071 00	5	CABLE	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	1623 1765 85	1	VESSEL AIR	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
2010 •		1	VESSEL	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
2030 •		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 06 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (A-D VESSEL)		
2035 •		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 06 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (A-D VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
2040 •	0300 0274 13	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
2050 •	0147 1964 85	12	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)
3010	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3020	0300 0274 17	8	WASHER	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3030	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3040	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3050	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3060	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3070	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3071		2	SEAL GASKET	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3110	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3130	1621 4326 00	1	RING	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3140		1	RING SEAL	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3150	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3160	~~1623 0028 00~~	1	INSERT	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Substituted by:	1623 0028 01 - INSERT (quantity: 1)		
3170		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3180		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3190	1623 0519 00	1	PIPE SUCTION	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3195	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3200		1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3210	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3211		2	SEAL GASKET	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL 3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		
3220		2	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3230		2	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)

Legend:

MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0822 93_02

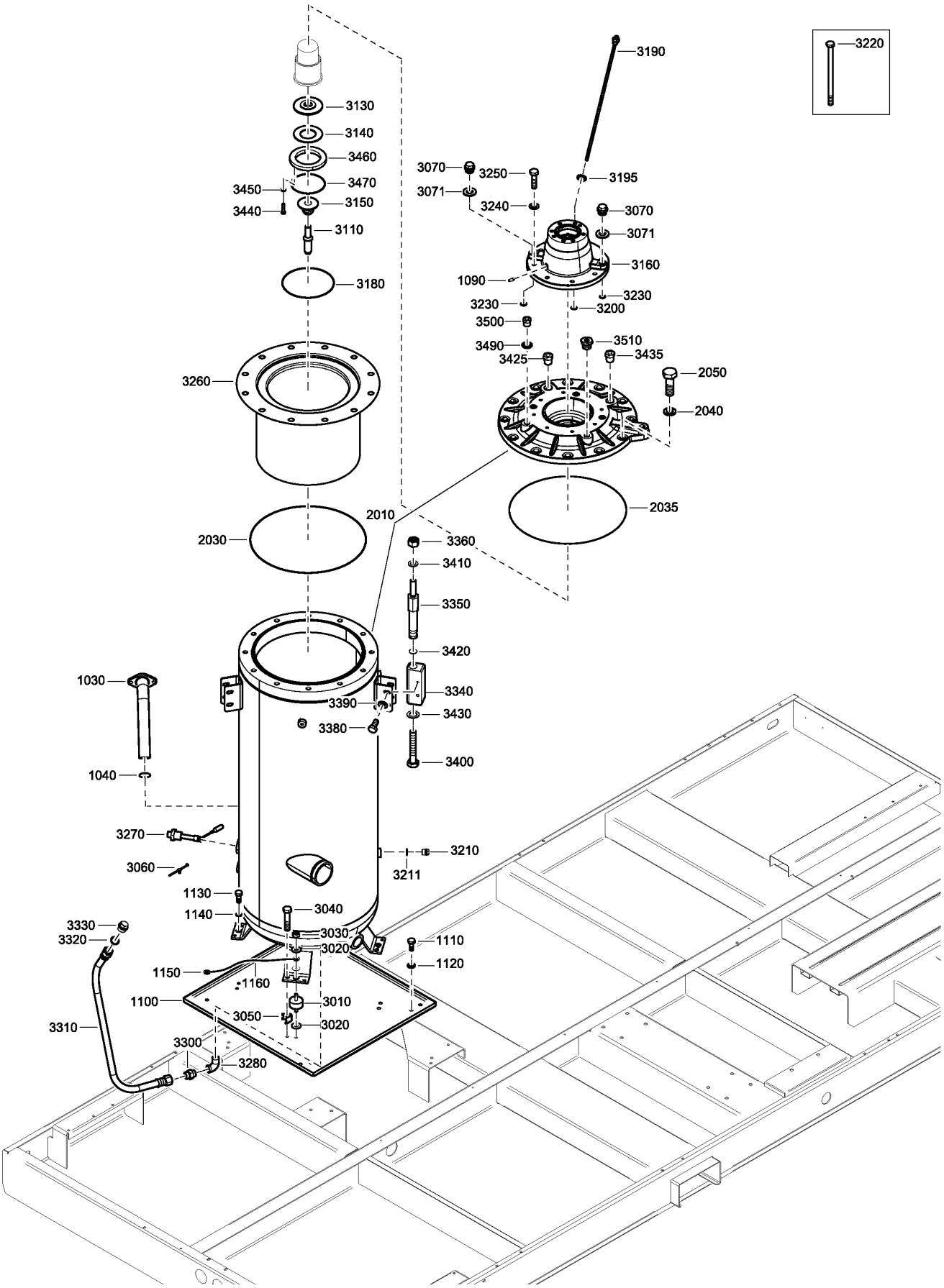
54.9 - Receiver - Small Vessel - AS1210/ML/MOL GA315 10/10.4/13.8/14Bar (28/08/2012 - 28/05/2015)

(MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3240	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3250	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3260		1	OIL SEPARATOR ELEMENT	**(29/04/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 06 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (A-D VESSEL)		
3270	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3280	0560 0200 74	1	ELBOW	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3300	1079 5840 29	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3310	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3320		1	SEAL WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL 3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		
3330	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3340	1623 6821 00	1	BUSHING	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3350	1623 6822 00	1	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3360	0266 2116 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3380	0147 1400 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3390	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3400	0147 1564 12	1	BOLT	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3410	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3420	1623 6844 00	1	WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3430	0515 8000 12	1	CAGE	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3435	0605 8514 07	1	BUSHING	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**

Legend:

MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0822 91_01

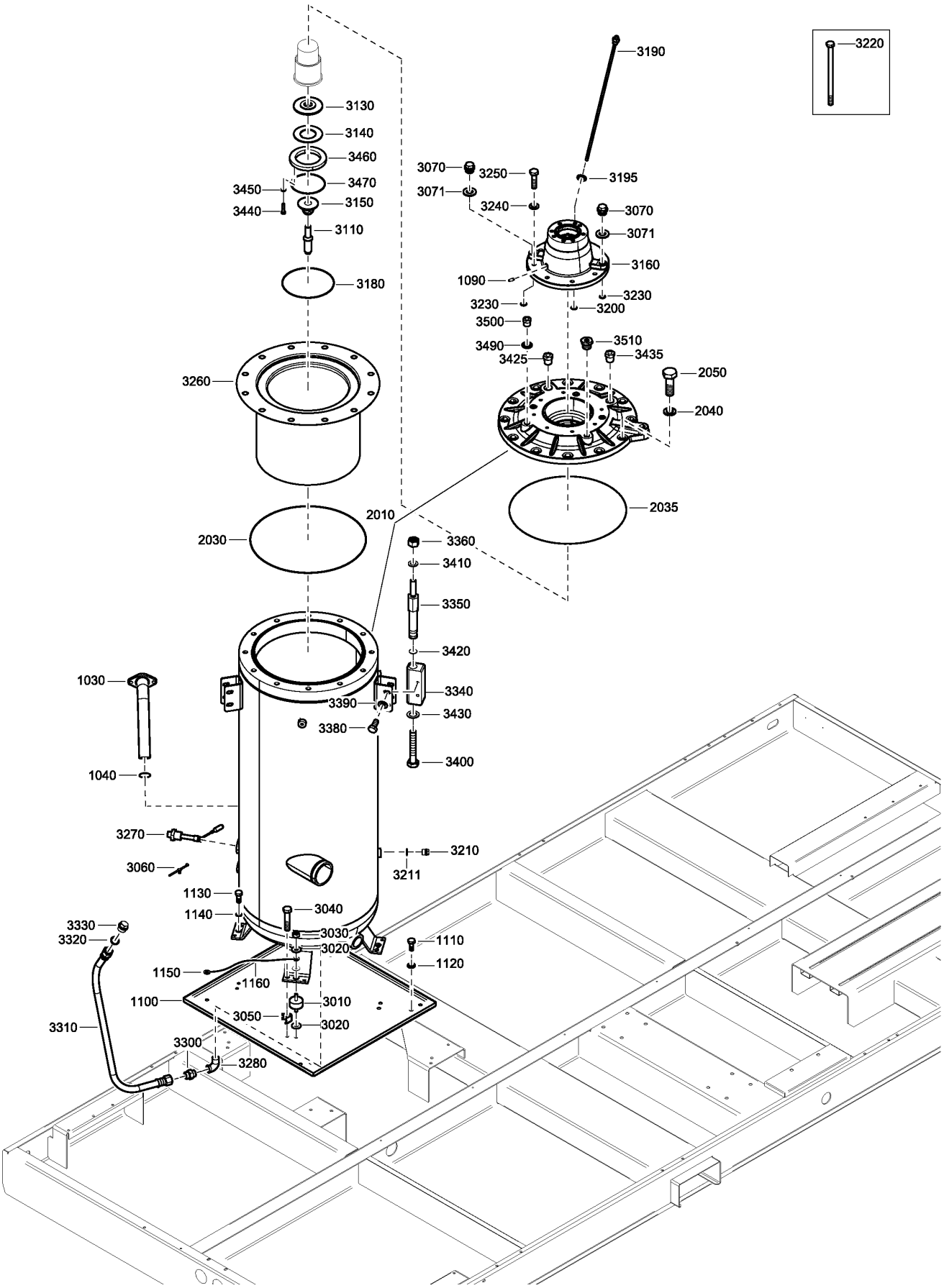
54.10 - Receiver - Small Vessel - AS1210/ML/MOL GA315 10/10.4/13.8/14Bar (29/05/2015 - ...)

(MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	1623 1226 00	1	PIPE	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1090	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1100	1623 8246 00	1	PLATE BOTTOM	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1110	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1120	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1130	0147 1360 03	2	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1140	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1150	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	(29/05/2015 - ...)
1160	0017 2071 00	5	CABLE	(29/05/2015 - ...)
	1635 1765 85	1	VESSEL AIR	(29/05/2015 - ...)
2010 •		1	VESSEL AIR	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2030 •	0663 2107 36	1	O-RING	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2035 •	0663 2107 36	1	O-RING	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2040 •	0300 0274 13	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2050 •	0147 1964 85	12	BOLT	(28/10/2015 - ...)
3010	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3020	0300 0274 17	8	WASHER	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3030	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3040	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3050	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3060	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3070	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3071	0300 0129 28	2	WASHER	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3110	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3130	1621 4326 00	1	RING	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3140	1614 7279 00	1	RING SEAL	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3150	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3160	1623 8081 00	1	HOUSING VALVE	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3180	0663 2109 49	1	O-RING	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3190	1623 0519 00	1	PIPE SUCTION	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3195	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3195	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
3200	0663 7127 00	1	O-RING	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3210	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3211	0661 1000 27	2	SEAL GASKET	(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)
3211	0661 1000 39	2	WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
3220	0211 1102 16	2	SCREW	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3230	0663 7127 00	2	O-RING	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3240	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3250	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3260	~~1623 0514 00~~	1	FILTER ELEM.	(29/05/2015 - ...)
	Substituted by:	1623 0514 99 - OIL SEPARATOR ELEMENT (quantity: 1)		
3270	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3280	0560 0200 74	1	ELBOW	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3300	1079 5840 29	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3310	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	(29/05/2015 - ...)
3320	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		

Legend:

MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0822 91_01

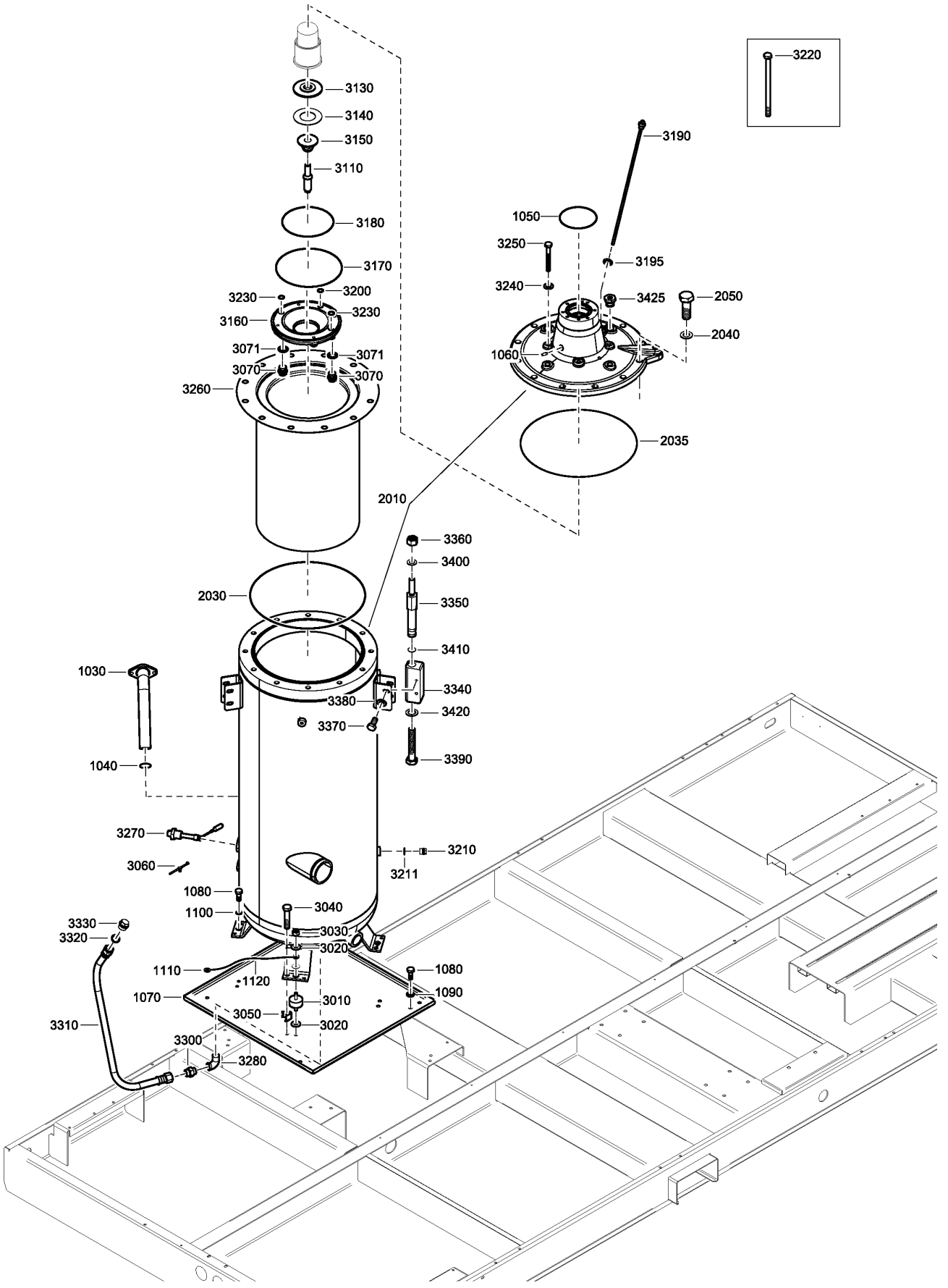
54.10 - Receiver - Small Vessel - AS1210/ML/MOL GA315 10/10.4/13.8/14Bar (29/05/2015 - ...)

(MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3320	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3330	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3340	1623 6821 00	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3350	1623 6822 00	1	SCREW	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3360	0266 2116 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3380	0147 1400 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3390	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3400	0147 1564 12	1	BOLT	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3410	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3420	1623 6844 00	1	WASHER	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3425	0605 8300 87	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3430	0515 8000 12	1	CAGE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3435	0605 8514 07	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - 31/12/2040)**
3440	0147 1249 03	6	BOLT	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3450	0301 2321 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 6.4 X 12 X 1.6	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3460	1623 8535 00	1	RING SEAL	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3470	0663 2117 17	1	O-RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3490	0661 1000 27	1	SEAL GASKET	**(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)**
3490	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3500	1623 1974 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3510	0605 8300 89	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar

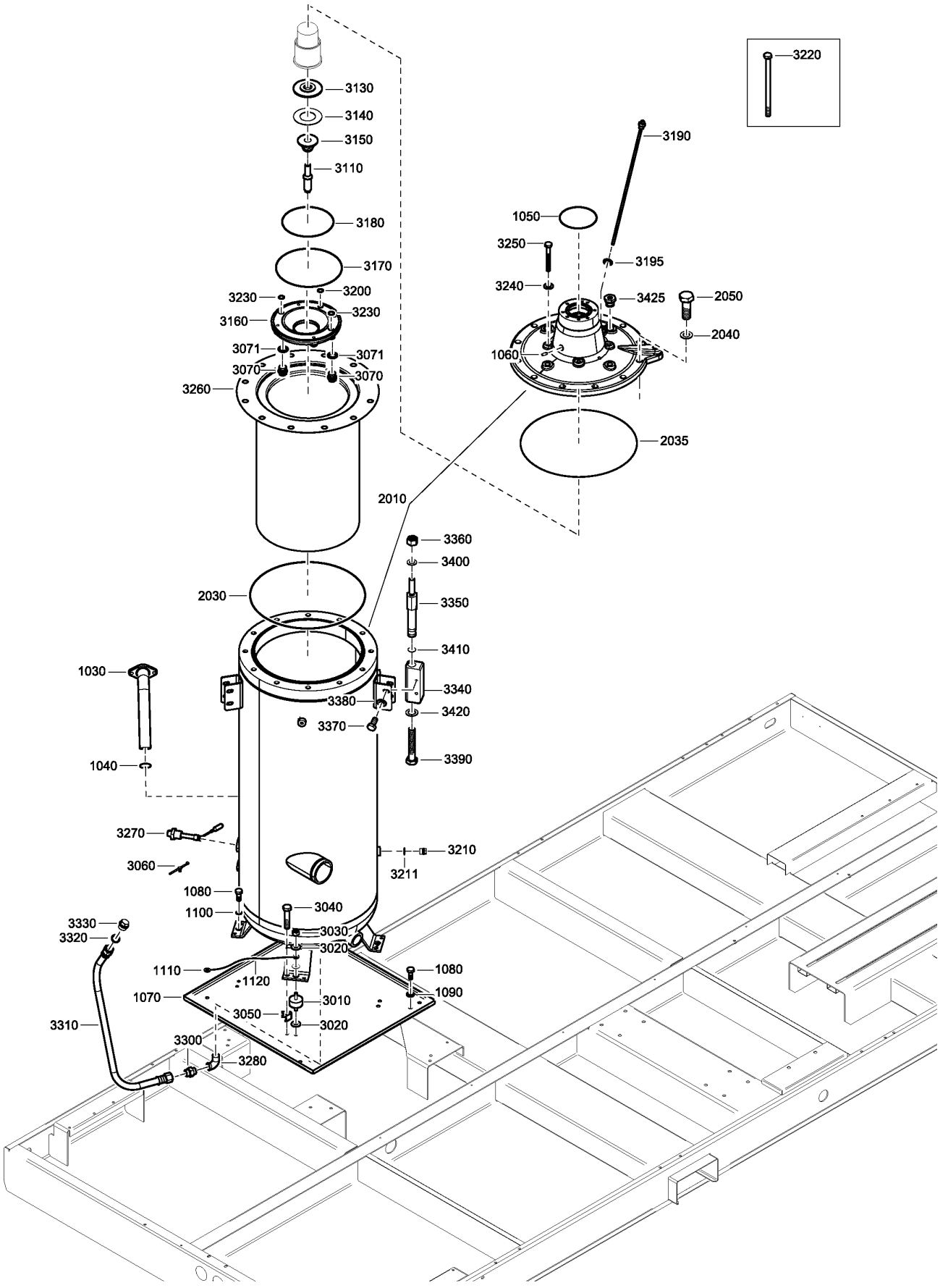


2256 0821 97-2256 0822 97_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	1623 1226 00	1	PIPE	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1050		1	O-RING 99.5 X 3	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 07 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (B VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1060	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1070	1623 8246 00	1	PLATE BOTTOM	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1080	0147 1360 03	5	HEX HEAD SCREW	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1090	0301 2344 00	3	WASHER PLAIN	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1100	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1110	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1120	0017 2071 00	5	CABLE	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	1623 1765 85	1	VESSEL AIR	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL)
	1623 1765 82			**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)** (MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:MOM)
2010	•	1	VESSEL	**(19/08/2013 - 18/11/2014)** (MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:MOM)
	•			**(19/08/2013 - 18/11/2014)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL)
2030	•	1	O-RING	**(19/08/2013 - 18/11/2014)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 07 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (B VESSEL)		
2035	•	1	O-RING	**(19/08/2013 - 18/11/2014)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 07 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (B VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
2040	• 0300 0274 13	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(19/08/2013 - 18/11/2014)**
2050	• 0147 1964 85	12	BOLT	**(19/08/2013 - 18/11/2014)**
3010	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3020	0300 0274 17	8	WASHER	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3030	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3040	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3050	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3060	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3070	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3071		2	SEAL GASKET	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3110	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3130	1621 4326 00	1	RING	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3140		1	RING SEAL	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3150	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3160	~~1623 0028 00~~	1	INSERT	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Substituted by:	1623 0028 01 - INSERT (quantity: 1)		
3170		1	O-RING	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3180		1	O-RING	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3190	1623 0518 00	1	PIPE SUCTION	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3195	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3200		1	O-RING	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3210	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	**(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)**

Legend:

MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0821 97-2256 0822 97_02

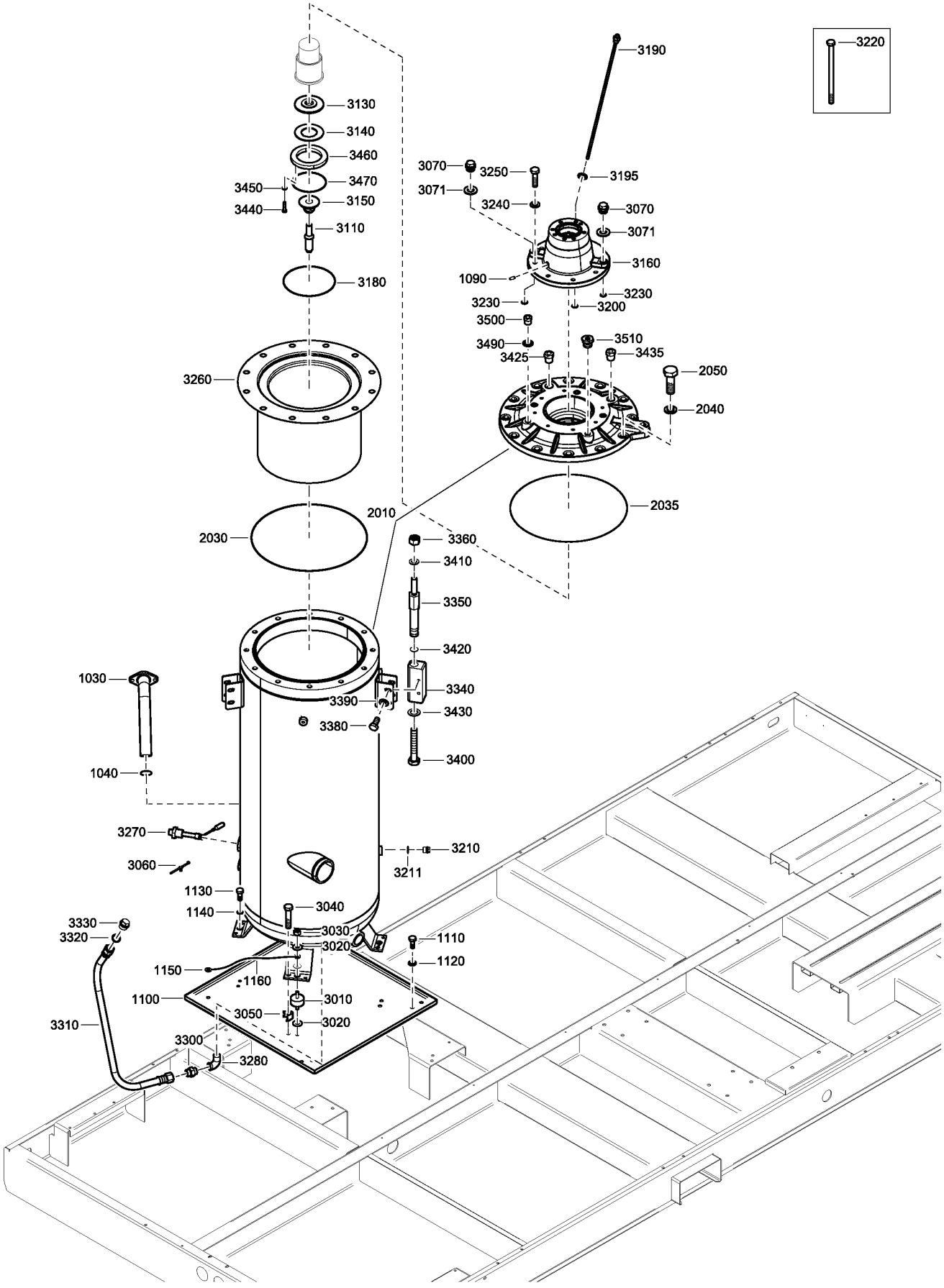
54.11 - Receiver - Small Vessel - ASME/CRN/MOM/AS1210/ML/MOL GA200/250 10/10.4Bar or GA160 8.5/8.6Bar or GA200 8.6Bar (28/08/2012 - 28/05/2015)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) , (PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR) + (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3211		2	SEAL GASKET	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL 3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		
3220		2	SCREW	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3230		2	O-RING	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3240	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3250	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3260		1	OIL SEPARATOR ELEMENT	(19/08/2013 - 01/01/2020)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 07 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (B VESSEL)		
3270	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3280	0560 0200 74	1	ELBOW	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3300	1079 5840 29	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3310	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3320		1	SEAL WASHER	(19/08/2013 - 01/01/2020)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL 3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		
3330	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3340	1623 6821 00	1	BUSHING	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3350	1623 6822 00	1	SCREW	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3360	0266 2116 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M20	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3370	0147 1400 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3380	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3390	0147 1564 12	1	BOLT	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3400	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3410	1623 6844 00	1	WASHER	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3420	0515 8000 12	1	CAGE	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)
3425	0605 8514 07	1	BUSHING	(19/08/2013 - 28/05/2015)

Legend:

MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0821 99-2256 0822 99_02

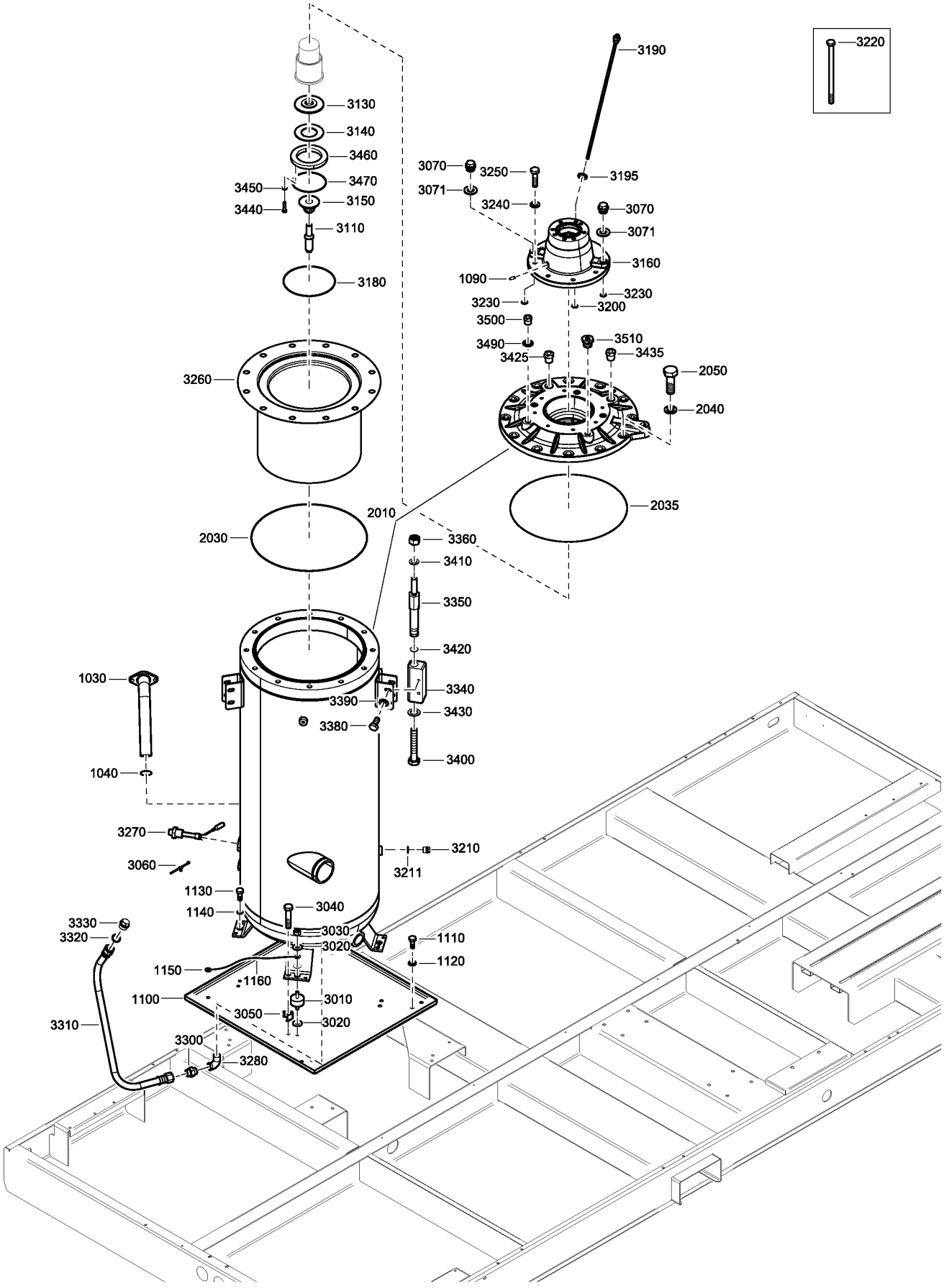
54.12 - Receiver - Small Vessel - ASME/CRN/MOM/AS1210/ML/MOL GA200/250 10/10.4Bar or GA160 8.5/8.6Bar or GA200 8.6Bar (29/05/2015 - ...)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) , (PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR) + (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	1623 1226 00	1	PIPE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1090	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1100	1623 8246 00	1	PLATE BOTTOM	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1110	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1120	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1130	0147 1360 03	2	HEX HEAD SCREW	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1140	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1150	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1160	0017 2071 00	5	CABLE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
	1635 1765 82	1	VESSEL AIR	**(29/05/2015 - ...)** (MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:MOM)
	1635 1765 85			**(29/05/2015 - ...)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL)
2010 •		1	VESSEL AIR	**(28/10/2015 - ...)** (MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:MOM)
2010 •		1	VESSEL AIR	**(28/10/2015 - ...)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL)
2030 •	0663 2107 36	1	O-RING	**(28/10/2015 - ...)**
2035 •	0663 2107 36	1	O-RING	**(28/10/2015 - ...)**
2040 •	0300 0274 13	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(28/10/2015 - ...)**
2050 •	0147 1964 85	12	BOLT	**(28/10/2015 - ...)**
3010	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3020	0300 0274 17	8	WASHER	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3030	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3040	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3050	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3060	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3070	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3071	0300 0129 28	2	WASHER	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3110	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3130	1621 4326 00	1	RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3140	1614 7279 00	1	RING SEAL	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3150	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3160	1623 8081 00	1	HOUSING VALVE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3180	0663 2109 49	1	O-RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3190	1623 0518 00	1	PIPE SUCTION	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3195	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	**(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3195	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3200	0663 7127 00	1	O-RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3210	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3211	0661 1000 27	2	SEAL GASKET	**(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)**
3211	0661 1000 39	2	WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3220	0211 1102 16	2	SCREW	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3230	0663 7127 00	2	O-RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3240	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3250	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3260	1623 0515 00	1	FILTER ELEM.	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3270	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3280	0560 0200 74	1	ELBOW	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3300	1079 5840 29	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0821 99-2256 0822 99_02

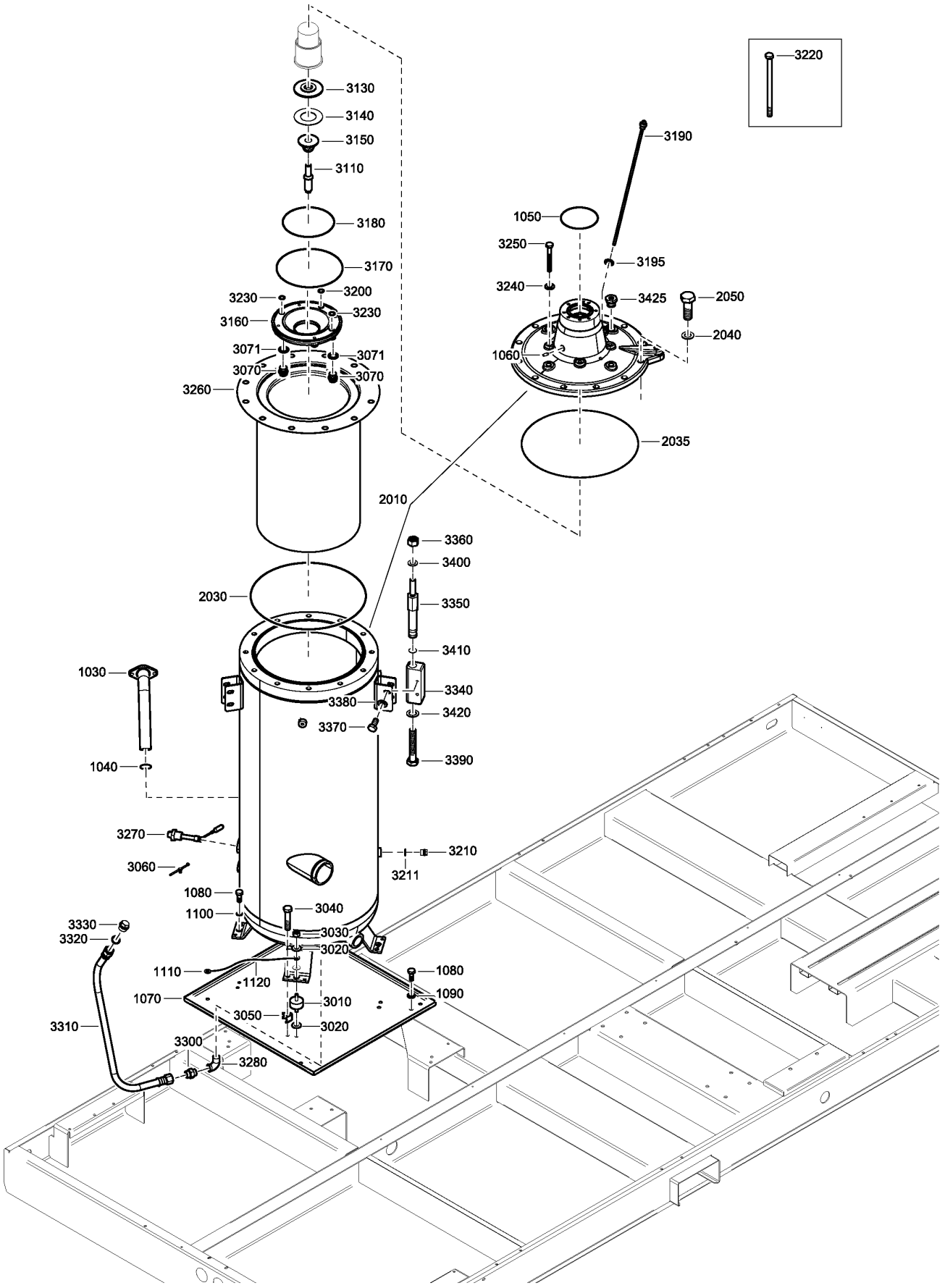
54.12 - Receiver - Small Vessel - ASME/CRN/MOM/AS1210/ML/MOL GA200/250 10/10.4Bar or GA160 8.5/8.6Bar or GA200 8.6Bar (29/05/2015 - ...)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) , (PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR) + (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3310	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3320	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	**(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3320	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3330	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3340	1623 6821 00	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3350	1623 6822 00	1	SCREW	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3360	0266 2116 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3380	0147 1400 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3390	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3400	0147 1564 12	1	BOLT	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3410	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3420	1623 6844 00	1	WASHER	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3425	0605 8300 87	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3430	0515 8000 12	1	CAGE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3435	0605 8514 07	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - 31/12/2040)**
3440	0147 1249 03	6	BOLT	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3450	0301 2321 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 6.4 X 12 X 1.6	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3460	1623 8535 00	1	RING SEAL	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3470	0663 2117 17	1	O-RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3490	0661 1000 27	1	SEAL GASKET	**(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)**
3490	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3500	1623 1974 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3510	0605 8300 89	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0821 96-2256 0822 96_02

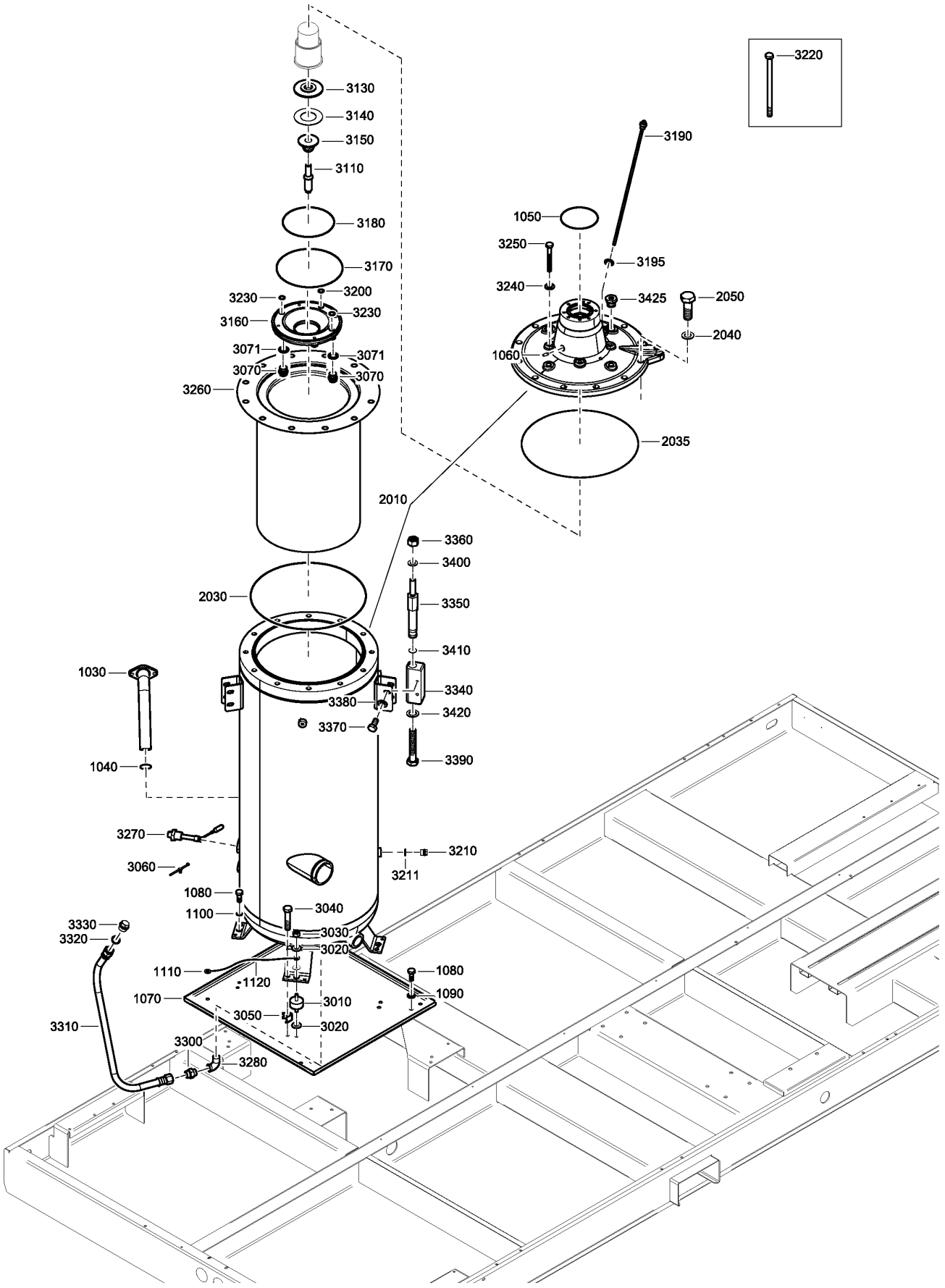
54.13 - Receiver - Small Vessel - AS1210/ASME/CRN/ML/MOL/MOM - GA200/250 13.8/14Bar or GA160 10/10.4Bar (28/08/2012 - 28/05/2015)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	1623 1226 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1050		1	O-RING 99.5 X 3	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 08 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (C VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1060	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1070	1623 8246 00	1	PLATE BOTTOM	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1080	0147 1360 03	5	HEX HEAD SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1090	0301 2344 00	3	WASHER PLAIN	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1100	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1110	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
1120	0017 2071 00	5	CABLE	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	1623 1765 82	1	VESSEL AIR	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)** (MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:MOM)
	1623 1765 85			**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL)
2010	•	1	VESSEL	**(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)** (MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:MOM)
	•			**(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL)
2030	•	1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 08 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (C VESSEL)		
2035	•	1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 08 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (C VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
2040	• 0300 0274 13	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)**
2050	• 0147 1964 85	12	BOLT	**(29/04/2013 - 18/11/2014)**
3010	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3020	0300 0274 17	8	WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3030	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3040	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3050	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3060	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3070	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3071		2	SEAL GASKET	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3110	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3130	1621 4326 00	1	RING	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3140		1	RING SEAL	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3150	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3160	~~1623 0028 00~~	1	INSERT	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Substituted by:	1623 0028 01 - INSERT (quantity: 1)		
3170		1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3180		1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3190	1623 0517 00	1	PIPE SUCTION	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3195	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3200		1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3210	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**

Legend:

MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0821 96-2256 0822 96_02

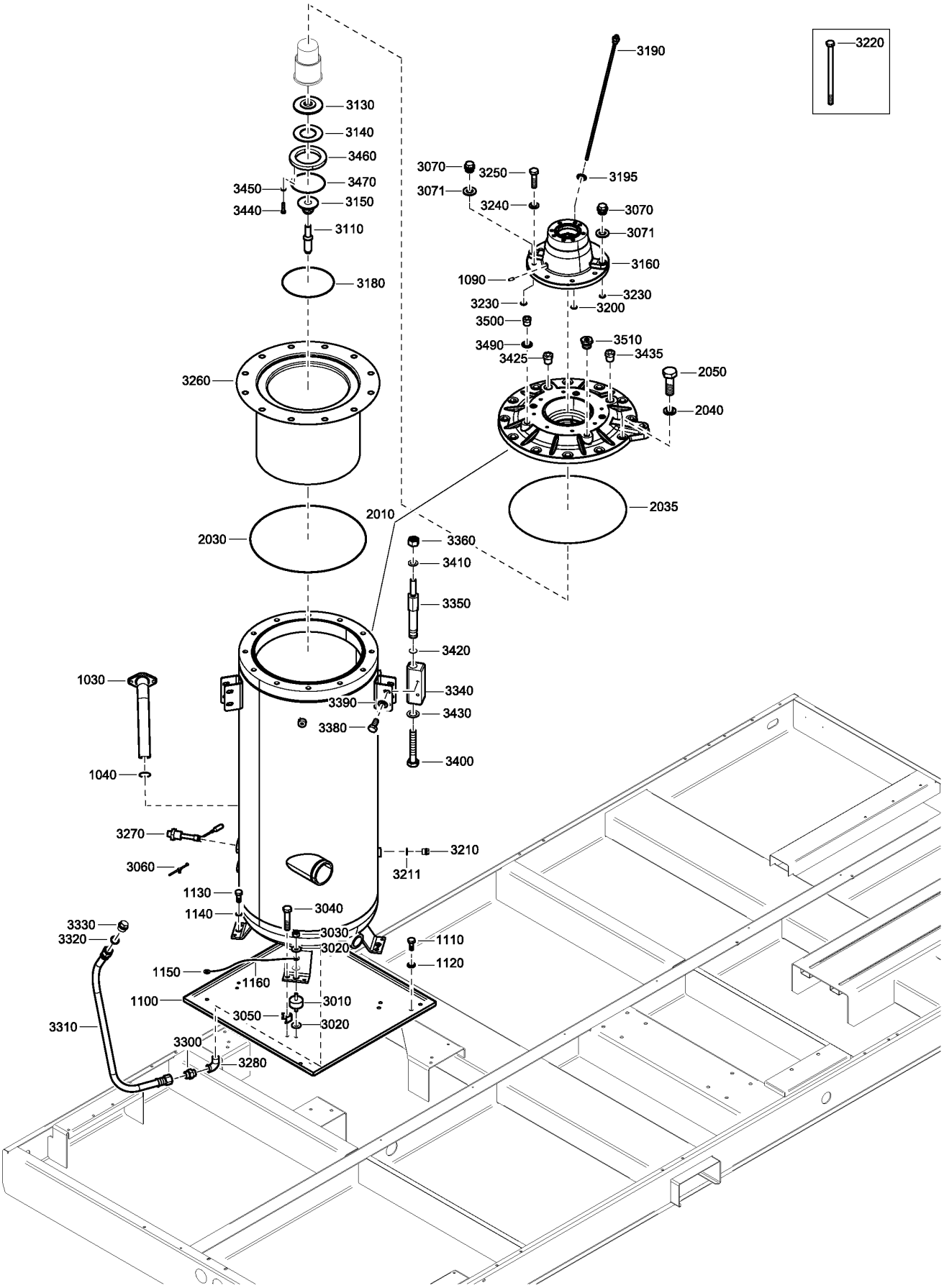
54.13 - Receiver - Small Vessel - AS1210/ASME/CRN/ML/MOL/MOM - GA200/250 13.8/14Bar or GA160 10/10.4Bar (28/08/2012 - 28/05/2015)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3211		2	SEAL GASKET	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL 3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		
3220		2	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3230		2	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3240	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3250	0147 1368 03	4	BOLT	**(13/03/2014 - 28/05/2015)**
3260		1	OIL SEPARATOR ELEMENT	**(29/04/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 08 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (C VESSEL)		
3270	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3280	0560 0200 74	1	ELBOW	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3300	1079 5840 29	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3310	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3320		1	SEAL WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL 3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		
3330	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3340	1623 6821 00	1	BUSHING	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3350	1623 6822 00	1	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3360	0266 2116 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3370	0147 1400 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3380	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3390	0147 1564 12	1	BOLT	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3400	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3410	1623 6844 00	1	WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3420	0515 8000 12	1	CAGE	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**
3425	0605 8514 07	1	BUSHING	**(29/04/2013 - 28/05/2015)**

Legend:

MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0821 98-2256 0822 98_02

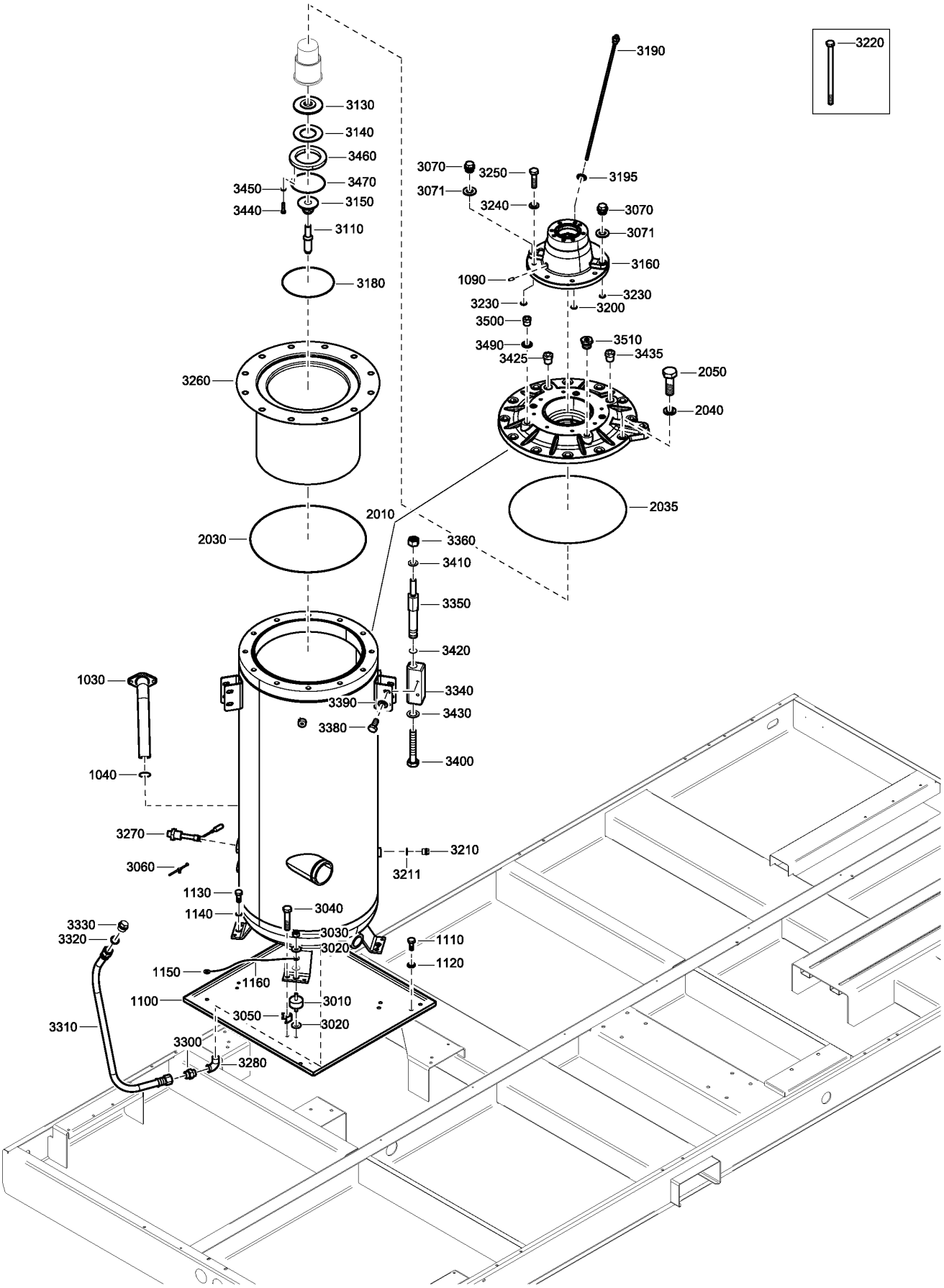
54.14 - Receiver - Small Vessel - AS1210/ASME/CRN/ML/MOL/MOM - GA200/250 13.8/14Bar or GA160 10/10.4Bar (29/05/2015 - ...)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	1623 1226 00	1	PIPE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1090	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1100	1623 8246 00	1	PLATE BOTTOM	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1110	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1120	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1130	0147 1360 03	2	HEX HEAD SCREW	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1140	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1150	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1160	0017 2071 00	5	CABLE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
	1635 1765 85	1	VESSEL AIR	**(29/05/2015 - ...)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL)
	1635 1765 82			**(29/05/2015 - ...)** (MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:MOM)
2010 •		1	VESSEL AIR	**(28/10/2015 - ...)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL)
2010 •		1	VESSEL AIR	**(28/10/2015 - ...)** (MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:MOM)
2030 •	0663 2107 36	1	O-RING	**(28/10/2015 - ...)**
2035 •	0663 2107 36	1	O-RING	**(28/10/2015 - ...)**
2040 •	0300 0274 13	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(28/10/2015 - ...)**
2050 •	0147 1964 85	12	BOLT	**(28/10/2015 - ...)**
3010	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3020	0300 0274 17	8	WASHER	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3030	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3040	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3050	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3060	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3070	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3071	0300 0129 28	2	WASHER	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3110	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3130	1621 4326 00	1	RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3140	1614 7279 00	1	RING SEAL	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3150	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3160	1623 8081 00	1	HOUSING VALVE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3180	0663 2109 49	1	O-RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3190	1623 0517 00	1	PIPE SUCTION	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3195	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	**(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3195	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3200	0663 7127 00	1	O-RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3210	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3211	0661 1000 27	2	SEAL GASKET	**(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)**
3211	0661 1000 39	2	WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3220	0211 1102 16	2	SCREW	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3230	0663 7127 00	2	O-RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3240	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3250	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3260	1623 0516 00	1	FILTER ELEM.	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3270	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3280	0560 0200 74	1	ELBOW	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3300	1079 5840 29	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0821 98-2256 0822 98_02

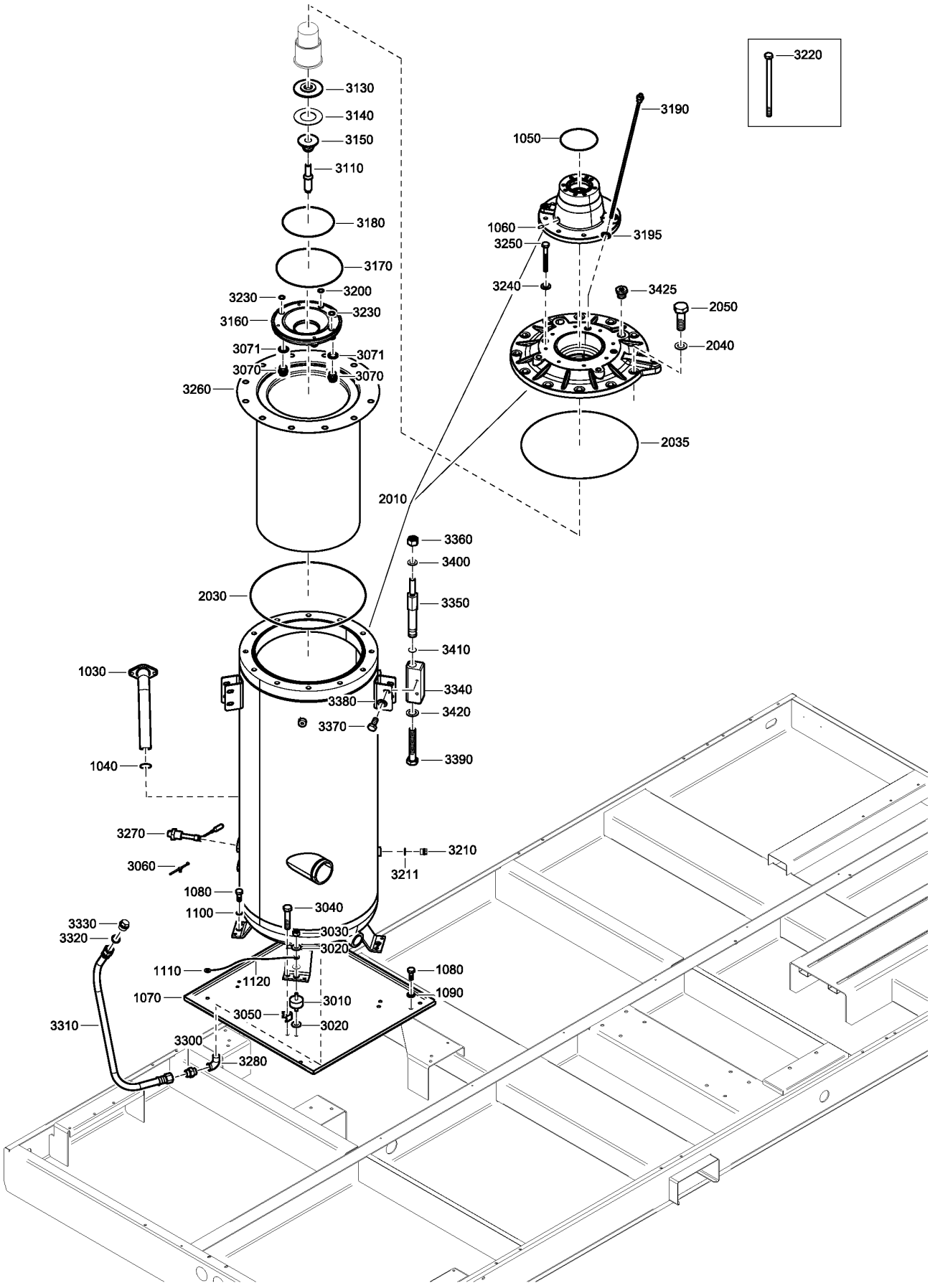
54.14 - Receiver - Small Vessel - AS1210/ASME/CRN/ML/MOL/MOM - GA200/250 13.8/14Bar or GA160 10/10.4Bar (29/05/2015 - ...)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3310	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3320	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	**(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3320	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3330	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3340	1623 6821 00	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3350	1623 6822 00	1	SCREW	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3360	0266 2116 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3380	0147 1400 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3390	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3400	0147 1564 12	1	BOLT	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3410	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3420	1623 6844 00	1	WASHER	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3425	0605 8300 87	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3430	0515 8000 12	1	CAGE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3435	0605 8514 07	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - 31/12/2040)**
3440	0147 1249 03	6	BOLT	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3450	0301 2321 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 6.4 X 12 X 1.6	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3460	1623 8535 00	1	RING SEAL	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3470	0663 2117 17	1	O-RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3490	0661 1000 27	1	SEAL GASKET	**(29/05/2015 - 08/12/2015)**
3490	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3500	1623 1974 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
3510	0605 8300 89	1	BUSHING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0820 97_02

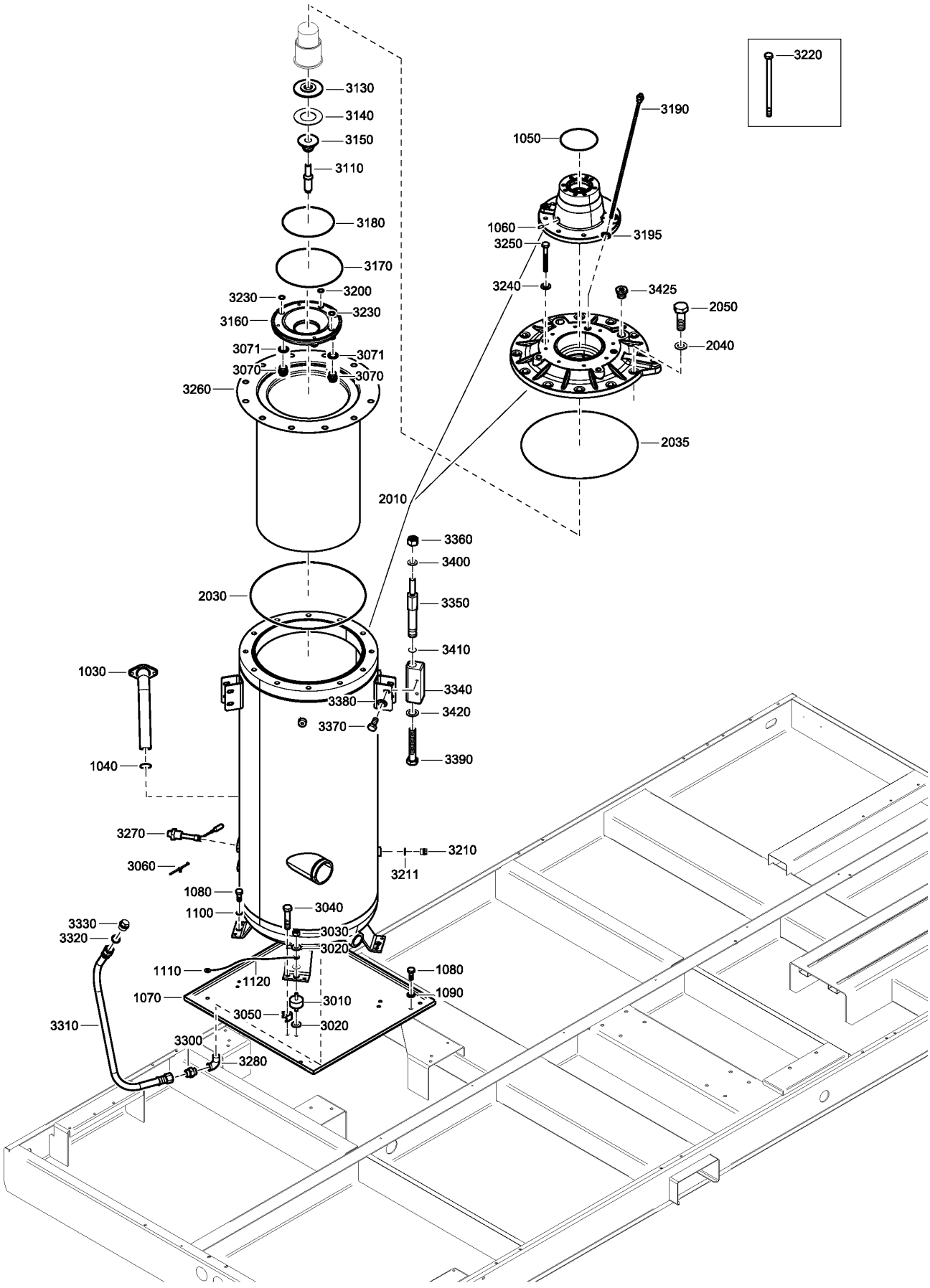
54.15 - Receiver - Small Vessel - CE GA200/250 10/10.4Bar or GA160 8.5/8.6Bar or GA200 8.6Bar (28/08/2012 - 01/12/2014)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) , (PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR) + MAPPR:CE

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	1623 1226 00	1	PIPE	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1050		1	O-RING 99.5 X 3	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 07 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (B VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1060	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1070	1623 8246 00	1	PLATE BOTTOM	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1080	0147 1360 03	5	HEX HEAD SCREW	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1090	0301 2344 00	3	WASHER PLAIN	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1100	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1110	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
1120	0017 2071 00	5	CABLE	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	~~1623 1765 88~~	1	VESSEL AIR	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Substituted by:	1635 1765 88 - VESSEL AIR (quantity: 1) 2230 8081 80 - HOUSING VALVE (quantity: 1)		
2010 •		1	VESSEL	(19/08/2013 - 18/11/2014)
2030 •		1	O-RING	(19/08/2013 - 18/11/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 07 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (B VESSEL)		
2035 •		1	O-RING	(19/08/2013 - 18/11/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 07 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (B VESSEL) 3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
2040 •	0300 0274 13	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(19/08/2013 - 18/11/2014)
2050 •	0147 1964 85	12	BOLT	(19/08/2013 - 18/11/2014)
3010	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3020	0300 0274 17	8	WASHER	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3030	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3040	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3050	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3060	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3070	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3071		2	SEAL GASKET	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3110	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3130	1621 4326 00	1	RING	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3140		1	RING SEAL	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3150	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3160	~~1623 0028 00~~	1	INSERT	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Substituted by:	1623 0028 01 - INSERT (quantity: 1)		
3170		1	O-RING	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3180		1	O-RING	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3190	1623 0518 00	1	PIPE SUCTION	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3195	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3200		1	O-RING	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3210	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3211		2	SEAL GASKET	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL 3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		
3220		2	SCREW	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		

Legend:

MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0820 97_02

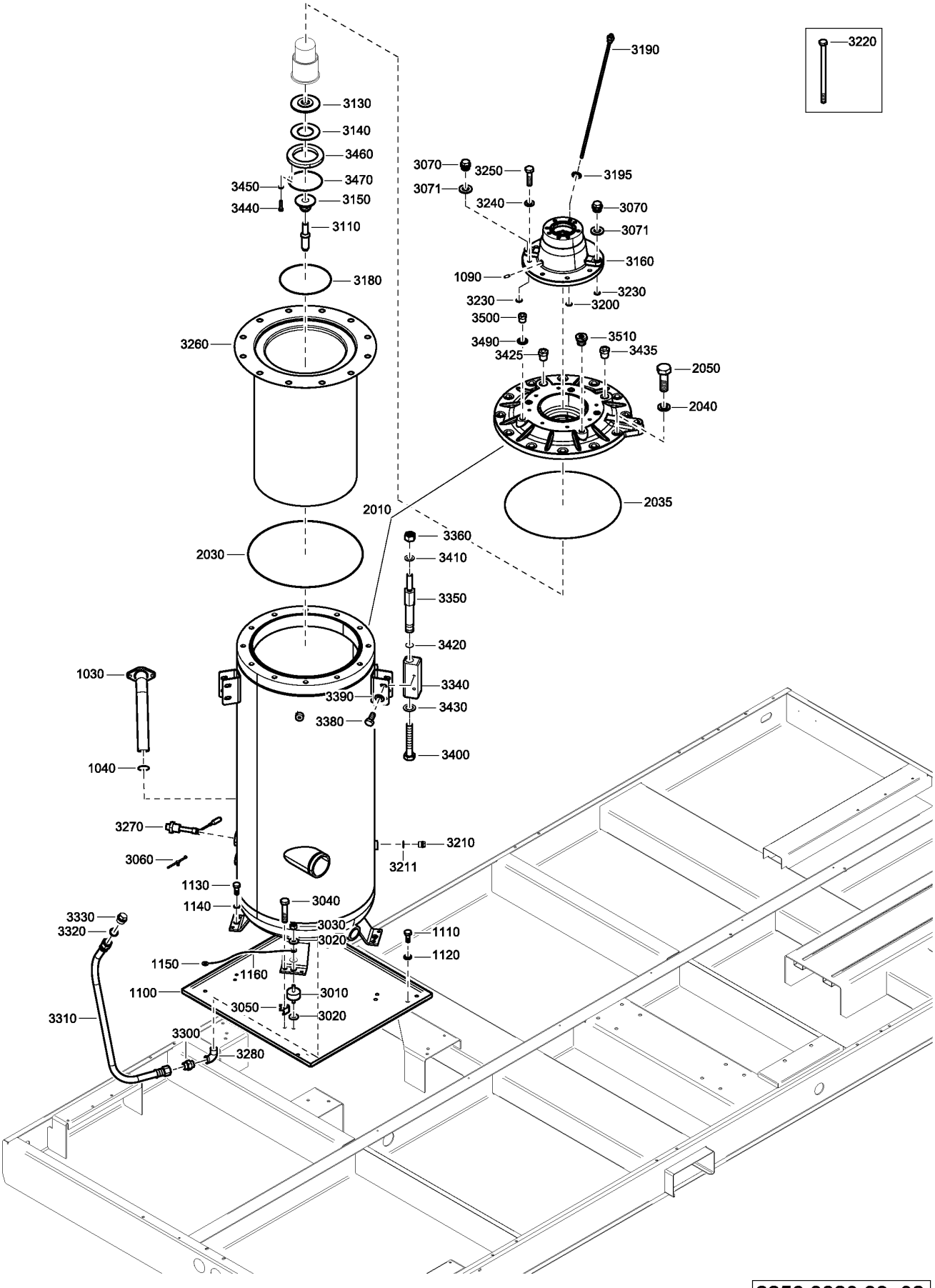
54.15 - Receiver - Small Vessel - CE GA200/250 10/10.4Bar or GA160 8.5/8.6Bar or GA200 8.6Bar (28/08/2012 - 01/12/2014)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) , (PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR) + MAPPR:CE

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3230		2	O-RING	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
3240	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3250	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3260		1	OIL SEPARATOR ELEMENT	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 07 - OIL SEPARATOR KIT (B VESSEL)		
3270	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3280	0560 0200 74	1	ELBOW	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3300	1079 5840 29	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3310	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3320		1	SEAL WASHER	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL 3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		
3330	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3340	1623 6821 00	1	BUSHING	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3350	1623 6822 00	1	SCREW	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3360	0266 2116 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M20	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3370	0147 1400 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3380	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3390	0147 1564 12	1	BOLT	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3400	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3410	1623 6844 00	1	WASHER	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3420	0515 8000 12	1	CAGE	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)
3425	0605 8514 07	1	BUSHING	(19/08/2013 - 01/12/2014)

Legend:

MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0820 99_02

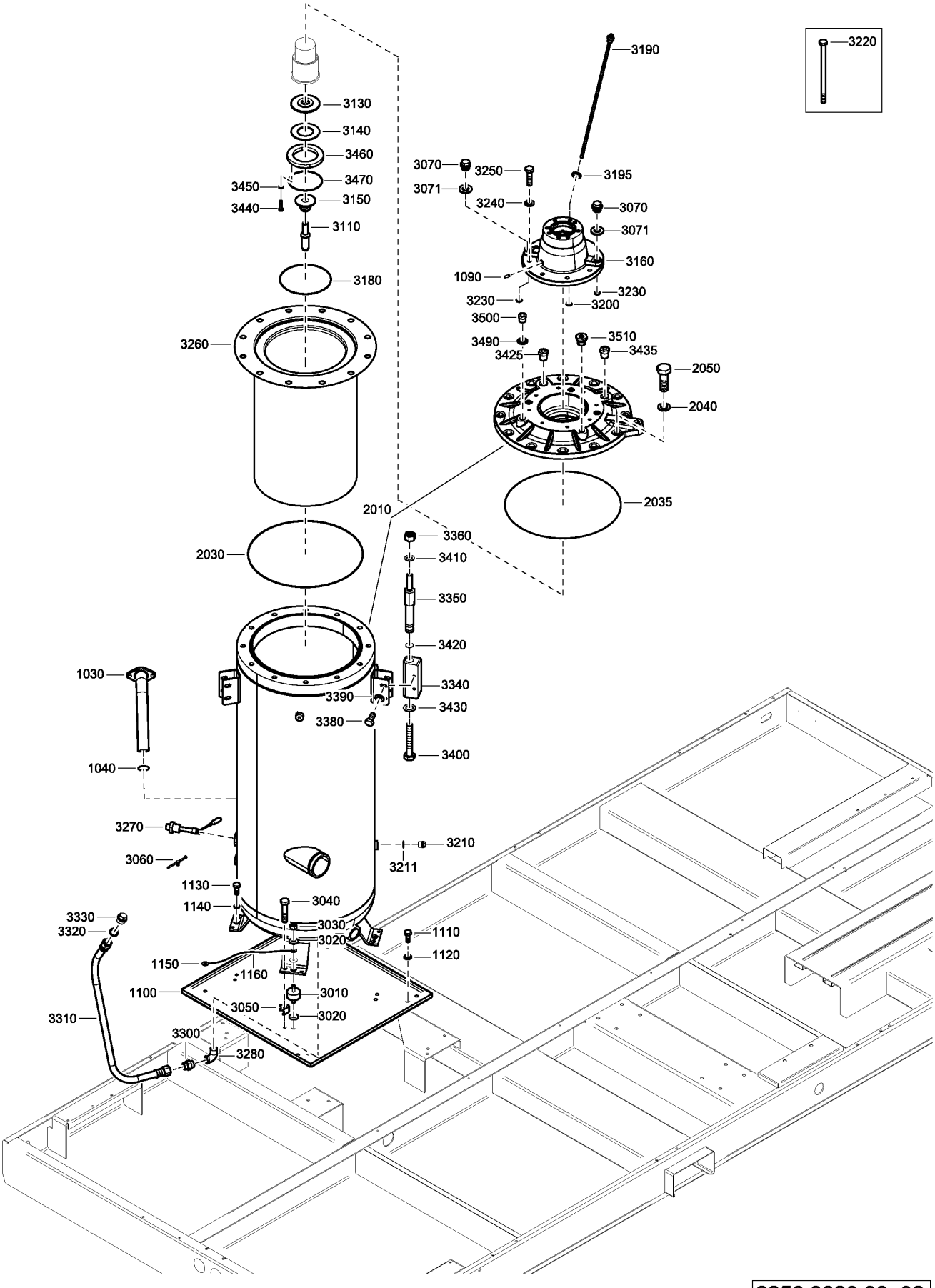
54.16 - Receiver - Small Vessel - CE GA200/250 10/10.4Bar or GA160 8.5/8.6Bar or GA200 8.6Bar (02/12/2014 - ...)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) , (PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR) + MAPPR:CE

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030	1623 1226 00	1	PIPE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1090	0803 5012 11	1	SILENCER 1/8	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1100	1623 8246 00	1	PLATE BOTTOM	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1110	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1120	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1130	0147 1360 03	2	HEX HEAD SCREW	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1140	0333 3232 00	2	LOCK WASHER	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1150	1088 0010 25	2	CABLE LUG	(02/12/2014 - ...)
1160	0017 2071 00	5	CABLE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
	1635 1765 88	1	VESSEL AIR	(02/12/2014 - ...)
2010 •		1	VESSEL AIR	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2030 •	0663 2107 36	1	O-RING	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2035 •	0663 2107 36	1	O-RING	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2040 •	0300 0274 13	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(28/10/2015 - ...)
2050 •	0147 1964 85	12	BOLT	(28/10/2015 - ...)
3010	1623 5777 00	4	BUFFER	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3020	0300 0274 17	8	WASHER	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3030	0266 2111 00	4	NUT HEXAGON	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3040	0147 1406 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3050	1623 0839 00	4	SPACER	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3060	0348 0101 12	4	CABLE TIE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3070	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3071	0300 0129 28	2	WASHER	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3110	1623 0345 00	1	SHAFT	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3130	1621 4326 00	1	RING	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3140	1614 7279 00	1	RING SEAL	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3150	1623 0344 00	1	NUT	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3160	1623 8081 00	1	HOUSING VALVE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3180	0663 2109 49	1	O-RING	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3190	1623 0518 00	1	PIPE SUCTION	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3195	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	(02/12/2014 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
3195	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
3200	0663 7127 00	1	O-RING	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3210	0686 3716 02	2	PLUG 1/2 A A	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3211	0661 1000 27	2	SEAL GASKET	(02/12/2014 - 08/12/2015)
3211	0661 1000 39	2	WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
3220	0211 1102 16	2	SCREW	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3230	0663 7127 00	2	O-RING	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3240	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3250	0147 1403 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3260	1623 0515 00	1	FILTER ELEM.	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3270	1614 9184 00	1	INDICATOR LEVEL	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3280	0560 0200 74	1	ELBOW	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3300	1079 5840 29	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3310	0575 0056 35	1	FLEXIBLE	(02/12/2014 - ...)
3320	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	(02/12/2014 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		

Legend:

MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0820 99_02

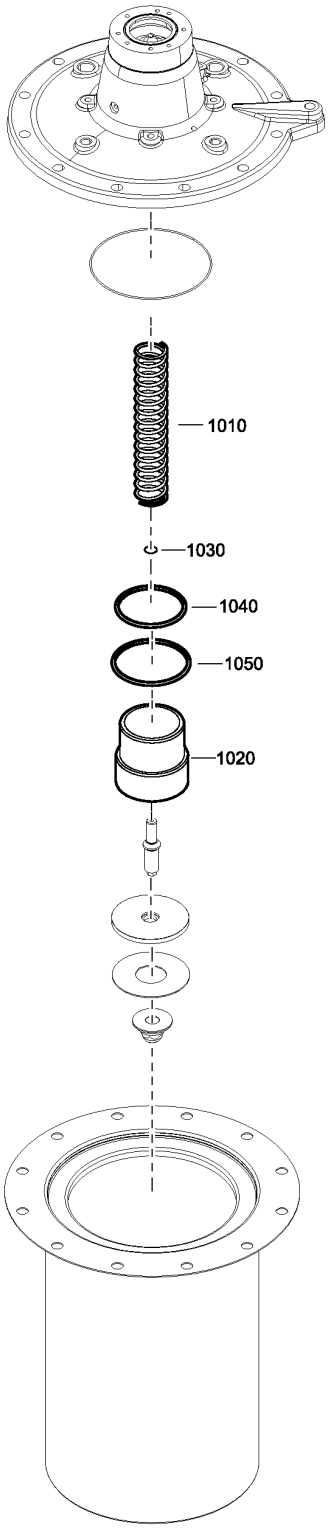
54.16 - Receiver - Small Vessel - CE GA200/250 10/10.4Bar or GA160 8.5/8.6Bar or GA200 8.6Bar (02/12/2014 - ...)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) , (PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR) + MAPPR:CE

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3320	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3330	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3340	1623 6821 00	1	BUSHING	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3350	1623 6822 00	1	SCREW	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3360	0266 2116 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M20	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3380	0147 1400 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3390	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3400	0147 1564 12	1	BOLT	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3410	0300 0274 13	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3420	1623 6844 00	1	WASHER	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3425	0605 8300 87	1	BUSHING	**(09/12/2014 - ...)**
3430	0515 8000 12	1	CAGE	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3435	0605 8514 07	1	BUSHING	**(02/12/2014 - 31/12/2040)**
3440	0147 1249 03	6	BOLT	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3450	0301 2321 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 6.4 X 12 X 1.6	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3460	1623 8535 00	1	RING SEAL	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3470	0663 2117 17	1	O-RING	**(02/12/2014 - ...)**
3490	0661 1000 27	1	SEAL GASKET	**(17/04/2015 - 08/12/2015)**
3490	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
3500	1623 1974 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**
3510	0605 8300 89	1	BUSHING	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0859 90_01

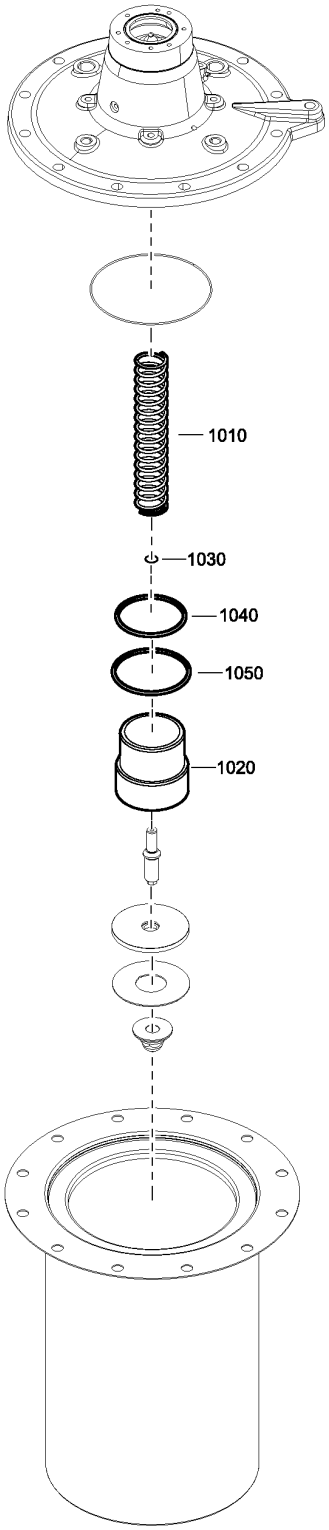
54.17 - Minimum Pressure valve - Small Vessel - GA160 8.5/8.6Bar or GA200 8.6Bar or all models 10/10.4Bar - Validity date 05/03/2014 - 01/01/2020 (05/03/2014 - 01/01/2020)

(PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 0456 06	1	SPRING COMPRESSION	**(05/03/2014 - ...)**
1020	1623 4457 03	1	VALVE PRESS	**(05/03/2014 - ...)**
1030		1	SEAL	**(05/03/2014 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1040		1	SEAL	**(05/03/2014 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1050		1	SEAL	**(05/03/2014 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		

Legend:

MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1611 6841 90_01

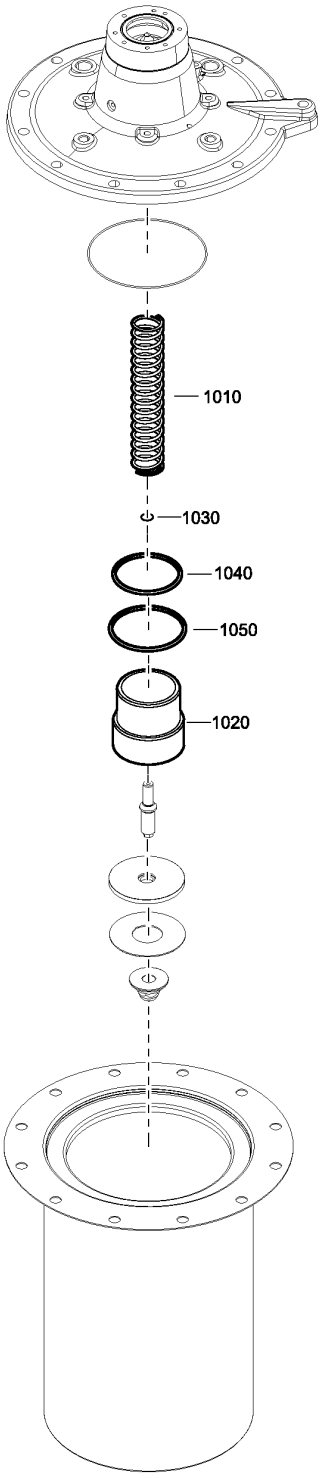
54.18 - Minimum Pressure valve - Small Vessel - GA160 8.5/8.6Bar or GA200 8.6Bar - Validity date 28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014 (28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014)

(PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 0456 02	1	SPRING COMPRESSION	**(28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014)**
1020	1623 4457 02	1	VALVE PRESS	**(28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014)**
1030		1	RING	**(28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1040		1	SEAL	**(28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1050		1	SEAL	**(28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		

Legend:

MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1611 6841 91_01

54.19 - Minimum Pressure valve - Small Vessel - 10/10.4Bar - Validity Date 28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014 (28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014)

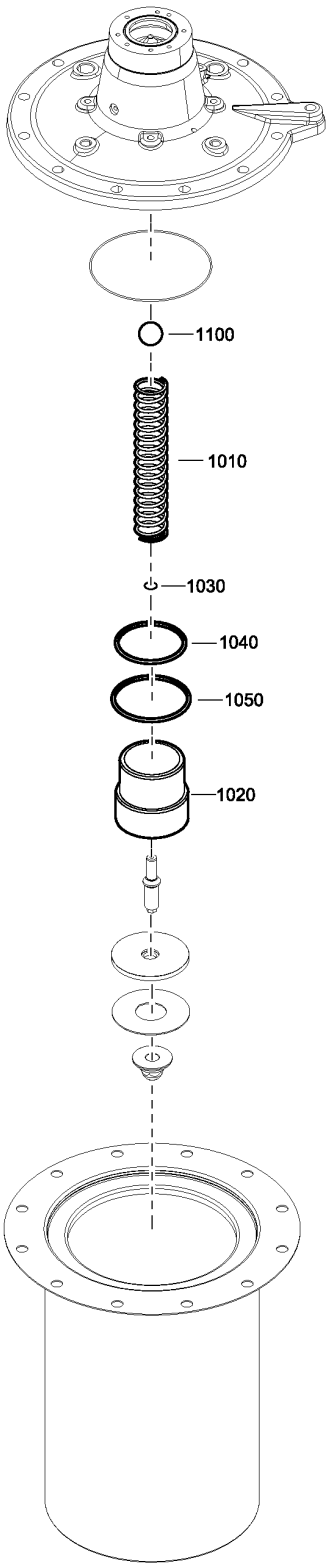
PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	~~1623 0456 01~~	1	SPRING	**(28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014)**
	Substituted by:	1623 0456 06 - SPRING COMPRESSION (quantity: 1)		
1020	1623 4457 03	1	VALVE PRESS	**(28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014)**
1030		1	SEAL	**(28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1040		1	SEAL	**(28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1050		1	SEAL	**(28/08/2012 - 04/03/2014)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		

Legend:

PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar

PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar



1611 6841 92_01

54.20 - Minimum Pressure valve - Small Vessel - 13.8/14Bar - Validity Date 28/08/2012 - 01/01/2020 (28/08/2012 - 01/01/2020)

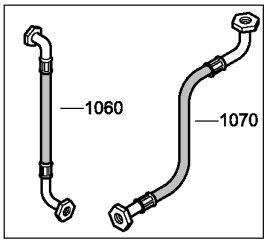
PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR

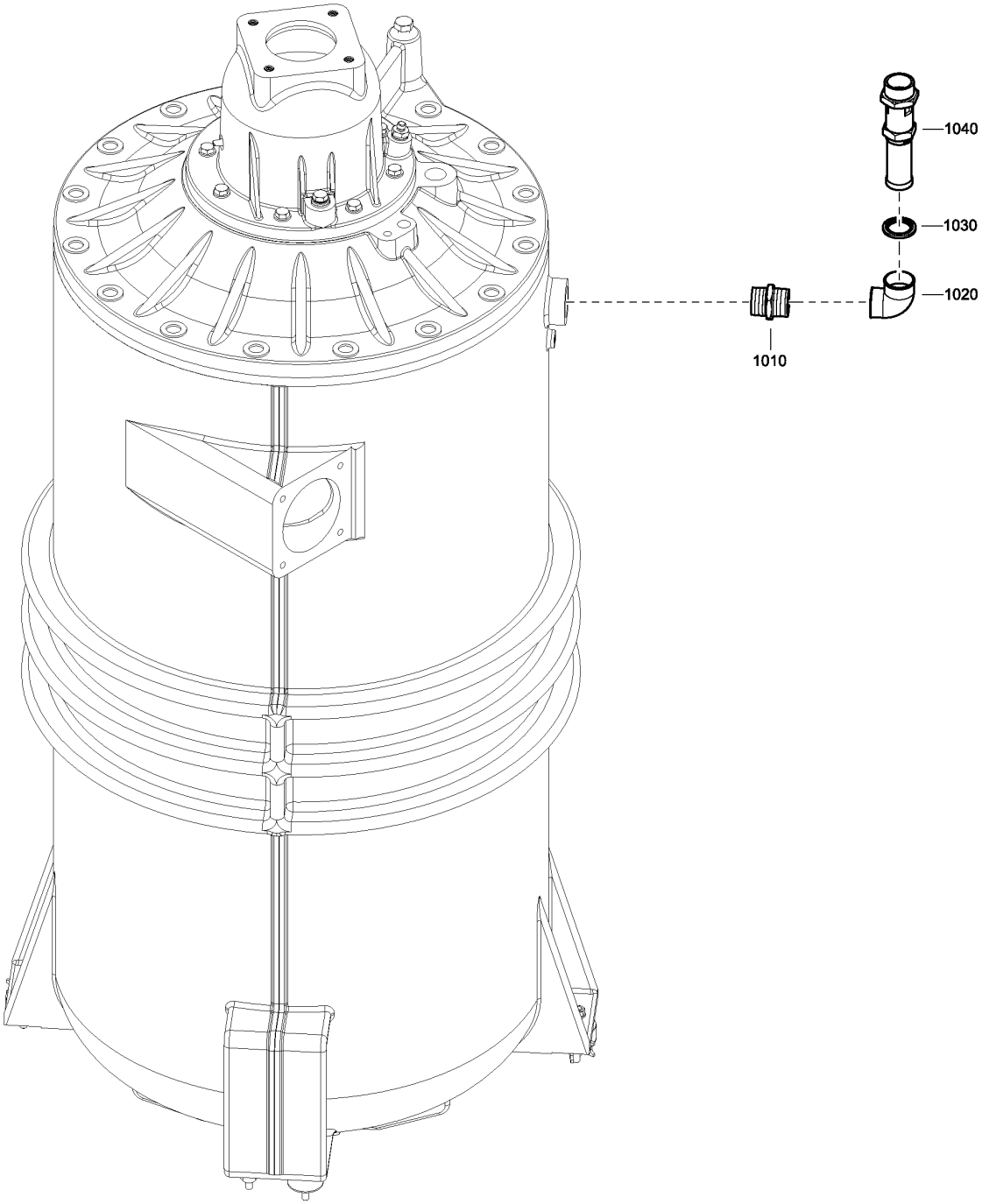
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 0456 02	1	SPRING COMPRESSION	**(28/08/2012 - ...)**
1020	1623 4457 03	1	VALVE PRESS	**(28/08/2012 - ...)**
1030		1	SEAL	**(28/08/2012 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1040		1	SEAL	**(28/08/2012 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1050		1	SEAL	**(28/08/2012 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 13 - KIT MPV (A-B-C-D VESSEL)		
1100	0517 1424 00	1	BEARING BALL	**(28/08/2012 - 06/01/2014)**

Legend:

PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar

PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar





2256 0834 90_02

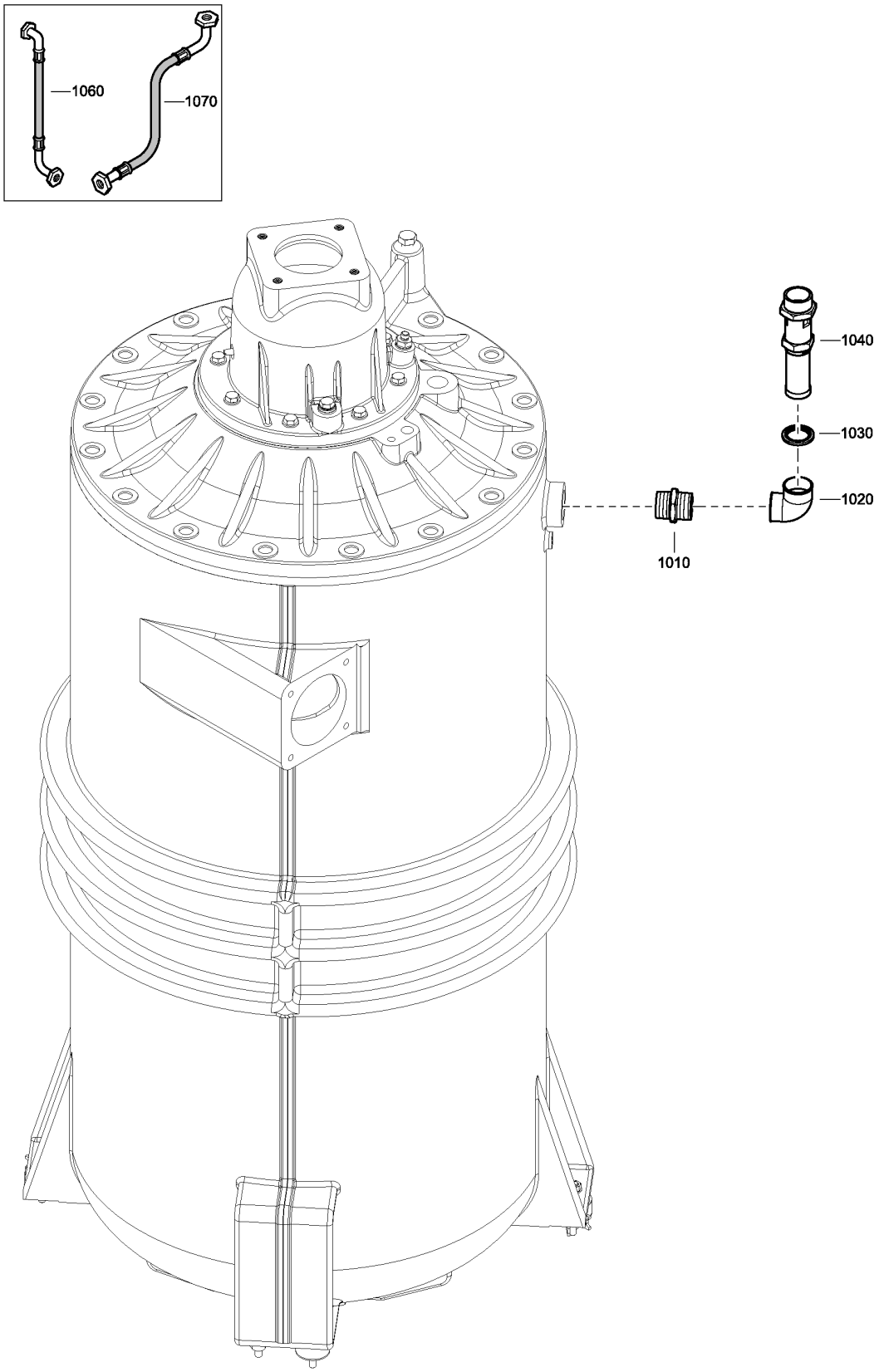
54.21 - Safety Valve - GA160+/200 5.2/5.5Bar - GA200/250 6.9/7.5/8.5Bar - GA250/315 8.6Bar

(MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + PRESS:8.6BAR

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0603 4108 03	1	HEX. NIPPLE	**(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)**
1010	0603 5126 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(13/12/2013 - ...)**
1020	0560 0200 30	1	ELBOW	**(13/12/2013 - ...)**
1020	0560 1124 04	1	ELBOW	**(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)**
1030	0653 1227 00	1	FLAT GASKET	**(29/04/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
1030	~~0661 1000 31~~	1	WASHER	**(08/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 45 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1) 0661 1000 62 - SEAL (quantity: 1)		
1030	0661 1000 62	1	SEAL	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1040	0830 1010 53	1	VALVE SAFETY	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1040	0830 1008 90	1	VALVE SAFETY	**(29/04/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
1060	0575 0361 18	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**
1070	0574 9871 15	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

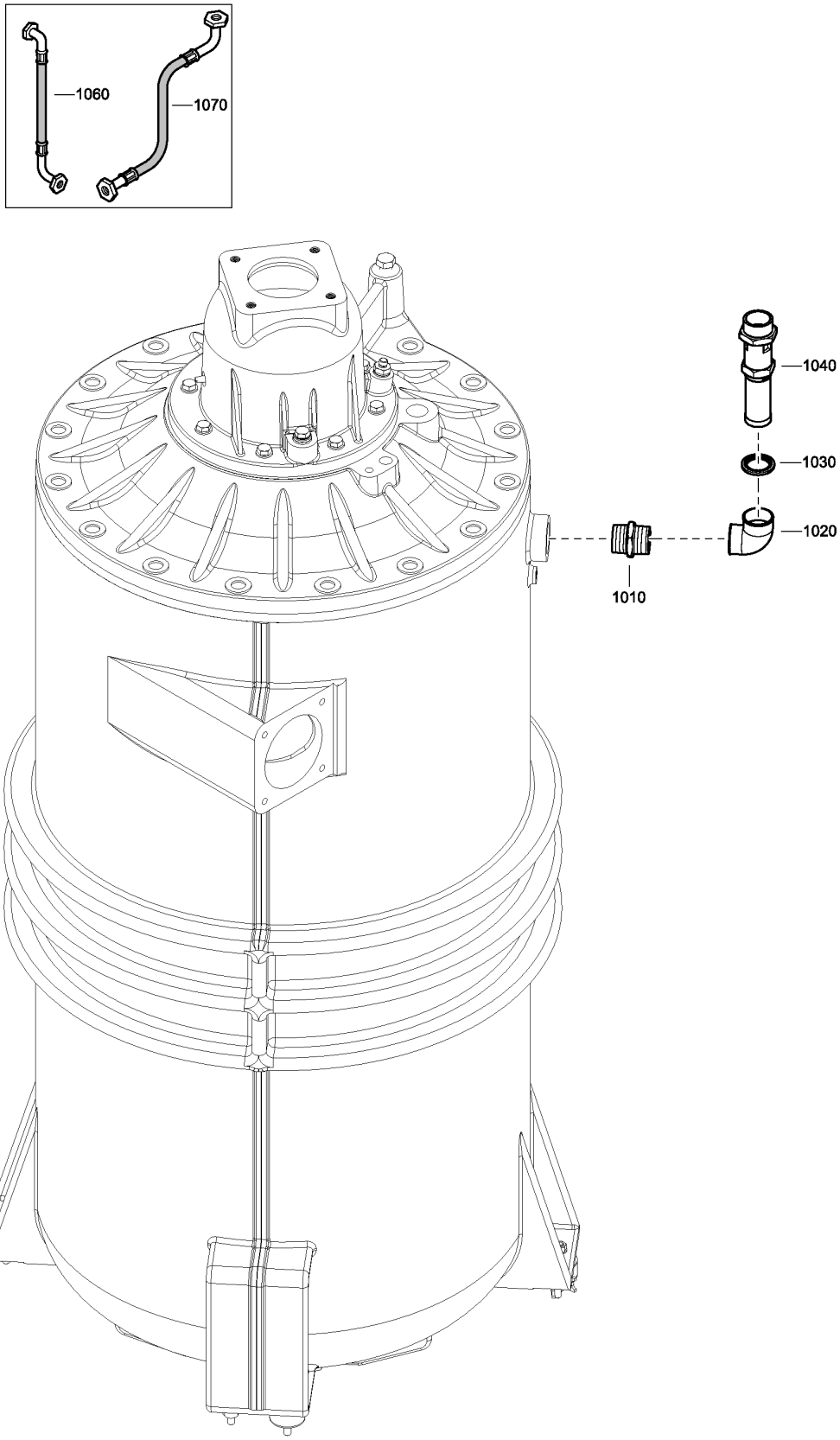


2256 0834 91_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0603 4108 03	1	HEX. NIPPLE	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1020	0560 0200 56	1	ELBOW	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1030	0653 1254 00	1	FLAT GASKET	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
1030	~~0661 1000 32~~	1	SEAL WASHER	**(08/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 46 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1030	0661 1000 61	1	SEAL	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1040	0830 1008 91	1	VALVE SAFETY	**(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
1040	0830 1010 54	1	VALVE SAFETY	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1060	0575 0361 18	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**
1070	0574 9871 15	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar



2256 0834 92_02

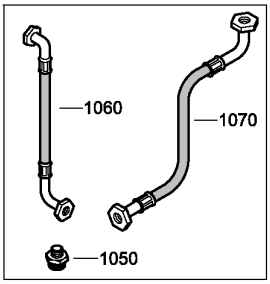
54.23 - Safety Valve - GA160+ 6.9/7.5Bar

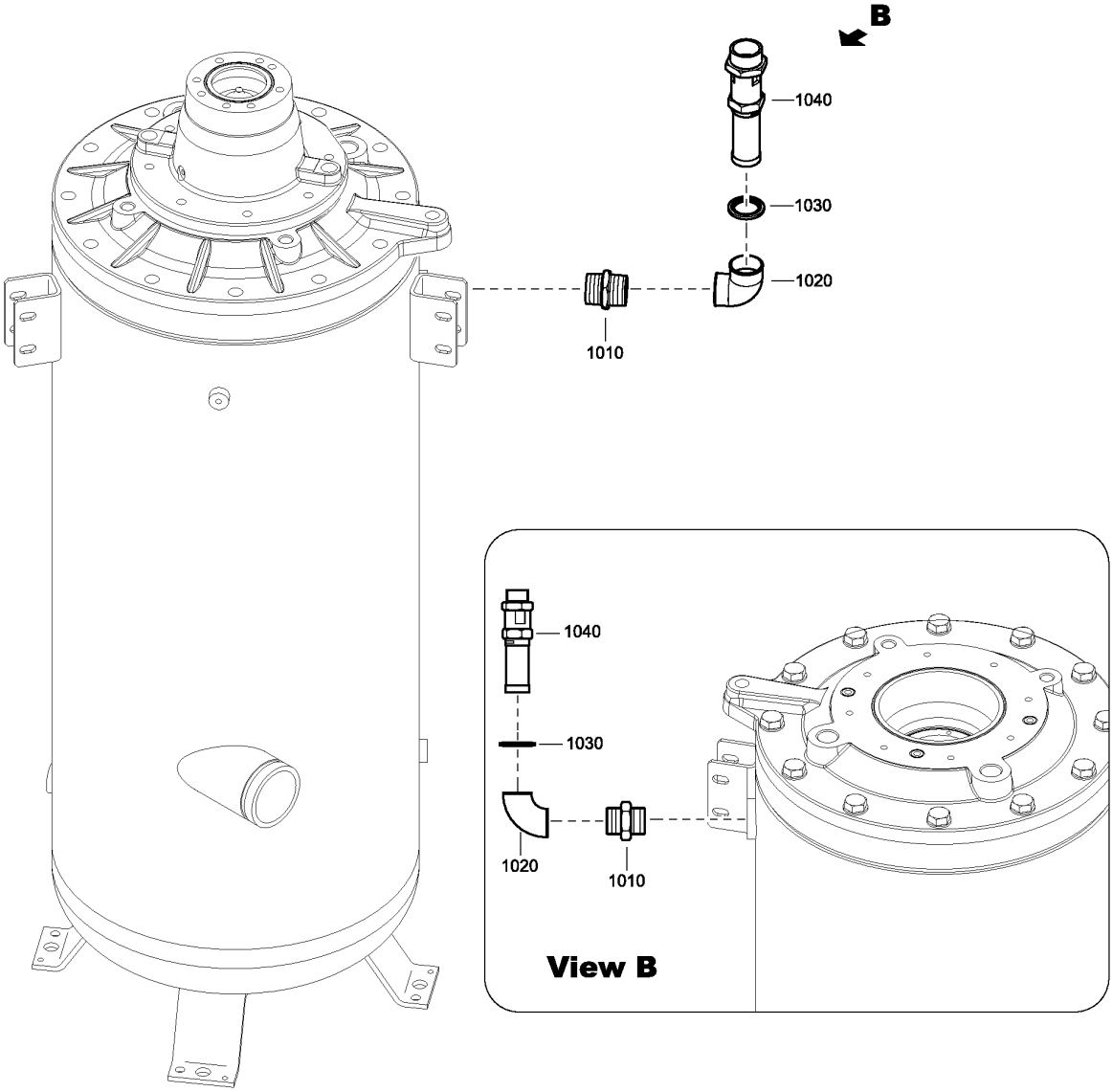
(PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0603 5125 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1020	0560 0200 24	1	ELBOW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1030	0653 1189 00	1	FLAT GASKET	**(29/04/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
1030	~~0661 1000 30~~	1	SEAL CARTRIDGE	**(08/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 44 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1030	0661 1000 60	1	SEAL	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1040	0830 1008 92	1	VALVE SAFETY	**(29/04/2013 - 07/08/2013)**
1040	0830 1010 52	1	VALVE SAFETY	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1060	0575 0361 18	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**
1070	0574 9871 15	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+ PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar





2256 0834 94_02

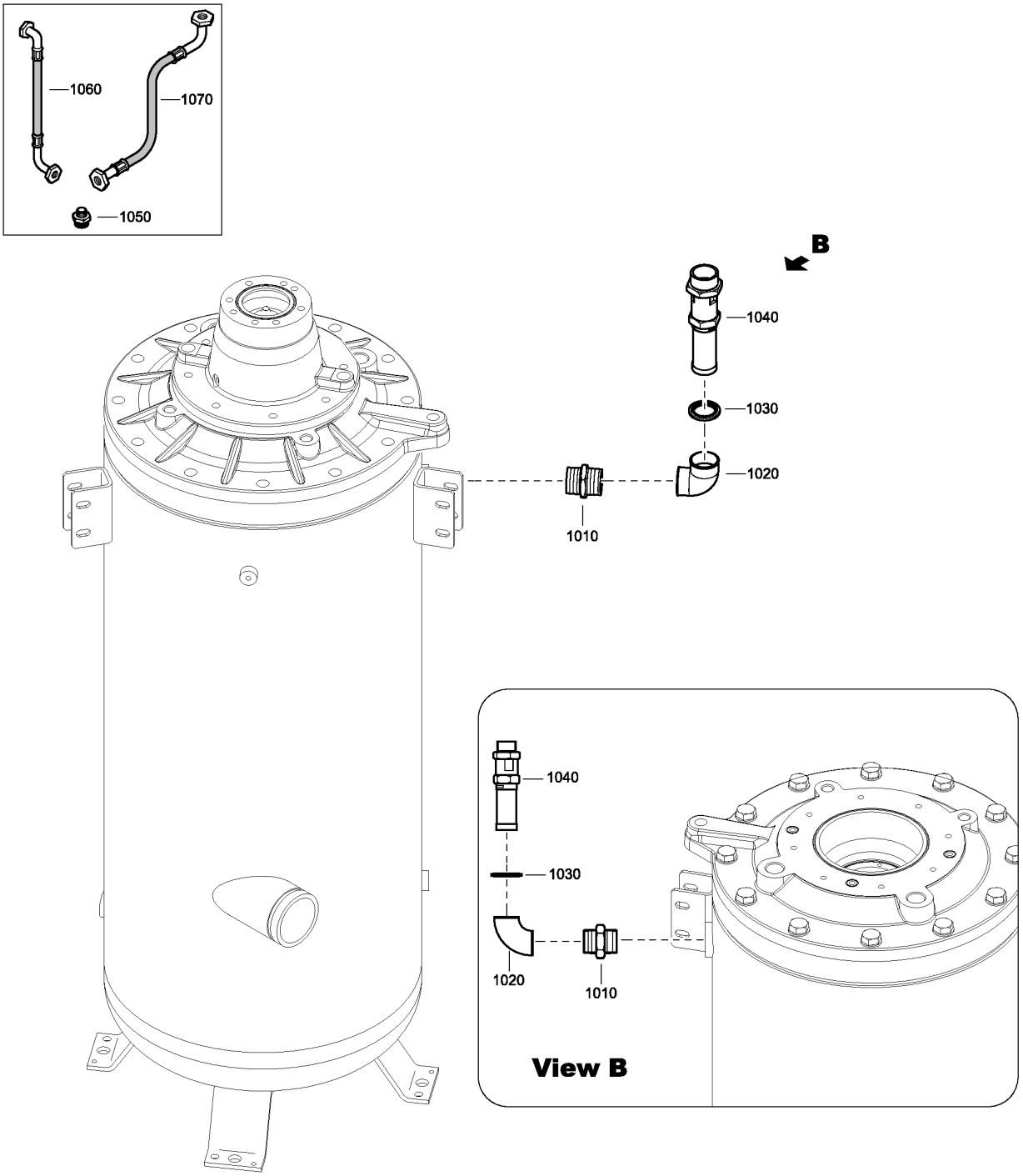
54.24 - Safety Valve - GA160+ 8.5/8.6/10/10.4Bar - GA200 13.8/14Bar Full Feature - GA200 10.4Bar - GA250 13.8Bar Full Feature

((PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + IDRY:FF , PRESS:10.4BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , IDRY:FF + MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0603 5120 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(19/08/2013 - 31/12/2040)**
1020	0560 0200 24	1	ELBOW	**(19/08/2013 - ...)**
1030	~~0661 1000 30~~	1	SEAL CARTRIDGE	**(19/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 44 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1030	0661 1000 60	1	SEAL	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1040	0830 1010 52	1	VALVE SAFETY	**(19/08/2013 - ...)**
1050	0603 5125 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(18/11/2014 - ...)**
1060	0575 0121 29	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**
1070	0574 9871 13	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar



2256 0834 95_02

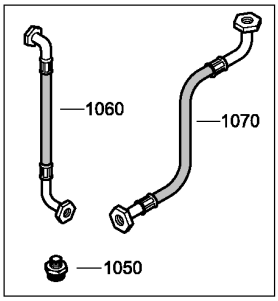
54.25 - Safety Valve - GA315 FF/GA200/GA250 10Bar - GA250/315 14Bar Full Feature - GA250/315 10.4Bar - GA315 Full Feature 13.8Bar - GA200 8.6Bar

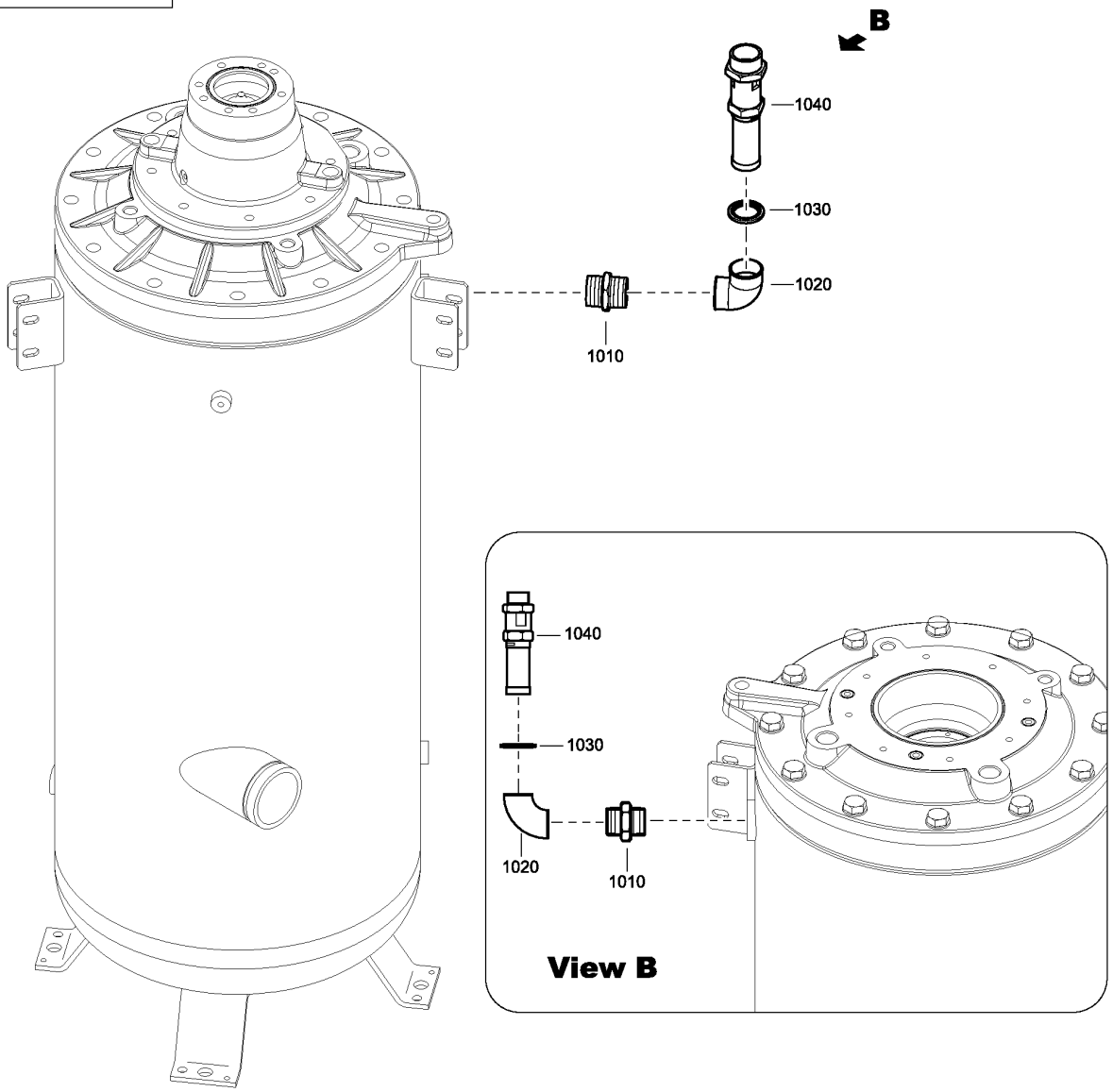
(IDRY:FF + PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:10.4BAR) + (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + PRESS:10BAR , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR) + IDRY:FF + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:8.6BAR

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0603 4107 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(08/08/2013 - 31/12/2040)**
1020	0560 0200 30	1	ELBOW	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1030	~~0661 1000 31~~	1	WASHER	**(08/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 45 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1) 0661 1000 62 - SEAL (quantity: 1)		
1030	0661 1000 62	1	SEAL	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1040	0830 1010 53	1	VALVE SAFETY	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1050	0603 5126 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(18/11/2014 - ...)**
1060	0575 0121 29	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**
1070	0574 9871 13	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar





2256 0834 96_02

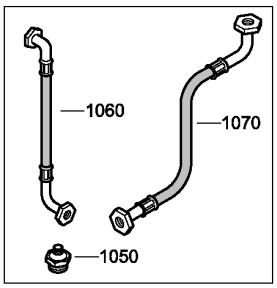
54.26 - Safety Valve - GA200/250 13.8/14Bar Pack

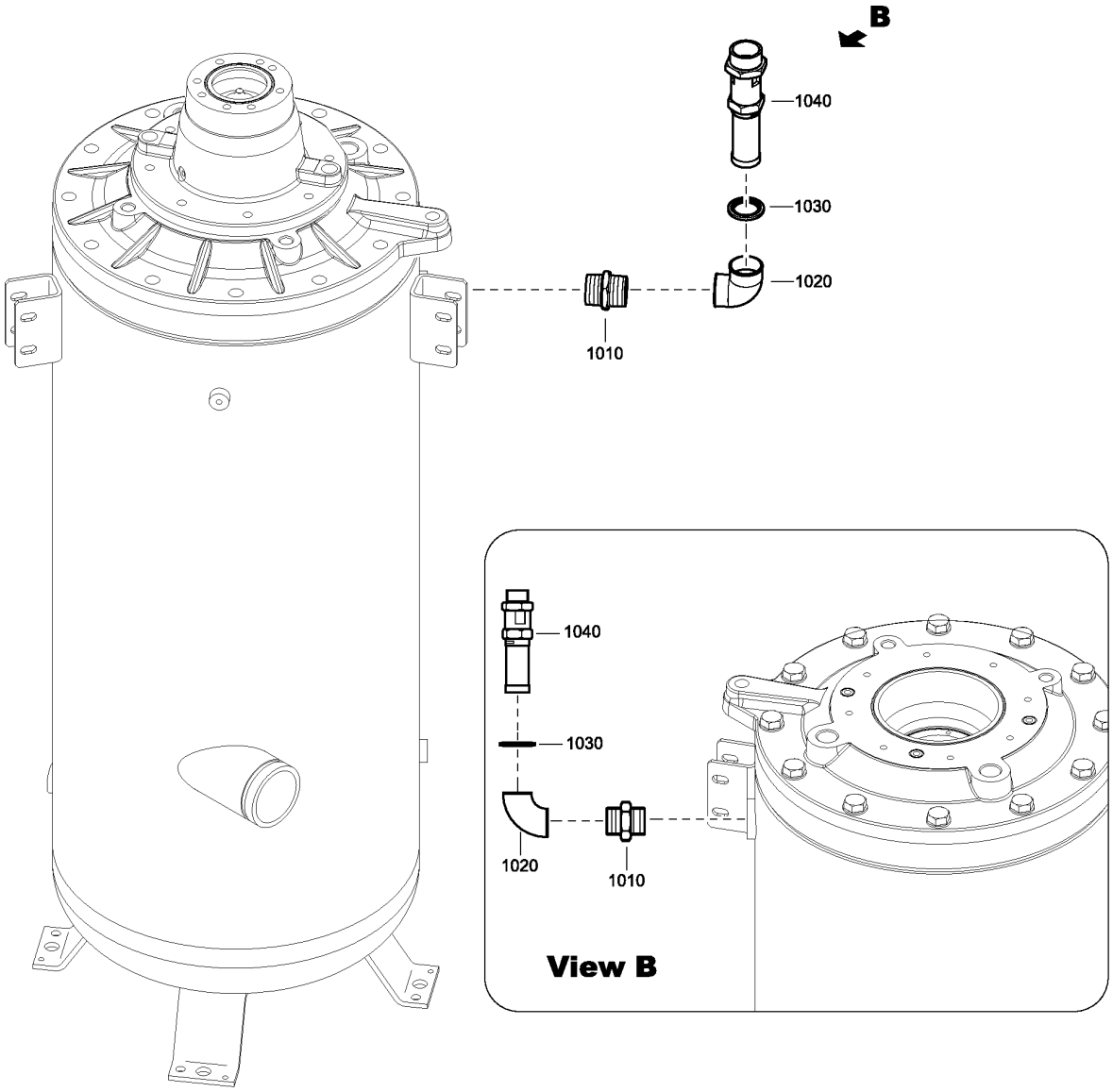
(MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + IDRY:PACK

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0603 5120 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(08/08/2013 - 31/12/2040)**
1020	0560 0200 24	1	ELBOW	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1030	~~0661 1000 30~~	1	SEAL CARTRIDGE	**(08/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 44 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1030	0661 1000 60	1	SEAL	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1040	0830 1008 92	1	VALVE SAFETY	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1050	0603 5125 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(18/11/2014 - ...)**
1060	0575 0121 29	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**
1070	0574 9871 13	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar





2256 0834 97_02

54.27 - Safety Valve - GA315 10/13.8/14Bar Pack

(PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + IDRY:PACK + MODEL:GA315A2

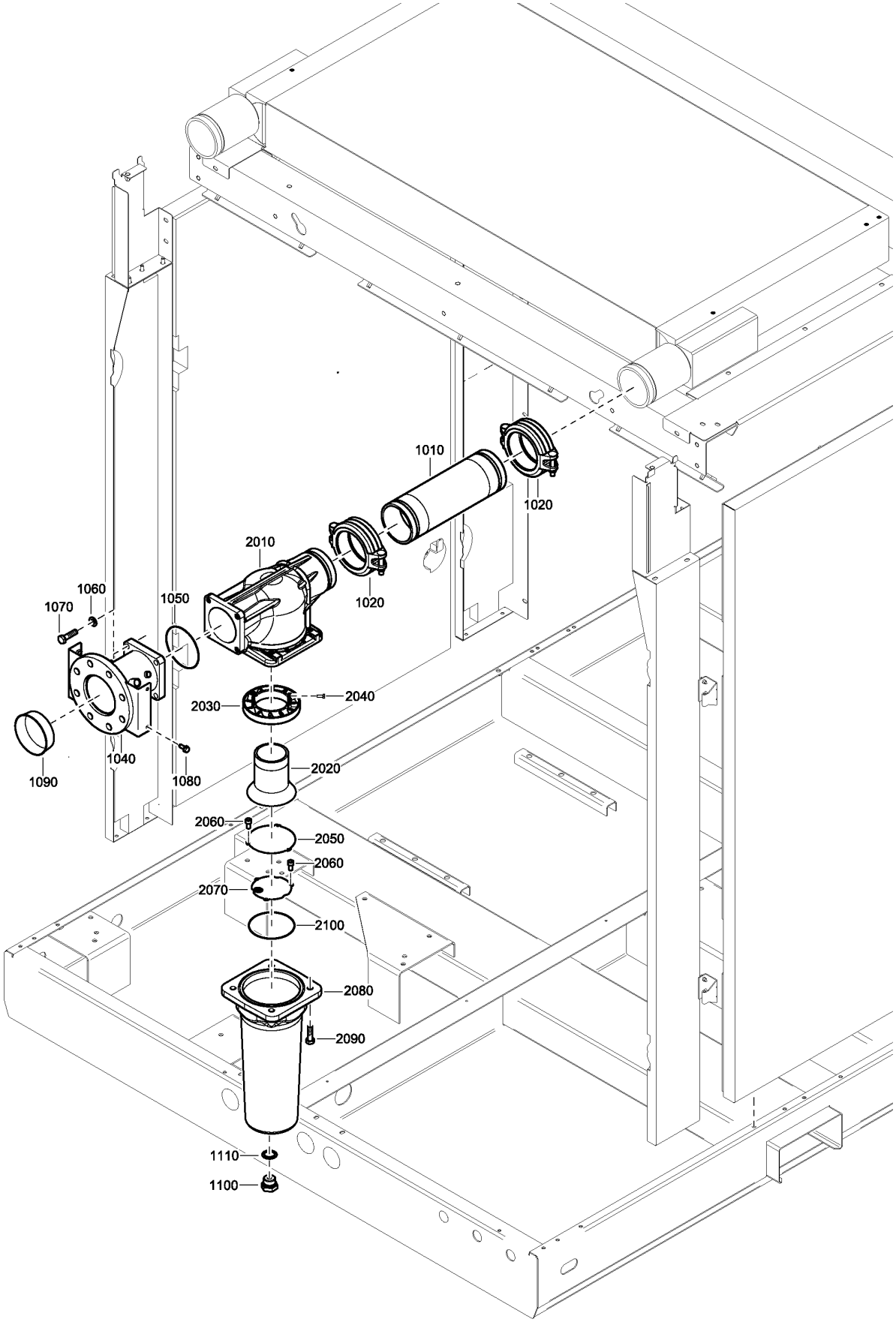
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0603 4107 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(08/08/2013 - 12/12/2013)**
1010	0603 5126 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(13/12/2013 - 31/12/2040)**
1020	0560 1124 04	1	ELBOW	**(08/08/2013 - 12/12/2013)**
1020	0560 0200 30	1	ELBOW	**(13/12/2013 - 16/04/2015)**
1020	0560 1009 04	1	ELBOW	**(17/04/2015 - 30/12/2040)**
1030	~~0661 1000 32~~	1	SEAL WASHER	**(08/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 46 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1030	0661 1000 61	1	SEAL	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1040	0830 1008 93	1	VALVE SAFETY	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1050	0603 4100 81	1	NIPPLE ISO7-R 1 1/4-ISO7-R 1	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**
1060	0575 0121 29	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**
1070	0574 9871 13	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(17/04/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar

55 - Air Outlet - Aircooled Pack - GA160+ 6.9 to 10.4Bar / GA200 8.5 to 14Bar / GA250 10 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8 to 14Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:PACK



2256 0816 90_01

55 - Air Outlet - Aircooled Pack - GA160+ 6.9 to 10.4Bar / GA200 8.5 to 14Bar / GA250 10 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8 to 14Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:PACK

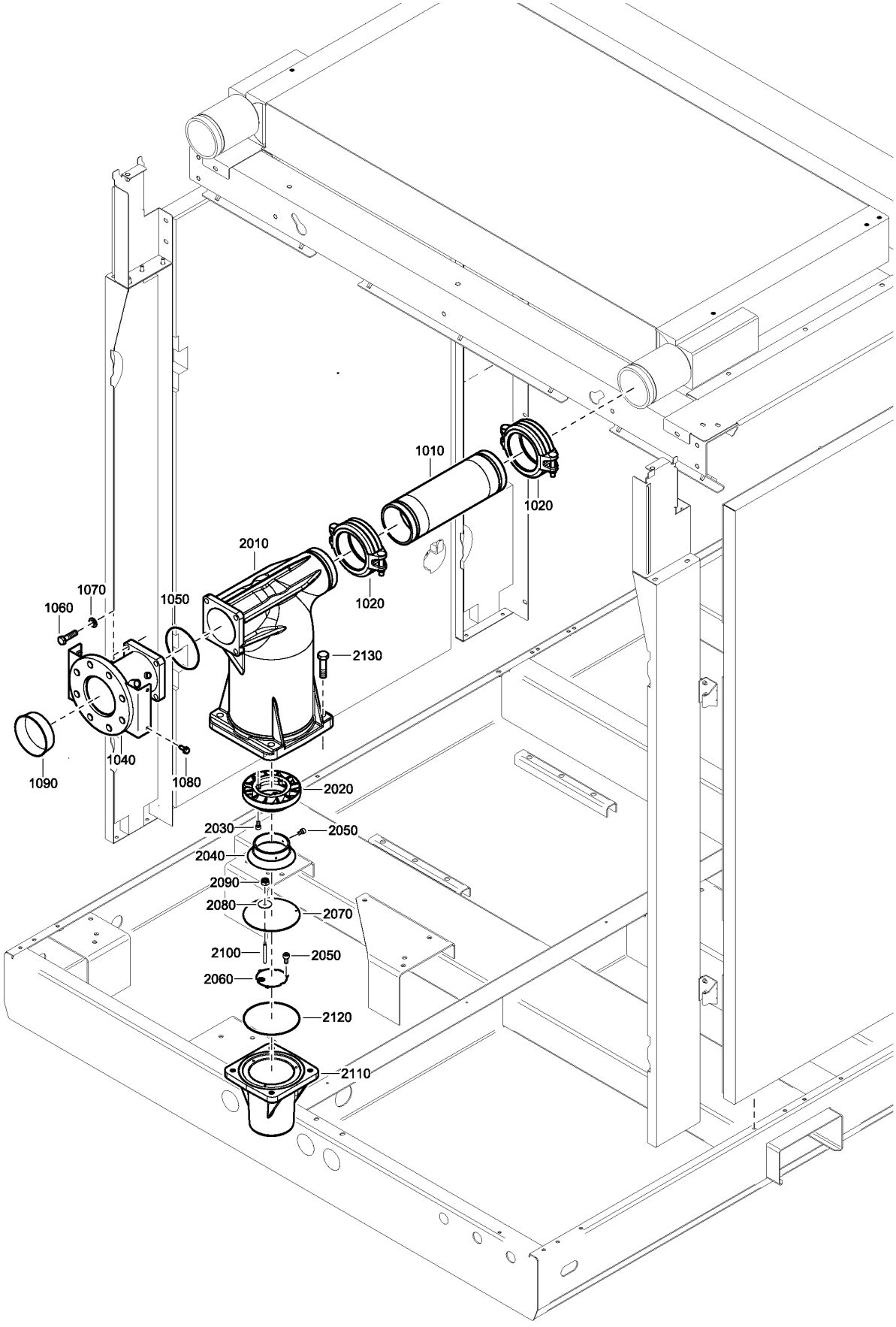
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 9385 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1020	0634 1000 56	2	VICTAULIC COUPLING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1040	1623 7333 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1040	1635 0661 00	1	PIPE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1050	0663 2106 19	1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1060	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1070	0147 1403 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1080	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1090	0686 9010 27	1	PROTECTING PLUG	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1100	1623 0808 00	1	BUSHING	**(10/12/2014 - ...)**
1110	0661 1000 34	1	SEAL WASHER	**(10/12/2014 - ...)**
1110	0661 1000 95	1	WASHER SEAL	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
	1623 7868 80	1	SEPARATOR WATER	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
2010 •	1623 7868 00	1	PIPE	
2020 •	1623 7869 00	1	PIPE	
2030 •	1623 0507 00	1	SEPARATOR WATER	
2040 •	0147 1246 03	2	BOLT	
2050 •	1623 0450 00	1	PLATE	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
2050 •	1623 2588 00	1	PLATE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
2060 •	0211 1244 01	6	SCREW	
2070 •	1623 0446 00	1	PLATE PERFORATE	
2080 •	1623 1778 00	1	BOWL	
2090 •	0147 1404 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	
2100 •		1	O-RING	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL 3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC		

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

56 - Air Outlet - Aircooled Pack - GA160+ 5.2/5.5Bar / GA200 5.2 to 7.5Bar / GA250 6.9 to 8.6Bar / GA315 6.9 to 10.4Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:PACK



2256 0816 91_01

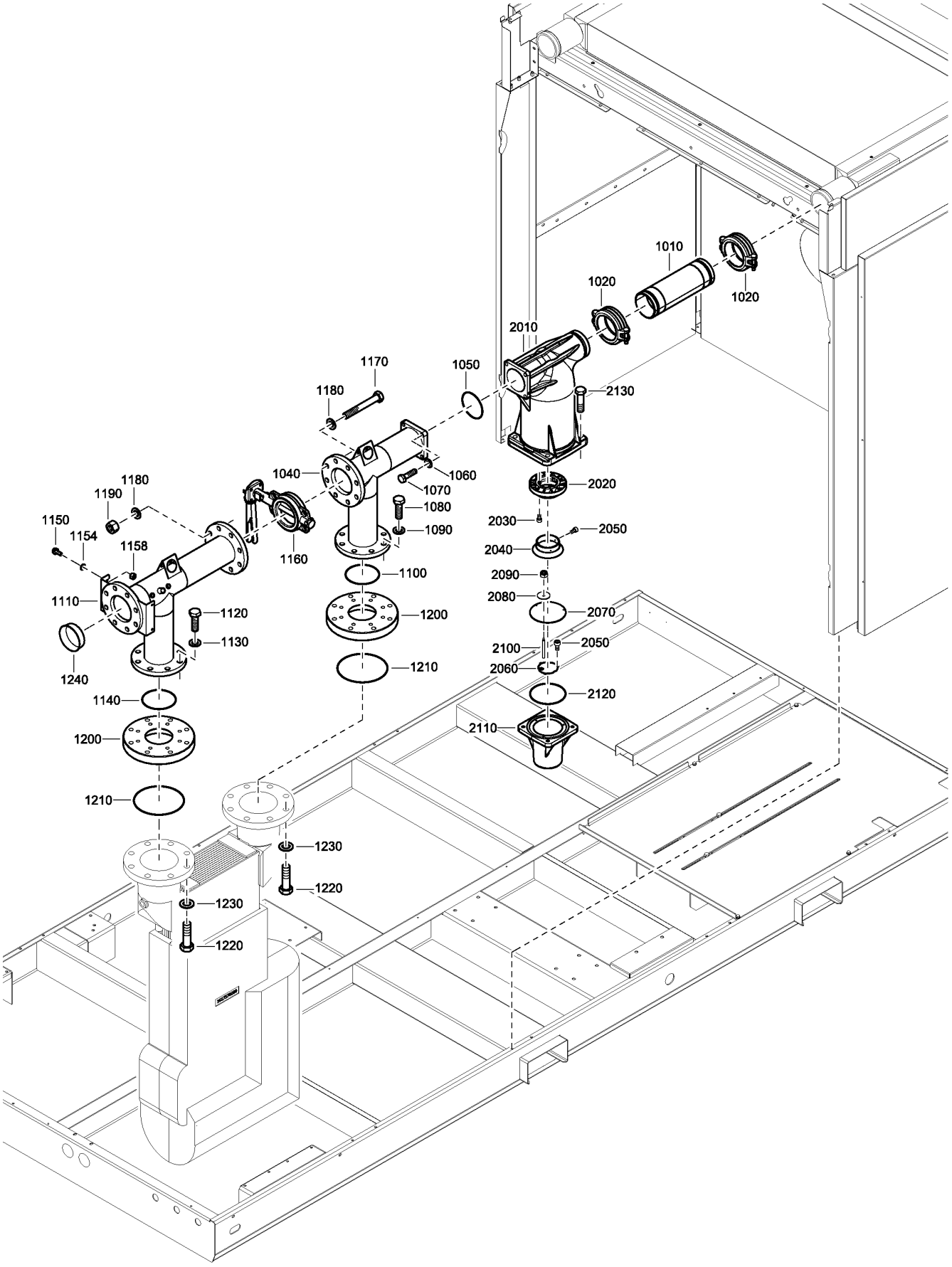
56 - Air Outlet - Aircooled Pack - GA160+ 5.2/5.5Bar / GA200 5.2 to 7.5Bar / GA250 6.9 to 8.6Bar / GA315 6.9 to 10.4Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:PACK

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 9385 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1020	0634 1000 56	2	VICTAULIC COUPLING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1040	1635 0661 00	1	PIPE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1040	1623 7333 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1050	0663 2106 19	1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1060	0147 1403 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1070	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1080	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1090	0686 9010 27	1	PROTECTING PLUG	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
	1623 7464 80	1	SEPARATOR WATER	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
2010 •	1623 7464 00	1	PIPE	
2020 •	1623 4281 00	1	SEPARATOR WATER	
2030 •	0211 1959 23	3	SCREW	
2040 •	1623 4317 00	1	PIPE	
2050 •	0211 1244 01	6	SCREW	
2060 •	1623 0446 00	1	PLATE PERFORATE	
2070 •	1623 6555 00	1	PLATE COVER	
2080 •	0300 0275 37	3	WASHER	
2090 •	0291 1128 03	3	LOCK NUT M5	
2100 •	1623 6556 00	3	STUD	
2110 •	1623 4280 00	1	BOWL	
2120 •	0663 2111 96	1	O-RING	
2130 •	0147 1961 80	4	BOLT	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0816 93_02

57 - Air Outlet - Aircooled Full Feature - GA200 5.2/5.5Bar - GA250 6.9/7.5Bar - GA315 6.9/10.4Bar

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

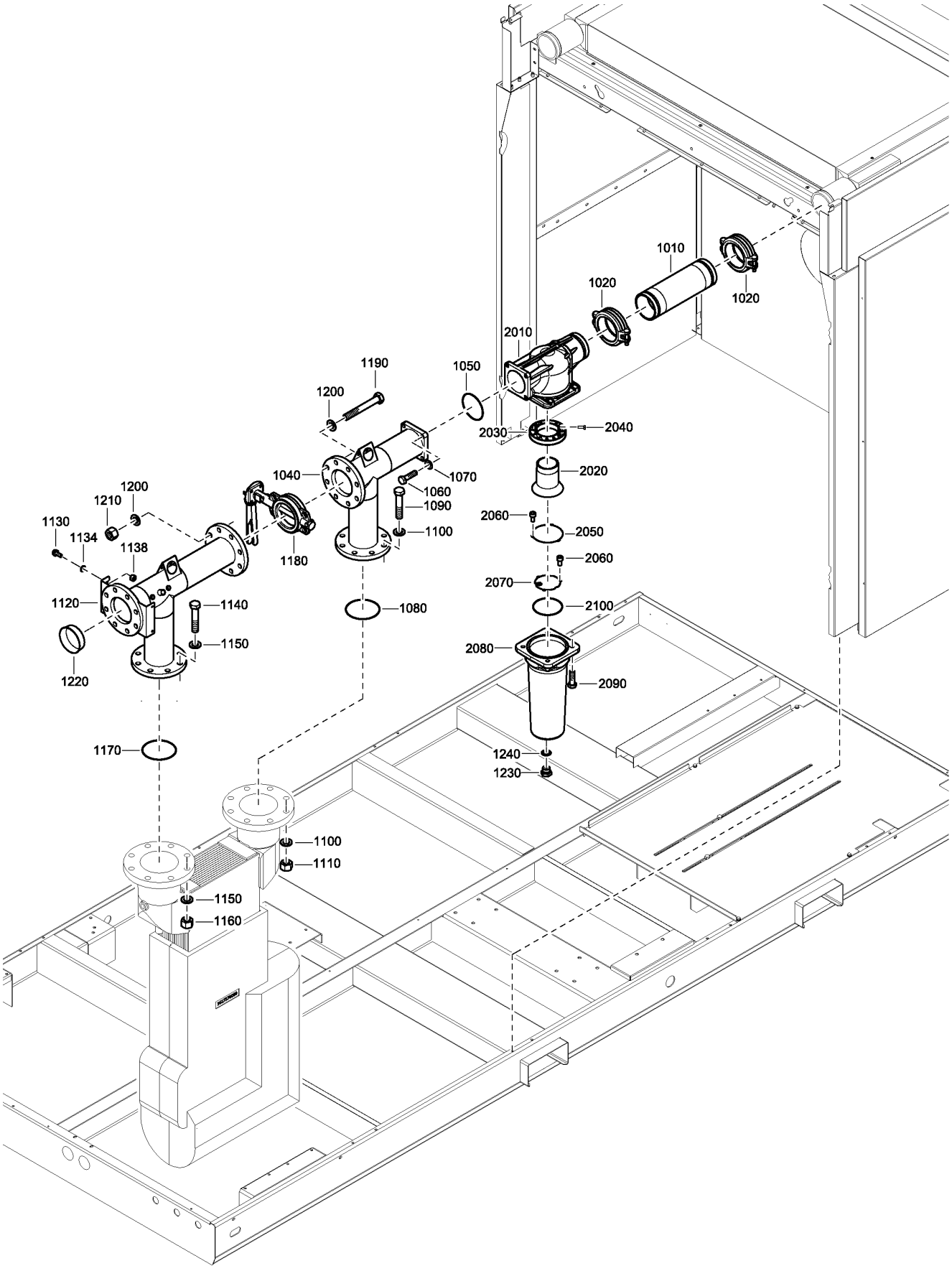
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 9385 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1020	0634 1000 56	2	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1040	1623 7751 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1050	0663 2106 19	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1060	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1070	0147 1403 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1080	0147 1479 03	8	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1090	0301 2378 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1100	0663 7151 00	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1110	1623 7752 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)
1110	1635 0662 00	1	PIPE	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1120	0147 1479 03	8	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1130	0301 2378 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1140	0663 7151 00	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1150	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(12/02/2016 - ...)
1154	0301 2335 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(12/02/2016 - ...)
1158	0266 2110 00	2	HEXAGON NUT M8	(12/02/2016 - ...)
1160	1614 9709 00	1	VALVE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1170	0147 1492 03	8	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1180	0301 2378 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1190	0266 2114 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M16	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1200	1623 5819 00	2	FLANGE ADAPTOR	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1210	0663 2103 19	2	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1220	0147 1555 03	16	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1230	0300 0274 13	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1240	0686 9010 27	1	PROTECTING PLUG	(09/08/2013 - ...)
	1623 7464 80	1	SEPARATOR WATER	(29/04/2013 - ...)
2010 •	1623 7464 00	1	PIPE	
2020 •	1623 4281 00	1	SEPARATOR WATER	
2030 •	0211 1959 23	3	SCREW	
2040 •	1623 4317 00	1	PIPE	
2050 •	0211 1244 01	6	SCREW	
2060 •	1623 0446 00	1	PLATE PERFORATE	
2070 •	1623 6555 00	1	PLATE COVER	
2080 •	0300 0275 37	3	WASHER	
2090 •	0291 1128 03	3	LOCK NUT M5	
2100 •	1623 6556 00	3	STUD	
2110 •	1623 4280 00	1	BOWL	
2120 •	0663 2111 96	1	O-RING	
2130 •	0147 1961 80	4	BOLT	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

58 - Air Outlet - Aircooled Full feature - GA160+ 6.9 to 10.4Bar / GA200 8.5 to 14Bar / GA250 10 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8 to 14Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF



2256 0816 94_02

58 - Air Outlet - Aircooled Full feature - GA160+ 6.9 to 10.4Bar / GA200 8.5 to 14Bar / GA250 10 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8 to 14Bar

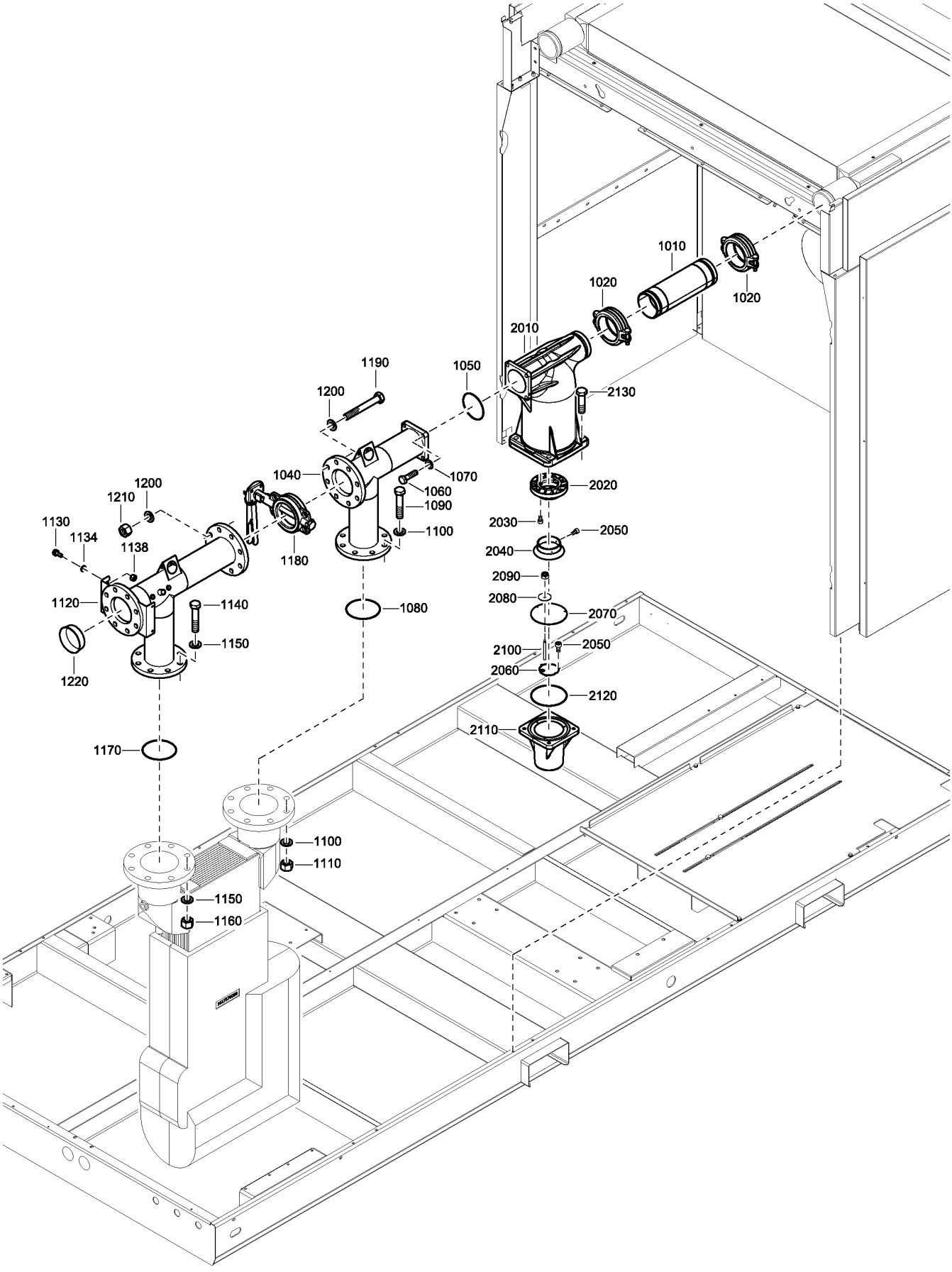
((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 9385 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1020	0634 1000 56	2	VICTAULIC COUPLING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1040	1623 7751 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1050	0663 2106 19	1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1060	0147 1403 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1070	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1080	0663 7151 00	1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1090	0147 1485 03	8	BOLT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1100	0301 2378 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1110	0266 2114 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M16	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1120	1623 7752 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1120	1635 0662 00	1	PIPE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1130	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1134	0301 2335 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	**(12/02/2016 - ...)**
1138	0266 2110 00	2	HEXAGON NUT M8	**(12/02/2016 - ...)**
1140	0147 1485 03	8	BOLT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1150	0301 2378 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1160	0266 2114 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M16	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1170	0663 7151 00	1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1180	1614 9709 00	1	VALVE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1190	0147 1492 03	8	BOLT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1200	0301 2378 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1210	0266 2114 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M16	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1220	0686 9010 27	1	PROTECTING PLUG	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1230	1623 0808 00	1	BUSHING	**(10/12/2014 - ...)**
1240	0661 1000 34	1	SEAL WASHER	**(10/12/2014 - ...)**
1240	0661 1000 95	1	WASHER SEAL	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
	1623 7868 80	1	SEPARATOR WATER	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
2010 •	1623 7868 00	1	PIPE	
2020 •	1623 7869 00	1	PIPE	
2030 •	1623 0507 00	1	SEPARATOR WATER	
2040 •	0147 1246 03	2	BOLT	
2050 •	1623 0450 00	1	PLATE	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
2050 •	1623 2588 00	1	PLATE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
2060 •	0211 1244 01	6	SCREW	
2070 •	1623 0446 00	1	PLATE PERFORATE	
2080 •	1623 1778 00	1	BOWL	
2090 •	0147 1404 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	
2100 •		1	O-RING	

Service kits: 3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL
3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0816 95_02

59 - Air Outlet - Aircooled Full feature - GA160+ 5.2/5.5 / GA200 6.9/7.5 / GA250 8.5/8.6

((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

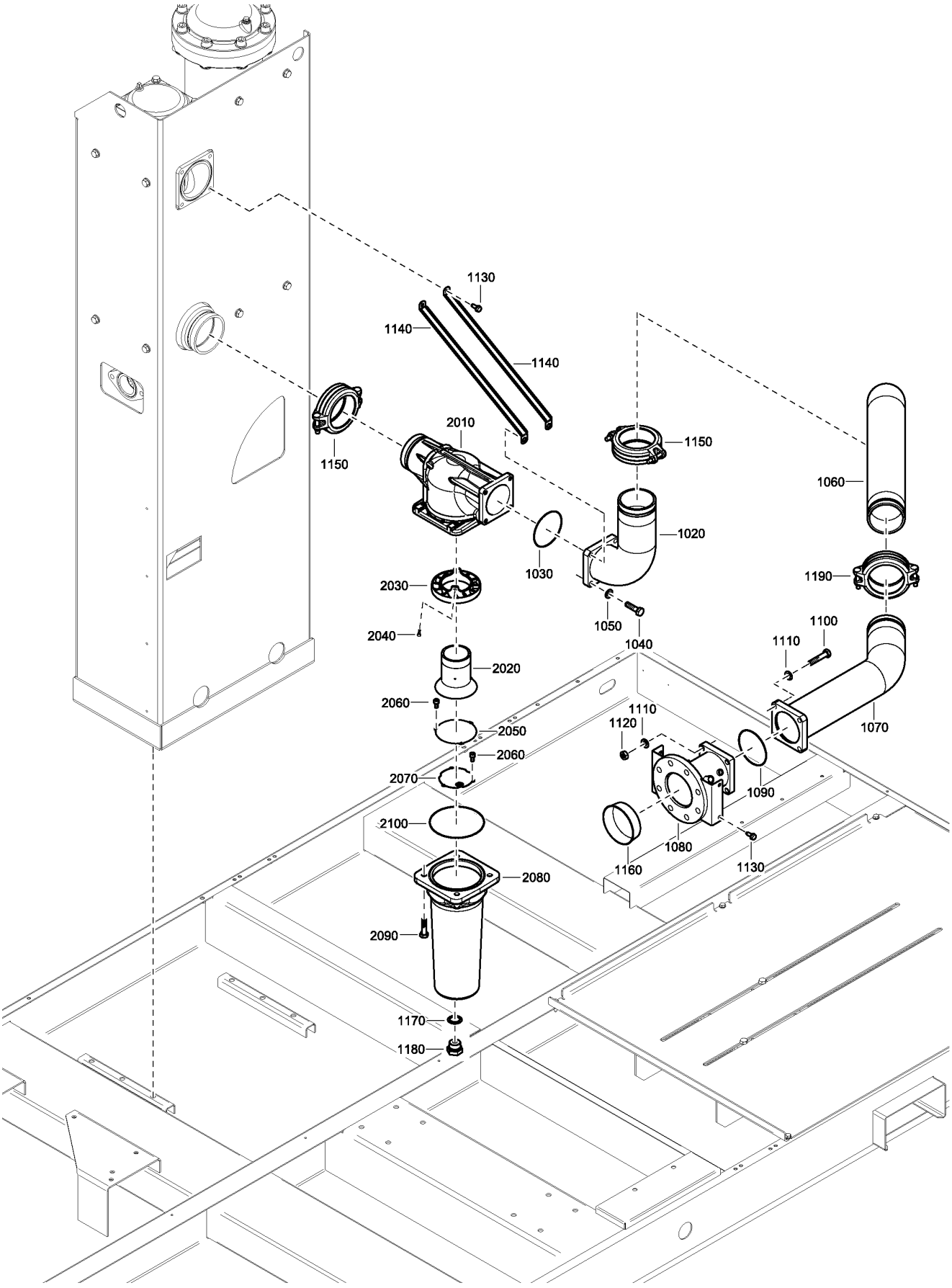
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 9385 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1020	0634 1000 56	2	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1040	1623 7751 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1050	0663 2106 19	1	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1060	0147 1403 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1070	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1080	0663 7151 00	1	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1090	0147 1485 03	8	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1100	0301 2378 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1110	0266 2114 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M16	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1120	1623 7752 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)
1120	1635 0662 00	1	PIPE	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1130	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(12/02/2016 - ...)
1134	0301 2335 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(12/02/2016 - ...)
1138	0266 2110 00	2	HEXAGON NUT M8	(12/02/2016 - ...)
1140	0147 1485 03	8	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1150	0301 2378 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1160	0266 2114 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M16	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1170	0663 7151 00	1	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1180	1614 9709 00	1	VALVE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1190	0147 1492 03	8	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1200	0301 2378 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1210	0266 2114 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M16	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1220	0686 9010 27	1	PROTECTING PLUG	(09/08/2013 - ...)
	1623 7464 80	1	SEPARATOR WATER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2010 •	1623 7464 00	1	PIPE	
2020 •	1623 4281 00	1	SEPARATOR WATER	
2030 •	0211 1959 23	3	SCREW	
2040 •	1623 4317 00	1	PIPE	
2050 •	0211 1244 01	6	SCREW	
2060 •	1623 0446 00	1	PLATE PERFORATE	
2070 •	1623 6555 00	1	PLATE COVER	
2080 •	0300 0275 37	3	WASHER	
2090 •	0291 1128 03	3	LOCK NUT M5	
2100 •	1623 6556 00	3	STUD	
2110 •	1623 4280 00	1	BOWL	
2120 •	0663 2111 96	1	O-RING	
2130 •	0147 1961 80	4	BOLT	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

60 - Air Outlet - Watercooled Pack - GA160+ 6.9 to 10.4Bar / GA200 8.5 to 14Bar / GA250 10 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8 to 14Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:PACK



2256 0816 96_01

60 - Air Outlet - Watercooled Pack - GA160+ 6.9 to 10.4Bar / GA200 8.5 to 14Bar / GA250 10 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8 to 14Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:PACK

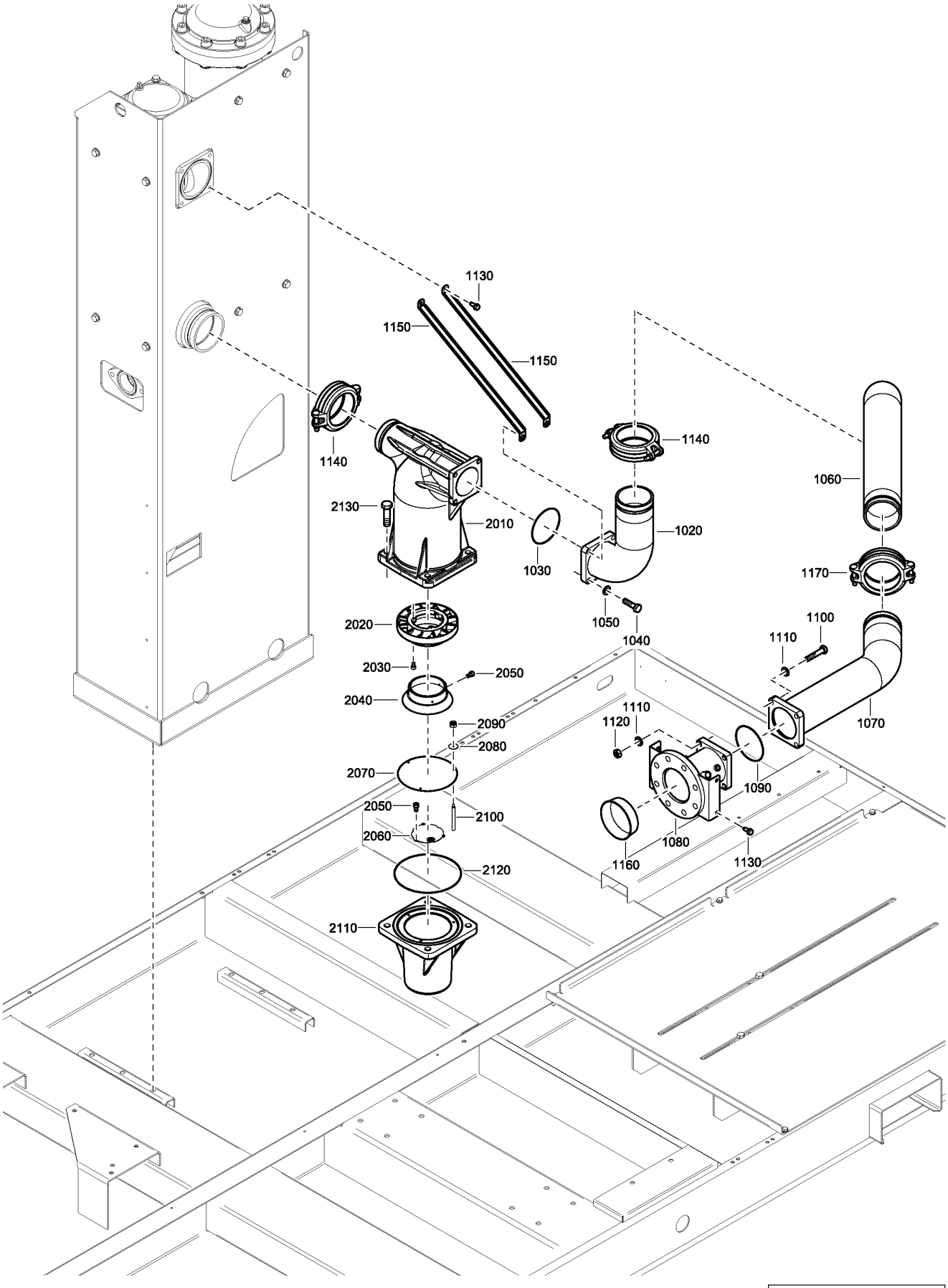
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020		1623 7855 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1030		0663 2106 19	1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1040		0147 1403 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1050		0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1060		1623 8339 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1070		1623 8340 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1080		1623 7333 00	1	PIPE	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1080		1635 0661 00	1	PIPE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1090		0663 2106 19	1	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1100		0147 1407 03	4	BOLT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1110		0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1120		0266 2112 00	4	HEXAGON NUT M12	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1130		0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1140		1635 0523 00	2	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1150		0634 1000 56	2	VICTAULIC COUPLING	**(10/12/2014 - ...)**
1160		0686 9010 27	1	PROTECTING PLUG	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1170		0661 1000 34	1	SEAL WASHER	**(10/12/2014 - ...)**
1170		0661 1000 95	1	WASHER SEAL	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1180		1623 0808 00	1	BUSHING	**(10/12/2014 - ...)**
1190		0634 1000 56	1	VICTAULIC COUPLING	**(10/12/2014 - ...)**
		1623 7868 80	1	SEPARATOR WATER	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
2010	•	1623 7868 00	1	PIPE	
2020	•	1623 7869 00	1	PIPE	
2030	•	1623 0507 00	1	SEPARATOR WATER	
2040	•	0147 1246 03	2	BOLT	
2050	•	1623 0450 00	1	PLATE	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
2050	•	1623 2588 00	1	PLATE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
2060	•	0211 1244 01	6	SCREW	
2070	•	1623 0446 00	1	PLATE PERFORATE	
2080	•	1623 1778 00	1	BOWL	
2090	•	0147 1404 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	
2100	•		1	O-RING	
		Service kits:		3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL 3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

61 - Air Outlet - Watercooled Pack - GA160+ 5.2/5.5Bar / GA200 5.2 to 7.5Bar / GA250 6.9 to 8.6Bar / GA315 6.9 to 10.4Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:PACK



2256 0816 97_01

61 - Air Outlet - Watercooled Pack - GA160+ 5.2/5.5Bar / GA200 5.2 to 7.5Bar / GA250 6.9 to 8.6Bar / GA315 6.9 to 10.4Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) , (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:PACK

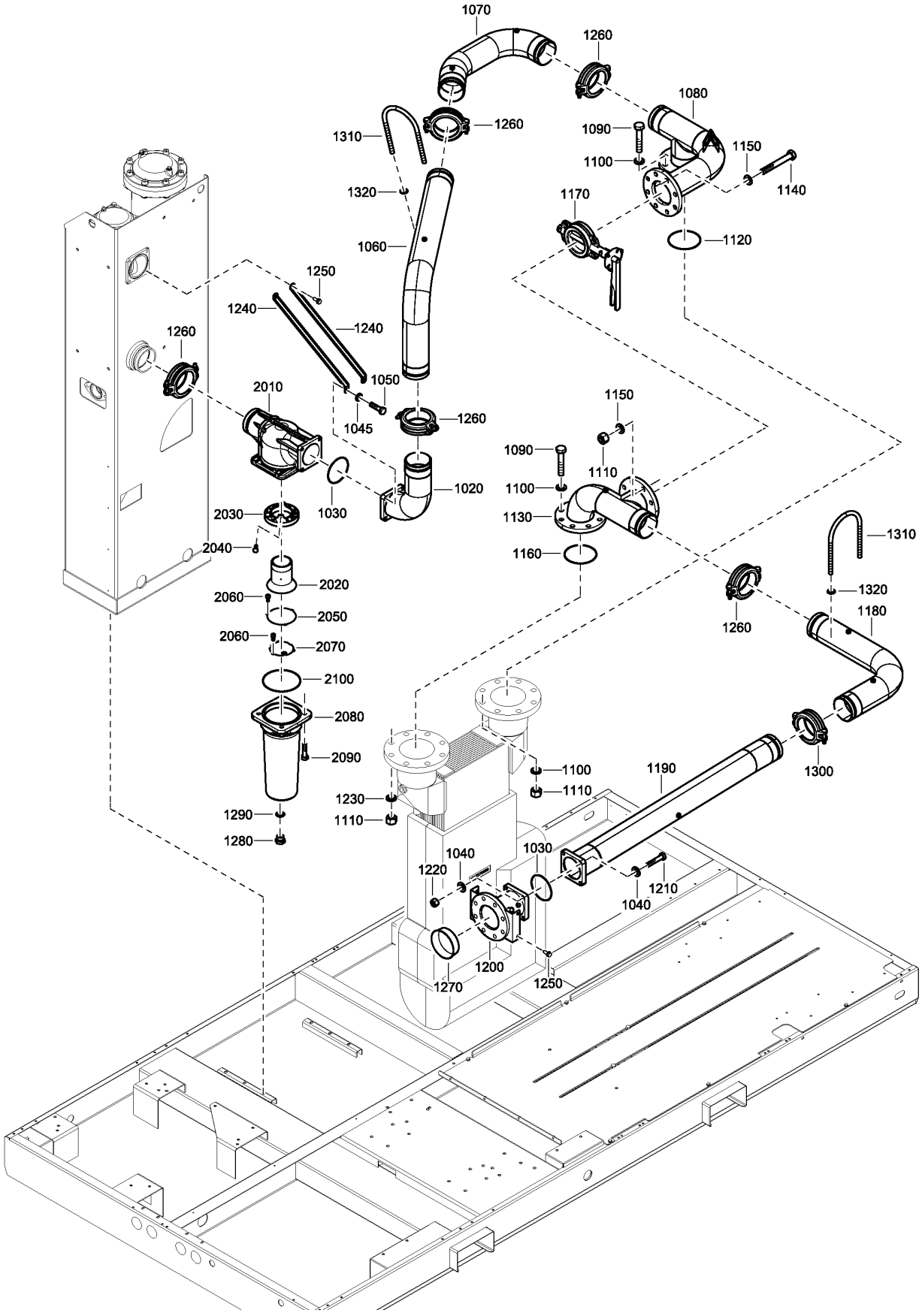
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1623 7855 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1030	0663 2106 19	1	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1040	0147 1403 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1050	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1060	1623 8339 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1070	1623 8340 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1080	1623 7333 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)
1080	1635 0661 00	1	PIPE	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1090	0663 2106 19	1	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1100	0147 1407 03	4	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1110	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1120	0266 2112 00	4	HEXAGON NUT M12	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1130	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1140	0634 1000 56	2	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(10/12/2014 - ...)
1150	1635 0523 00	2	SUPPORT	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1160	0686 9010 27	1	PROTECTING PLUG	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1170	0634 1000 56	1	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(10/12/2014 - ...)
	1623 7464 80	1	SEPARATOR WATER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2010 •	1623 7464 00	1	PIPE	
2020 •	1623 4281 00	1	SEPARATOR WATER	
2030 •	0211 1959 23	3	SCREW	
2040 •	1623 4317 00	1	PIPE	
2050 •	0211 1244 01	6	SCREW	
2060 •	1623 0446 00	1	PLATE PERFORATE	
2070 •	1623 6555 00	1	PLATE COVER	
2080 •	0300 0275 37	3	WASHER	
2090 •	0291 1128 03	3	LOCK NUT M5	
2100 •	1623 6556 00	3	STUD	
2110 •	1623 4280 00	1	BOWL	
2120 •	0663 2111 96	1	O-RING	
2130 •	0147 1961 80	4	BOLT	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

62 - Air Outlet - Watercooled Full feature - GA160+ 6.9 to 10.4Bar / GA200 8.5 to 14Bar / GA250 10 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8 to 14Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF



2256 0816 92_02

62 - Air Outlet - Watercooled Full feature - GA160+ 6.9 to 10.4Bar / GA200 8.5 to 14Bar / GA250 10 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8 to 14Bar

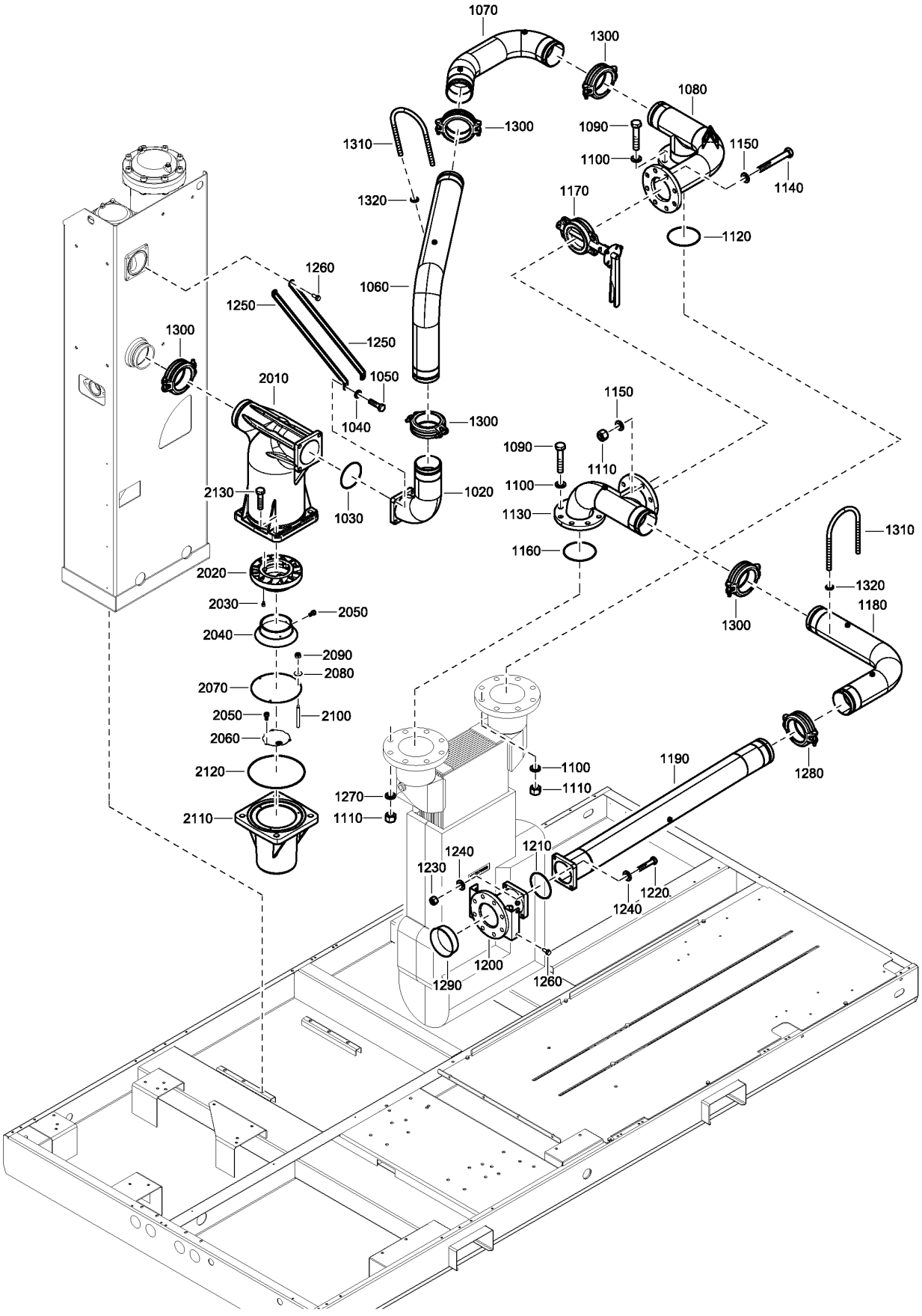
((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1623 7855 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1030	0663 2106 19	2	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1040	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(10/12/2014 - ...)
1045	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(10/12/2014 - ...)
1050	0147 1403 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1060	1623 9054 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1070	1623 9053 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1080	1623 9052 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1090	0147 1485 03	16	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1100	0301 2378 00	24	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1110	0266 2114 00	24	HEXAGON NUT M16	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1120	0663 7151 00	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1130	1623 9050 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1140	0147 1492 03	8	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1150	0301 2378 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1160	0663 7151 00	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1170	1614 9709 00	1	VALVE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1180	1623 9051 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1190	1623 7859 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1200	1635 0661 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1210	0147 1407 03	4	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1220	0266 2112 00	4	HEXAGON NUT M12	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1230	0301 2378 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1240	1635 0523 00	2	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1250	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1260	0634 1000 56	5	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(10/12/2014 - ...)
1270	0686 9010 27	1	PROTECTING PLUG	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1280	1623 0808 00	1	BUSHING	(10/12/2014 - ...)
1290	0661 1000 34	1	SEAL WASHER	(10/12/2014 - ...)
1290	0661 1000 95	1	WASHER SEAL	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1300	0634 1000 56	1	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(10/12/2014 - ...)
1310	1619 6607 03	2	U-BOLT	(11/06/2015 - ...)
1320	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(11/06/2015 - ...)
	1623 7868 80	1	SEPARATOR WATER	(29/04/2013 - ...)
2010 •	1623 7868 00	1	PIPE	
2020 •	1623 7869 00	1	PIPE	
2030 •	1623 0507 00	1	SEPARATOR WATER	
2040 •	0147 1246 03	2	BOLT	
2050 •	1623 0450 00	1	PLATE	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)
2050 •	1623 2588 00	1	PLATE	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2060 •	0211 1244 01	6	SCREW	
2070 •	1623 0446 00	1	PLATE PERFORATE	
2080 •	1623 1778 00	1	BOWL	
2090 •	0147 1404 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	
2100 •		1	O-RING	

Service kits: 3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL
3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0816 98_02

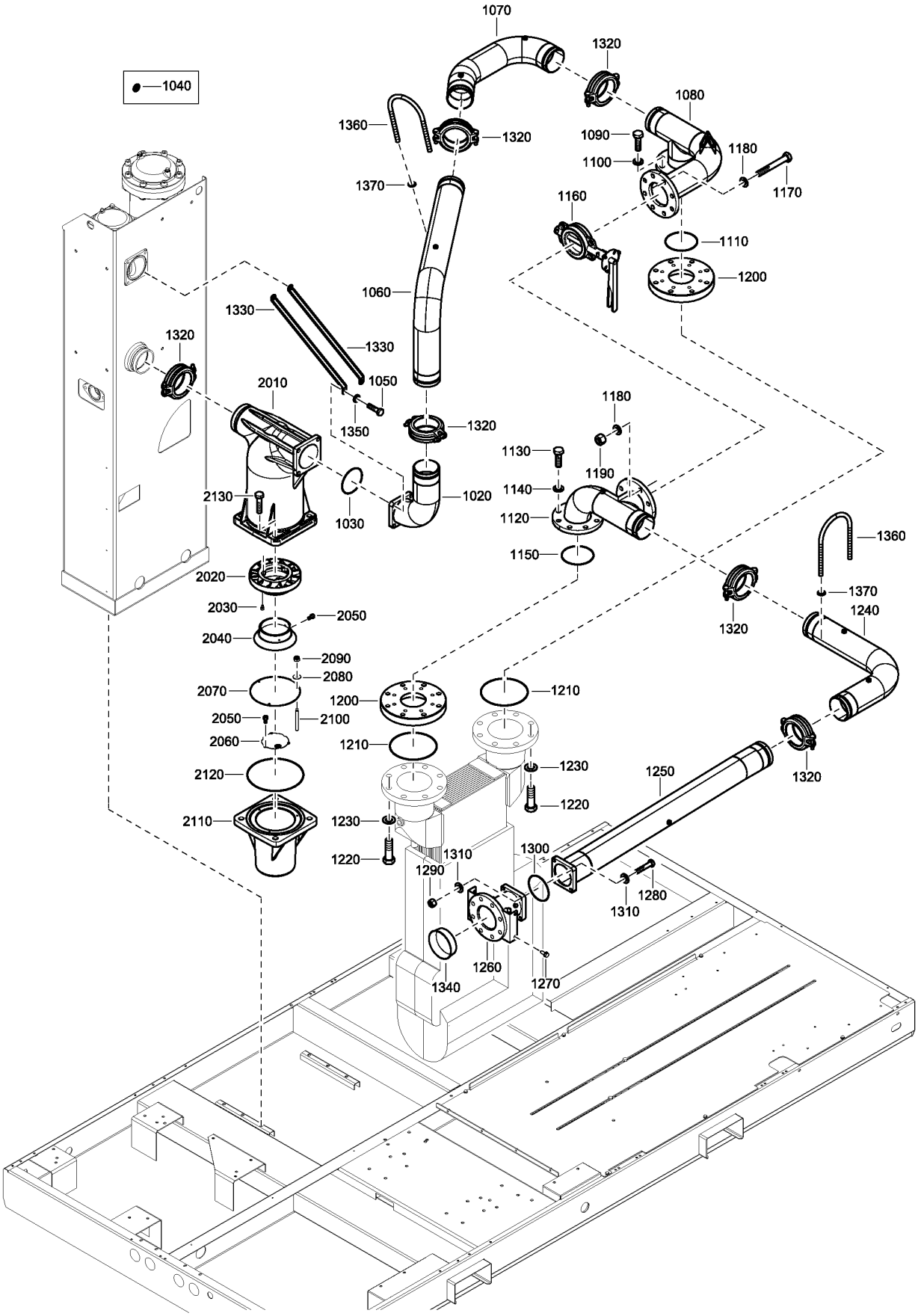
63 - Air Outlet - Watercooled Full feature - GA160+ 5.2/5.5 / GA200 6.9/7.5 / GA250 8.5/8.6

((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1623 7855 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1030	0663 2106 19	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1040	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1050	0147 1403 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1060	1623 9054 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1070	1623 9053 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1080	1623 9052 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1090	0147 1485 03	16	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1100	0301 2378 00	24	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1110	0266 2114 00	24	HEXAGON NUT M16	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1120	0663 7151 00	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1130	1623 9050 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1140	0147 1492 03	8	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1150	0301 2378 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1160	0663 7151 00	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1170	1614 9709 00	1	VALVE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1180	1623 9051 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1190	1623 7859 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1200	1635 0661 00	1	PIPE	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1210	0663 2106 19	1	O-RING	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1220	0147 1407 03	4	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1230	0266 2112 00	4	HEXAGON NUT M12	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1240	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1250	1635 0523 00	2	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1260	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1270	0301 2378 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1280	0634 1000 56	1	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(10/12/2014 - ...)
1290	0686 9010 27	1	PROTECTING PLUG	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1300	0634 1000 56	5	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(10/12/2014 - ...)
1310	1619 6607 03	2	U-BOLT	(11/06/2015 - ...)
1320	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(11/06/2015 - ...)
	1623 7464 80	1	SEPARATOR WATER	(29/04/2013 - ...)
2010	• 1623 7464 00	1	PIPE	
2020	• 1623 4281 00	1	SEPARATOR WATER	
2030	• 0211 1959 23	3	SCREW	
2040	• 1623 4317 00	1	PIPE	
2050	• 0211 1244 01	6	SCREW	
2060	• 1623 0446 00	1	PLATE PERFORATE	
2070	• 1623 6555 00	1	PLATE COVER	
2080	• 0300 0275 37	3	WASHER	
2090	• 0291 1128 03	3	LOCK NUT M5	
2100	• 1623 6556 00	3	STUD	
2110	• 1623 4280 00	1	BOWL	
2120	• 0663 2111 96	1	O-RING	
2130	• 0147 1961 80	4	BOLT	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0816 99_02

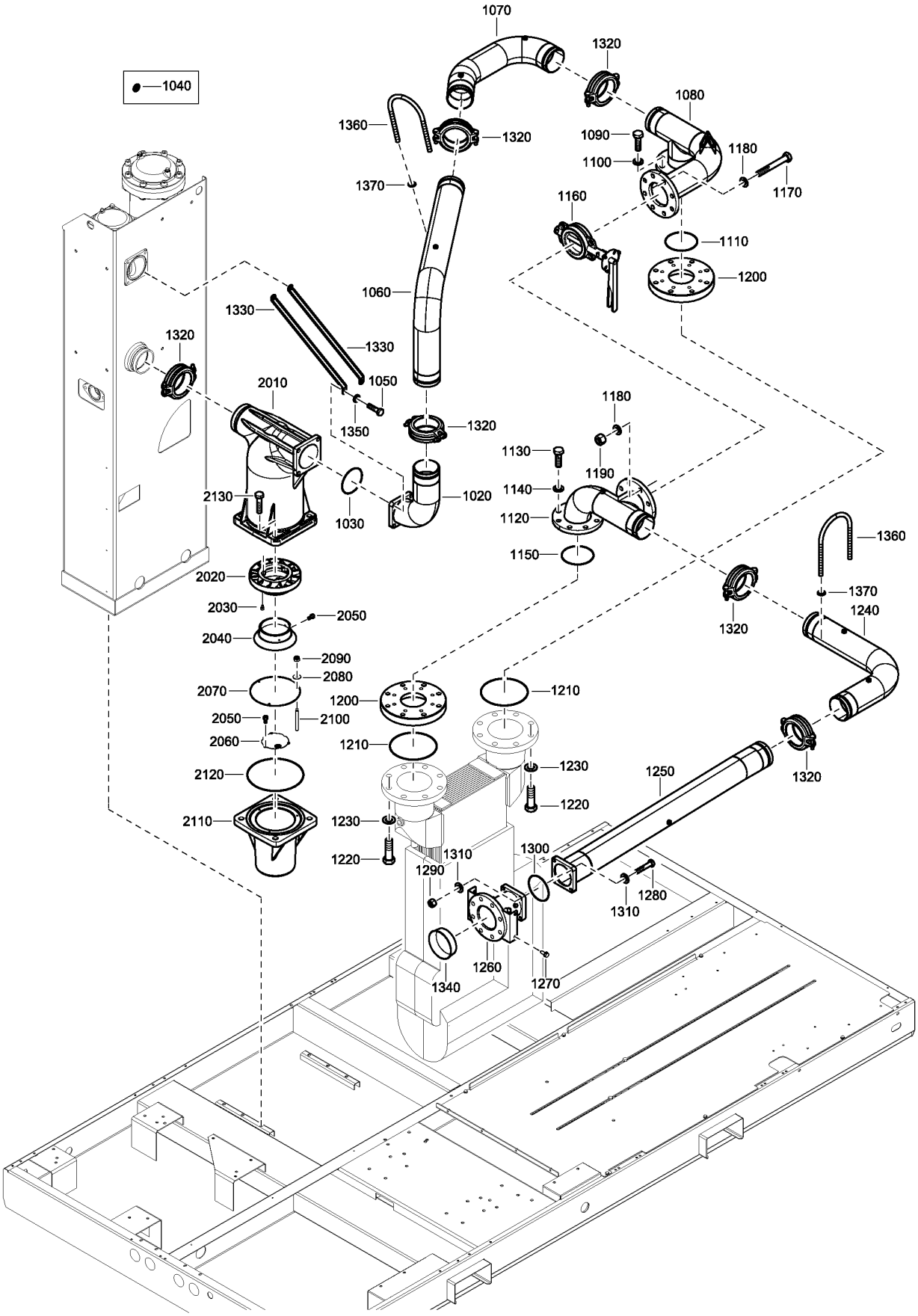
64 - Air Outlet - Watercooled Full feature - GA200 5.2/5.5Bar - GA250 6.9/7.5Bar - GA315 6.9/10.4Bar

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1623 7855 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1030	0663 2106 19	1	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1040	0301 2358 00	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1050	0147 1403 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1060	1623 9054 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1070	1623 9053 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1080	1623 9052 00	1	PIPE	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1090	0147 1479 03	8	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1100	0301 2378 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1110	0663 7151 00	1	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1120	1623 9050 00	1	PIPE	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1130	0147 1479 03	8	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1140	0301 2378 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1150	0663 7151 00	1	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1160	1614 9709 00	1	VALVE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1170	0147 1492 03	8	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1180	0301 2378 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1190	0266 2114 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M16	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1200	1623 5819 00	2	FLANGE ADAPTOR	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1210	0663 2103 19	2	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1220	0147 1555 03	16	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1230	0300 0274 13	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 21 X 37 X 3	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1240	1623 9051 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1250	1623 7859 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1260	1623 7333 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)
1260	1635 0661 00	1	PIPE	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1270	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1280	0147 1407 03	4	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1290	0266 2112 00	4	HEXAGON NUT M12	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1300	0663 2106 19	1	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1310	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1320	0634 1000 56	6	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1330	1635 0523 00	2	SUPPORT	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1340	0686 9010 27	1	PROTECTING PLUG	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1350	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(10/12/2014 - ...)
1360	1619 6607 03	2	U-BOLT	(11/06/2015 - ...)
1370	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(11/06/2015 - ...)
	1623 7464 80	1	SEPARATOR WATER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2010 •	1623 7464 00	1	PIPE	
2020 •	1623 4281 00	1	SEPARATOR WATER	
2030 •	0211 1959 23	3	SCREW	
2040 •	1623 4317 00	1	PIPE	
2050 •	0211 1244 01	6	SCREW	
2060 •	1623 0446 00	1	PLATE PERFORATE	
2070 •	1623 6555 00	1	PLATE COVER	
2080 •	0300 0275 37	3	WASHER	
2090 •	0291 1128 03	3	LOCK NUT M5	
2100 •	1623 6556 00	3	STUD	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0816 99_02

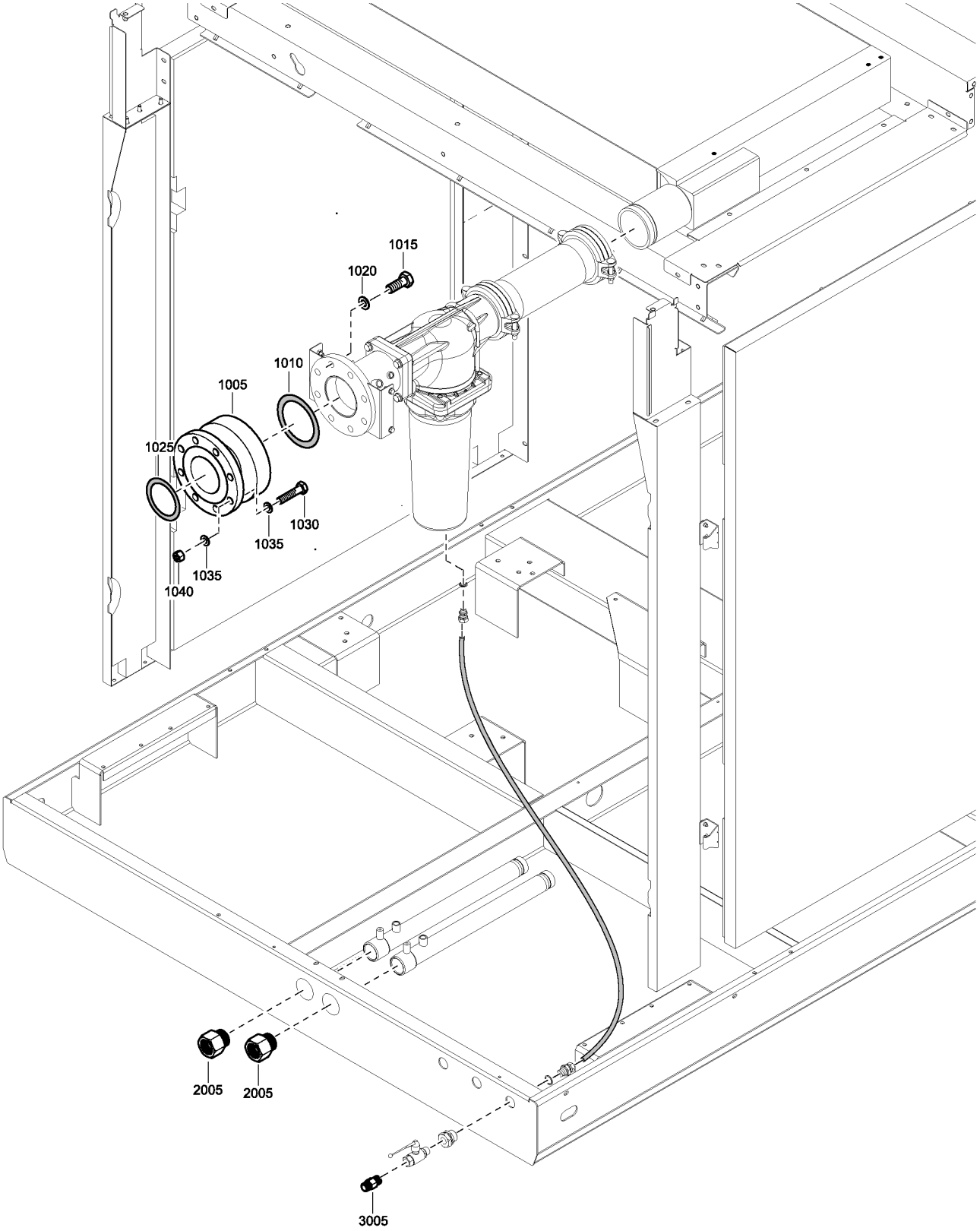
64 - Air Outlet - Watercooled Full feature - GA200 5.2/5.5Bar - GA250 6.9/7.5Bar - GA315 6.9/10.4Bar

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
2110	• 1623 4280 00	1	BOWL	
2120	• 0663 2111 96	1	O-RING	
2130	• 0147 1961 80	4	BOLT	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

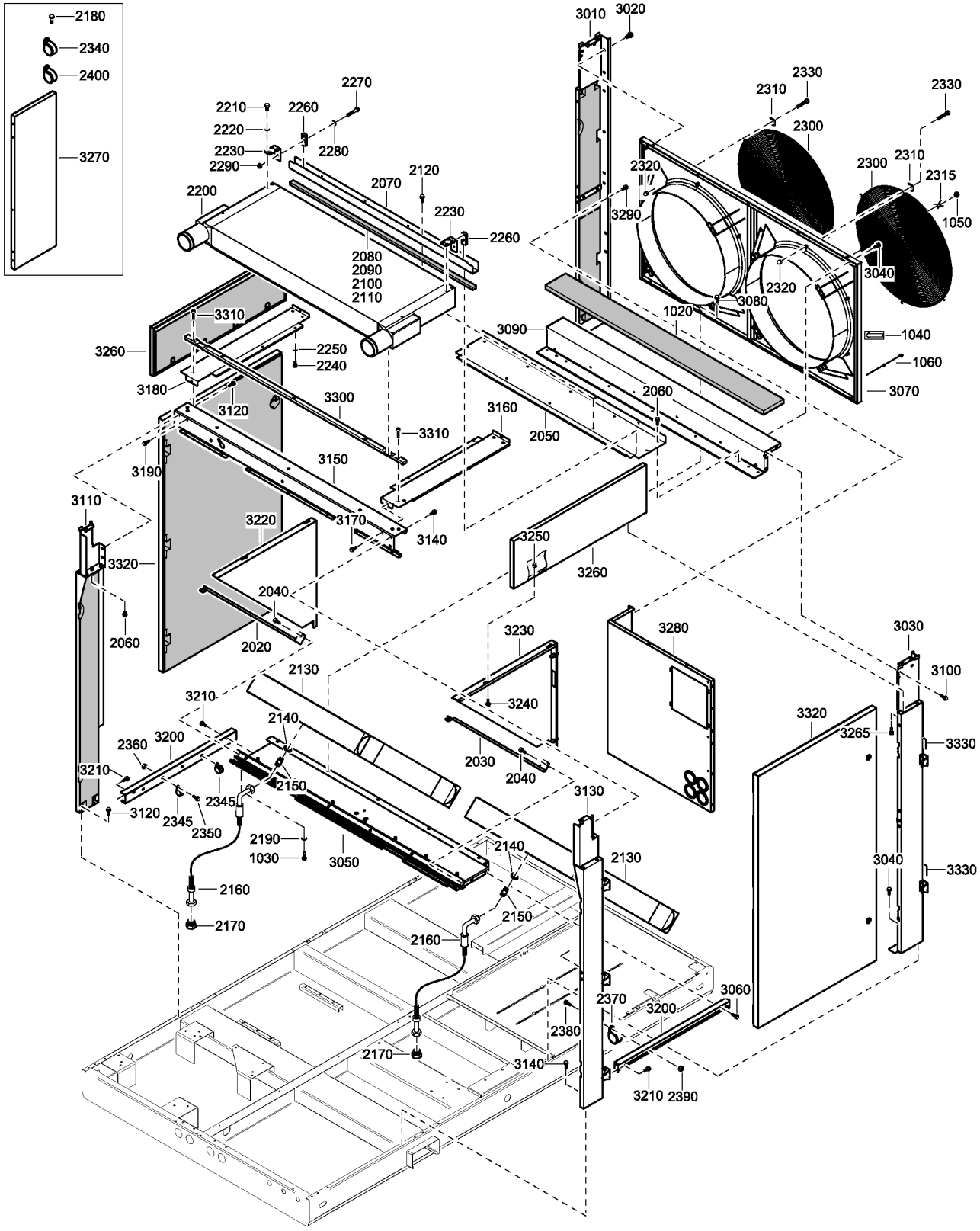


2256 0898 95-96-97_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1005	2255 0759 00	1	ADAPTER	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**
1010	0650 0100 55	1	GASKET	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**
1015	0147 1477 03	8	HEX. HEAD SCREW M16 X 40	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**
1020	0301 2378 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**
1025	0650 0100 55	1	GASKET	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**
1030	0147 1483 03	8	SCREW CAP	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**
1035	0301 2378 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**
1040	0266 2114 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M16	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**
2005	0605 8350 26	2	BUSHING	**(13/06/2013 - ...)** (COOL:WATER , ENREC:Y)
3005	0603 4150 14	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

CONNE:ANSI - Flanged connection:ANSI flanges
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
ENREC:Y - Energy recovery:Yes



2256 0807 92_02

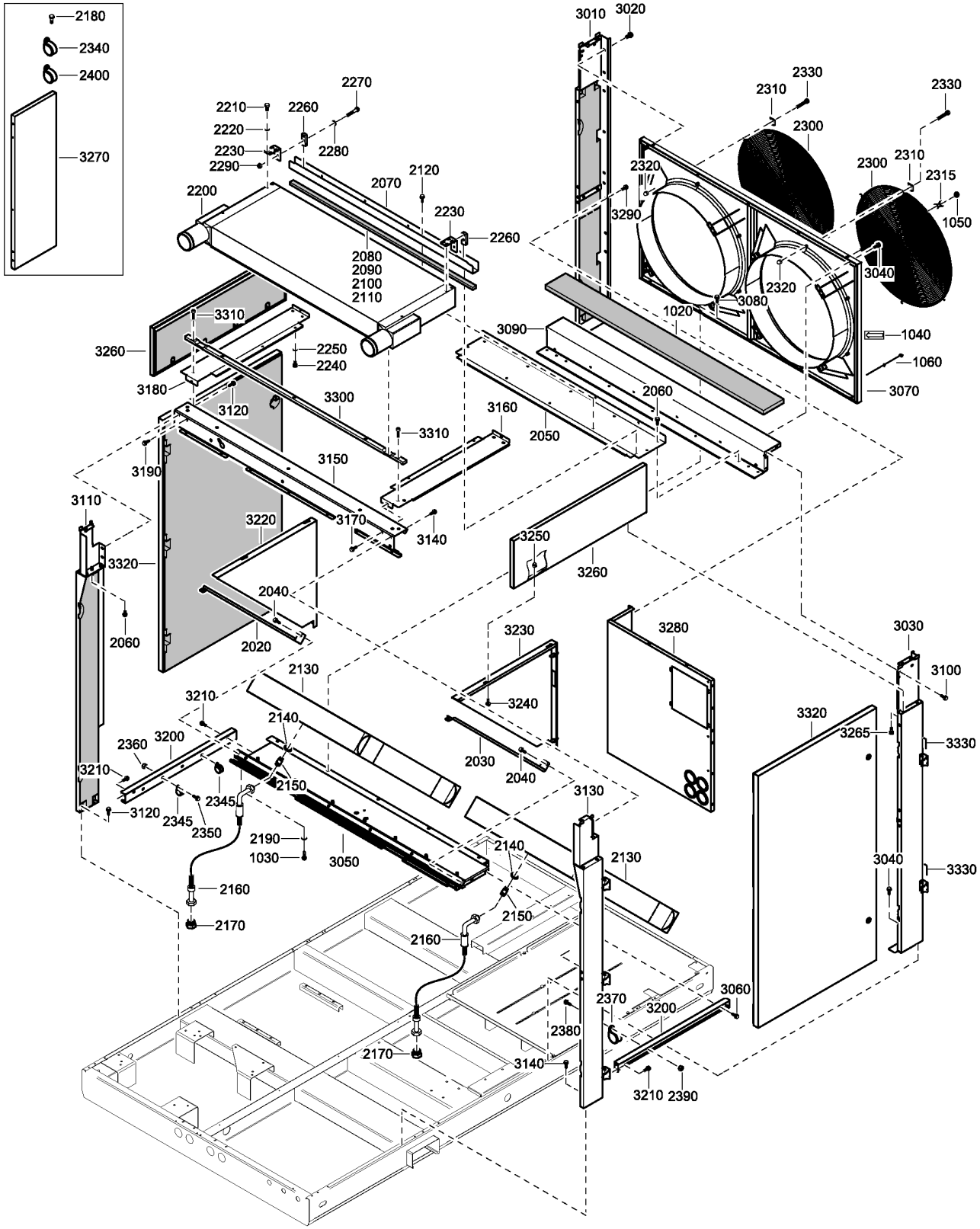
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1020		1	INSULATION SILENCING	(29/04/2013 - ...)	1)
1030	1619 5337 01	8	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1040	1503 0786 00	2	ROTATION ARROW	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1050	0698 0153 00	1	RUBBER RING	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
1060	0348 0102 08	2	CABLE TIE	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2020	1623 8089 80	1	PLATE FUNCTION	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL		
2030	1623 8090 80	1	PLATE FUNCTION	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL		
2040	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2050	1623 8099 00	1	BAFFLE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2060	0147 1963 08	11	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2070	1623 8097 00	1	PROFILE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2080	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2090	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2100	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2110	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2120	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2130	1623 7217 00	2	COOLER OIL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2140	0661 1000 27	2	SEAL GASKET	(29/04/2013 - 08/12/2015)	
2140	0661 1000 39	2	WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)	
2150	1635 1410 00	2	NIPPLE HEXAGON	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2150	1079 5840 15	2	FITTING	(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)	
2160	0574 8235 42	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2170	1614 9252 00	2	PLUG HEXAGON	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2180	0147 1360 03	8	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2190	0300 0274 93	8	PLAIN WASHER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2200	1623 7390 00	1	COOLER AFTER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2210	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2220	0300 0274 93	4	PLAIN WASHER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2230	1623 8098 00	2	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2240	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2250	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2260	1623 8095 00	2	BLOCK MOUNTING	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2270	0147 1327 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 35	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2280	0301 2335 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2290	0291 1110 00	4	LOCKNUT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2300	~~1623 4350 00~~	2	GRATING	(29/04/2013 - 14/01/2015)	
	Substituted by:	1635 1990 00 - GRATING (quantity: 1)			
2300	1635 1990 00	2	GRATING	(15/01/2015 - ...)	
2310	1623 9379 00	11	WASHER LOCK	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2315	1635 1529 00	1	SUPPORT	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2320	0277 1310 00	12	CAP NUT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2330	0147 1327 12	12	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 35	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2340	0346 1000 15	2	PIPE CLAMP	(13/12/2013 - 23/06/2014)	
2345	0346 1000 15	2	PIPE CLAMP	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2350	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2360	0291 1110 00	2	LOCKNUT	(13/12/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0807 92_02

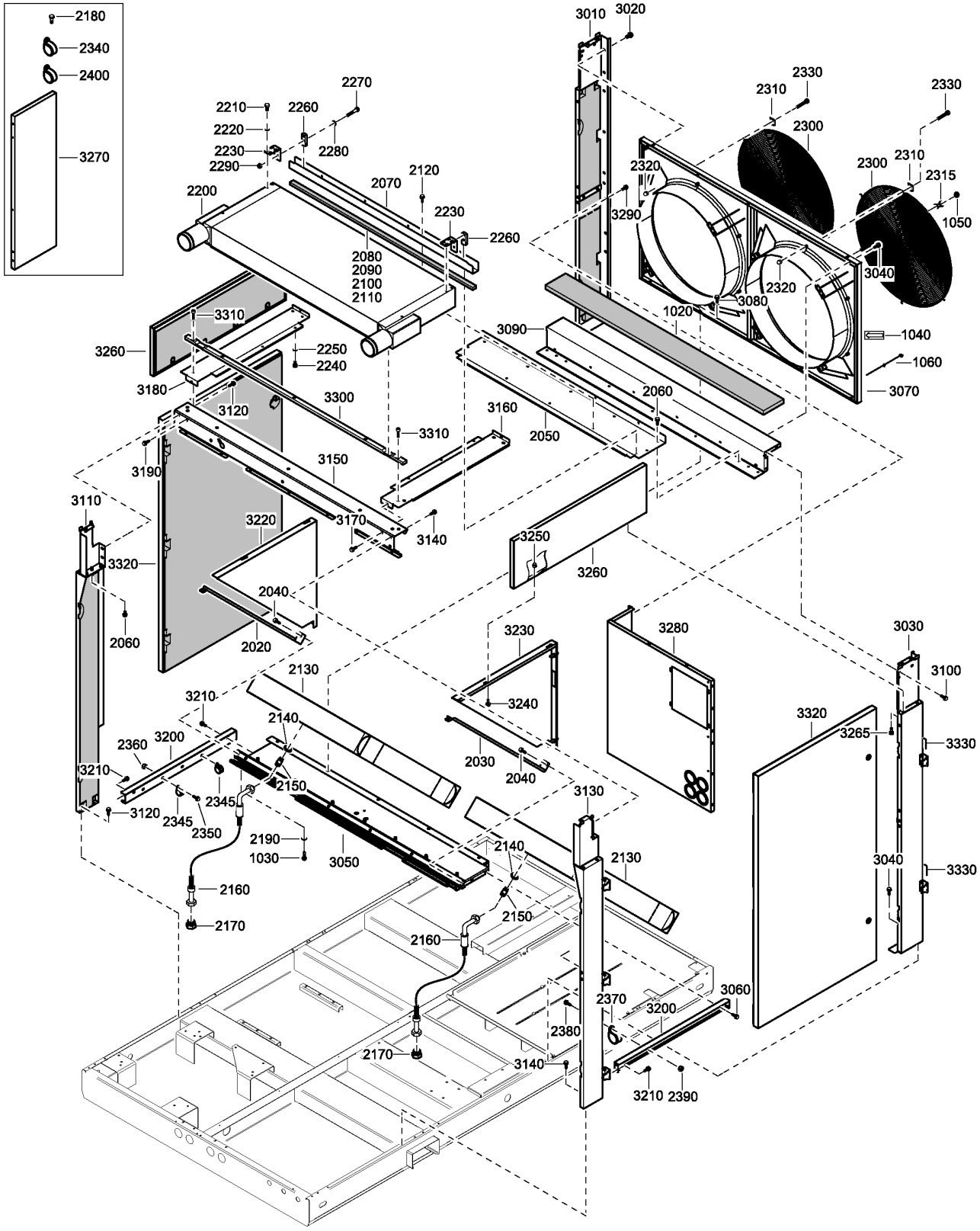
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
2370	1619 2861 04	1	CLAMP	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2380	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2390	0291 1110 00	1	LOCKNUT	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2400	0346 1000 15	4	PIPE CLAMP	(31/12/2040 - ...)	
3010	1623 8074 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 1621 2538 00	2	HINGE		
	• 0147 1320 03	4	BOLT		
3020	0147 1963 08	15	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3030	1623 8075 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 1621 2538 00	2	HINGE		
	• 0147 1320 03	4	BOLT		
3040	0147 1963 08	15	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3050	1635 0960 80	1	SUPPORT	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	• 0216 1957 26	13	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 0698 0154 00	1	GROMMET	(09/08/2013 - 20/11/2014)	
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8091 00	1	STRIP		
3050	1623 7228 80	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8091 00	1	STRIP		
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 0216 1957 26	13	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 0698 0153 00	1	RUBBER RING		
3060	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3070	1635 1211 80	1	PANEL	(20/11/2014 - ...)	
	1623 7237 80			(29/04/2013 - 19/11/2014)	
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3080	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3090	1623 8082 00	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3100	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3110	1623 9319 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 0147 1963 08	3	SCREW		
	• 0147 1320 03	6	BOLT		
	• 1623 0503 00	3	HINGE		
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3120	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3130	1623 8447 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 0147 1963 08	3	SCREW		
	• 0147 1320 03	6	BOLT		
	• 1623 0503 00	3	HINGE		
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3140	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0807 92_02

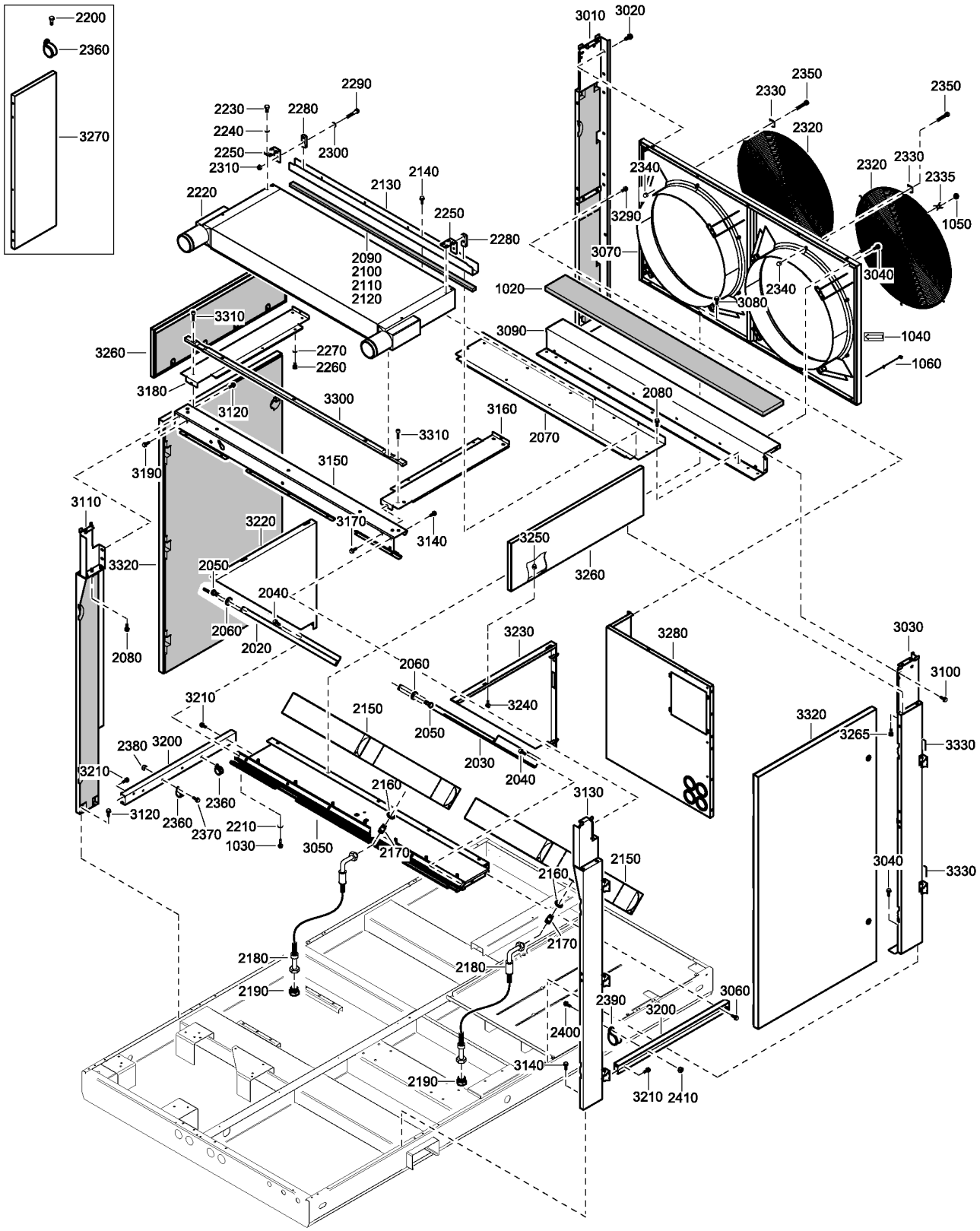
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
3150	1623 8083 80	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 0216 1957 26	7	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 1619 2665 00	AR	SEAL LIP		
3160	1623 8085 00	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3170	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3180	1623 8084 00	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3190	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3200	1623 8088 80	2	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET		
	• 1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET		
3210	0147 1963 08	10	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3220	1623 8166 80	1	BAFFLE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1623 2829 00	2	LOCK		
3230	1623 8165 80	1	BAFFLE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1623 2829 00	2	LOCK		
3240	0211 1250 03	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3250	~~0277 1308 00~~	4	CAP NUT M6	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	0277 1128 05 - CAP NUT (quantity: 1)			
3260	1623 8086 80	2	PANEL	(02/09/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3265	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(02/09/2013 - ...)	
3270	1623 8087 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - 02/09/2013)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3280	1623 7468 80	1	BAFFLE	(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)	
	1635 1441 80			(13/12/2013 - ...)	
	• 1088 0803 10	2	GROMMET	(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)	
	• 1088 0803 10	6	GROMMET	(14/11/2014 - ...)	
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL	(29/04/2013 - 01/01/2020)	
3290	0147 1963 08	9	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3300	1623 9316 00	1	STRIP	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3310	0211 1325 03	5	CAP SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3320	1623 8111 80	2	DOOR	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
3330	1621 0607 00	6	HINGE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0807 93_02

67 - Cooler assembly - Aircooled - Pack - GA200 5.2 to 10.4Bar / GA160+

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:PACK

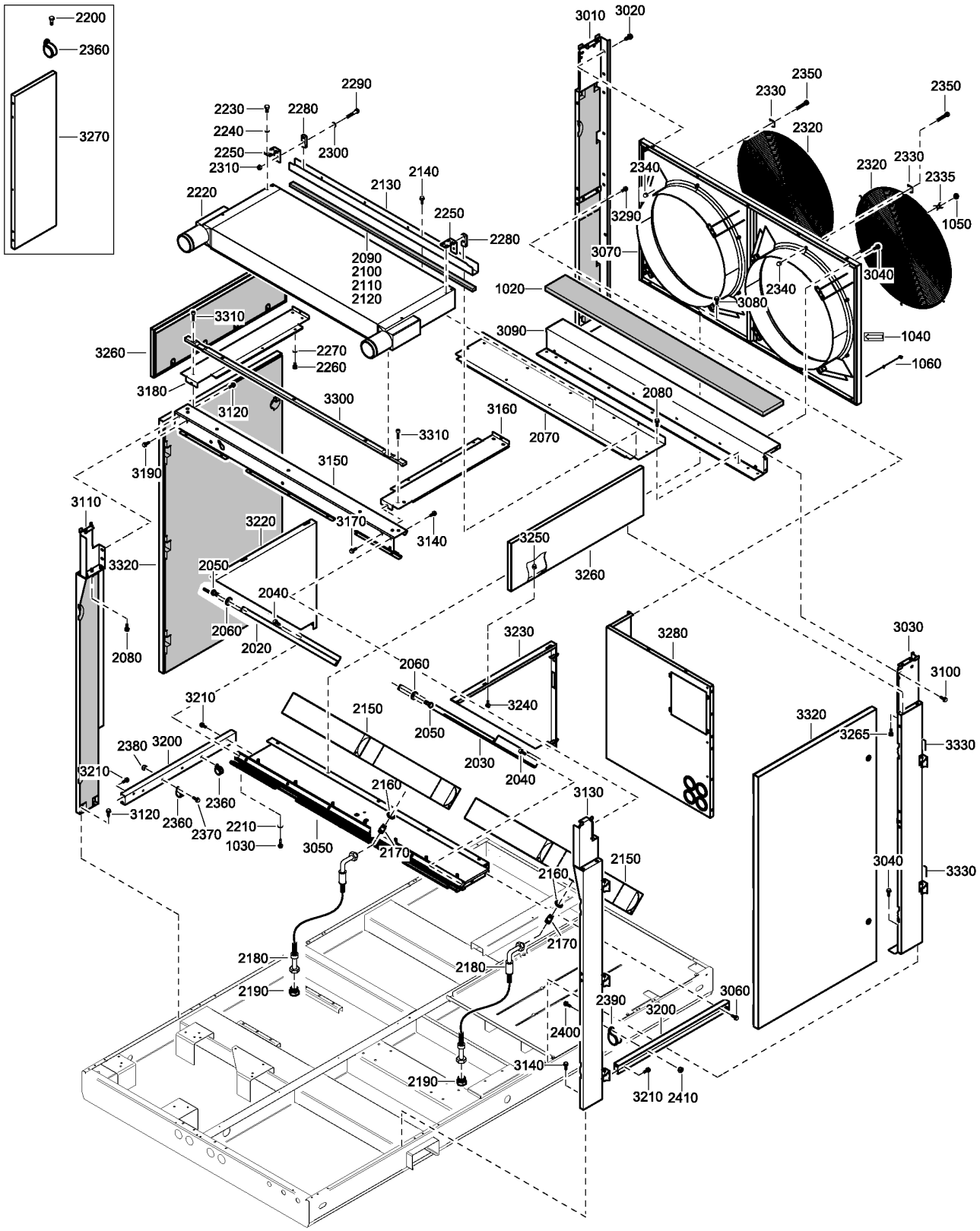
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1020		1	INSULATION SILENCING	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1030	1619 5337 01	8	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1040	1503 0786 00	2	ROTATION ARROW	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1050	0698 0153 00	1	RUBBER RING	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
1060	0348 0102 08	2	CABLE TIE	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2020	1623 8101 80	1	BAFFLE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
2030	1623 8102 80	1	BAFFLE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
2040	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2050	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2060	0300 0274 93	4	PLAIN WASHER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2070	1623 8099 00	1	BAFFLE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2080	0147 1963 08	11	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2090	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2100	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2110	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2120	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2130	1623 8097 00	1	PROFILE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2140	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2150	1623 7324 00	2	COOLER OIL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2160	0661 1000 27	2	SEAL GASKET	(29/04/2013 - 08/12/2015)	
2160	0661 1000 39	2	WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)	
2170	1079 5840 15	2	FITTING	(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)	
2170	1635 1410 00	2	NIPPLE HEXAGON	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2180	0574 8235 42	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2190	1614 9252 00	2	PLUG HEXAGON	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2200	0147 1360 03	8	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2210	0300 0274 93	8	PLAIN WASHER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2220	1623 7390 00	1	COOLER AFTER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2230	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2240	0300 0274 93	4	PLAIN WASHER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2250	1623 8098 00	2	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2260	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2270	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2280	1623 8095 00	2	BLOCK MOUNTING	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2290	0147 1327 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 35	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2300	0301 2335 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2310	0291 1110 00	4	LOCKNUT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2320	~~1623 4350 00~~	2	GRATING	(29/04/2013 - 14/01/2015)	
	Substituted by:	1635 1990 00 - GRATING (quantity: 1)			
2320	1635 1990 00	2	GRATING	(15/01/2015 - ...)	
2330	1623 9379 00	11	WASHER LOCK	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2335	1635 1529 00	1	SUPPORT	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2340	0277 1310 00	12	CAP NUT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2350	0147 1327 12	12	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 35	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2360	0346 1000 15	2	PIPE CLAMP	(13/12/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0807 93_02

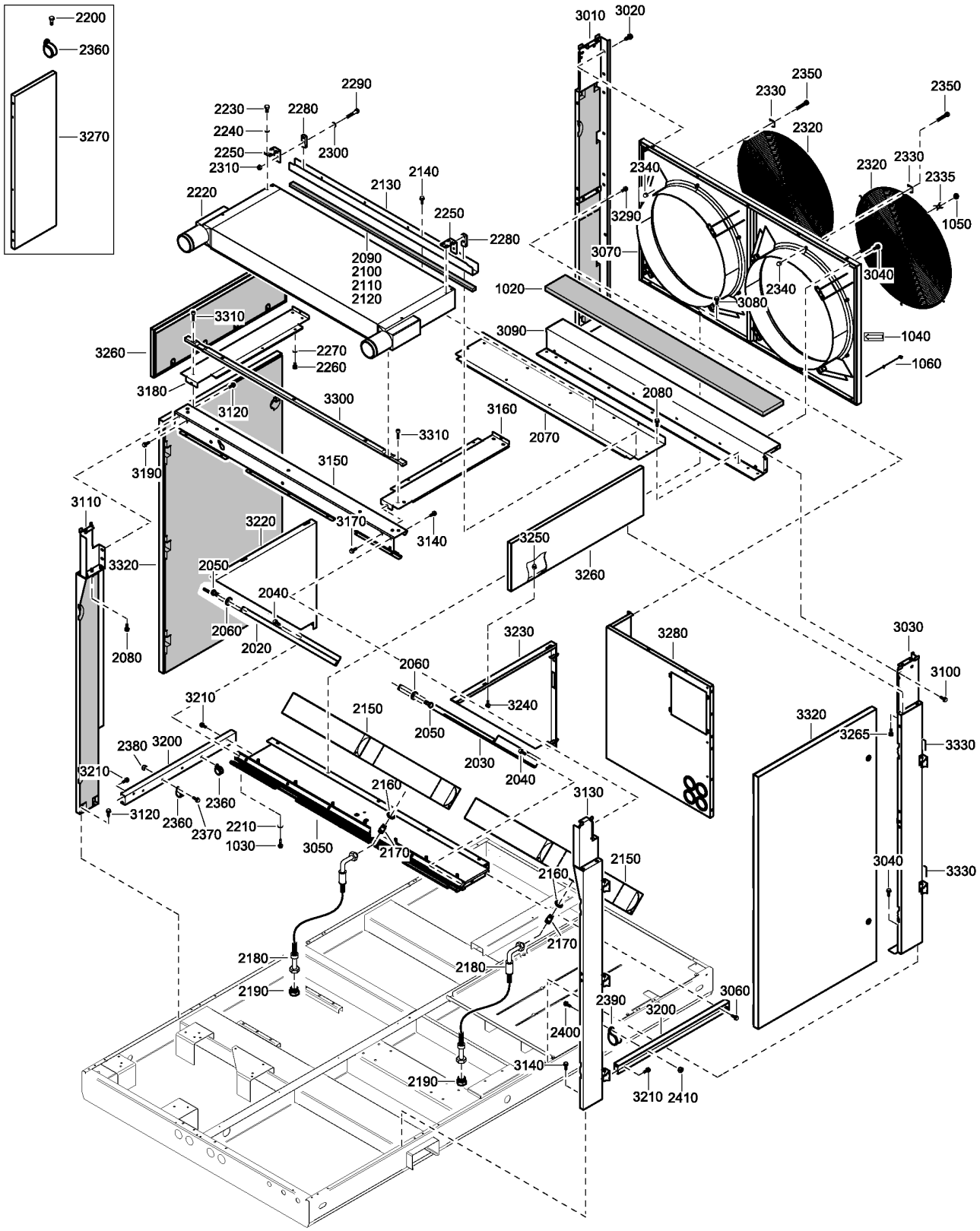
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
2370	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2380	0291 1110 00	2	LOCKNUT	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2390	1619 2861 04	1	CLAMP	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2400	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2410	0291 1110 00	1	LOCKNUT	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
3010	1623 8074 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 1621 2538 00	2	HINGE		
	• 0147 1320 03	4	BOLT		
3020	0147 1963 08	15	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3030	1623 8075 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 1621 2538 00	2	HINGE		
	• 0147 1320 03	4	BOLT		
3040	0147 1963 08	15	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3050	1623 7228 80	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8091 00	1	STRIP		
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 0216 1957 26	13	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 0698 0153 00	1	RUBBER RING		
3050	1635 0960 80	1	SUPPORT	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	• 0216 1957 26	13	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 0698 0154 00	1	GROMMET	(09/08/2013 - 20/11/2014)	
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8091 00	1	STRIP		
3060	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3070	1623 7237 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - 19/11/2014)	
	1635 1211 80			(20/11/2014 - ...)	
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3080	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3090	1623 8082 00	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3100	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3110	1623 9319 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 0147 1963 08	3	SCREW		
	• 0147 1320 03	6	BOLT		
	• 1623 0503 00	3	HINGE		
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3120	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3130	1623 8447 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 0147 1963 08	3	SCREW		
	• 0147 1320 03	6	BOLT		

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0807 93_02

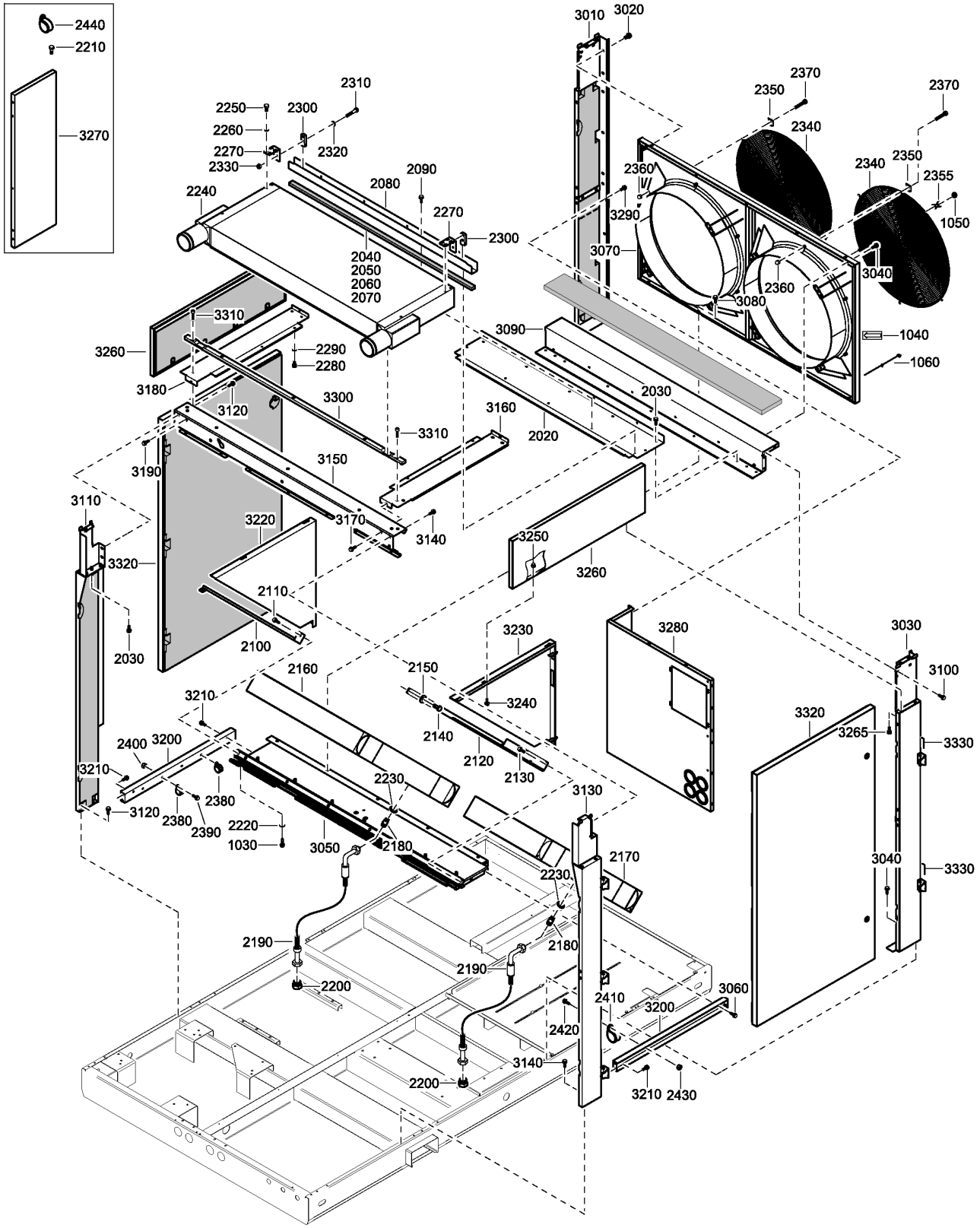
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	• 1623 0503 00	3	HINGE		
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3140	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3150	1623 8083 80	1	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 0216 1957 26	7	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 1619 2665 00	AR	SEAL LIP		
3160	1623 8085 00	1	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3170	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3180	1623 8084 00	1	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3190	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3200	1623 8088 80	2	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET		
	• 1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET		
3210	0147 1963 08	10	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3220	1623 8166 80	1	BAFFLE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1623 2829 00	2	LOCK		
3230	1623 8165 80	1	BAFFLE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1623 2829 00	2	LOCK		
3240	0211 1250 03	4	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3250	~~0277 1308 00~~	4	CAP NUT M6	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0277 1128 05 - CAP NUT (quantity: 1)			
3260	1623 8086 80	2	PANEL	**(02/09/2013 - ...)**	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3265	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(02/09/2013 - ...)**	
3270	1623 8087 80	1	PANEL	**(29/04/2013 - 02/09/2013)**	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3280	1623 7468 80	1	BAFFLE	**(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)**	
	1635 1441 80			**(13/12/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1088 0803 10	2	GROMMET	**(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)**	
	• 1088 0803 10	6	GROMMET	**(14/11/2014 - ...)**	
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL	**(29/04/2013 - 01/01/2020)**	
3290	0147 1963 08	9	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3300	1623 9316 00	1	STRIP	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3310	0211 1325 03	5	CAP SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3320	1623 8111 80	2	DOOR	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
3330	1621 0607 00	6	HINGE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0807 99_02

68 - Cooler assembly - Aircooled - Pack - GA200 13.8/14Bbar/ GA250 10 to 14Bar

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:PACK

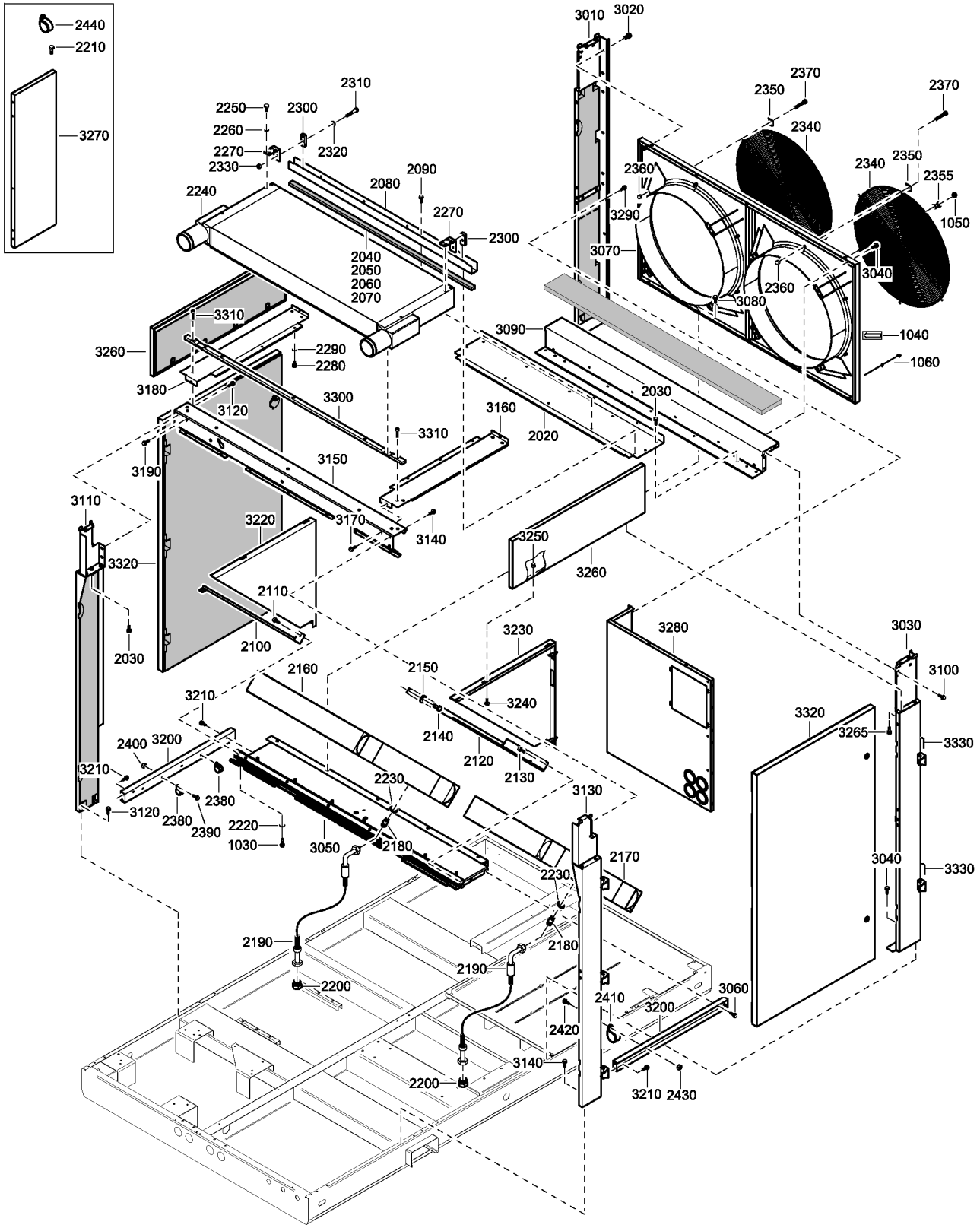
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
		1	INSULATION SILENCING	(29/04/2013 - ...)	1)
1030	1619 5337 01	8	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1040	1503 0786 00	2	ROTATION ARROW	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
1050	0698 0153 00	1	RUBBER RING	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
1060	0348 0102 08	2	CABLE TIE	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2020	1623 8099 00	1	BAFFLE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2030	0147 1963 08	11	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2040	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2050	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2060	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2070	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2080	1623 8097 00	1	PROFILE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2090	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2100	1623 8089 80	1	PLATE FUNCTION	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL		
2110	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2120	1623 8102 80	1	BAFFLE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
2130	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2140	0147 1360 03	2	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2150	0300 0274 93	2	PLAIN WASHER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2160	1623 7217 00	1	COOLER OIL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2170	1623 7324 00	1	COOLER OIL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2180	1079 5840 15	2	FITTING	(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)	
2180	1635 1410 00	2	NIPPLE HEXAGON	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2190	0574 8235 42	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2200	1614 9252 00	2	PLUG HEXAGON	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2210	0147 1360 03	8	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2220	0300 0274 93	8	PLAIN WASHER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2230	0661 1000 27	2	SEAL GASKET	(29/04/2013 - 08/12/2015)	
2230	0661 1000 39	2	WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)	
2240	1623 7390 00	1	COOLER AFTER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2250	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2260	0300 0274 93	4	PLAIN WASHER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2270	1623 8098 00	2	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2280	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2290	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2300	1623 8095 00	2	BLOCK MOUNTING	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2310	0147 1327 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 35	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2320	0301 2335 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2330	0291 1110 00	4	LOCKNUT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2340	~~1623 4350 00~~	2	GRATING	(29/04/2013 - 14/01/2015)	
	Substituted by:	1635 1990 00 - GRATING (quantity: 1)			
2340	1635 1990 00	2	GRATING	(15/01/2015 - ...)	
2350	1623 9379 00	11	WASHER LOCK	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2355	1635 1529 00	1	SUPPORT	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2360	0277 1310 00	12	CAP NUT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0807 99_02

68 - Cooler assembly - Aircooled - Pack - GA200 13.8/14Bbar/ GA250 10 to 14Bar

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:PACK

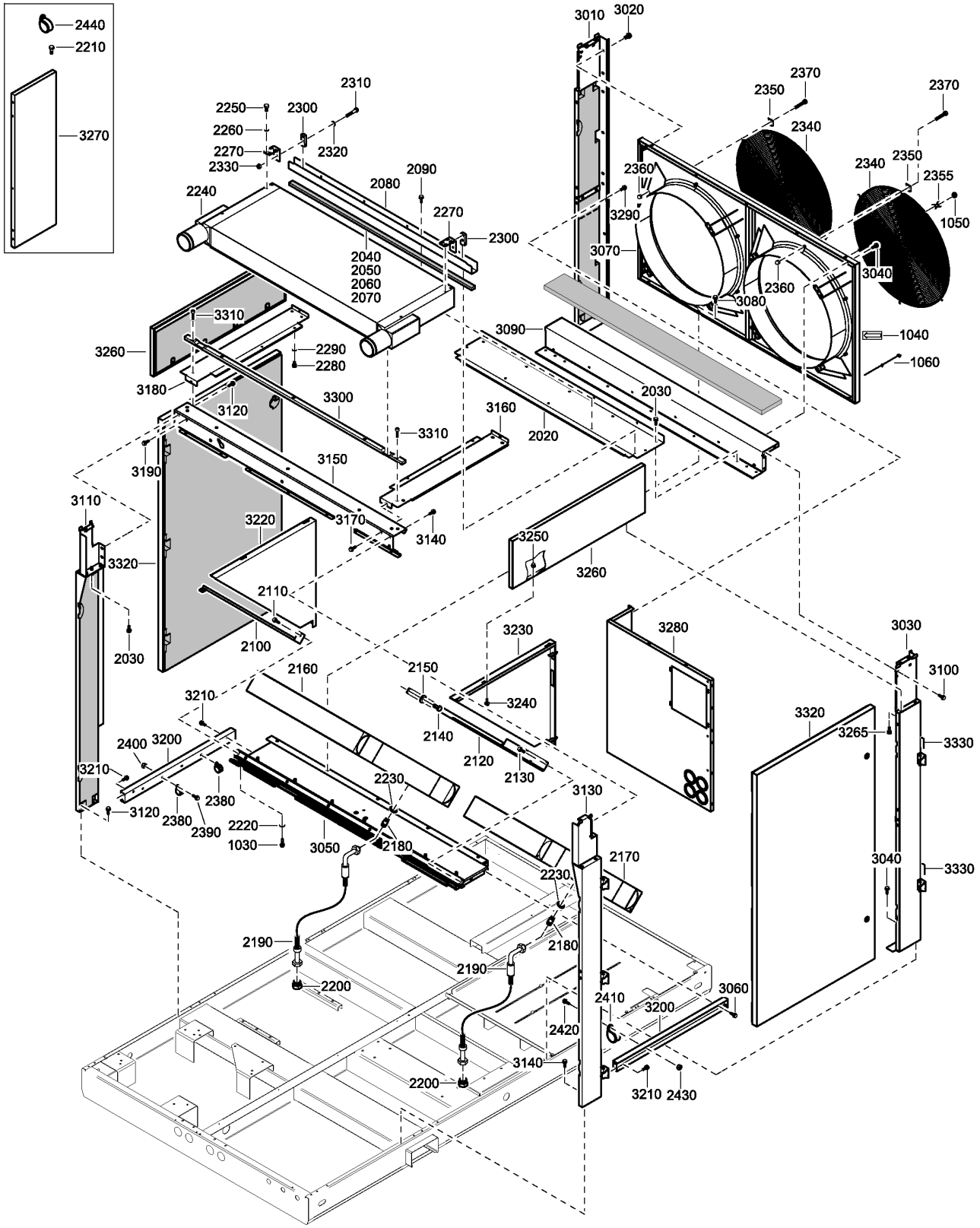
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
2370	0147 1327 12	12	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 35	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2380	0346 1000 15	2	PIPE CLAMP	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2390	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2400	0291 1110 00	2	LOCKNUT	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2410	1619 2861 04	1	CLAMP	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2420	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2430	0291 1110 00	1	LOCKNUT	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2440	0346 1000 15	4	PIPE CLAMP	(31/12/2040 - ...)	
3010	1623 8074 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 1621 2538 00	2	HINGE		
	• 0147 1320 03	4	BOLT		
3020	0147 1963 08	15	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3030	1623 8075 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 1621 2538 00	2	HINGE		
	• 0147 1320 03	4	BOLT		
3040	0147 1963 08	15	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3050	1623 7228 80	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8091 00	1	STRIP		
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 0216 1957 26	13	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 0698 0153 00	1	RUBBER RING		
3050	1635 0960 80	1	SUPPORT	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	• 0216 1957 26	13	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 0698 0154 00	1	GROMMET	(09/08/2013 - 20/11/2014)	
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8091 00	1	STRIP		
3060	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3070	1623 7237 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - 19/11/2014)	
	1635 1211 80			(20/11/2014 - ...)	
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3080	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3090	1623 8082 00	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3100	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3110	1623 9319 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 0147 1963 08	3	SCREW		
	• 0147 1320 03	6	BOLT		
	• 1623 0503 00	3	HINGE		
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3120	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3130	1623 8447 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0807 99_02

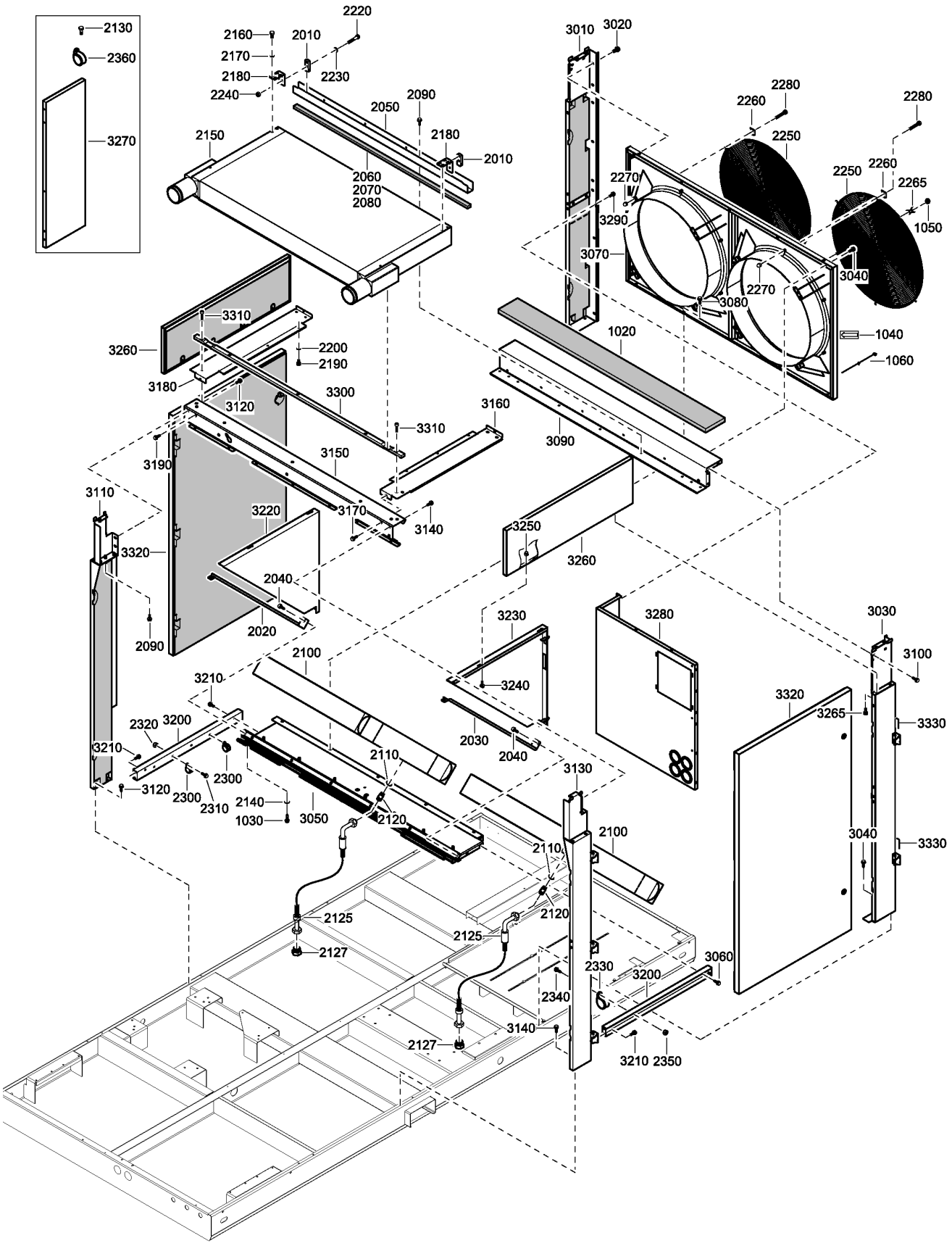
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	• 0147 1963 08	3	SCREW		
	• 0147 1320 03	6	BOLT		
	• 1623 0503 00	3	HINGE		
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3140	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3150	1623 8083 80	1	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 0216 1957 26	7	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 1619 2665 00	AR	SEAL LIP		
3160	1623 8085 00	1	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3170	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3180	1623 8084 00	1	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3190	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3200	1623 8088 80	2	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET		
3210	0147 1963 08	10	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3220	1623 8166 80	1	BAFFLE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1623 2829 00	2	LOCK		
3230	1623 8165 80	1	BAFFLE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1623 2829 00	2	LOCK		
3240	0211 1250 03	4	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3250	~~0277 1308 00~~	4	CAP NUT M6	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0277 1128 05 - CAP NUT (quantity: 1)			
3260	1623 8086 80	2	PANEL	**(02/09/2013 - ...)**	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3265	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(02/09/2013 - ...)**	
3270	1623 8087 80	1	PANEL	**(29/04/2013 - 02/09/2013)**	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3280	1623 7468 80	1	BAFFLE	**(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)**	
	1635 1441 80			**(13/12/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1088 0803 10	2	GROMMET	**(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)**	
	• 1088 0803 10	6	GROMMET	**(14/11/2014 - ...)**	
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL	**(29/04/2013 - 01/01/2020)**	
3290	0147 1963 08	9	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3300	1623 9316 00	1	STRIP	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3310	0211 1325 03	5	CAP SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3320	1623 8111 80	2	DOOR	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
3330	1621 0607 00	6	HINGE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0807 90_02

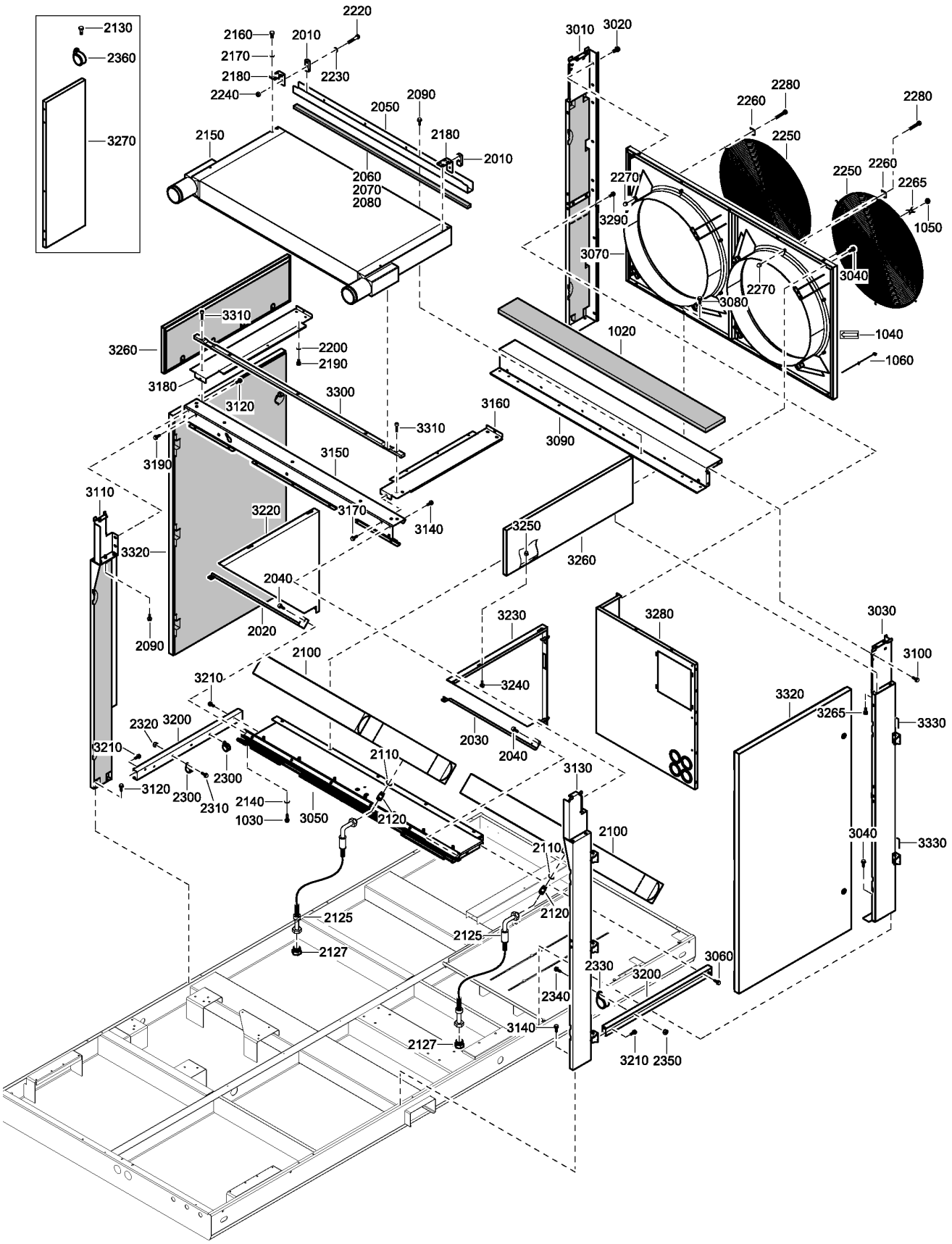
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1020		1	INSULATION SILENCING	(12/03/2013 - ...)	1)
1030	1619 5337 01	8	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1040	1503 0786 00	2	ROTATION ARROW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1050	0698 0153 00	1	RUBBER RING	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
1060	0348 0102 08	2	CABLE TIE	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2010	1623 8095 00	2	BLOCK MOUNTING	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2020	1623 8089 80	1	PLATE FUNCTION	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL		
2030	1623 8090 80	1	PLATE FUNCTION	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL		
2040	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2050	1623 8097 00	1	PROFILE	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2060	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2070	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2080	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2090	0147 1963 08	9	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2100	1623 7217 00	2	COOLER OIL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2110	0661 1000 27	2	SEAL GASKET	(12/03/2013 - 08/12/2015)	
2110	0661 1000 39	2	WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)	
2120	1079 5840 15	2	FITTING	(12/03/2013 - 12/12/2013)	
2120	1635 1410 00	2	NIPPLE HEXAGON	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2125	0574 8235 42	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2127	1614 9252 00	2	PLUG HEXAGON	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
2130	0147 1360 03	8	HEX HEAD SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2140	0300 0274 93	8	PLAIN WASHER	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2150	1623 7218 00	1	COOLER AFTER	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2160	0147 1360 03	6	HEX HEAD SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2170	0300 0274 93	6	PLAIN WASHER	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2180	1623 8098 00	2	SUPPORT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2190	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2200	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2220	0147 1327 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 35	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2230	0301 2335 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2240	0291 1110 00	4	LOCKNUT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2250	1635 1990 00	2	GRATING	(15/01/2015 - ...)	
2250	~~1623 4350 00~~	2	GRATING	(12/03/2013 - 14/01/2015)	
	Substituted by:	1635 1990 00 - GRATING (quantity: 1)			
2260	1623 9379 00	11	WASHER LOCK	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2265	1635 1529 00	1	SUPPORT	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2270	0277 1310 00	12	CAP NUT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2280	0147 1327 12	12	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 35	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
2300	0346 1000 15	2	PIPE CLAMP	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2310	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2320	0291 1110 00	2	LOCKNUT	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2330	1619 2861 04	1	CLAMP	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2340	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2350	0291 1110 00	1	LOCKNUT	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2360	0346 1000 15	4	PIPE CLAMP	(31/12/2040 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0807 90_02

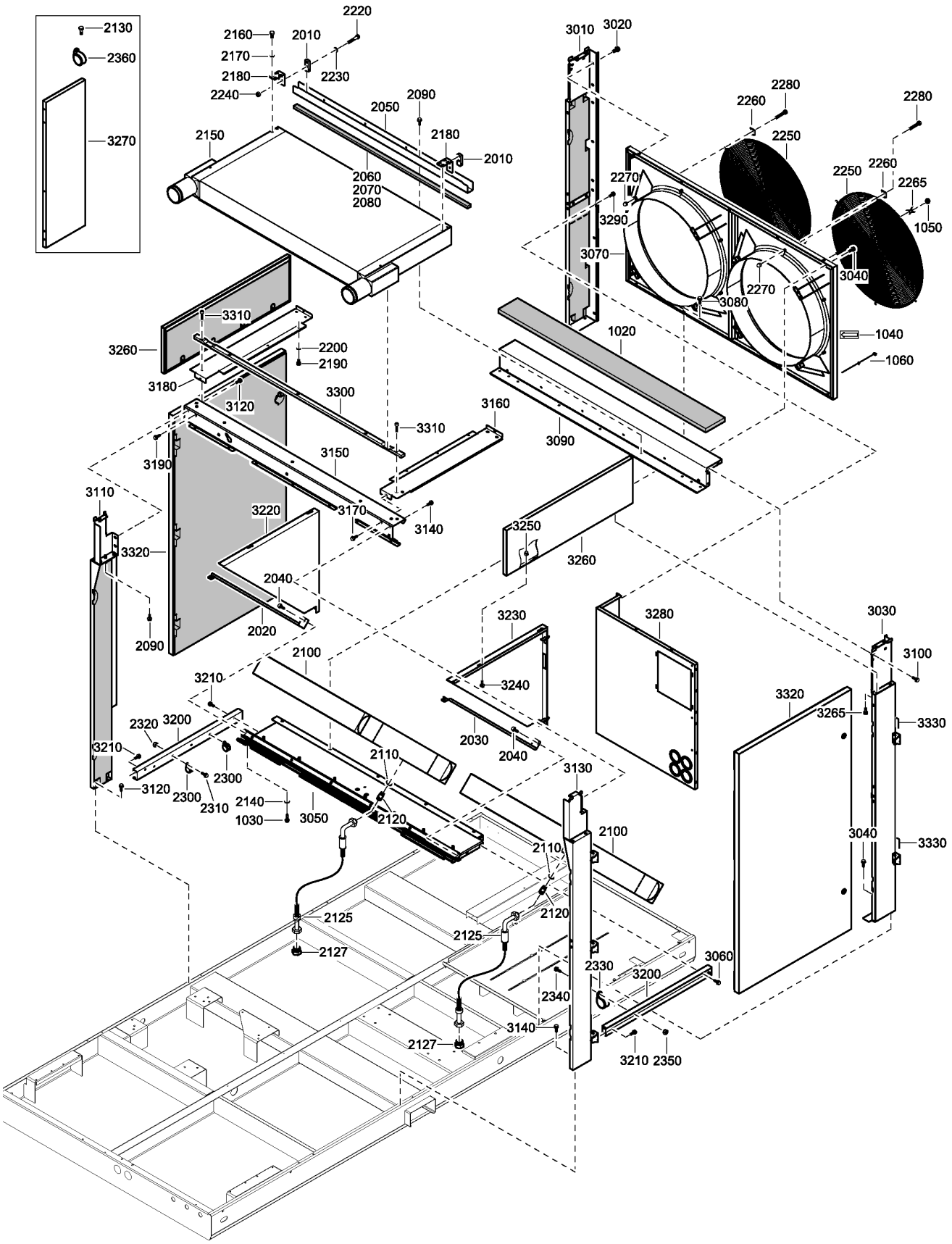
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
3010	1623 8074 80	1	STAY	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 1621 2538 00	2	HINGE		
	• 0147 1320 03	4	BOLT		
3020	0147 1963 08	15	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3030	1623 8075 80	1	STAY	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 1621 2538 00	2	HINGE		
	• 0147 1320 03	4	BOLT		
3040	0147 1963 08	15	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3050	1623 7228 80	1	SUPPORT	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8091 00	1	STRIP		
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 0216 1957 26	13	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 0698 0153 00	1	RUBBER RING		
3050	1635 0960 80	1	SUPPORT	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	• 0216 1957 26	13	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 0698 0154 00	1	GROMMET	(09/08/2013 - 20/11/2014)	
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8091 00	1	STRIP		
3060	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3070	1623 7237 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - 19/11/2014)	
	1635 1211 80			(20/11/2014 - ...)	
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3080	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3090	1623 8082 00	1	SUPPORT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3100	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3110	1623 9319 80	1	STAY	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	• 0147 1963 08	3	SCREW		
	• 0147 1320 03	6	BOLT		
	• 1623 0503 00	3	HINGE		
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3120	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3130	1623 8447 80	1	STAY	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	• 0147 1963 08	3	SCREW		
	• 0147 1320 03	6	BOLT		
	• 1623 0503 00	3	HINGE		
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3140	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3150	1623 8083 80	1	SUPPORT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 0216 1957 26	7	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0807 90_02

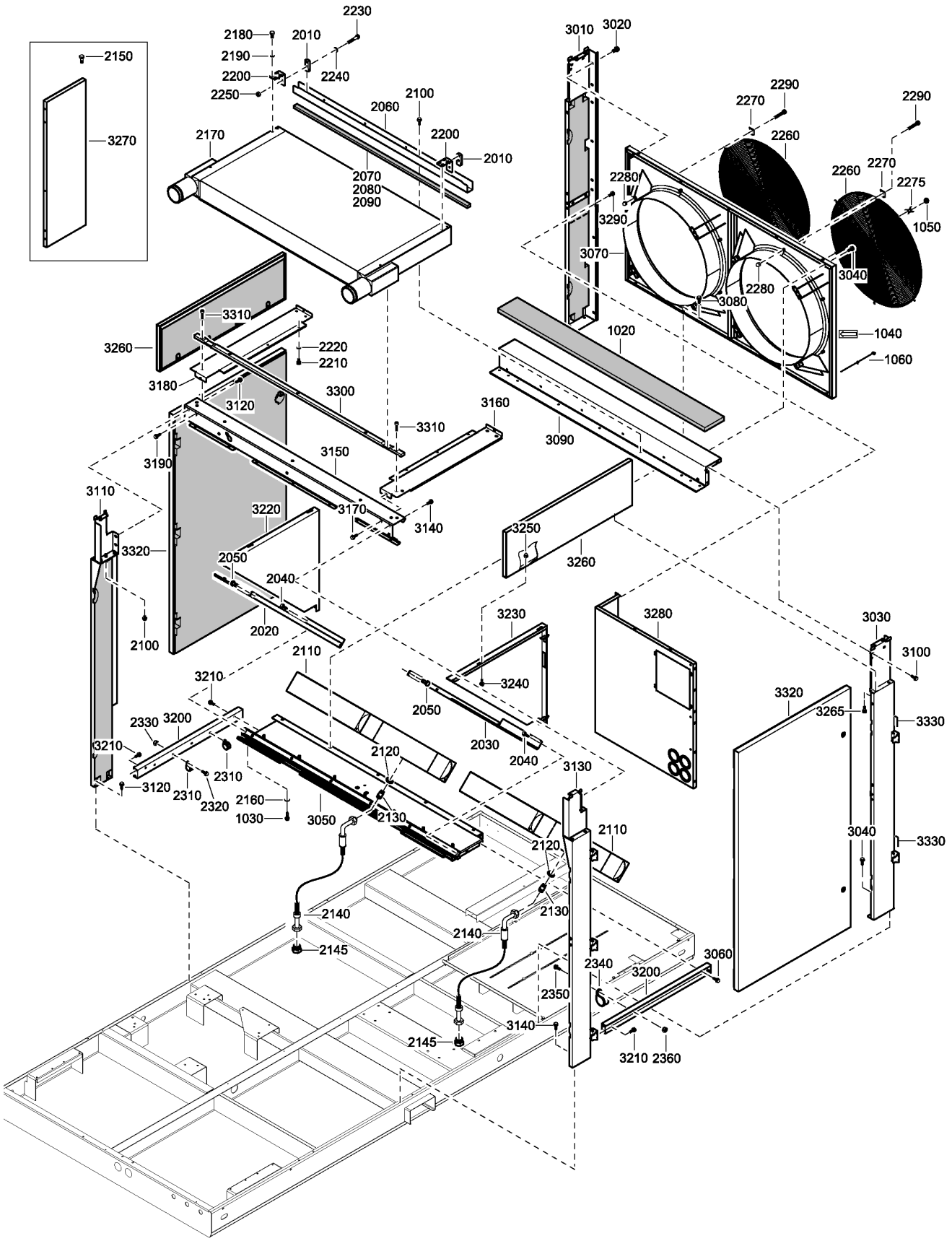
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	• 1619 2665 00	AR	SEAL LIP		
3160	1623 8085 00	1	SUPPORT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3170	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3180	1623 8084 00	1	SUPPORT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3190	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3200	1623 8088 80	2	SUPPORT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	• 1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET		
3210	0147 1963 08	10	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3220	1623 8166 80	1	BAFFLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	• 1623 2829 00	2	LOCK		
3230	1623 8165 80	1	BAFFLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	• 1623 2829 00	2	LOCK		
3240	0211 1250 03	4	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3250	~~0277 1308 00~~	4	CAP NUT M6	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	0277 1128 05 - CAP NUT (quantity: 1)			
3260	1623 8086 80	2	PANEL	(02/09/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3265	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(02/09/2013 - ...)	
3270	1623 8087 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - 02/09/2013)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3280	1623 7468 80	1	BAFFLE	(12/03/2013 - 12/12/2013)	
	1635 1441 80			(13/12/2013 - ...)	
	• 1088 0803 10	2	GROMMET	(12/03/2013 - 12/12/2013)	
	• 1088 0803 10	6	GROMMET	(14/11/2014 - ...)	
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL	(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)	
3290	0147 1963 08	9	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3300	1623 9316 00	1	STRIP	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3310	0211 1325 03	5	CAP SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
3320	1623 8111 80	2	DOOR	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
3330	1621 0607 00	6	HINGE	(12/03/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0807 91_02

70 - Cooler assembly - Aircooled - FF - GA200 5.2 to 10.4Bar / GA160+

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

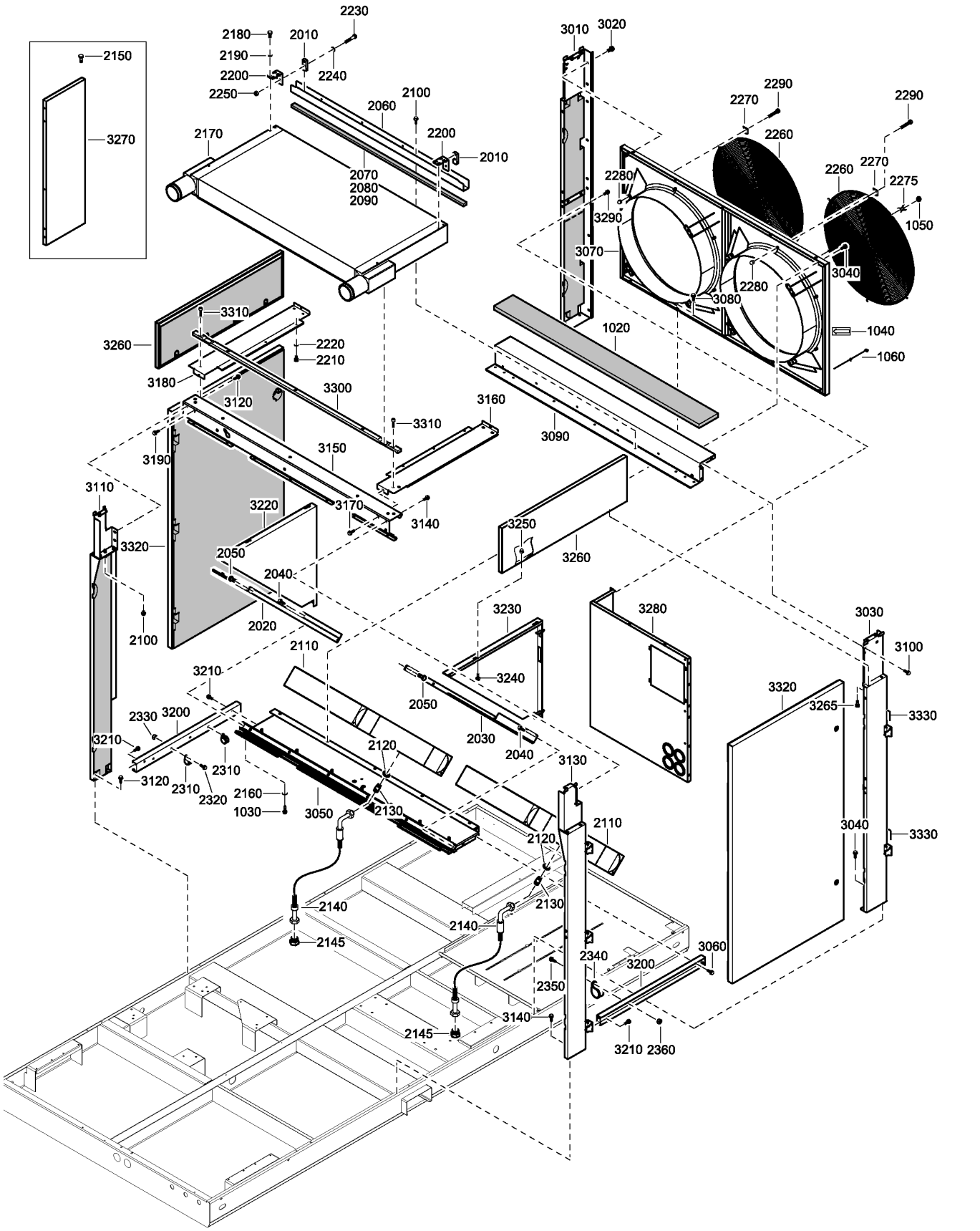
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1020		1	INSULATION SILENCING	(29/04/2013 - ...)	1)
1030	1619 5337 01	8	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1040	1503 0786 00	2	ROTATION ARROW	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1050	0698 0153 00	1	RUBBER RING	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
1060	0348 0102 08	2	CABLE TIE	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2010	1623 8095 00	2	BLOCK MOUNTING	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2020	1623 8101 80	1	BAFFLE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
2030	1623 8102 80	1	BAFFLE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
2040	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2050	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2060	1623 8097 00	1	PROFILE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2070	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2080	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2090	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2100	0147 1963 08	9	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2110	1623 7324 00	2	COOLER OIL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2120	0661 1000 27	2	SEAL GASKET	(29/04/2013 - 08/12/2015)	
2120	0661 1000 39	2	WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)	
2130	1079 5840 15	2	FITTING	(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)	
2130	1635 1410 00	2	NIPPLE HEXAGON	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2140	0574 8235 42	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2145	1614 9252 00	2	PLUG HEXAGON	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2150	0147 1360 03	8	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2160	0300 0274 93	8	PLAIN WASHER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2170	1623 7218 00	1	COOLER AFTER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2180	0147 1360 03	6	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2190	0300 0274 93	6	PLAIN WASHER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2200	1623 8098 00	2	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2210	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2220	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2230	0147 1327 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 35	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2240	0301 2335 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2250	0291 1110 00	4	LOCKNUT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2260	~~1623 4350 00~~	2	GRATING	(29/04/2013 - 14/01/2015)	
	Substituted by:	1635 1990 00 - GRATING (quantity: 1)			
2260	1635 1990 00	2	GRATING	(15/01/2015 - ...)	
2270	1623 9379 00	11	WASHER LOCK	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2275	1635 1529 00	1	SUPPORT	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2280	0277 1310 00	12	CAP NUT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2290	0147 1327 12	12	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 35	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2310	0346 1000 15	2	PIPE CLAMP	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2320	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2330	0291 1110 00	2	LOCKNUT	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2340	1619 2861 04	1	CLAMP	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2350	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(13/12/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0807 91_02

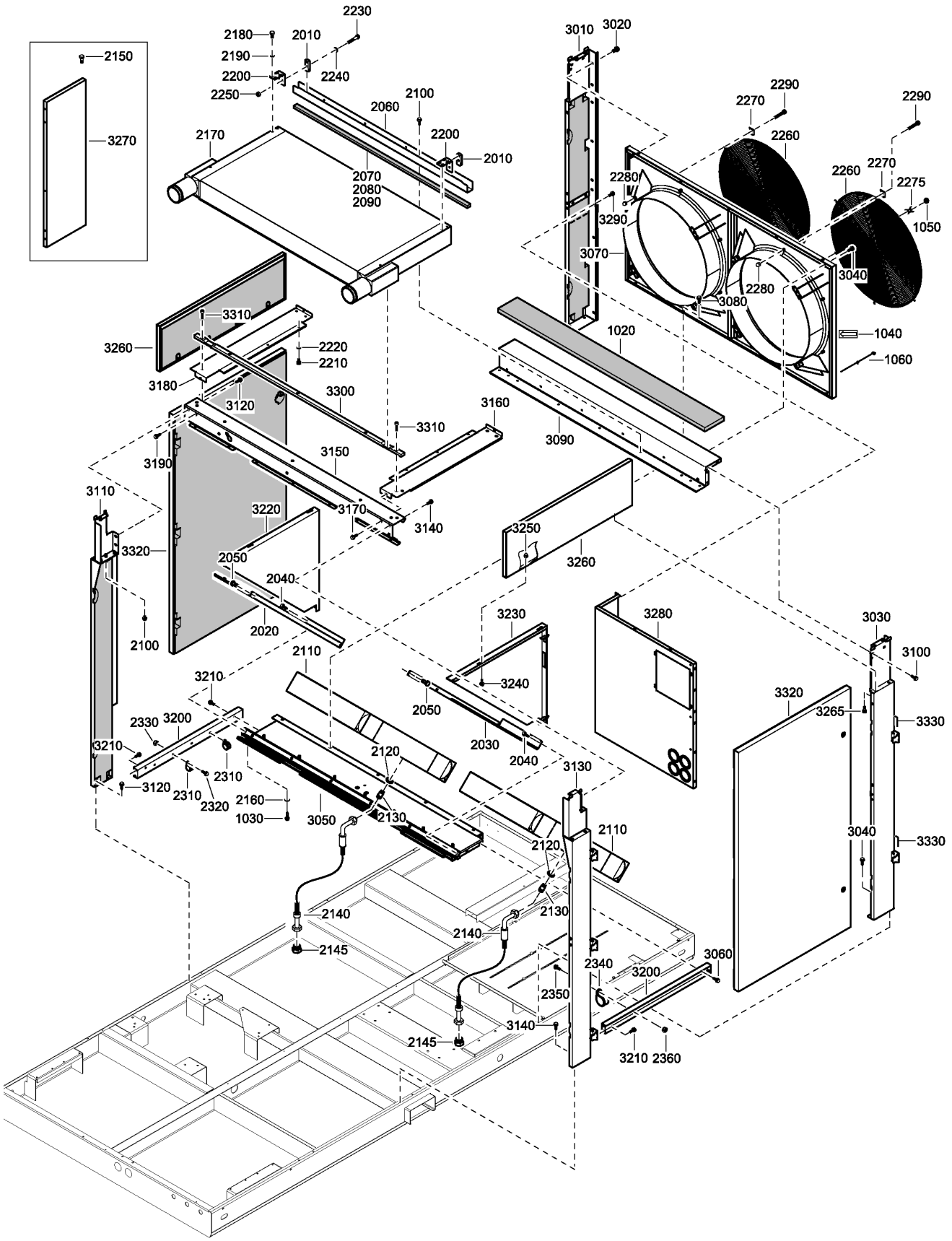
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
2360	0291 1110 00	1	LOCKNUT	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
3010	1623 8074 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 1621 2538 00	2	HINGE		
	• 0147 1320 03	4	BOLT		
3020	0147 1963 08	15	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3030	1623 8075 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 1621 2538 00	2	HINGE		
	• 0147 1320 03	4	BOLT		
3040	0147 1963 08	15	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3050	1623 7228 80	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8091 00	1	STRIP		
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 0216 1957 26	13	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 0698 0153 00	1	RUBBER RING		
3050	1635 0960 80	1	SUPPORT	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	• 0216 1957 26	13	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 0698 0154 00	1	GROMMET	(09/08/2013 - 20/11/2014)	
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8091 00	1	STRIP		
3060	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3070	1623 7237 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - 19/11/2014)	
	1635 1211 80			(20/11/2014 - ...)	
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3080	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3090	1623 8082 00	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3100	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3110	1623 9319 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 0147 1963 08	3	SCREW		
	• 0147 1320 03	6	BOLT		
	• 1623 0503 00	3	HINGE		
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3120	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3130	1623 8447 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 0147 1963 08	3	SCREW		
	• 0147 1320 03	6	BOLT		
	• 1623 0503 00	3	HINGE		
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3140	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3150	1623 8083 80	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0807 91_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 0216 1957 26	7	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 1619 2665 00	AR	SEAL LIP		
3160	1623 8085 00	1	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3170	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3180	1623 8084 00	1	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3190	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3200	1623 8088 80	2	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET		
3210	0147 1963 08	10	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3220	1623 8166 80	1	BAFFLE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1623 2829 00	2	LOCK		
3230	1623 8165 80	1	BAFFLE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1623 2829 00	2	LOCK		
3240	0211 1250 03	4	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3250	~~0277 1308 00~~	4	CAP NUT M6	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0277 1128 05 - CAP NUT (quantity: 1)			
3260	1623 8086 80	2	PANEL	**(02/09/2013 - ...)**	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3265	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(02/09/2013 - ...)**	
3270	1623 8087 80	1	PANEL	**(29/04/2013 - 02/09/2013)**	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3280	1623 7468 80	1	BAFFLE	**(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)**	
	1635 1441 80			**(13/12/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1088 0803 10	2	GROMMET	**(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)**	
	• 1088 0803 10	6	GROMMET	**(14/11/2014 - ...)**	
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL	**(29/04/2013 - 01/01/2020)**	
3290	0147 1963 08	9	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3300	1623 9316 00	1	STRIP	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3310	0211 1325 03	5	CAP SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3320	1623 8111 80	2	DOOR	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
3330	1621 0607 00	6	HINGE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	

Remarks:

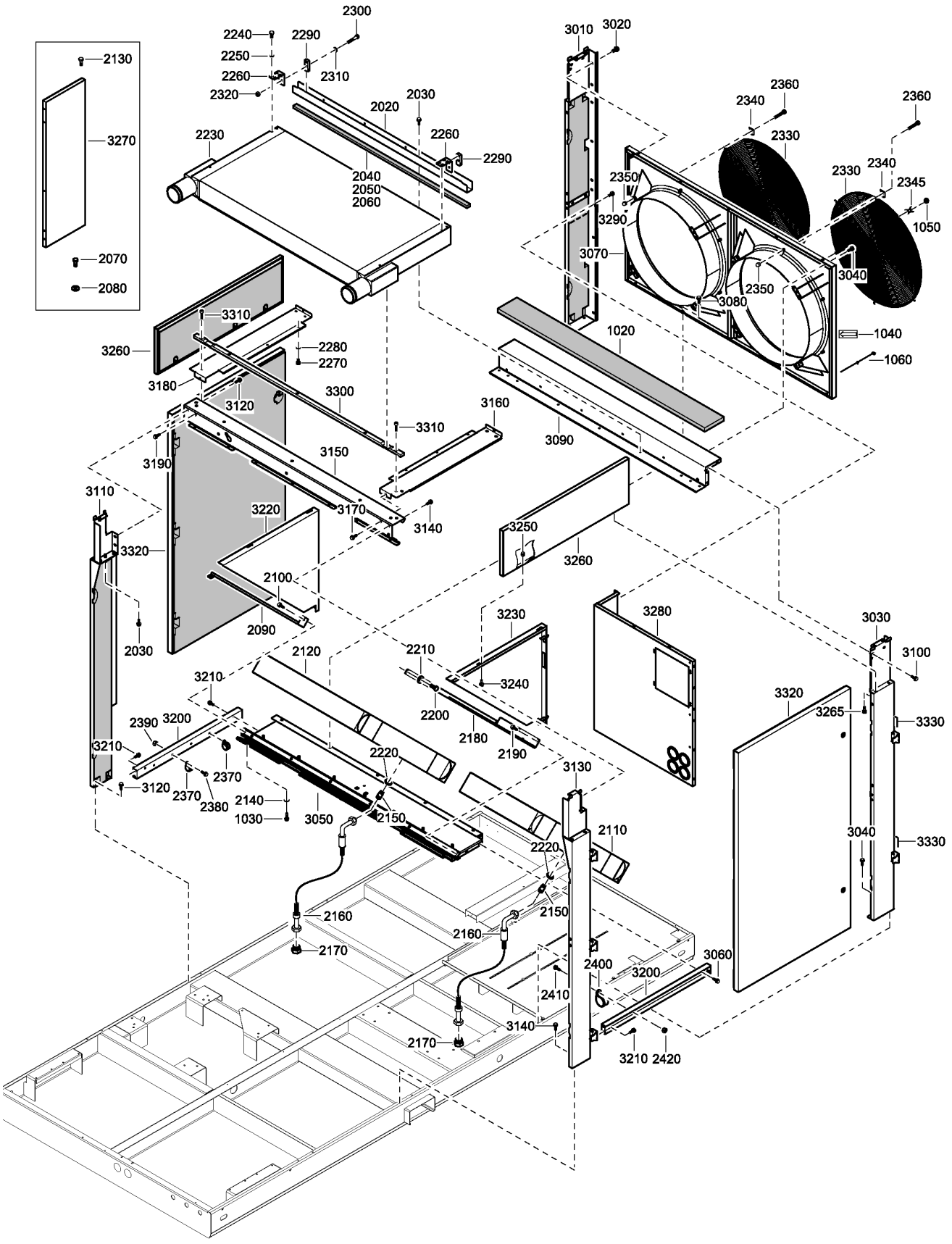
1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

71 - Cooler assembly - Aircooled - FF - GA250 - 10/10.4 bar(e) and GA200,GA250 - 13.8/14 bar(e)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF



2256 0807 98_02

71 - Cooler assembly - Aircooled - FF - GA250 - 10/10.4 bar(e) and GA200,GA250 - 13.8/14 bar(e)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

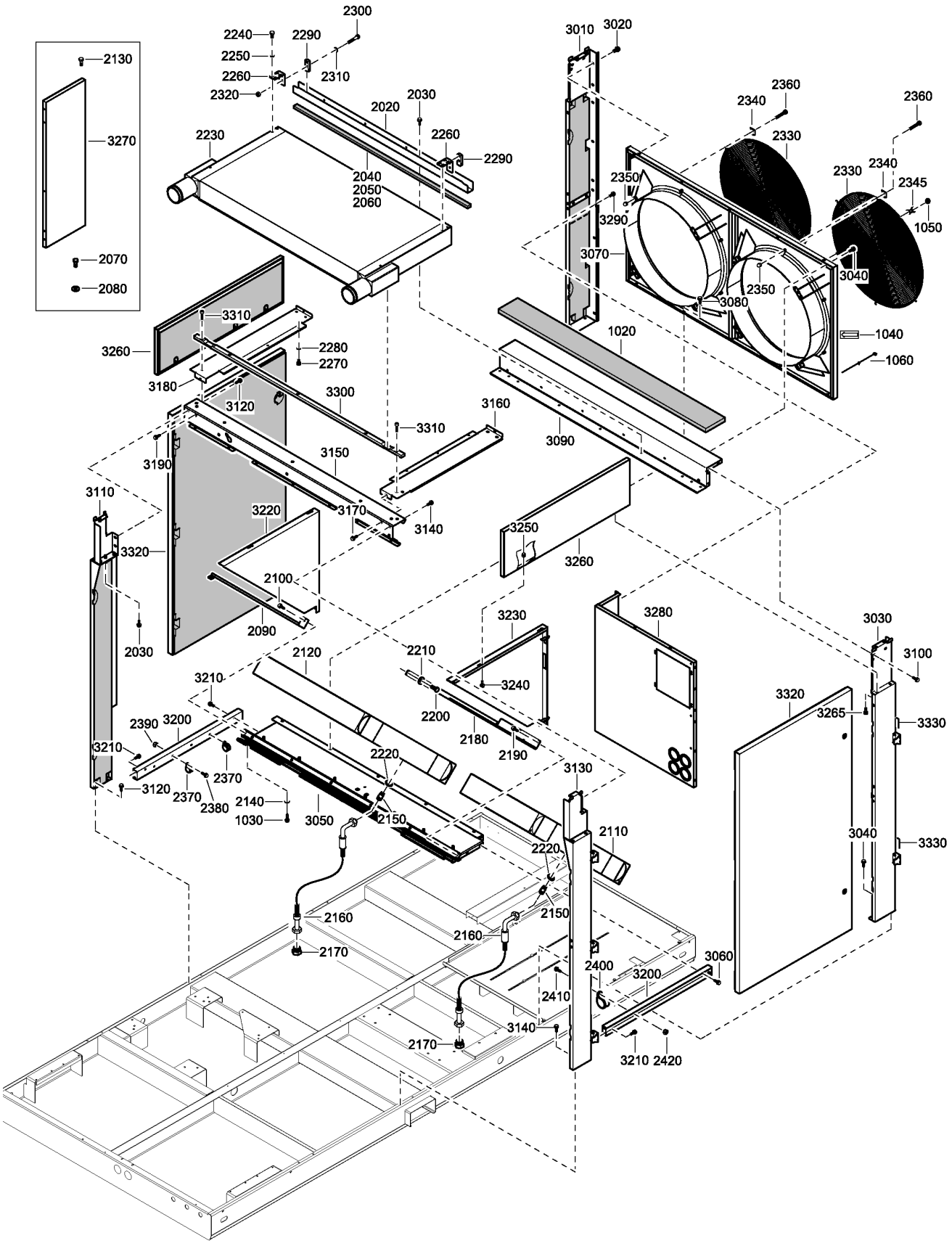
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1020		1	INSULATION SILENCING	(29/04/2013 - ...)	1)
1030	1619 5337 01	4	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1040	1503 0786 00	2	ROTATION ARROW	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
1050	0698 0153 00	1	RUBBER RING	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
1060	0348 0102 08	2	CABLE TIE	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2020	1623 8097 00	1	PROFILE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2030	0147 1963 08	9	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2040	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2050	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2060	1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2070	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2080	0300 0274 93	4	PLAIN WASHER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2090	1623 8089 80	1	PLATE FUNCTION	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL		
2100	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2110	1623 7324 00	1	COOLER OIL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2120	1623 7217 00	1	COOLER OIL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2130	0147 1360 03	8	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2140	0300 0274 93	8	PLAIN WASHER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2150	1079 5840 15	2	FITTING	(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)	
2150	1635 1410 00	2	NIPPLE HEXAGON	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2160	0574 8235 42	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2170	1614 9252 00	2	PLUG HEXAGON	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2180	1623 8102 80	1	BAFFLE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
2190	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2200	0147 1360 03	2	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2210	0300 0274 93	2	PLAIN WASHER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2220	0661 1000 27	2	SEAL GASKET	(29/04/2013 - 08/12/2015)	
2220	0661 1000 39	2	WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)	
2230	1623 7218 00	1	COOLER AFTER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2240	0147 1360 03	6	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2250	0300 0274 93	6	PLAIN WASHER	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2260	1623 8098 00	2	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2270	0147 1360 03	4	HEX HEAD SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2280	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2290	1623 8095 00	2	BLOCK MOUNTING	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2300	0147 1327 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 35	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2310	0301 2335 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2320	0291 1110 00	4	LOCKNUT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2330	~~1623 4350 00~~	2	GRATING	(29/04/2013 - 14/01/2015)	
	Substituted by:	1635 1990 00 - GRATING (quantity: 1)			
2330	1635 1990 00	2	GRATING	(15/01/2015 - ...)	
2340	1623 9379 00	11	WASHER LOCK	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2345	1635 1529 00	1	SUPPORT	(24/06/2014 - ...)	
2350	0277 1310 00	12	CAP NUT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
2360	0147 1327 12	12	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 35	(29/04/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar



2256 0807 98_02

71 - Cooler assembly - Aircooled - FF - GA250 - 10/10.4 bar(e) and GA200,GA250 - 13.8/14 bar(e)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

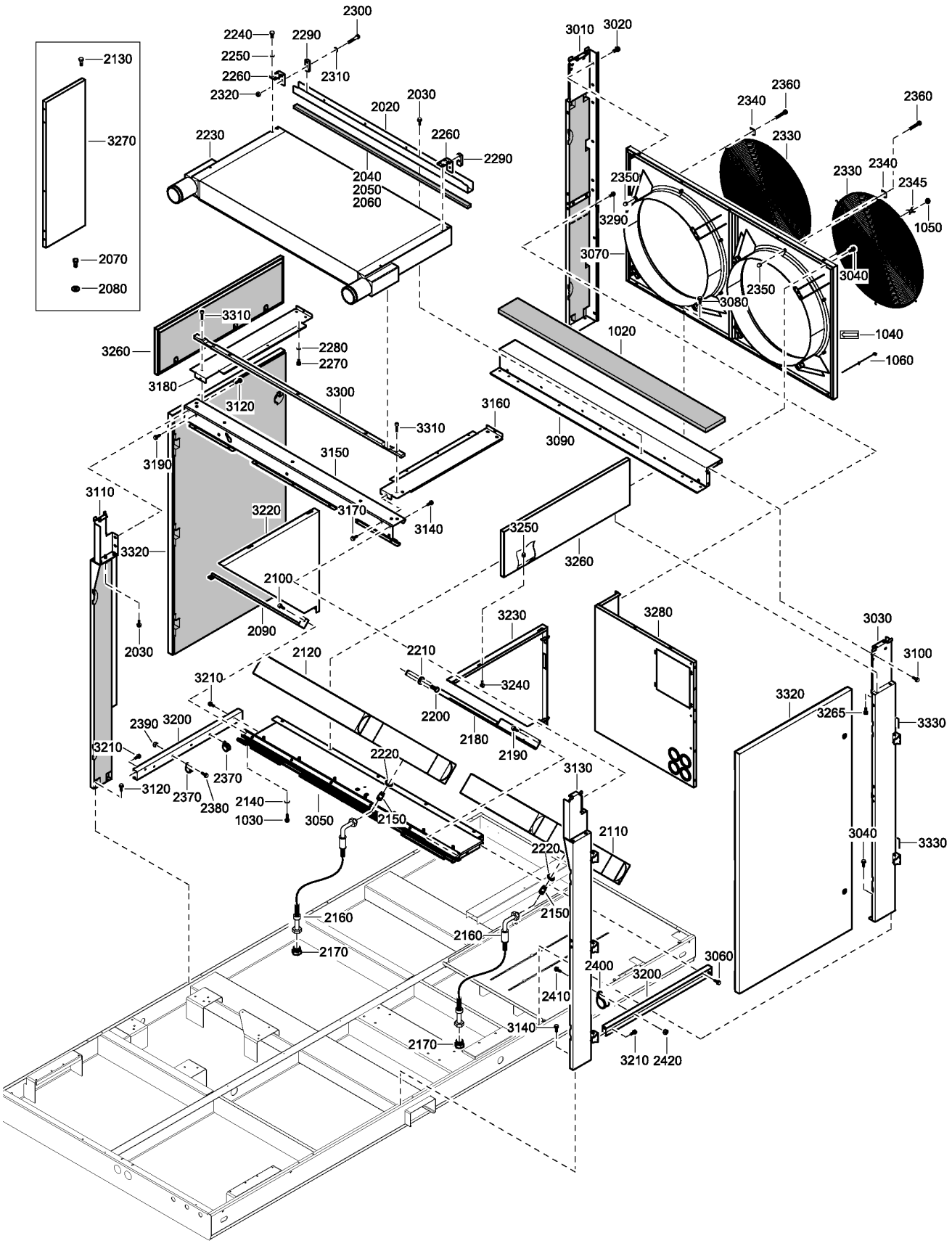
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
2370	0346 1000 15	2	PIPE CLAMP	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2380	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2390	0291 1110 00	2	LOCKNUT	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2400	1619 2861 04	1	CLAMP	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2410	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
2420	0291 1110 00	1	LOCKNUT	(13/12/2013 - ...)	
3010	1623 8074 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 1621 2538 00	2	HINGE		
	• 0147 1320 03	4	BOLT		
3020	0147 1963 08	15	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3030	1623 8075 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 1621 2538 00	2	HINGE		
	• 0147 1320 03	4	BOLT		
3040	0147 1963 08	15	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3050	1623 7228 80	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8091 00	1	STRIP		
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 0216 1957 26	13	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL		
	• 0698 0153 00	1	RUBBER RING		
3050	1635 0960 80	1	SUPPORT	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	• 0216 1957 26	13	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 0698 0154 00	1	GROMMET	(09/08/2013 - 20/11/2014)	
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8091 00	1	STRIP		
3060	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3070	1623 7237 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - 19/11/2014)	
	1635 1211 80			(20/11/2014 - ...)	
	• 1619 5188 00	AR	SEAL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3080	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3090	1623 8082 00	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3100	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3110	1623 9319 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 0147 1963 08	3	SCREW		
	• 0147 1320 03	6	BOLT		
	• 1623 0503 00	3	HINGE		
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3120	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
3130	1623 8447 80	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 0147 1963 08	3	SCREW		
	• 0147 1320 03	6	BOLT		

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0807 98_02

71 - Cooler assembly - Aircooled - FF - GA250 - 10/10.4 bar(e) and GA200,GA250 - 13.8/14 bar(e)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

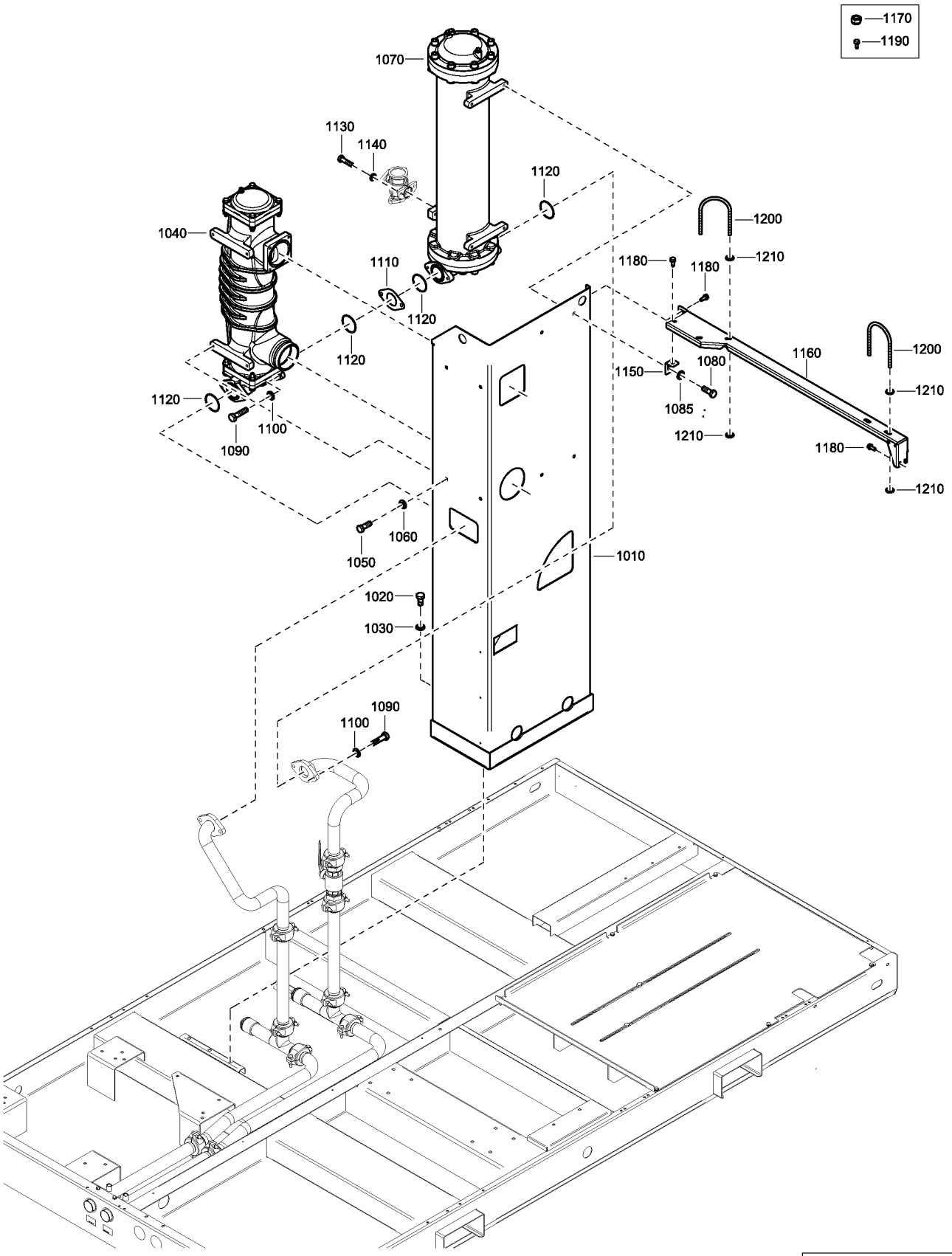
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	• 1623 0503 00	3	HINGE		
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3140	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3150	1623 8083 80	1	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1623 8092 00	2	STRIP		
	• 1623 8093 00	1	STRIP		
	• 0216 1957 26	7	HEX SOCK. SCREW M6 X 16		
	• 1619 2665 00	AR	SEAL LIP		
3160	1623 8085 00	1	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3170	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3180	1623 8084 00	1	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3190	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3200	1623 8088 80	2	SUPPORT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET		
3210	0147 1963 08	10	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3220	1623 8166 80	1	BAFFLE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1623 2829 00	2	LOCK		
3230	1623 8165 80	1	BAFFLE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1623 2829 00	2	LOCK		
3240	0211 1250 03	4	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3250	~~0277 1308 00~~	4	CAP NUT M6	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0277 1128 05 - CAP NUT (quantity: 1)			
3260	1623 8086 80	2	PANEL	**(02/09/2013 - ...)**	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3265	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(02/09/2013 - ...)**	
3270	1623 8087 80	1	PANEL	**(29/04/2013 - 02/09/2013)**	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
3280	1623 7468 80	1	BAFFLE	**(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)**	
	1635 1441 80			**(13/12/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1088 0803 10	2	GROMMET	**(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)**	
	• 1088 0803 10	6	GROMMET	**(14/11/2014 - ...)**	
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL	**(29/04/2013 - 01/01/2020)**	
3290	0147 1963 08	9	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3300	1623 9316 00	1	STRIP	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3310	0211 1325 03	5	CAP SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
3320	1623 8111 80	2	DOOR	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
3330	1621 0607 00	6	HINGE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar



2256 0807 94_02

72 - Cooler assembly - Watercooled - AS1210/ASME/CRN/ML/MOM/MOL GA160/200/250 or CE GA250/315

((MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) , MAPPR:CE + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + COOL:WATER

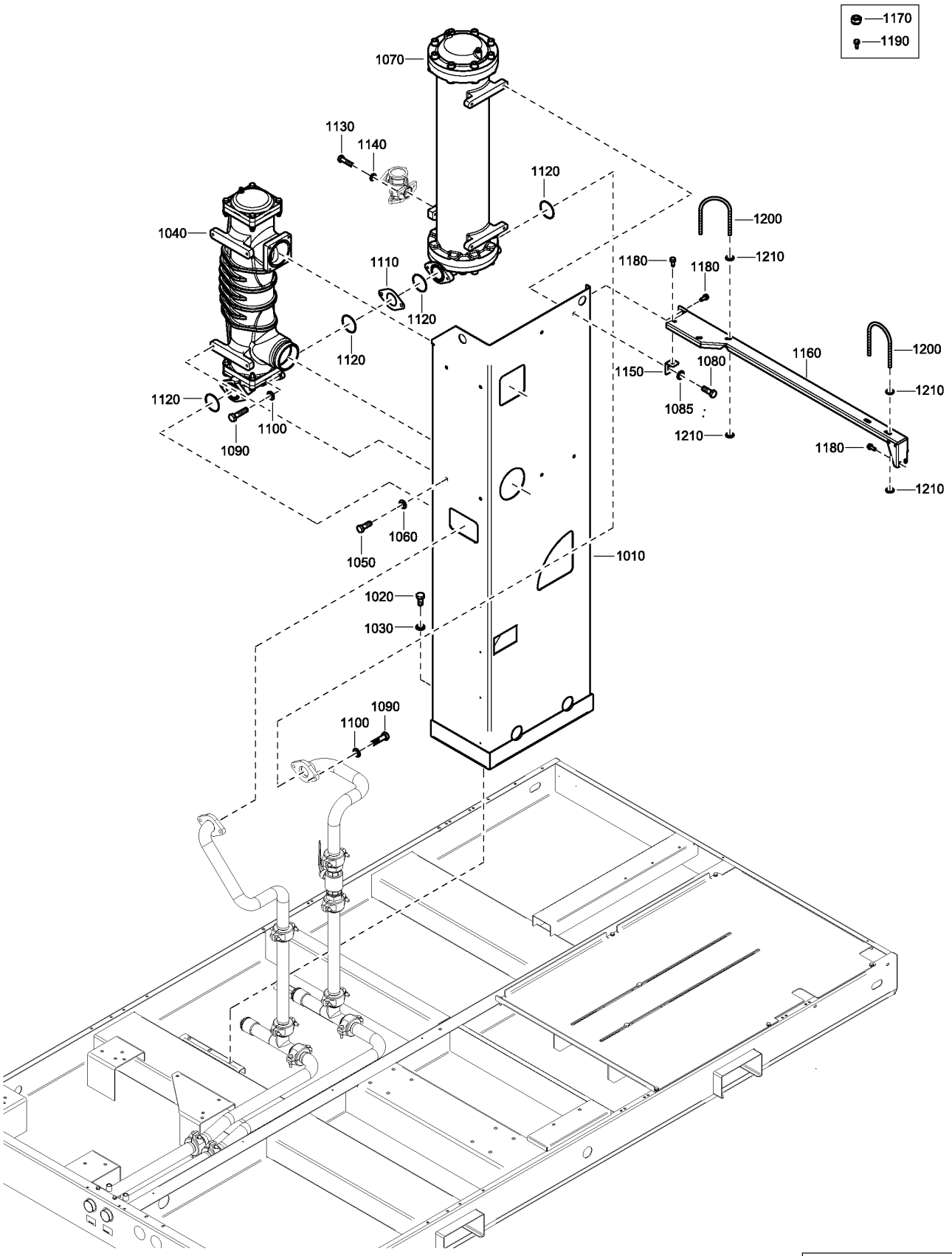
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7851 00	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1020	0147 1400 03	6	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1030	0301 2358 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1040	1623 9466 02	1	COOLER AFTER	(29/04/2013 - ...)
	• 0301 2358 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	•	2	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
	Service kits:	3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER		
	• 0686 3716 01	2	PLUG 1/4 A A	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	• 0686 3101 00	1	PLUG	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	• 0147 1106 13	8	SCREW	(27/05/2013 - 11/12/2013)
	• 0147 1109 26	8	SCREW HEXAGON	(12/12/2013 - ...)
	•	1	RING INTERNAL	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER		
	•	1	PROFILE	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER		
	•	1	SEAL GASKET	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER		
	•	4	O-RING	(27/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER		
	• 1635 0517 00	1	COVER COOLER	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	• 1635 0518 00	1	COVER COOLER	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	• 1635 0519 00	1	COOLER AFTER	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	• 1635 0516 00	1	CORE COOLER	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	• 0261 1090 65	8	HEX.NUT	(27/05/2013 - ...)
1050	0147 1402 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 35	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1060	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1070	1623 9467 02	1	COOLER OIL	(29/04/2013 - ...)
	• 0301 2378 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	•	2	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
	Service kits:	3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER		
	• 0686 3716 01	2	PLUG 1/4 A A	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	• 0686 3716 30	2	PLUG	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	•	4	O-RING	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER		
	•	1	LEAKAGE RING	(27/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER		
	•	1	SEAL GASKET	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER		
	• 1635 0562 00	1	COVER COOLER	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	• 1635 0563 00	1	COVER COOLER	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	•	1	STRIP	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER		
	•	1	SHELL COOLER	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	• 0211 1104 17	16	SCREW HEXAGON	(27/05/2013 - ...)
	• 1635 0561 00	1	CORE COOLER	(27/05/2013 - ...)
1080	0147 1402 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 35	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1085	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(29/04/2013 - ...)
1090	0147 1404 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 45	(29/04/2013 - ...)

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315



2256 0807 94_02

72 - Cooler assembly - Watercooled - AS1210/ASME/CRN/ML/MOM/MOL GA160/200/250 or CE GA250/315

((MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) , MAPPR:CE + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + COOL:WATER

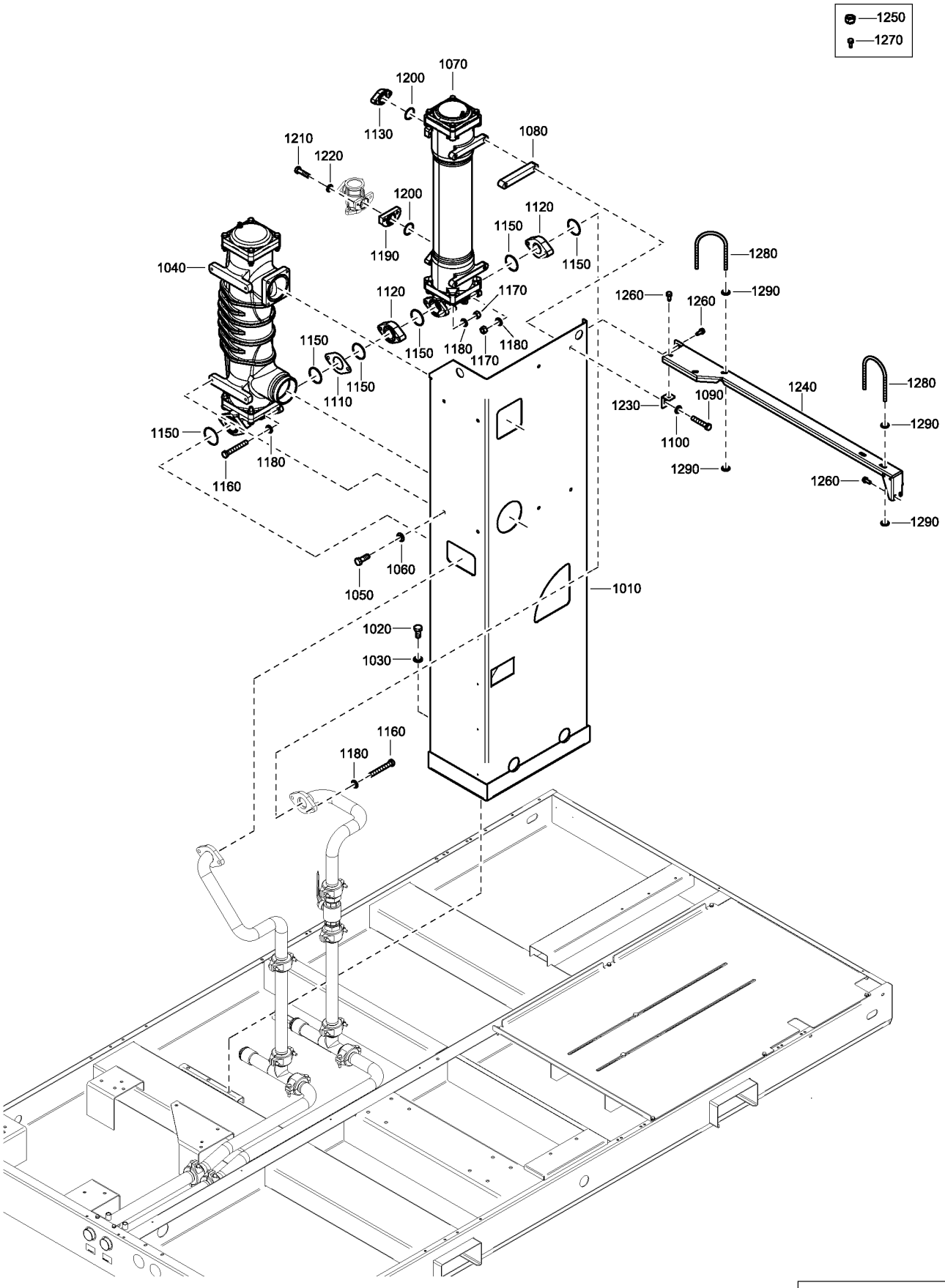
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1100	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1110	1614 6632 00	1	PLATE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1120		4	O-RING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER		
1130	0147 1365 03	4	SCREW	**(24/06/2014 - ...)**
1140	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	**(24/06/2014 - ...)**
1150	1635 2490 00	1	SUPPORT	**(27/10/2014 - ...)**
1160	1635 2491 00	1	SUPPORT	**(27/10/2014 - ...)**
1170	0291 1110 00	2	LOCKNUT	**(27/10/2014 - ...)**
1180	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	**(27/10/2014 - ...)**
1190	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	**(27/10/2014 - ...)**
1200	1619 6607 03	2	U-BOLT	**(27/10/2014 - 11/06/2015)**
1210	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(27/10/2014 - 11/06/2015)**

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315

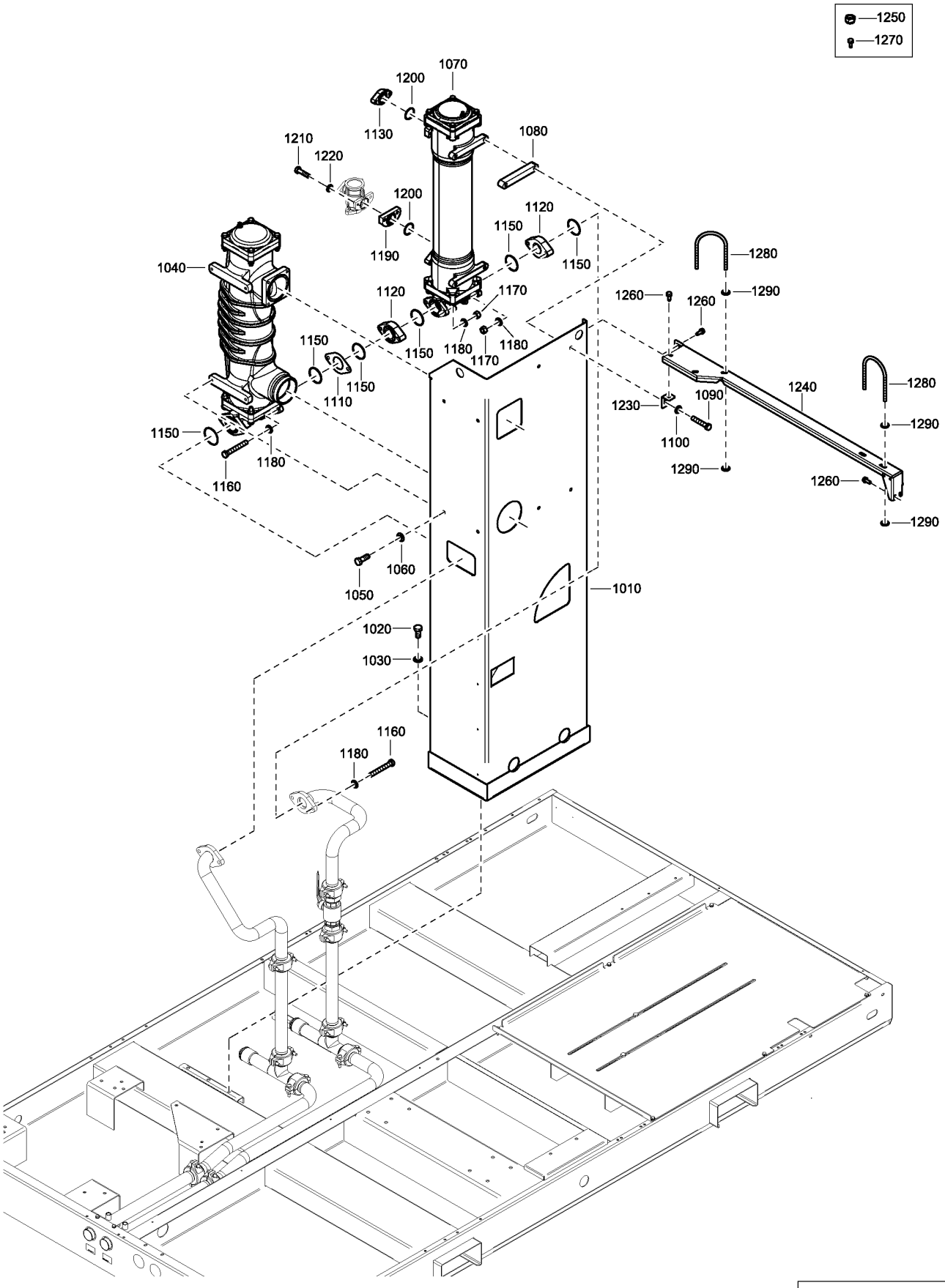


2256 0807 95_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7851 00	1	SUPPORT	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1020	0147 1400 03	6	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1030	0301 2358 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1040	1623 9466 02	1	COOLER AFTER	(13/04/2016 - ...)
	• 0301 2358 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	
	• ~~0661 1000 25~~	2	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
	• 0686 3716 01	2	PLUG 1/4 A A	
	• 0686 3101 00	1	PLUG	
	• 0147 1109 26	8	SCREW HEXAGON	
	• 1635 0512 00	1	RING INTERNAL	
	• 1635 0514 00	1	PROFILE	
	• 1635 0515 00	1	SEAL GASKET	
	• ~~1635 0513 00~~	4	O-RING	
	Substituted by:	1623 1726 00 - O-RING (quantity: 1)		
	• 1635 0517 00	1	COVER COOLER	
	• 1635 0518 00	1	COVER COOLER	
	• 1635 0519 00	1	COOLER AFTER	
	• 1635 0516 00	1	CORE COOLER	
	• 0261 1090 65	8	HEX.NUT	
1050	0147 1402 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 35	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1060	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1070	1635 1266 00	1	COOLER OIL	(13/04/2016 - ...)
	•	1	SHELL COOLER	
	• 0147 1109 26	8	SCREW HEXAGON	
	• 0266 2112 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M12	
	• 0301 2358 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	
	• ~~0661 1000 25~~	2	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
	• 0686 3716 01	2	PLUG 1/4 A A	
	• 0686 3101 00	1	PLUG	
	• 1635 0512 00	1	RING INTERNAL	
	• 1635 0515 00	1	SEAL GASKET	
	• 1635 0517 00	1	COVER COOLER	
	• 1635 0518 00	1	COVER COOLER	
	• 1635 0514 00	1	PROFILE	
	• ~~1635 0513 00~~	4	O-RING	
	Substituted by:	1623 1726 00 - O-RING (quantity: 1)		
	• 1635 1273 00	1	CORE COOLER	
1080	1623 8355 00	2	BLOCK MOUNTING	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1090	0147 1408 03	4	BOLT	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1100	0301 2358 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1110	1614 6632 00	1	PLATE	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1120	1623 9153 00	2	FLANGE ADAPTOR	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1130	1635 1686 00	1	FLANGE ADAPTOR	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1150	0663 2106 12	6	O-RING	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1160	0147 1413 03	4	BOLT	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1170	0266 2112 00	4	HEXAGON NUT M12	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1180	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1190	1623 9964 00	1	FLANGE ADAPTOR	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1200	0663 2109 68	2	O-RING	(13/04/2016 - ...)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200

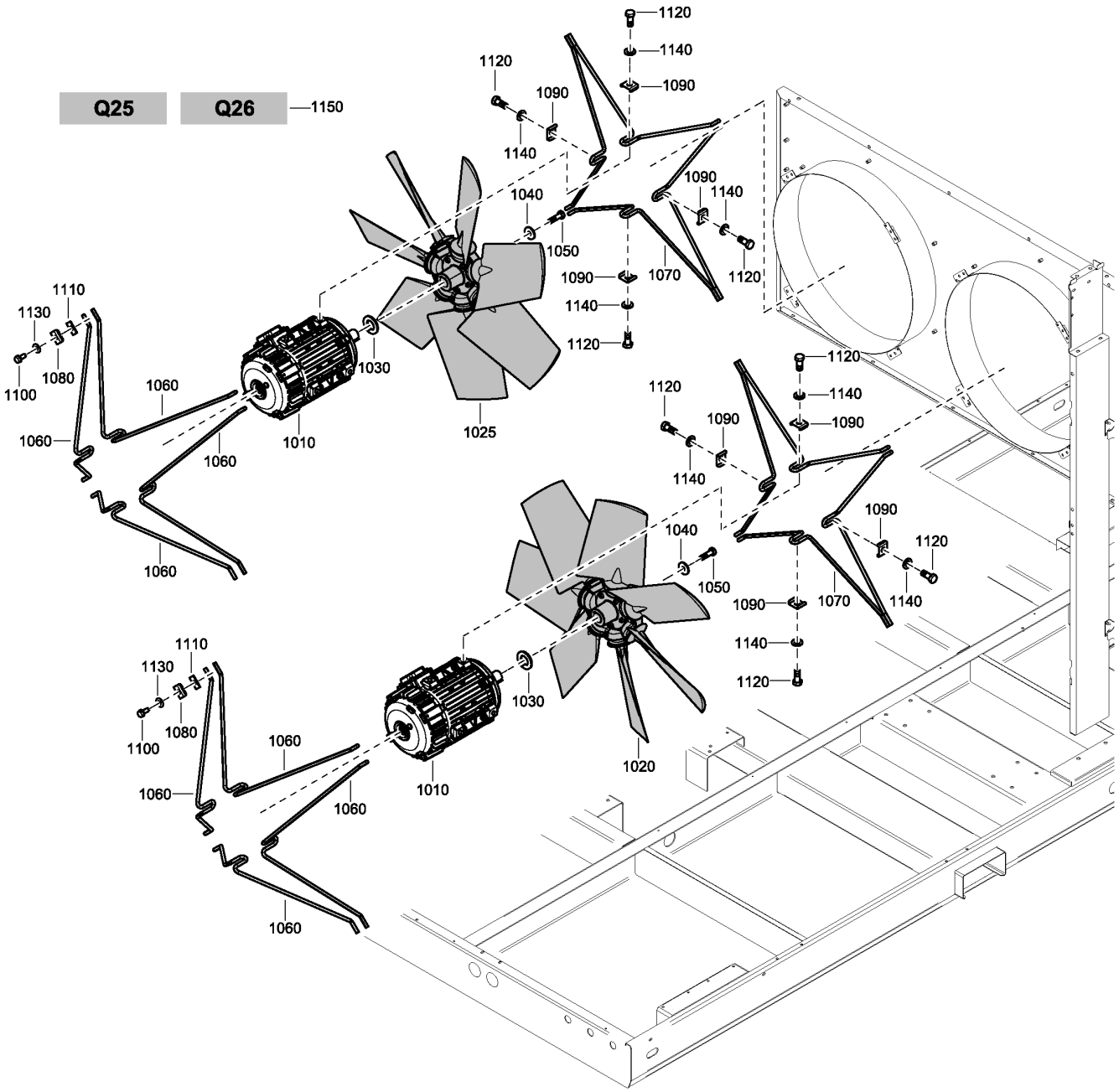


2256 0807 95_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1210	0147 1369 03	4	BOLT	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1220	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1230	1635 2490 00	1	SUPPORT	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1240	1635 2491 00	2	SUPPORT	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1250	0291 1110 00	2	LOCKNUT	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1260	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1270	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1280	1619 6607 03	2	U-BOLT	(13/04/2016 - ...)
1290	0301 2358 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(13/04/2016 - ...)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200

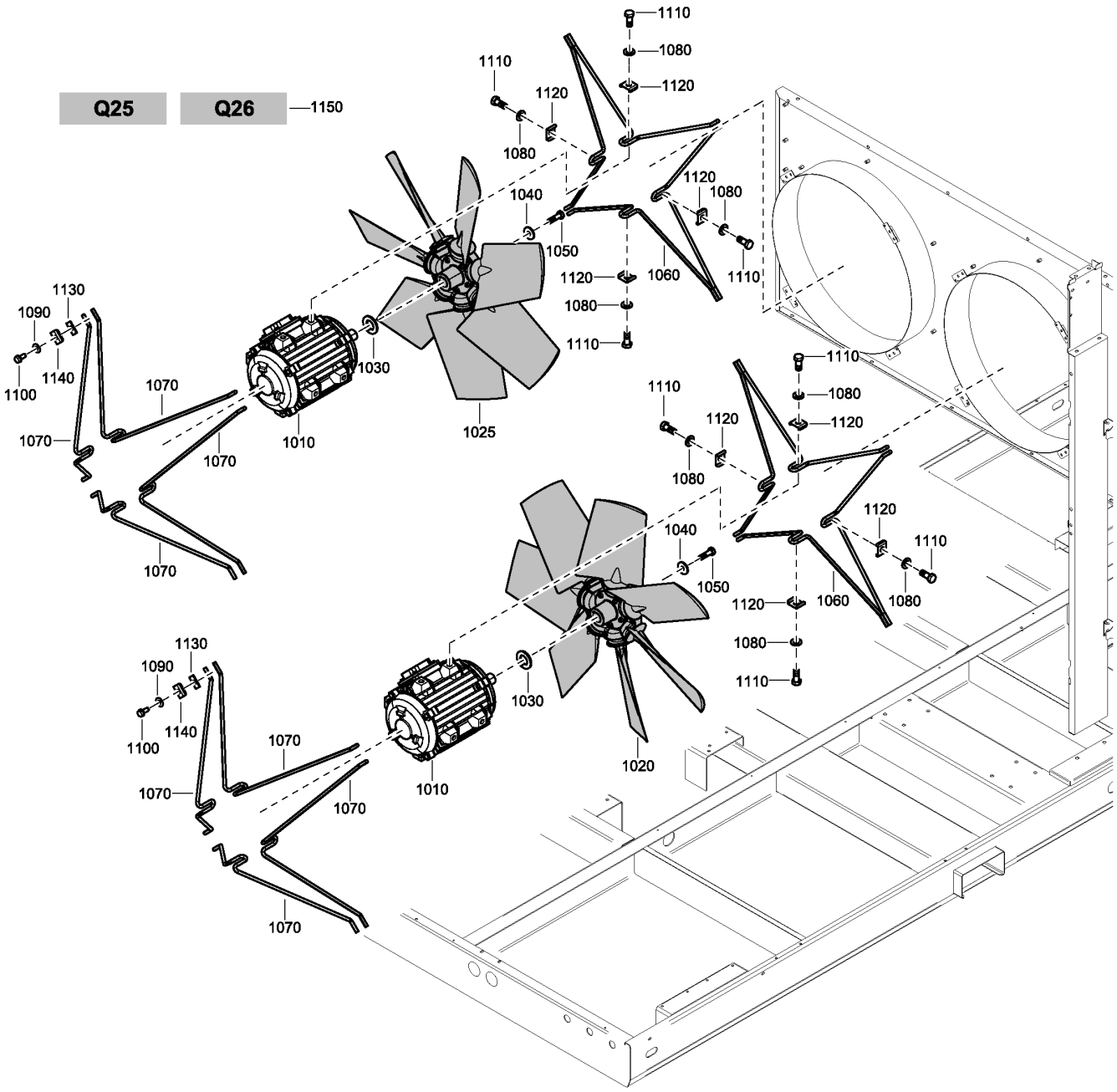


2256 0809 90_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 6630 01	2	MOTOR	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1020	1635 1531 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - ...)**
1020	~~1623 9996 00~~	2	FAN AXIAL	**(09/08/2013 - 12/11/2013)**
	Substituted by:	1635 1531 00 - FAN AXIAL (quantity: 1)		
1025	1635 1622 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - ...)**
1030	1623 6946 00	2	RING LOCKING	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1040	0300 0274 60	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 11 X 34 X 4	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1364 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1060	1623 9970 00	8	SUPPORT	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1070	1623 9967 00	8	SUPPORT	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1080	1635 0609 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1090	1635 0605 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1100	0147 1963 08	16	SCREW	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	1635 0607 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120	0147 1401 03	16	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1130	0300 0274 34	16	WASHER	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1140	0301 2358 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1150	1635 2089 00	1	DECAL UNIT	**(03/03/2014 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200



2256 0809 91_01

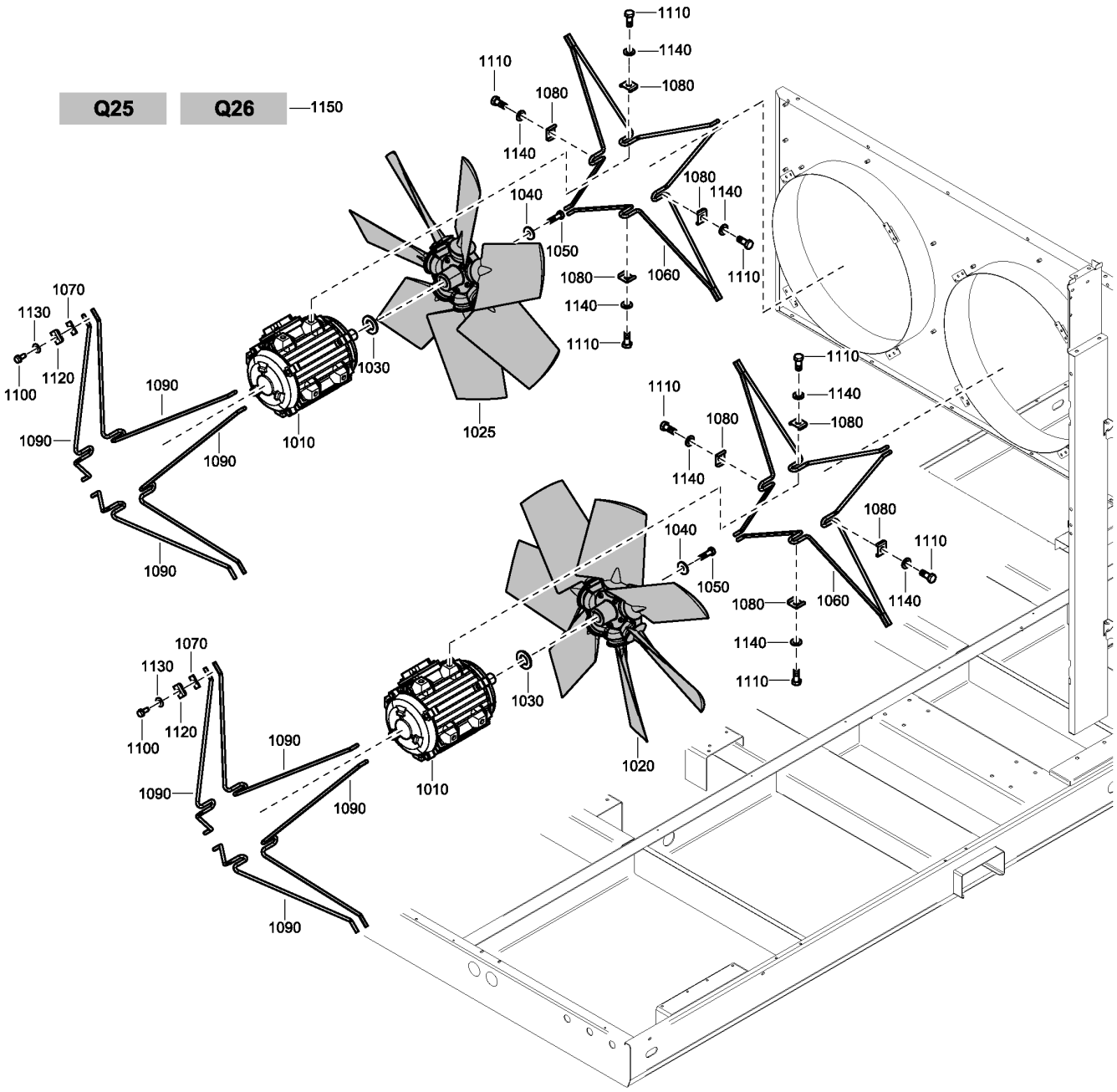
75 - Fan assembly - Aircooled - 50Hz - GA160,GA200 - 500V

(MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR + FAVOL:500V + FREQ:50HZ

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 6630 02	2	MOTOR	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1020	~~1623 9996 00~~	2	FAN AXIAL	**(09/08/2013 - 12/11/2013)**
	Substituted by:	1635 1531 00 - FAN AXIAL (quantity: 1)		
1020	1635 1531 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - ...)**
1025	1635 1622 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - ...)**
1030	1623 6946 00	2	RING LOCKING	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1040	0300 0274 60	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 11 X 34 X 4	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1364 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1060	1623 9967 00	8	SUPPORT	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1070	1623 9970 00	8	SUPPORT	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1080	0301 2358 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1090	0300 0274 34	16	WASHER	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1100	0147 1963 08	16	SCREW	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1401 03	16	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120	1635 0605 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1130	1635 0607 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1140	1635 0609 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1150	1635 2089 00	1	DECAL UNIT	**(03/03/2014 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200



2256 0809 92_01

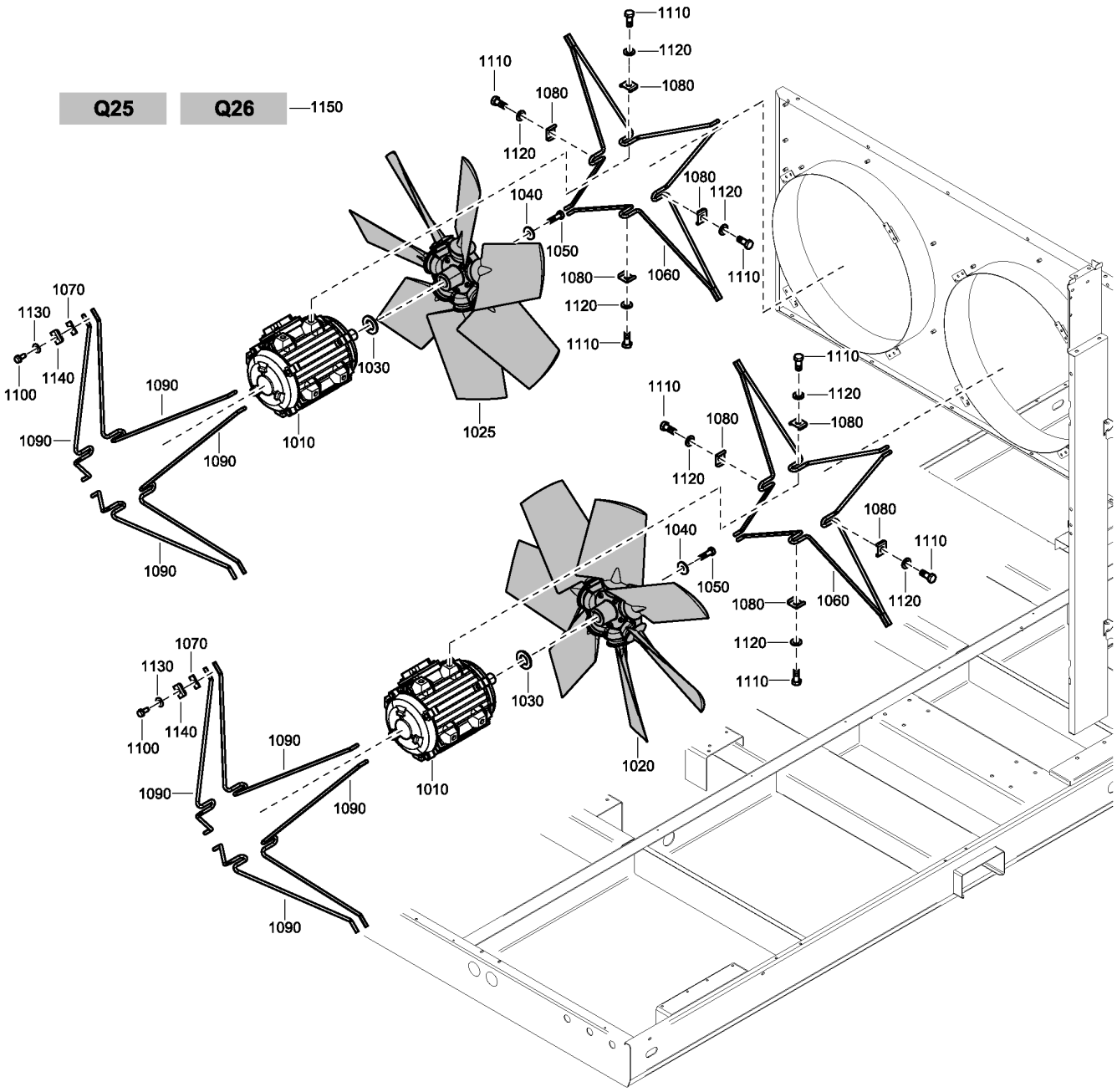
76 - Fan assembly - Aircooled - 50Hz - GA160,GA200 - 525/550V

(FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:50HZ

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 6630 03	2	MOTOR	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1020	1635 1531 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - ...)**
1020	~~1623 9996 00~~	2	FAN AXIAL	**(09/08/2013 - 12/11/2013)**
	Substituted by:	1635 1531 00 - FAN AXIAL (quantity: 1)		
1025	1635 1622 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - ...)**
1030	1623 6946 00	2	RING LOCKING	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1040	0300 0274 60	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 11 X 34 X 4	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1364 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1060	1623 9967 00	8	SUPPORT	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1070	1635 0607 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1080	1635 0605 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1090	1623 9970 00	8	SUPPORT	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1100	0147 1963 08	16	SCREW	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1401 03	16	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120	1635 0609 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1130	0300 0274 34	16	WASHER	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1140	0301 2358 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1150	1635 2089 00	1	DECAL UNIT	**(03/03/2014 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200



2256 0809 93_01

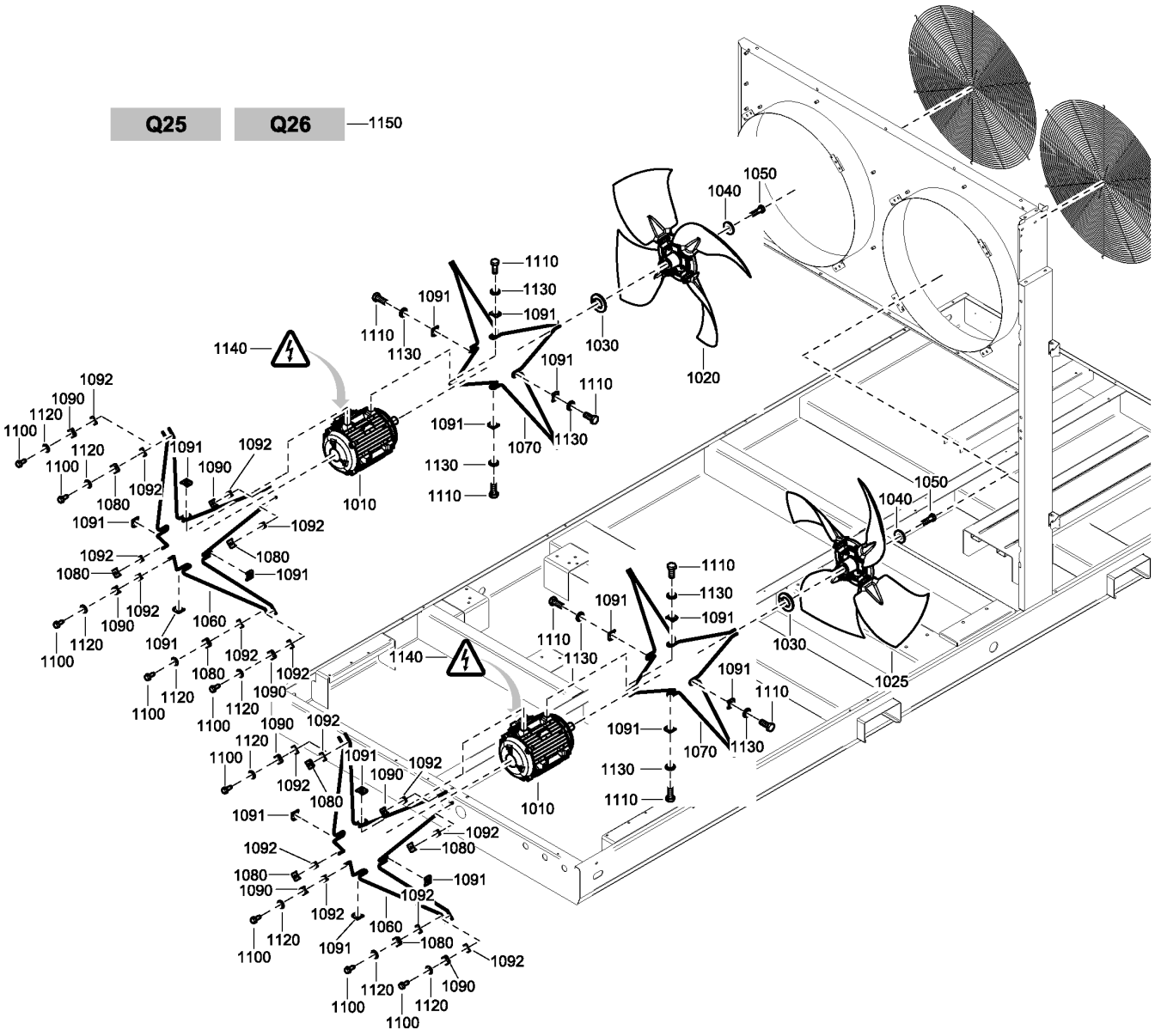
77 - Fan assembly - Aircooled - 50Hz - GA160,GA200 - 690V

(MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR + FAVOL:690V + FREQ:50HZ

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 6630 04	2	MOTOR	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1020	~~1623 9996 00~~	2	FAN AXIAL	**(09/08/2013 - 12/11/2013)**
	Substituted by:	1635 1531 00 - FAN AXIAL (quantity: 1)		
1020	1635 1531 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - ...)**
1025	1635 1622 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - ...)**
1030	1623 6946 00	2	RING LOCKING	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1040	0300 0274 60	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 11 X 34 X 4	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1364 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1060	1623 9967 00	8	SUPPORT	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1070	1635 0607 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1080	1635 0605 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1090	1623 9970 00	8	SUPPORT	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1100	0147 1963 08	16	SCREW	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1401 03	16	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1120	0301 2358 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1130	0300 0274 34	16	WASHER	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1140	1635 0609 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1150	1635 2089 00	1	DECAL UNIT	**(03/03/2014 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200

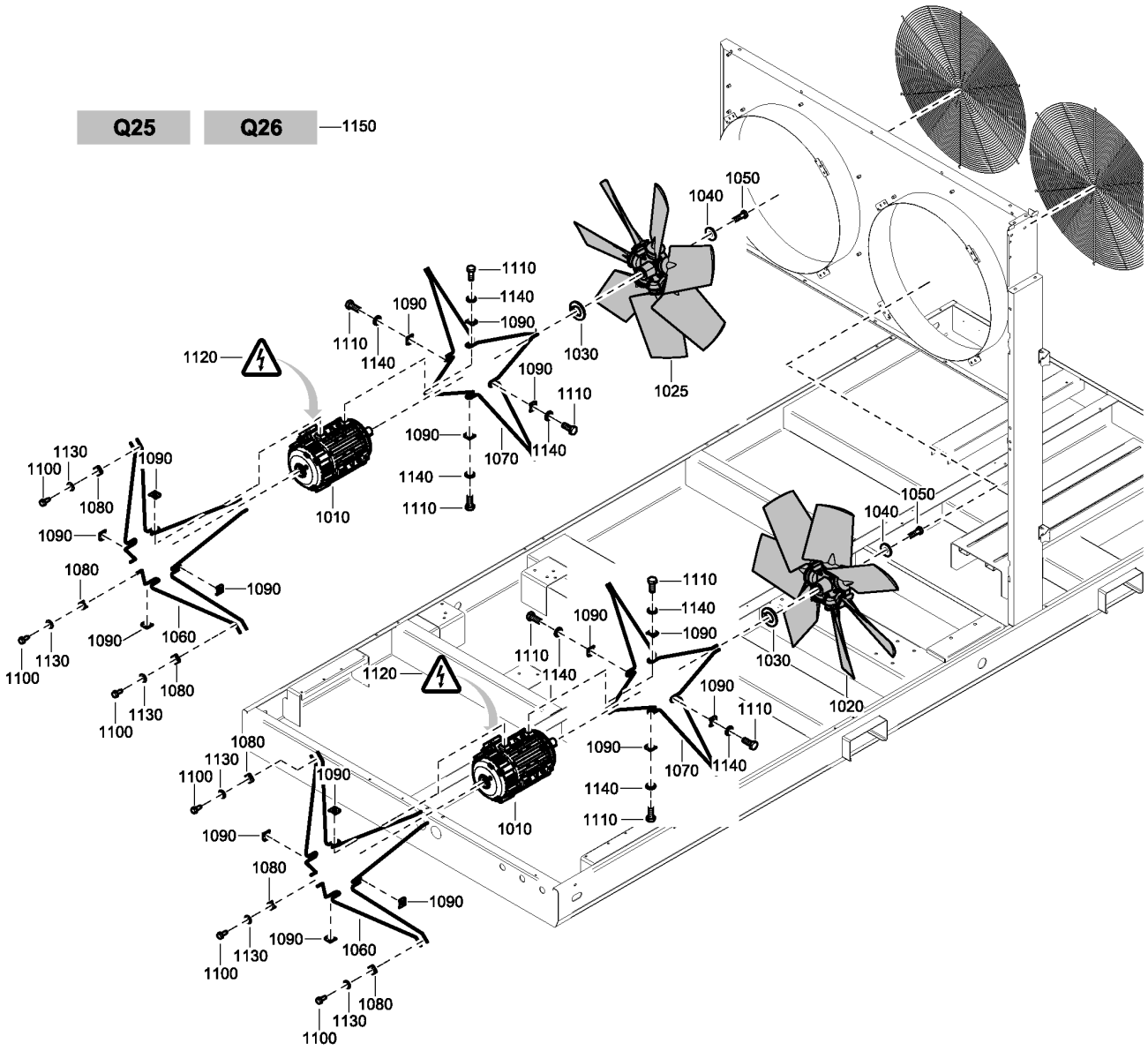


2256 0809 94-95-96-97_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 6631 01	2	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V)
1010	1623 6631 04	2	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:690V
1010	1623 6631 03	2	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V)
1010	1623 6631 02	2	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:500V
1020	~~1623 6666 00~~	2	FAN AXIAL	**(06/05/2013 - 12/11/2013)**
	Substituted by:	1635 1532 00 - FAN AXIAL (quantity: 1)		
1020	1635 1532 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - ...)**
1025	1635 1623 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - ...)**
1030	1623 6945 00	2	RING LOCKING	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1040	0300 0274 60	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 11 X 34 X 4	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1364 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	~~1623 8175 00~~	8	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - 21/08/2013)**
	Substituted by:	1635 0780 00 - SUPPORT - (quantity: 1)		
1060	1635 0780 00	8	SUPPORT -	**(22/08/2013 - ...)**
1070	~~1623 8174 00~~	8	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - 21/08/2013)**
	Substituted by:	1635 0779 00 - SUPPORT - (quantity: 1)		
1070	1635 0779 00	8	SUPPORT -	**(22/08/2013 - ...)**
1080	~~1623 6251 00~~	8	WASHER LOCK	**(22/08/2013 - ...)**
	Substituted by:	1635 0606 00 - WASHER LOCK (quantity: 1)		
1090	~~1623 6252 00~~	16	WASHER LOCK	**(06/05/2013 - 21/08/2013)**
	Substituted by:	1635 0608 00 - WASHER LOCK (quantity: 1)		
1090	1635 0610 00	8	WASHER LOCK	**(22/08/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V)
1090	1635 0606 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(22/08/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V)
1091	1635 0606 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(22/08/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V)
1091	1635 0608 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(22/08/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V)
1092	1635 0608 00	16	WASHER LOCK	**(22/08/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V)
1092	1635 0610 00	8	WASHER LOCK	**(22/08/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V)
1100	0147 1963 08	16	SCREW	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1401 03	16	SCREW CAP	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1120	0300 0274 34	16	WASHER	**(22/08/2013 - ...)**
1130	0301 2358 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(22/08/2013 - ...)**
1140	1088 1001 01	2	WARNING MARK FD280-1600 & ID'S	**(22/08/2013 - ...)**
1150	1635 2089 00	1	DECAL UNIT	**(03/03/2014 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250

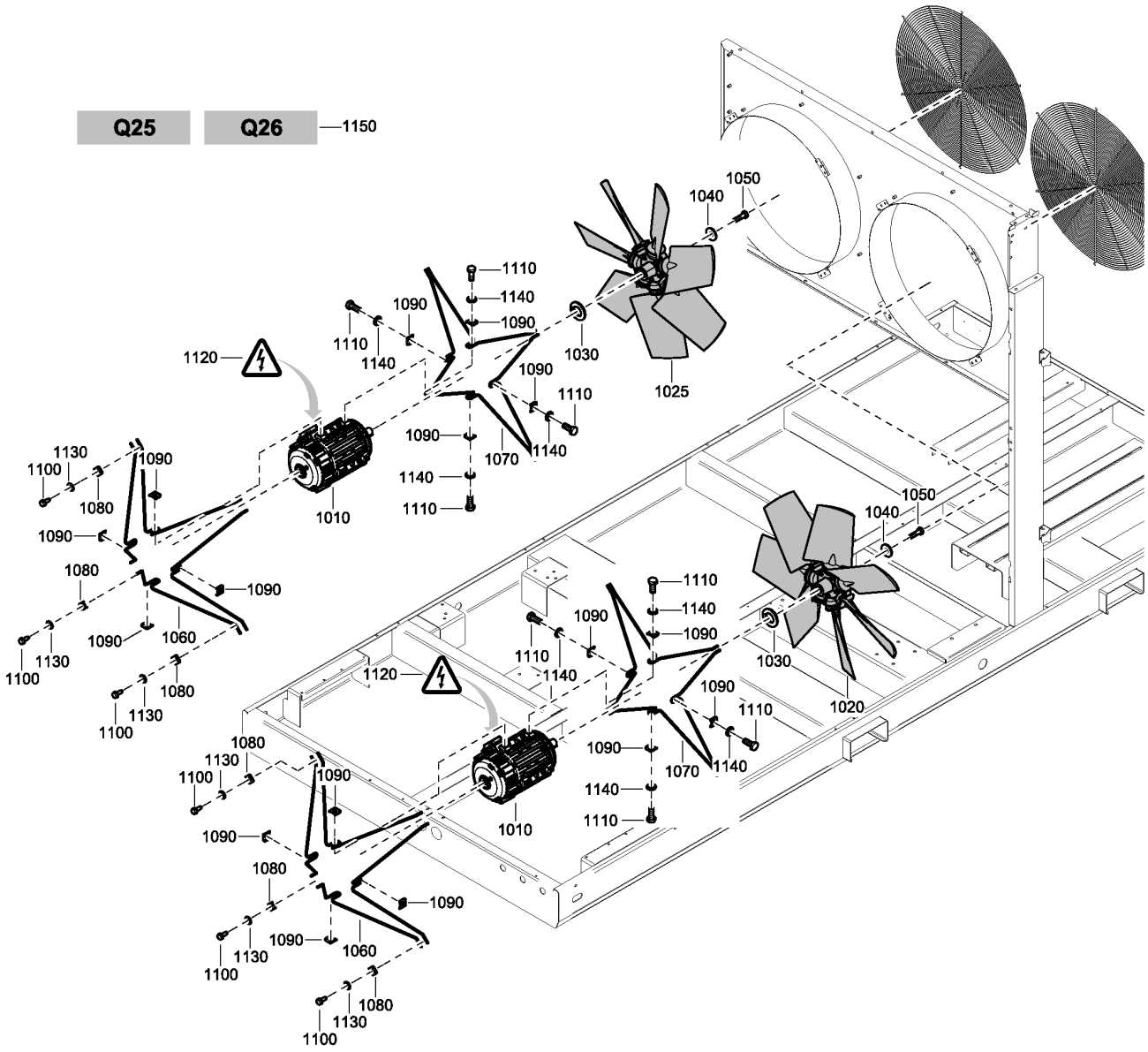


2256 0809 98-99-2256 0810 90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 6631 01	2	MOTOR	**(12/03/2013 - 19/11/2014)** (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V)
1010	1623 6631 51	2	MOTOR	**(20/11/2014 - ...)** (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V)
1010	1623 6631 02	2	MOTOR	**(20/08/2013 - 19/11/2014)** FAVOL:500V
1010	1623 6631 52	2	MOTOR	**(20/11/2014 - ...)** FAVOL:500V
1010	1623 6631 03	2	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - 19/11/2014)** (FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V)
1010	1623 6631 53	2	MOTOR	**(20/11/2014 - ...)** (FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V)
1010	1623 6631 04	2	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - 19/11/2014)** FAVOL:690V
1010	1623 6631 54	2	MOTOR	**(20/11/2014 - ...)** FAVOL:690V
1020	~~1623 9180 00~~	2	FAN AXIAL	**(12/03/2013 - 12/11/2013)**
	Substituted by:	1635 2997 00 - FAN AXIAL (quantity: 1)		
1020	~~1635 1534 00~~	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - 19/11/2014)**
	Substituted by:	1635 2997 00 - FAN AXIAL (quantity: 1)		
1020	1635 2997 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(20/11/2014 - ...)**
1025	~~1635 1624 00~~	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - 19/11/2014)**
	Substituted by:	1635 2998 00 - FAN AXIAL (quantity: 1)		
1025	1635 2998 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(20/11/2014 - ...)**
1030	1623 6945 00	2	RING LOCKING	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1040	0300 0274 60	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 11 X 34 X 4	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1050	0147 1364 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V)
1050	0147 1401 03	16	SCREW CAP	**(20/08/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:500V
1060	~~1623 8175 00~~	8	SUPPORT	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Substituted by:	1635 0780 00 - SUPPORT - (quantity: 1)		
1070	~~1623 8174 00~~	8	SUPPORT	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Substituted by:	1635 0779 00 - SUPPORT - (quantity: 1)		
1080	~~1623 6251 00~~	16	WASHER LOCK	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Substituted by:	1635 0606 00 - WASHER LOCK (quantity: 1)		
1090	~~1623 6252 00~~	16	WASHER LOCK	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Substituted by:	1635 0608 00 - WASHER LOCK (quantity: 1)		
1100	0147 1963 08	16	SCREW	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1110	0147 1401 03	16	SCREW CAP	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V)
1110	0147 1364 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	**(20/08/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:500V
1120	1088 1001 01	2	WARNING MARK FD280-1600 & ID'S	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1130	0301 2358 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(22/08/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V)
1130	0300 0274 34	16	WASHER	**(20/08/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:500V
1140	0300 0274 34	16	WASHER	**(22/08/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V)
1140	0301 2358 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(20/08/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:500V
1150	1635 2089 00	1	DECAL UNIT	**(03/03/2014 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315

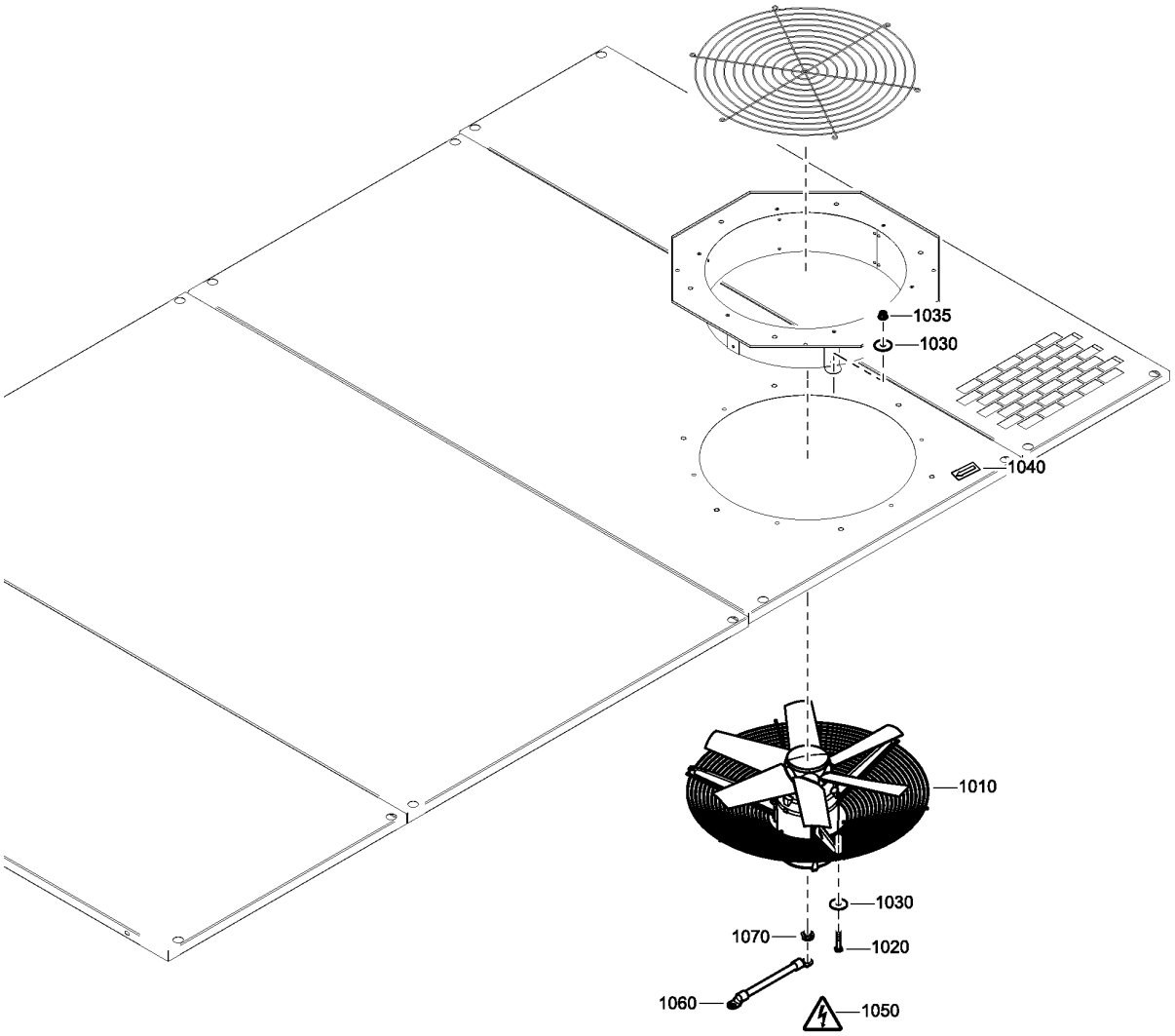


2256 0809 98-99-2256 0810 90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 6631 01	2	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:460V) + (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2)
1010	1623 6631 02	2	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + FAVOL:575V
1010	1623 6632 01	2	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + FAVOL:380V
1010	1623 6630 01	2	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:460V) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2)
1010	1623 6630 02	2	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + FAVOL:575V
1010	1623 6633 01	2	MOTOR	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + FAVOL:380V
1020	~~1623 6668 00~~	2	FAN AXIAL	**(06/05/2013 - 12/11/2013)** MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2
	Substituted by:	1635 1536 00 - FAN AXIAL (quantity: 1)		
1020	1635 1536 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2
1020	~~1635 0325 00~~	2	FAN AXIAL	**(06/05/2013 - 21/08/2013)** MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2
	Substituted by:	1635 1535 00 - FAN AXIAL (quantity: 1)		
1020	~~1635 1183 00~~	2	FAN AXIAL	**(22/08/2013 - 12/11/2013)** MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2
	Substituted by:	1635 1535 00 - FAN AXIAL (quantity: 1)		
1020	1635 1535 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2
1025	1635 1626 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2
1025	1635 1625 00	1	FAN AXIAL	**(04/12/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2
1030	1623 6945 00	2	RING LOCKING	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2
1030	1623 6946 00	2	RING LOCKING	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2
1040	0300 0274 60	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 11 X 34 X 4	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1050	0147 1364 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	~~1623 8175 00~~	8	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2
	Substituted by:	1635 0780 00 - SUPPORT - (quantity: 1)		
1060	1623 8172 00	8	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2
1070	~~1623 8174 00~~	8	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2
	Substituted by:	1635 0779 00 - SUPPORT - (quantity: 1)		
1070	1623 8173 00	8	SUPPORT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2
1080	~~1623 6251 00~~	16	WASHER LOCK	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Substituted by:	1635 0606 00 - WASHER LOCK (quantity: 1)		
1090	~~1623 6252 00~~	16	WASHER LOCK	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
	Substituted by:	1635 0608 00 - WASHER LOCK (quantity: 1)		
1100	0147 1963 08	16	SCREW	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1110	0147 1401 03	16	SCREW CAP	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1120	1088 1001 01	2	WARNING MARK FD280-1600 & ID'S	**(22/08/2013 - ...)**
1130	0301 2358 00	16	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	**(22/08/2013 - ...)**
1140	0300 0274 34	16	WASHER	**(22/08/2013 - ...)**
1150	1635 2089 00	1	DECAL UNIT	**(03/03/2014 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315



2256 0891 90_01

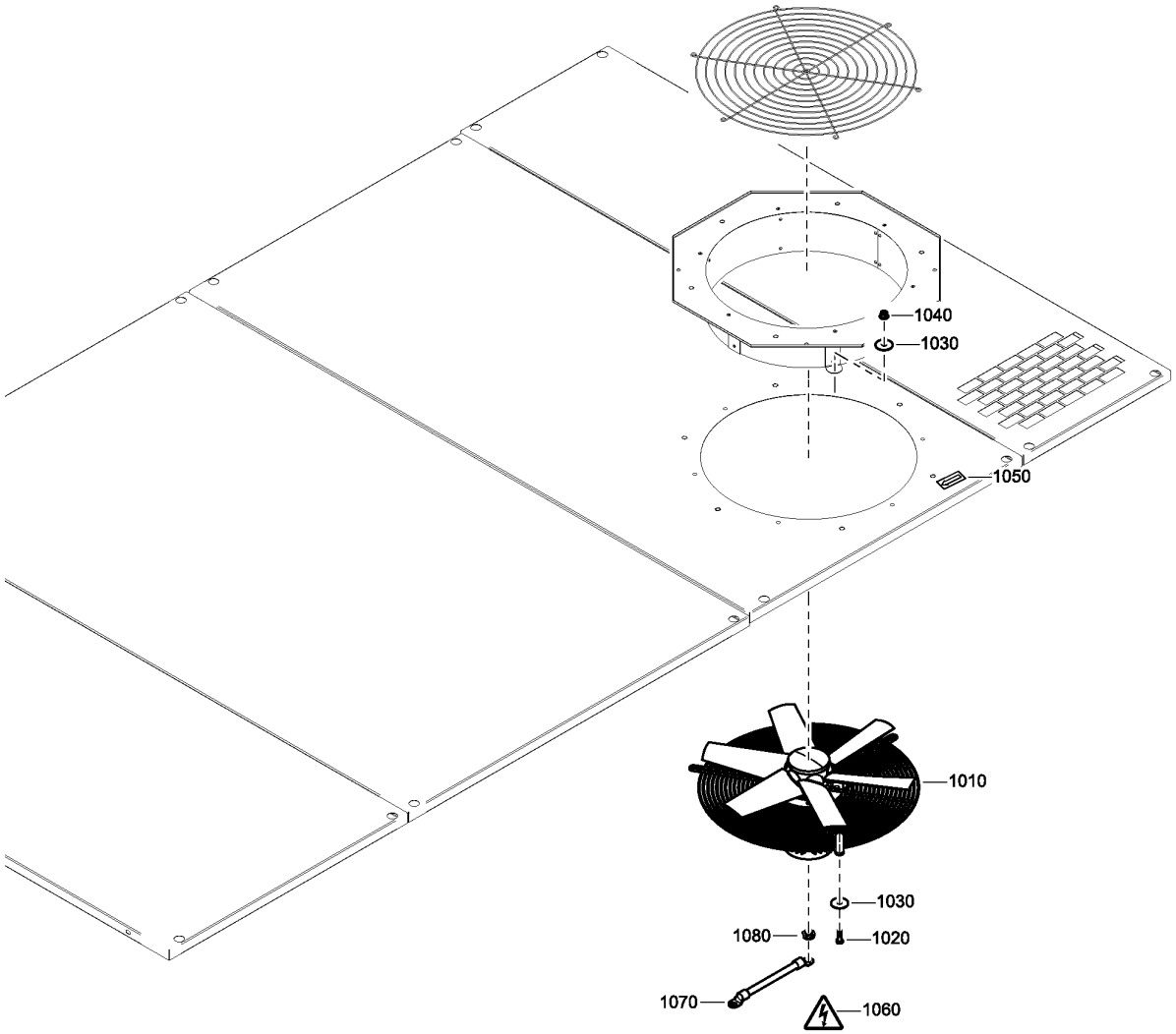
81 - Fan assembly - Watercooled - 50Hz - 380-415/380V

(FAVOL:380V + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:380-415V) + COOL:WATER

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1614 9608 01	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1020	0147 1251 03	3	BOLT	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1020	0147 1250 03	3	BOLT	**(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1030	0300 0274 35	6	WASHER	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1035	0291 1128 16	3	NUT LOCK	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1040	1503 0786 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1050	1088 1001 01	1	WARNING MARK FD280-1600 & ID'S	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1060	2000 0211 28	1	WIRING	**(12/03/2013 - ...)**
1070	1079 9697 05	1	REDUCER M25-M20	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz



2256 0891 91-92-93-94-95-96-97_01

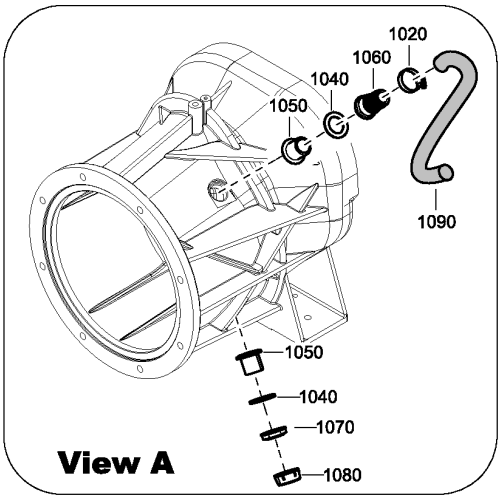
82 - Fan assembly - Watercooled - 60Hz - 380V-440/460/500/525/550/575/690V

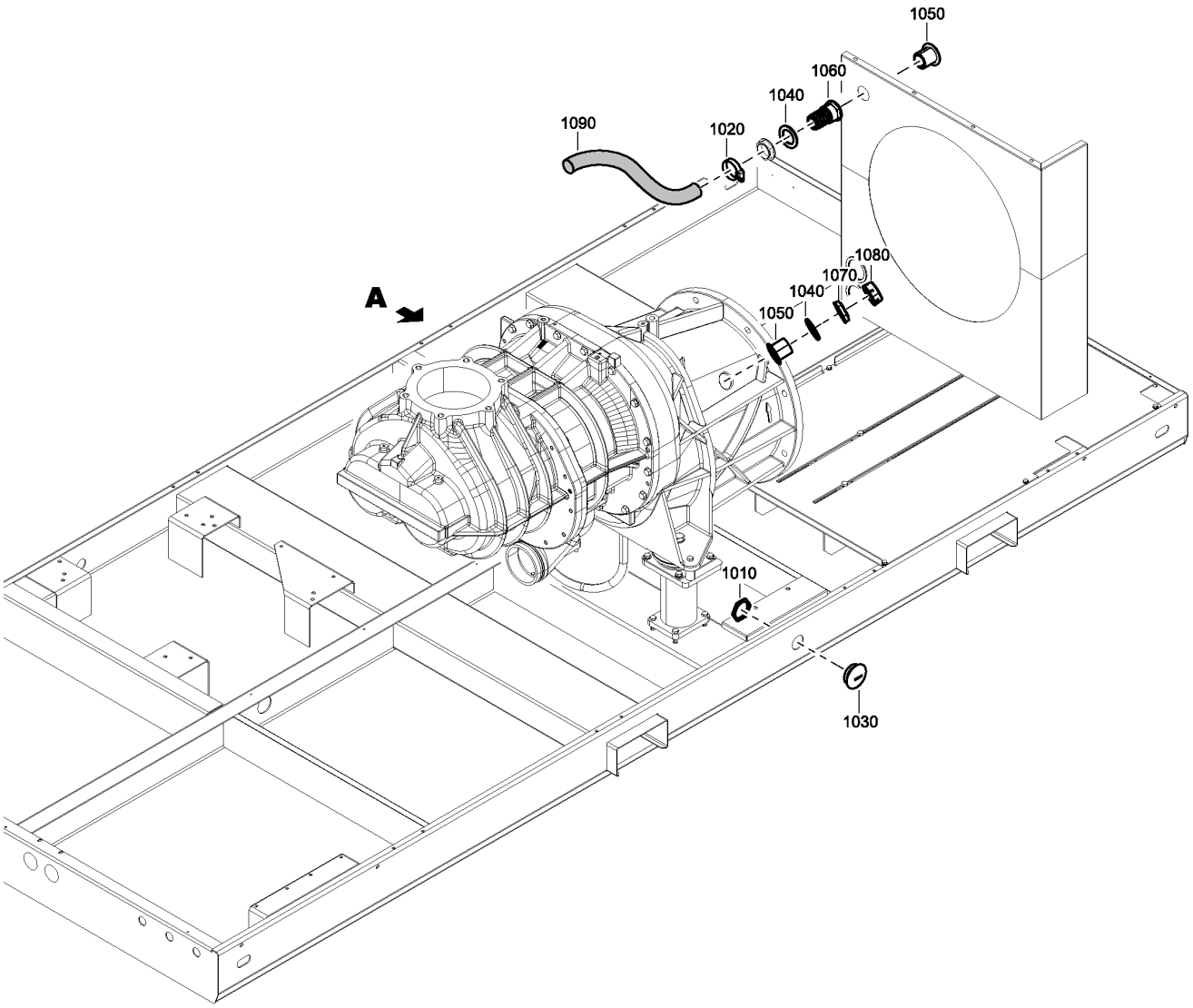
(FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ , FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:575V , FAVOL:690V) + COOL:WATER

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1614 9608 02	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(29/04/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:500V
1010	1614 9608 03	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(29/04/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ
1010	1614 9608 04	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(29/04/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:460V)
1010	1614 9608 05	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(29/04/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:575V
1010	1614 9608 10	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(29/04/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:525V
1010	1614 9608 11	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(29/04/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:550V
1010	1614 9608 12	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(29/04/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:690V
1020	0147 1247 03	3	BOLT	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)** (FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:575V , FAVOL:690V) **(09/08/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:575V
1020	0147 1249 03	3	BOLT	**(09/08/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V)
1020	0147 1250 03	3	BOLT	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)** FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ
1020	0147 1251 03	3	BOLT	**(09/08/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ
1020	0147 1247 03	1	BOLT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:460V)
1030	0300 0274 35	6	WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:575V , FAVOL:690V)
1030	0300 0274 35	4	WASHER	**(29/04/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:460V)
1040	0291 1128 16	3	NUT LOCK	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1050	1503 0786 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1060	1088 1001 01	1	WARNING MARK FD280-1600 & ID'S	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1070	2000 0211 28	1	WIRING	**(29/04/2013 - 19/05/2015)** (FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) **(20/05/2015 - ...)** (FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V)
	2000 0211 29			**(29/04/2013 - 19/05/2015)** (FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ , FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) **(20/05/2015 - ...)** (FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V)
1080	1079 9697 05	1	REDUCER M25-M20	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

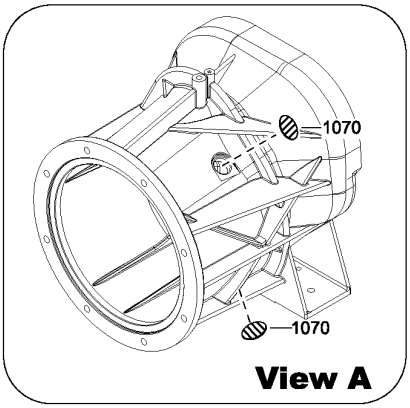


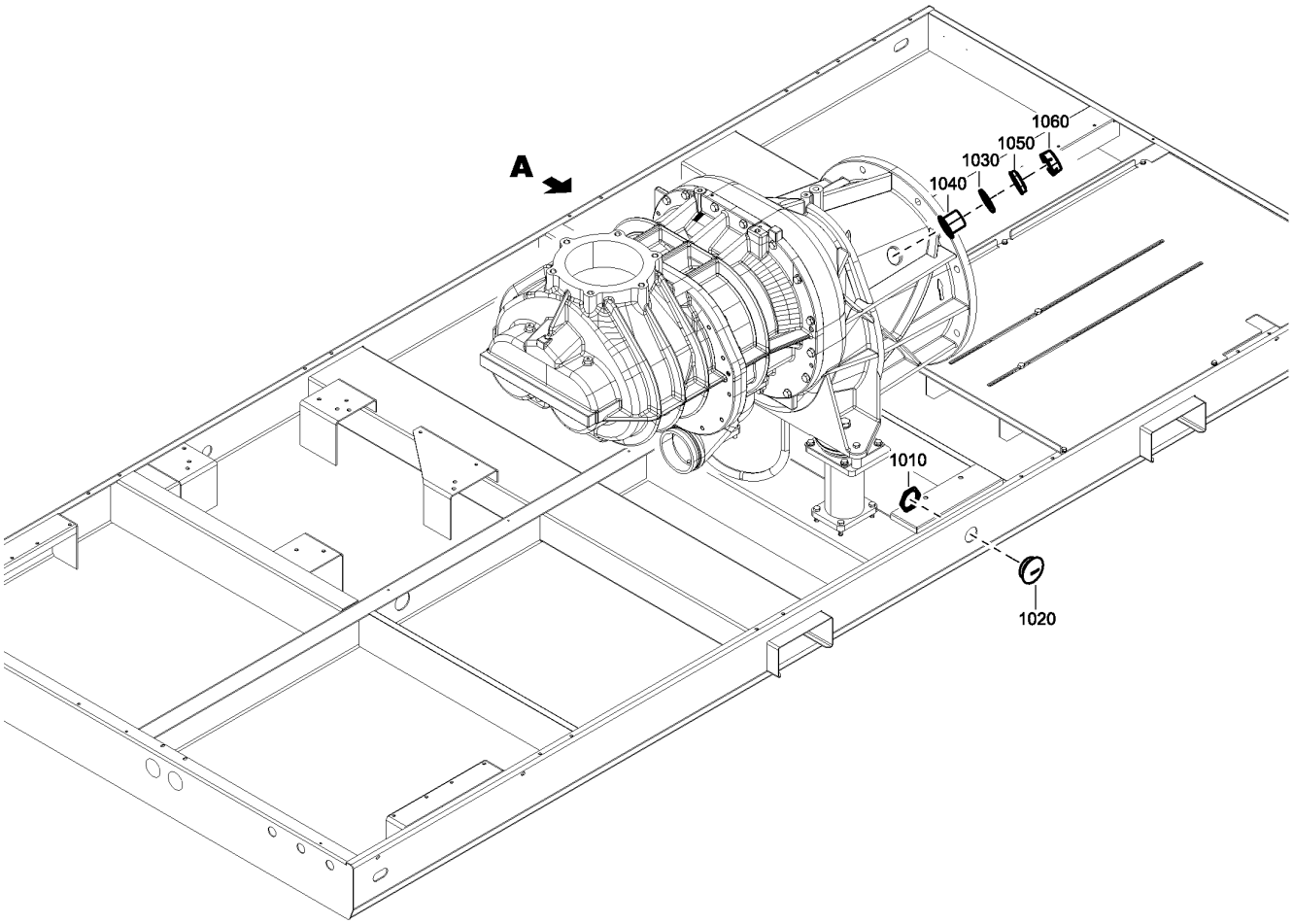


2256 0831 90_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0697 9809 05	1	LOCK NUT	(12/03/2013 - 04/03/2015)
1020	0347 6112 00	2	HOSE CLIP	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1030	0697 9810 39	1	PLUG	(12/03/2013 - 04/03/2015)
1040	0653 0500 81	5	SEAL	(04/03/2015 - ...)
1050	0686 9250 31	5	PLUG	(04/03/2015 - ...)
1060	0571 0021 20	2	NIPPLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1070	0263 3104 14	3	NUT	(04/03/2015 - ...)
1080	0686 5103 01	3	PLUG	(04/03/2015 - ...)
1090	0075 4030 15	AR	HOSE	(12/03/2013 - ...)

Legend:
COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
MOTOR:WEG - Motor type:Weg motor

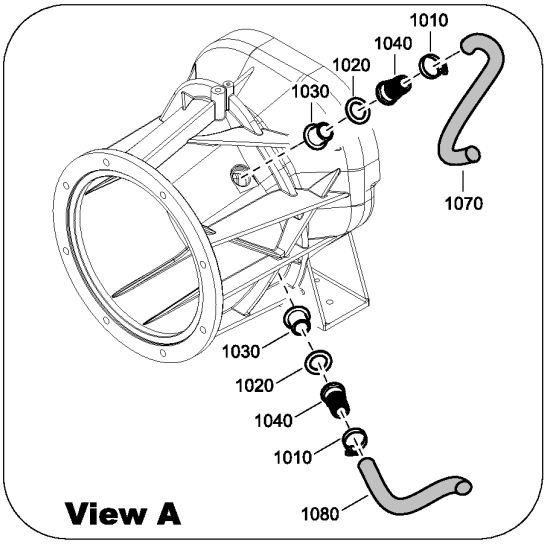


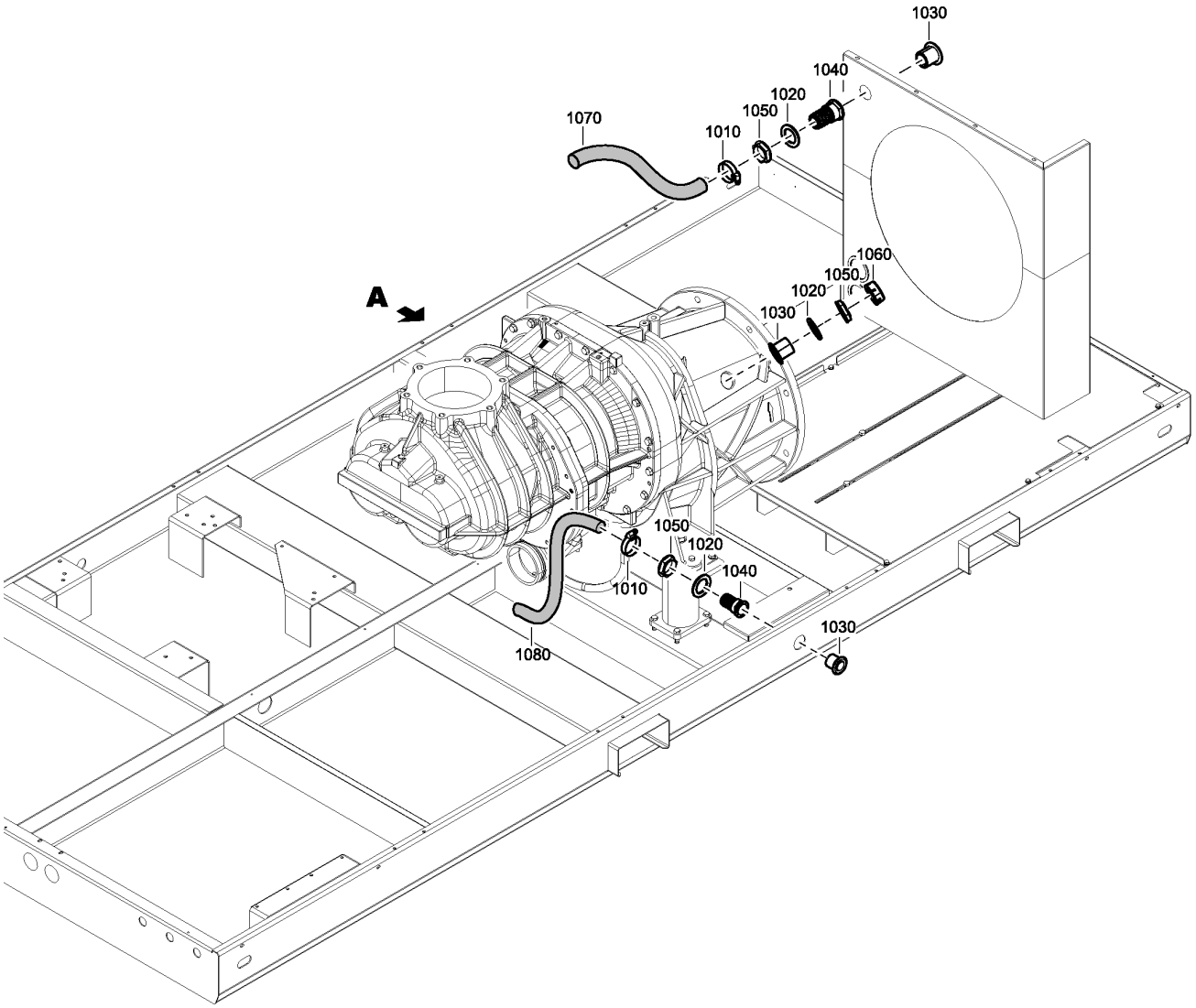


2256 0831 92_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0697 9809 05	1	LOCK NUT	(12/03/2013 - 04/03/2015)
1020	0697 9810 39	1	PLUG	(12/03/2013 - 04/03/2015)
1030	0653 0500 81	2	SEAL	(04/03/2015 - ...)
1040	0686 9250 31	2	PLUG	(04/03/2015 - ...)
1050	0263 3104 14	2	NUT	(04/03/2015 - ...)
1060	0686 5103 01	2	PLUG	(04/03/2015 - ...)
1070	0697 9810 74	2	PLUG PROTECT.	(08/08/2013 - ...)

Legend:
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled



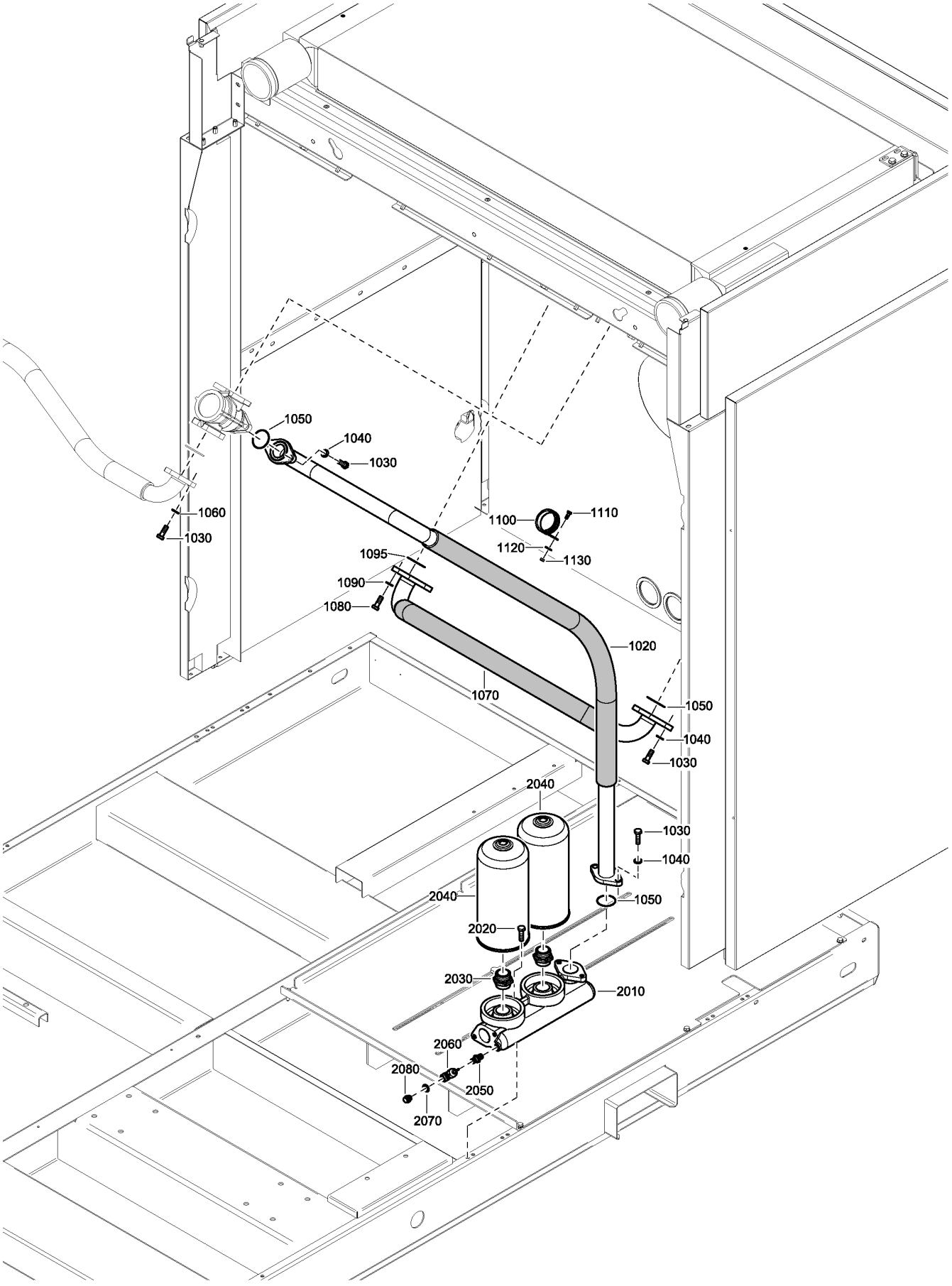


2256 0831 91_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0347 6112 00	4	HOSE CLIP	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1020	0653 0500 81	5	SEAL	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1030	0686 9250 31	5	PLUG	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1040	0571 0021 20	4	NIPPLE	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1050	0263 3104 14	3	NUT	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1060	0686 5103 01	1	PLUG	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1070	0075 4030 15	AR	HOSE	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**
1080	0075 4030 15	AR	HOSE	**(06/05/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

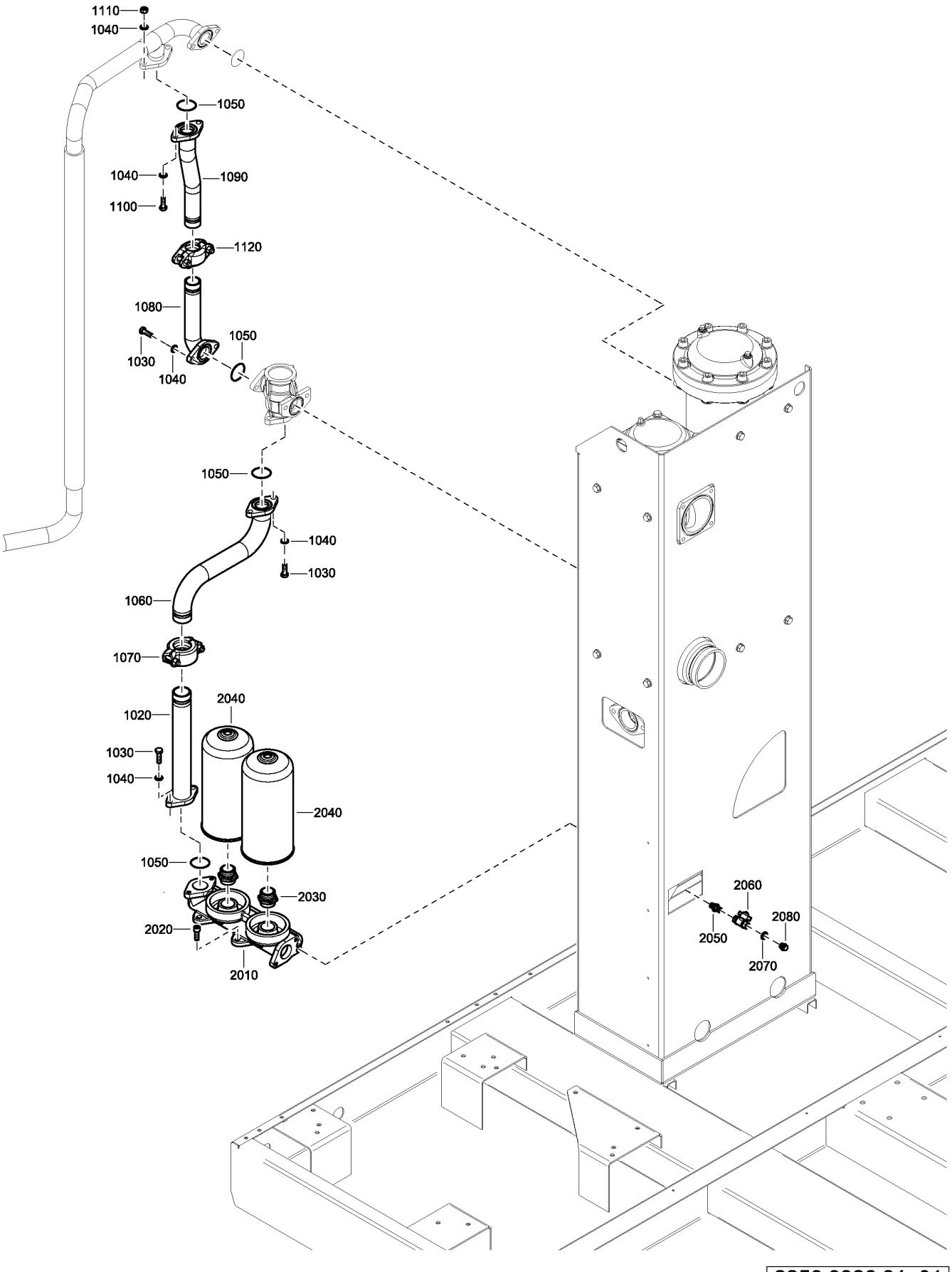
COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
MOTOR:ABB - Motor type:ABB motor
MOTOR:SIEMENS - Motor type:Siemens motor
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2256 0826 90_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1623 7683 00	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1030	0147 1363 03	8	SCREW HEXAGON	(17/03/2014 - ...)
1040	0301 2344 00	6	WASHER PLAIN	(17/03/2014 - ...)
1050	0663 2109 68	3	O-RING	(17/03/2014 - ...)
1060	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1070	1623 7394 00	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1080	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(17/03/2014 - ...)
1090	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(17/03/2014 - ...)
1095	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(17/03/2014 - ...)
1100	0346 1000 53	1	CLAMP	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1110	0147 1246 03	1	BOLT	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1120	0300 0274 64	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 6.4 X 18 X 1.6	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1130	0291 1108 00	1	LOCKNUT	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2010	1623 7494 00	1	HOUSING FILTER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2020	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)
2020	0211 1363 03	2	CAP SCREW	(08/08/2013 - ...)
2030	1623 1451 00	2	NIPPLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2040		2	OIL FILTER ELEMENT	(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL 3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		
2050	0603 4102 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2060	0852 0010 36	1	BALL VALVE 8 G 1/4	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2070	0661 1000 38	1	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	(09/12/2015 - ...)
2080	0686 4202 03	1	PLUG 1/4 A A	(12/03/2013 - ...)

Legend:
COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled



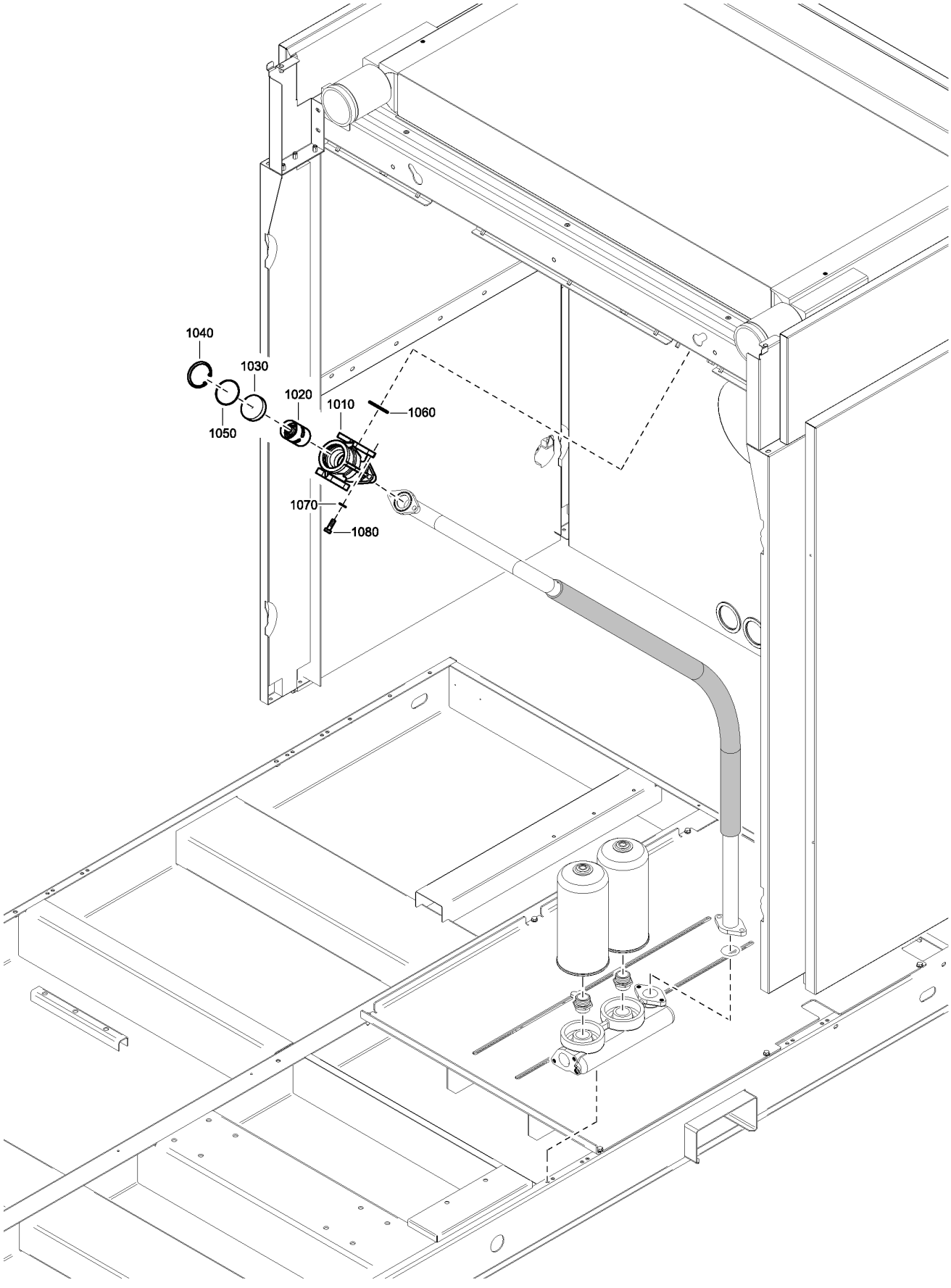
2256 0826 91_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1623 9680 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1030	0147 1363 03	6	SCREW HEXAGON	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1040	0301 2344 00	10	WASHER PLAIN	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1050	0663 2109 68	4	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1060	1623 9679 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1070	0634 1000 28	1	COUPLING	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1080	1635 0236 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1090	1635 0237 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1100	0147 1365 03	2	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1110	0266 2111 00	2	NUT HEXAGON	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1120	0634 1001 51	1	COUPLING	(08/08/2013 - ...)
2010	1623 7494 00	1	HOUSING FILTER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2020	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(12/03/2013 - 07/08/2013)
2020	0211 1363 03	2	CAP SCREW	(08/08/2013 - ...)
2030	1623 1451 00	2	NIPPLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2040		2	OIL FILTER ELEMENT	(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 12 - KIT FILTER OIL 3001 5311 11 - AIR + OIL FILTER KIT		
2050	0603 4102 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2060	0852 0010 36	1	BALL VALVE 8 G 1/4	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2070	0661 1000 38	1	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	(09/12/2015 - ...)
2080	0686 4202 03	1	PLUG 1/4 A A	(12/03/2013 - ...)

Legend:
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

86.3 - Thermostat

(MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR



2256 0893 90-91_01

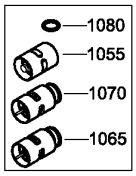
86.3 - Thermostat

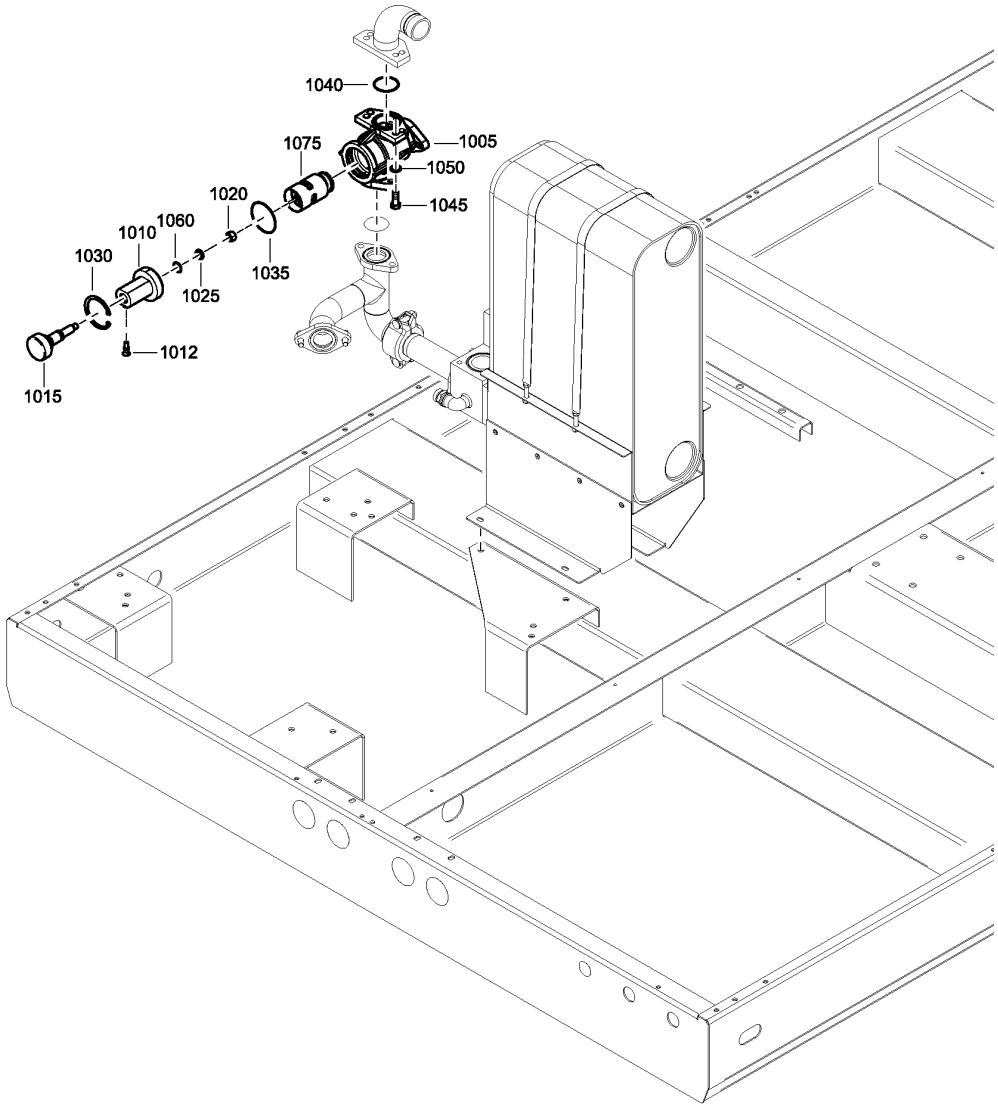
(MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7565 00	1	HOUSING VALVE	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1020		1	THERMOSTAT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR
	Service kits:	3001 5311 50 - THERMOSTAT VALVE 55 DEG C		
1020		1	THERMOSTAT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2
	Service kits:	3001 5311 51 - THERMOSTAT VALVE 65 DEG C		
1020		1	THERMOSTAT	**(29/04/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:10BAR
	Service kits:	3001 5311 52 - THERMOSTAT VALVE 75 DEG C		
1030	1623 7816 00	1	COVER VALVE	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1040		1	CIRCLIP	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 51 - THERMOSTAT VALVE 65 DEG C 3001 5311 52 - THERMOSTAT VALVE 75 DEG C 3001 5311 50 - THERMOSTAT VALVE 55 DEG C		
1050		1	O-RING	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 51 - THERMOSTAT VALVE 65 DEG C 3001 5311 52 - THERMOSTAT VALVE 75 DEG C 3001 5311 50 - THERMOSTAT VALVE 55 DEG C		
1060	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1070	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**
1080	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	**(08/08/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar





2256 0860 95_02 R1

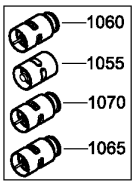
86.4 - Thermostat - Energy Recovery (08/11/2013 - 28/05/2015)

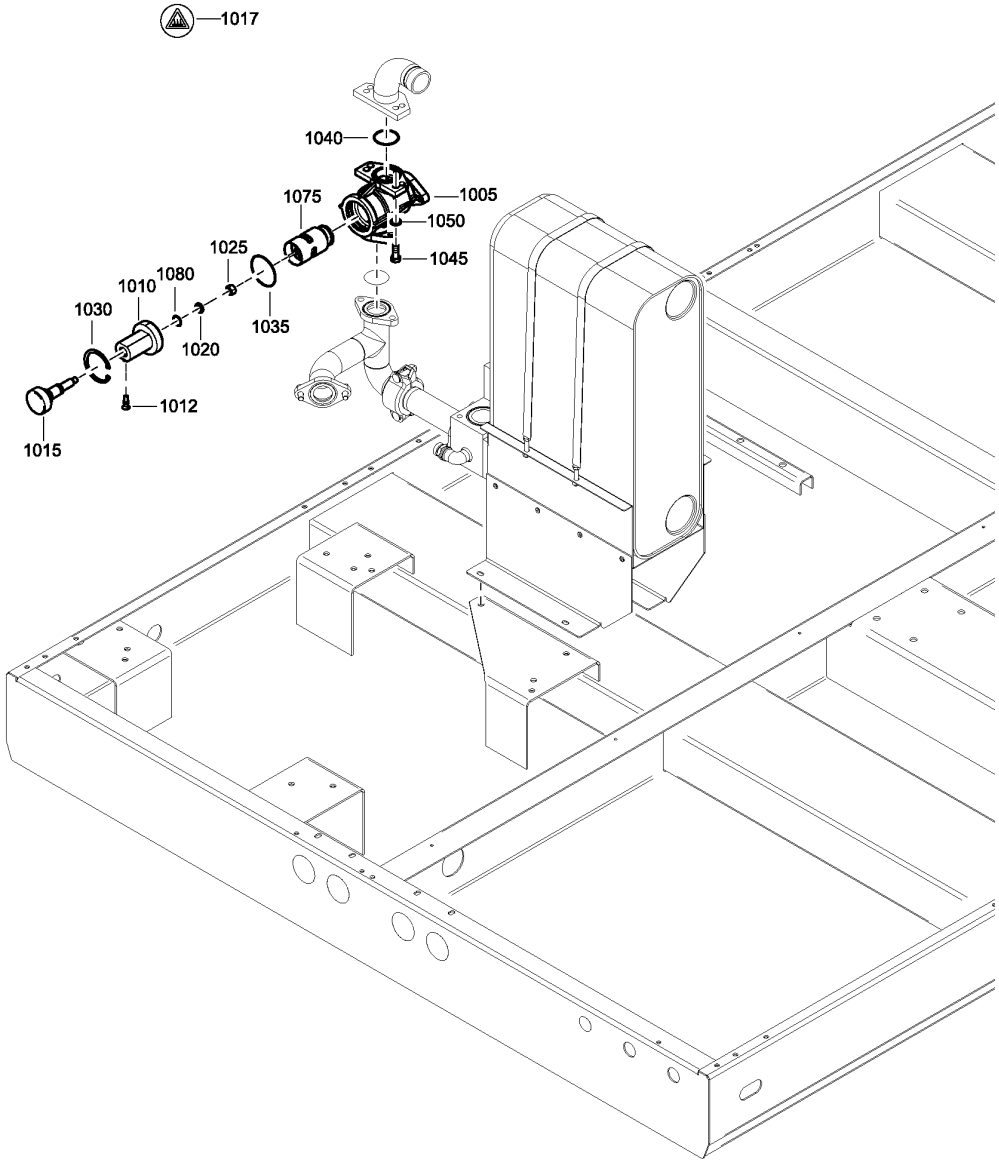
((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + ENREC:Y

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1005	1623 7565 00	1	HOUSING VALVE	(08/11/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1010	1635 0599 00	1	COVER VALVE	(08/11/2013 - 26/04/2015)
1010	1635 1571 00	1	COVER VALVE	(27/04/2015 - 28/05/2015)
1012	1635 2721 00	1	PLUG PROTECT.	(27/04/2015 - 28/05/2015)
1015	1635 1061 00	1	PLUG PROTECT.	(08/11/2013 - 26/04/2015)
1015	1635 1572 00	1	PLUG PROTECT.	(27/04/2015 - 28/05/2015)
1020	0266 2108 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M6	(08/11/2013 - 26/04/2015)
1020	0301 2335 00	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(27/04/2015 - 28/05/2015)
1025	0301 2321 00	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 6.4 X 12 X 1.6	(08/11/2013 - 26/04/2015)
1025	0266 2110 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M8	(27/04/2015 - 28/05/2015)
1030	0335 2154 00	1	CIRCLIP	(08/11/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1035	0663 2102 89	1	O-RING	(08/11/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(08/11/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1045	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(08/11/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1050	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(08/11/2013 - 28/05/2015)
1055	1635 1476 02	1	THERMOSTAT	(08/11/2013 - 26/04/2015)
1055	1635 2725 00	1	THERMOSTAT	(27/04/2015 - 28/05/2015)
1060	0663 2109 73	1	O-RING	(19/11/2014 - 26/04/2015)
1060	1635 2726 00	1	THERMOSTAT	(27/04/2015 - 28/05/2015)
1065	1635 2727 00	1	THERMOSTAT -	(27/04/2015 - 28/05/2015)
1070	1635 2728 00	1	THERMOSTAT -	(27/04/2015 - 28/05/2015)
1075	1635 2729 00	1	THERMOSTAT -	(27/04/2015 - 28/05/2015)
1080	0663 2109 73	1	O-RING	(27/04/2015 - 28/05/2015)

Legend:

ENREC:Y - Energy recovery:Yes
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar





2256 0860 95_02 R2

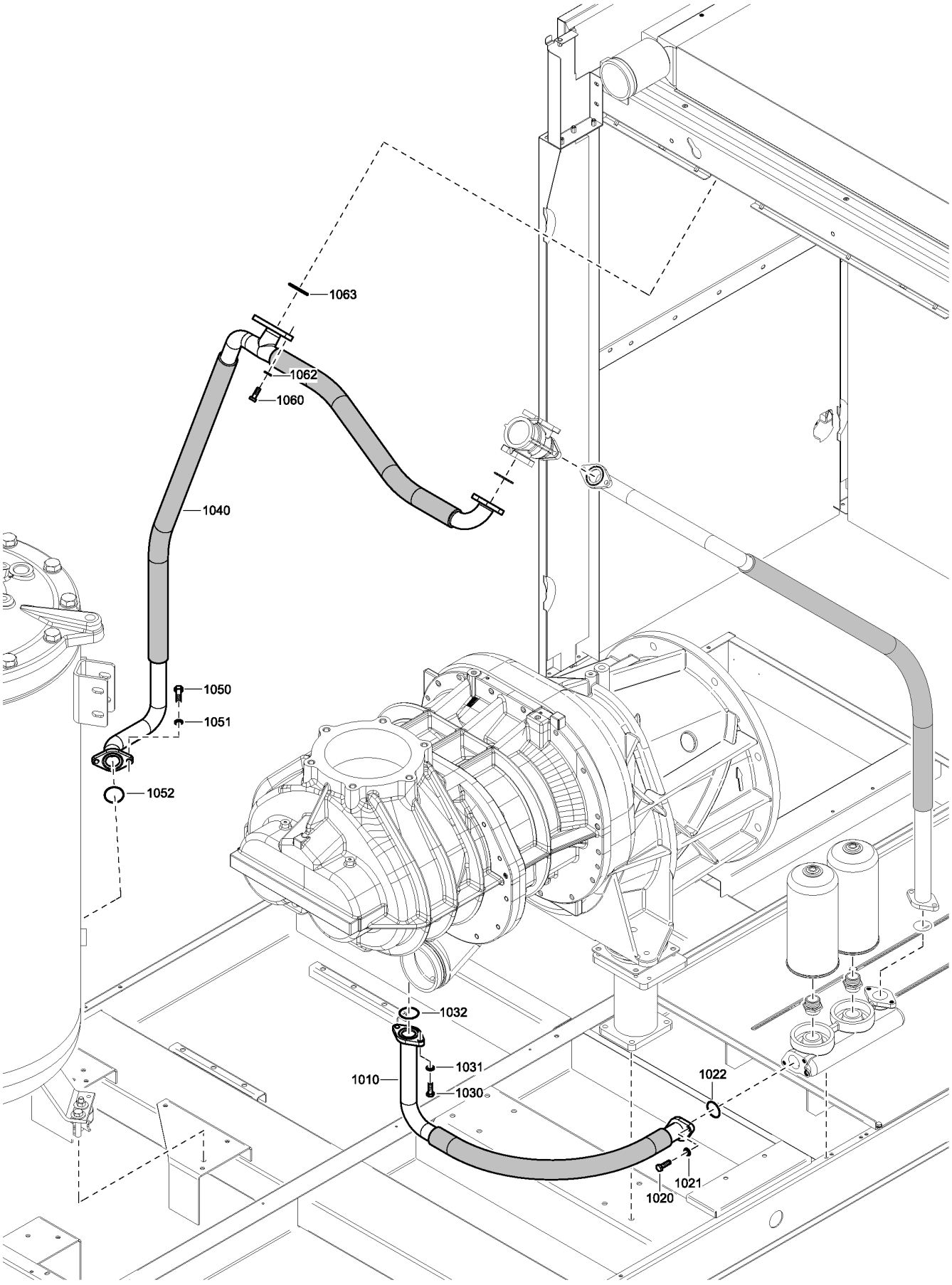
86.5 - Thermostat - Energy Recovery (29/05/2015 - ...)

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + ENREC:Y

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1005	1623 7565 00	1	HOUSING VALVE	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
	• 0259 0057 00	4	THREAD INSERT	
1010	1635 1571 00	1	COVER VALVE	**(05/06/2015 - ...)**
1010	1635 0599 00	1	COVER VALVE	**(29/05/2015 - 04/06/2015)**
1012	1635 2721 00	1	PLUG PROTECT.	**(05/06/2015 - ...)**
1015	1635 1572 00	1	PLUG PROTECT.	**(05/06/2015 - ...)**
	• 9823 4238 10	0	FUNCTIONAL	
1015	1635 1061 00	1	PLUG PROTECT.	**(29/05/2015 - 04/06/2015)**
1017	1621 0603 00	1	LABEL	**(11/11/2015 - ...)**
1020	0301 2335 00	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1025	0266 2111 00	1	NUT HEXAGON	**(11/11/2015 - ...)**
1025	0266 2110 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M8	**(29/05/2015 - 10/11/2015)**
1030	0335 2154 00	1	CIRCLIP	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1035	0663 2102 89	1	O-RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1040	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1045	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1050	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
1055	1635 2725 00	1	THERMOSTAT	**(29/05/2015 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR
	• 9823 4238 10	1	FUNCTIONAL	
1060	1635 2726 00	1	THERMOSTAT	**(29/05/2015 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR
	• 9823 4238 10	0	FUNCTIONAL	
1065	1635 2727 00	1	THERMOSTAT -	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
	• 9823 4238 10	0	FUNCTIONAL	
1070	1635 2728 00	1	THERMOSTAT -	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
	• 9823 4238 10	0	FUNCTIONAL	
1075	1635 2729 00	1	THERMOSTAT -	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**
	• 9823 4238 10	0	FUNCTIONAL	
1080	0663 2109 73	1	O-RING	**(29/05/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

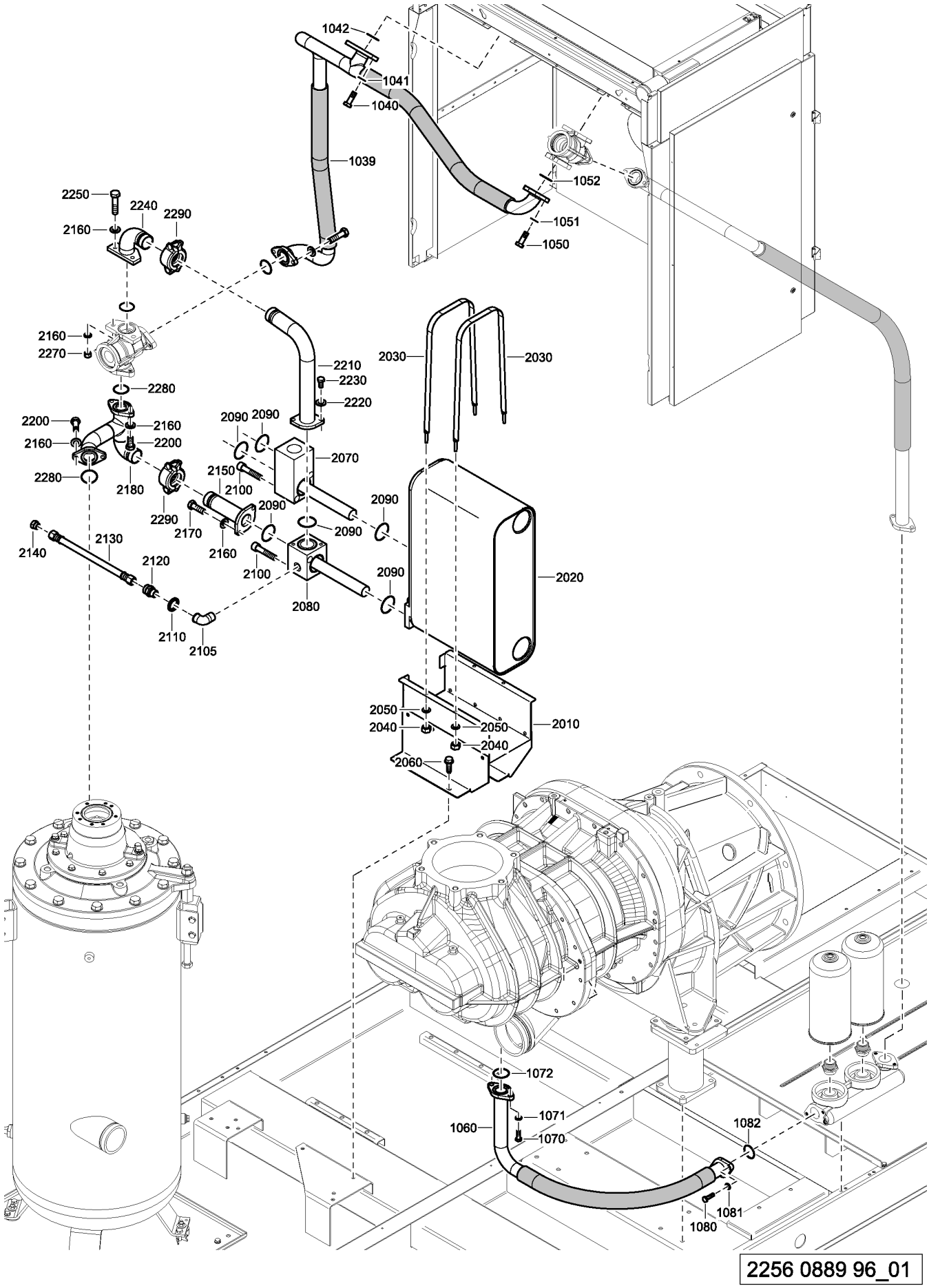
ENREC:Y - Energy recovery:Yes
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2256 0889 90_01

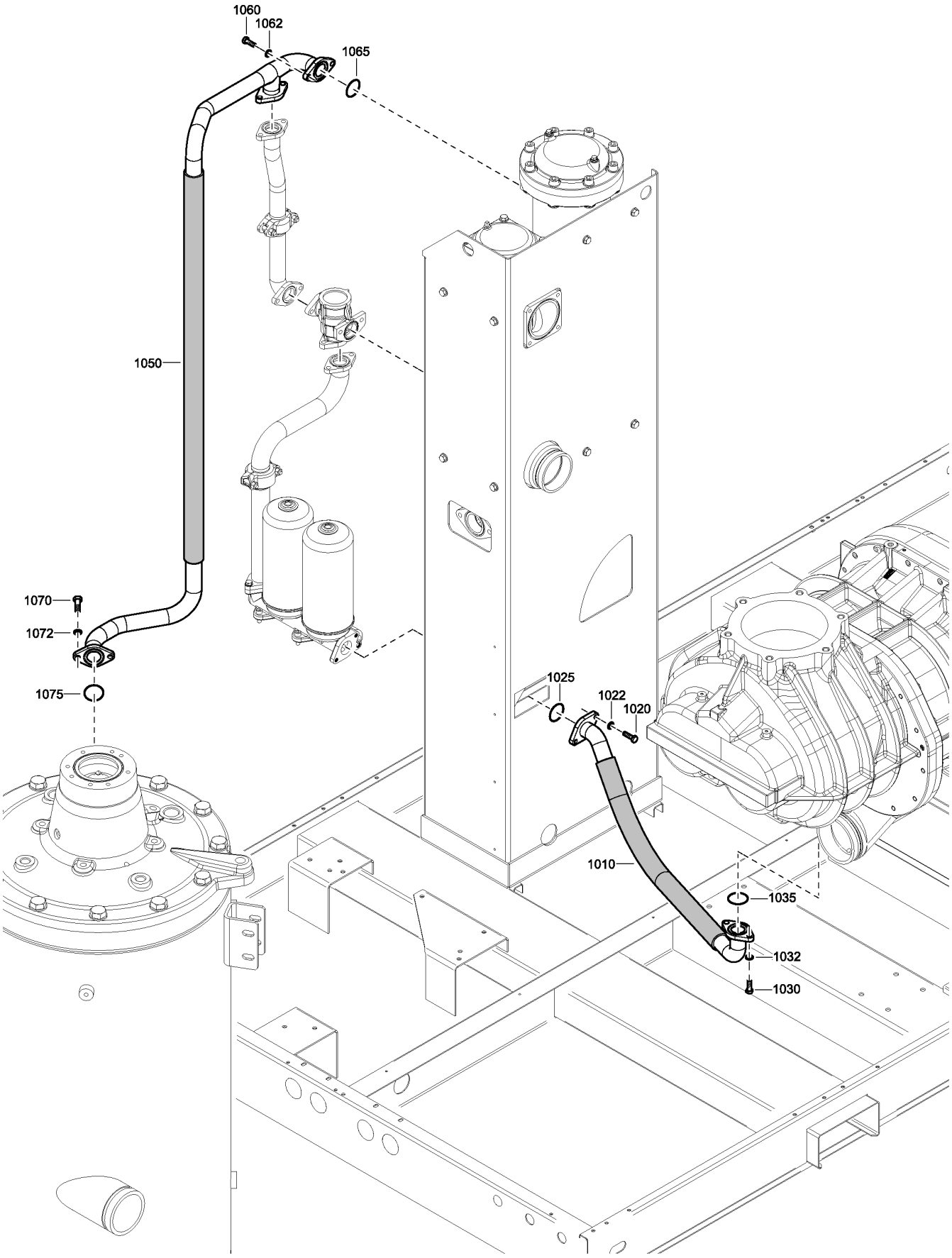
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7682 00	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(06/05/2013 - ...)
1020	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1021	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1022	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1030	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1031	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1032	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1040	1623 9363 00	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1050	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1051	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1052	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1060	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1062	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1063	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(08/08/2013 - ...)

Legend:
COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
ENREC:N - Energy recovery:N


1042
1041
1040
1039
1052
1051
1050
2250
2240
2290
2160
2270
2280
2210
2230
2220
2030
2030
2200
2160
2160
2200
2090
2090
2070
2150
2100
2180
2290
2170
2160
2090
2090
2090
2090
2140
2130
2120
2100
2080
2020
2110
2105
2050
2040
2050
2040
2010
2060
1072
1071
1060
1070
1082
1081
1080
2256 0889 96_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1039	1635 0938 00	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY -	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1040	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1041	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1042	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1050	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1051	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1052	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1060	1623 7682 00	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1070	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1071	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1072	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1080	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1081	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1082	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2010	1635 0947 00	1	SUPPORT	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2020	1623 5041 00	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2030	1621 0471 00	2	BRACKET	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2040	0266 2110 00	4	HEXAGON NUT M8	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2050	0301 2335 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2060	1619 5337 01	2	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2070	1623 5387 00	1	BLOCK	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2080	1623 5386 00	1	BLOCK	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2090	0663 2107 77	6	O-RING	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2100	0211 1375 00	4	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2105	0560 0202 08	1	FITTING PIPE THREADED ELBOW 90	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2110	0661 1000 27	1	SEAL GASKET	(12/03/2013 - 08/12/2015)
2110	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
2120	1079 5840 15	1	FITTING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2130	0574 8065 11	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2130	0574 8235 14	1	FLEXIBLE	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)
2140	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2150	1623 9224 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2160	0301 2344 00	10	WASHER PLAIN	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2170	0147 1362 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10 X 25	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2180	1635 0708 00	1	PIPE	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2200	0147 1363 03	4	SCREW HEXAGON	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2210	1635 0710 00	1	PIPE	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2220	0301 2358 00	3	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2230	0147 1400 03	3	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2240	1635 0709 00	1	PIPE	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2250	0147 1365 03	2	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2270	0266 2111 00	2	NUT HEXAGON	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2280	0663 2109 68	2	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2290	0634 1000 28	2	COUPLING	(12/03/2013 - ...)

Legend:
COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
ENREC:Y - Energy recovery:Yes



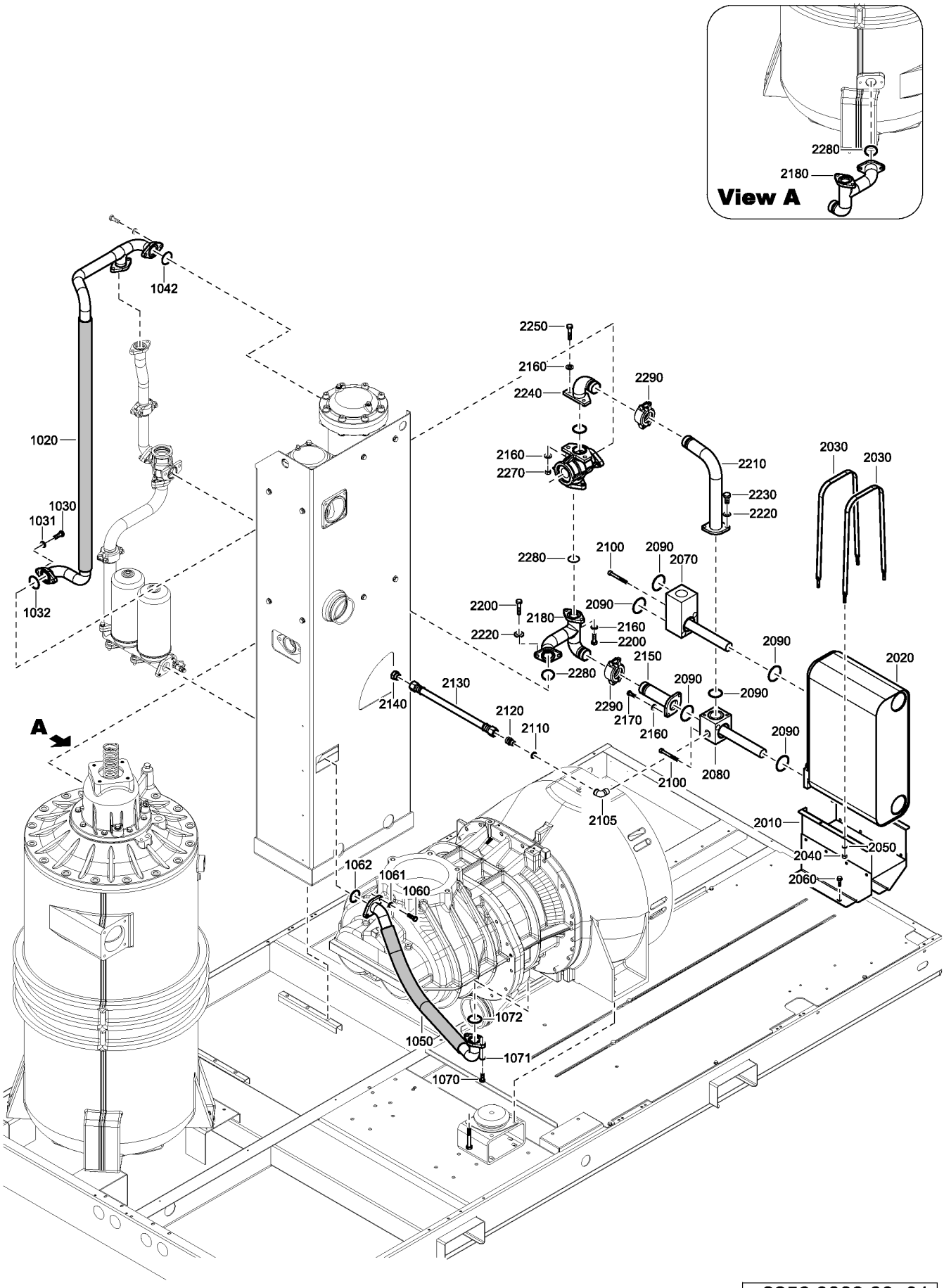
2256 0889 93_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 9681 00	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1020	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1022	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1025	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1030	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1032	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1035	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1050	1623 9268 00	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1060	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1062	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1065		1	O-RING	(08/08/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER		
1070	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1072	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1075	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(08/08/2013 - ...)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

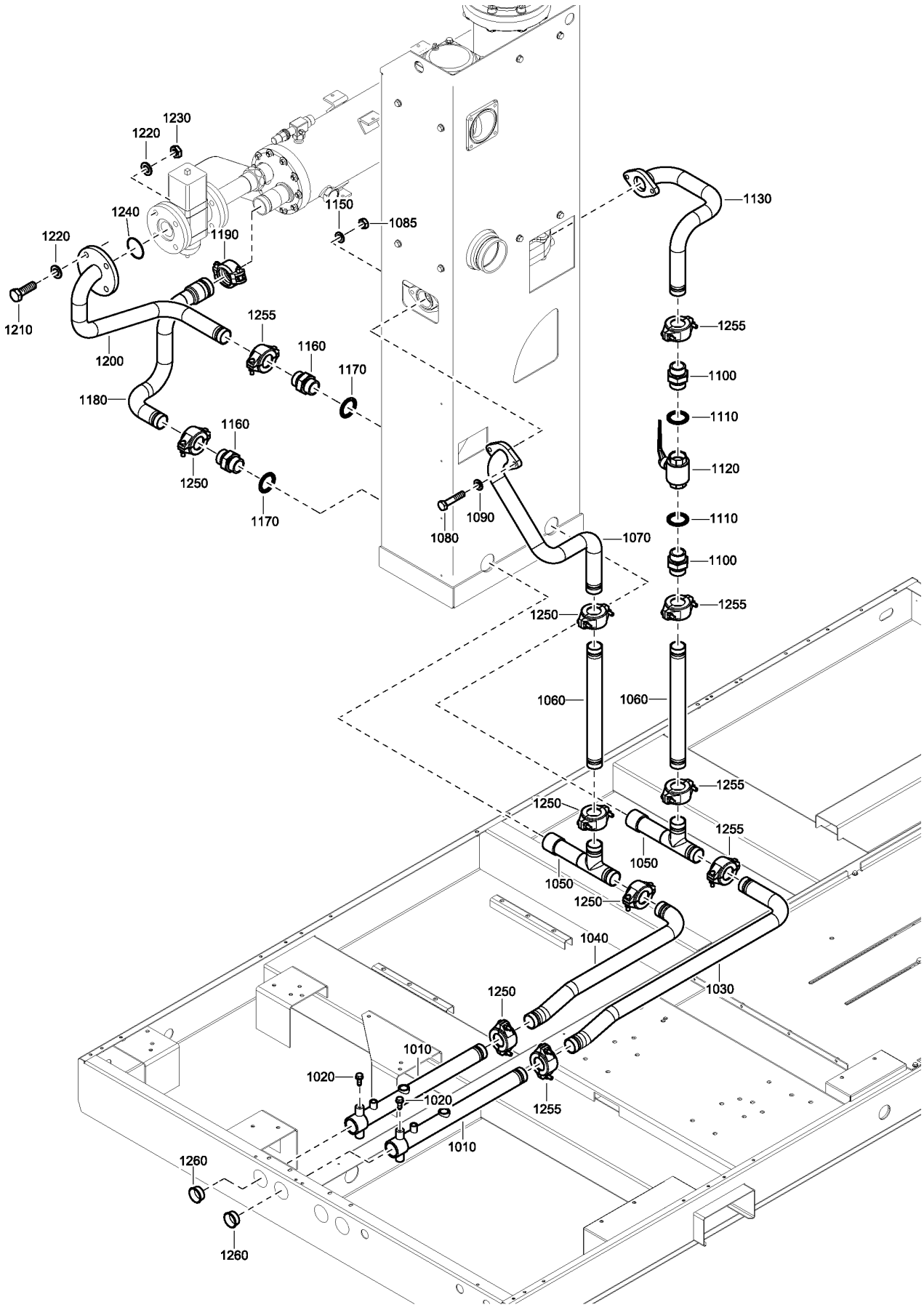
ENREC:N - Energy recovery:N



2256 0889 99_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1635 0736 00	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1030	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1031	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1032	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1042		1	O-RING	(09/08/2013 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 5311 21 - KIT COOLER		
1050	1623 9681 00	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1060	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1061	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1062	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1070	0147 1363 03	2	SCREW HEXAGON	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1071	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1072	0663 2109 68	1	O-RING	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2010	1635 0947 00	1	SUPPORT	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2020	1623 5041 00	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2030	1621 0471 00	2	BRACKET	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2040	0266 2110 00	4	HEXAGON NUT M8	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2050	0301 2335 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2060	1619 5337 01	2	BOLT	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2070	1623 5387 00	1	BLOCK	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2080	1623 5386 00	1	BLOCK	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2090	0663 2107 77	6	O-RING	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2100	0211 1375 00	4	SCREW	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2105	0560 0202 08	1	FITTING PIPE THREADED ELBOW 90	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2110	0661 1000 27	1	SEAL GASKET	(06/05/2013 - 08/12/2015)
2110	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
2120	1079 5840 15	1	FITTING	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2130	0574 8065 11	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2140	1614 9252 00	1	PLUG HEXAGON	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2150	1623 9224 00	1	PIPE	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2160	0301 2344 00	10	WASHER PLAIN	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2170	0147 1362 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10 X 25	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2180	1635 0708 00	1	PIPE	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2200	0147 1363 03	4	SCREW HEXAGON	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2210	1635 0710 00	1	PIPE	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2220	0301 2358 00	3	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2230	0147 1400 03	3	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 25	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2240	1635 0709 00	1	PIPE	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2250	0147 1365 03	2	SCREW	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2270	0266 2111 00	2	NUT HEXAGON	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2280	0663 2109 68	2	O-RING	(06/05/2013 - ...)
2290	0634 1000 28	2	COUPLING	(06/05/2013 - ...)

Legend:
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
ENREC:Y - Energy recovery:Yes



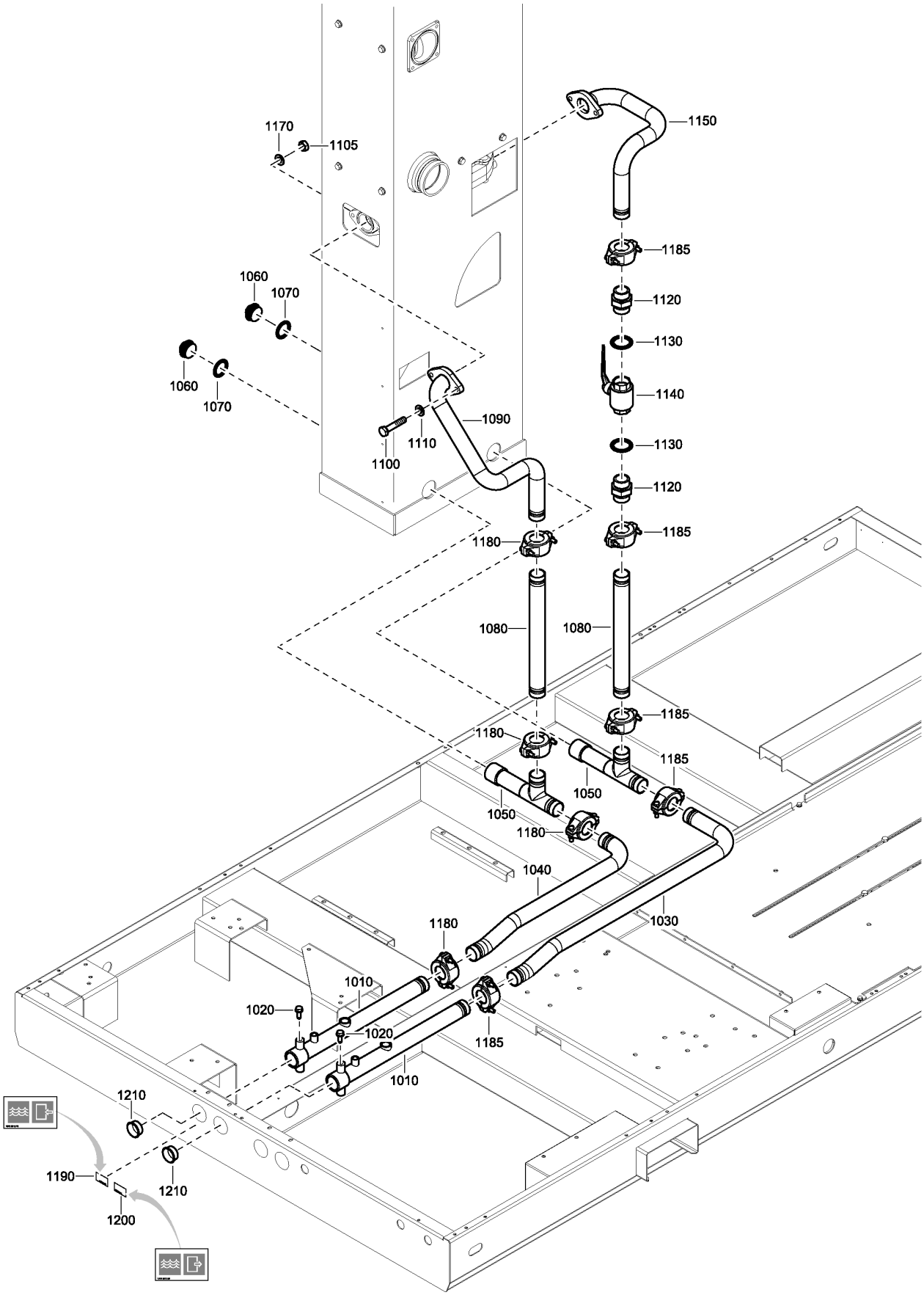
2256 0839 92_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7773 00	2	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1020	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1030	1623 7844 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1040	1623 7845 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1050	1623 7846 00	2	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1060	1623 7848 00	2	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1070	1623 8868 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1080	0147 1406 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1085	0266 2112 00	2	HEXAGON NUT M12	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1090	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1100	1621 0392 00	2	NIPPLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1110	~~0661 1000 32~~	2	SEAL WASHER	(12/03/2013 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 46 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1110	0661 1000 61	2	SEAL	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1120	1619 6153 08	1	BALL VALVE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1130	1623 8867 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1150	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1160	1621 0392 00	2	NIPPLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1170	~~0661 1000 32~~	2	SEAL WASHER	(12/03/2013 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 46 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1170	0661 1000 61	2	SEAL	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1180	1623 7916 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1190	0634 1000 23	1	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1200	1623 7917 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1210	0147 1961 80	4	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - 01/09/2013)
1210	0147 1479 03	4	BOLT	(02/09/2013 - ...)
1220	0301 2378 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1230	0266 2114 00	4	HEXAGON NUT M16	(12/03/2013 - 01/09/2013)
1230	0261 2114 00	4	NUT	(02/09/2013 - ...)
1240	0663 2106 12	1	O-RING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1250	0634 1000 27	5	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1255	0634 1000 27	6	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1260	0686 9170 00	2	PROTECTING PLUG 43.8X 47.1X 19	(09/08/2013 - ...)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature



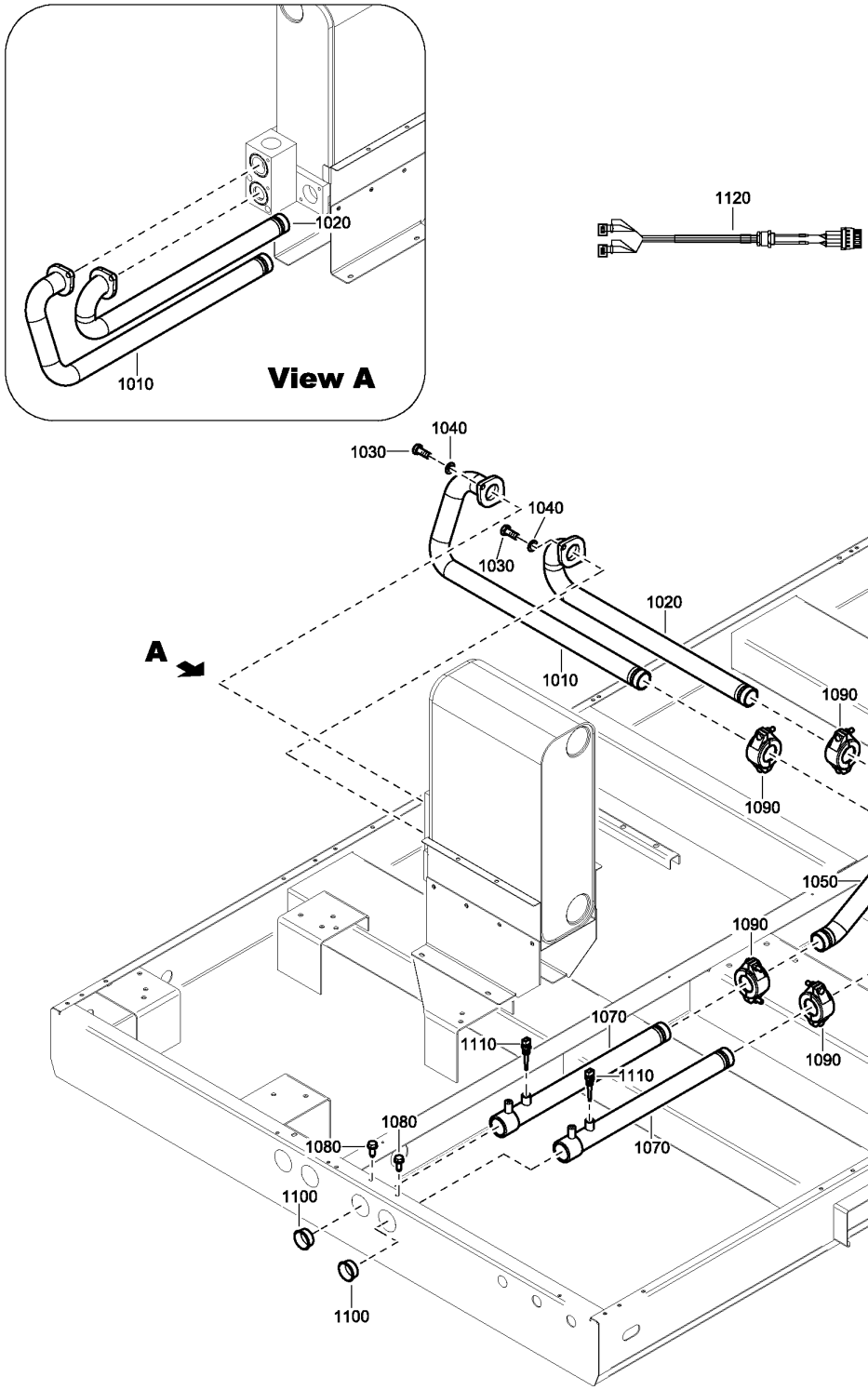
2256 0839 93_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7773 00	2	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1020	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1030	1623 7844 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1040	1623 7845 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1050	1623 7846 00	2	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1060	0686 3716 10	2	PLUG 1 1/2 A A	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1070	~~0661 1000 32~~	2	SEAL WASHER	(12/03/2013 - 30/05/2016)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 46 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1070	0661 1000 61	2	SEAL	(31/05/2016 - ...)
1080	1623 7848 00	2	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1090	1623 8868 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1100	0147 1406 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 55	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1105	0266 2112 00	2	HEXAGON NUT M12	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1110	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1120	1621 0392 00	2	NIPPLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1130	~~0661 1000 32~~	2	SEAL WASHER	(12/03/2013 - 30/05/2016)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 46 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1130	0661 1000 61	2	SEAL	(31/05/2016 - ...)
1140	1619 6153 08	1	BALL VALVE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1150	1623 8867 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1170	0301 2358 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1180	0634 1000 27	4	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1185	0634 1000 27	5	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1190	1079 9913 79	1	STICKER FD450-1200	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1200	1079 9913 69	1	STICKER FD450-1200	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1210	0686 9170 00	2	PROTECTING PLUG 43.8X 47.1X 19	(09/08/2013 - ...)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack

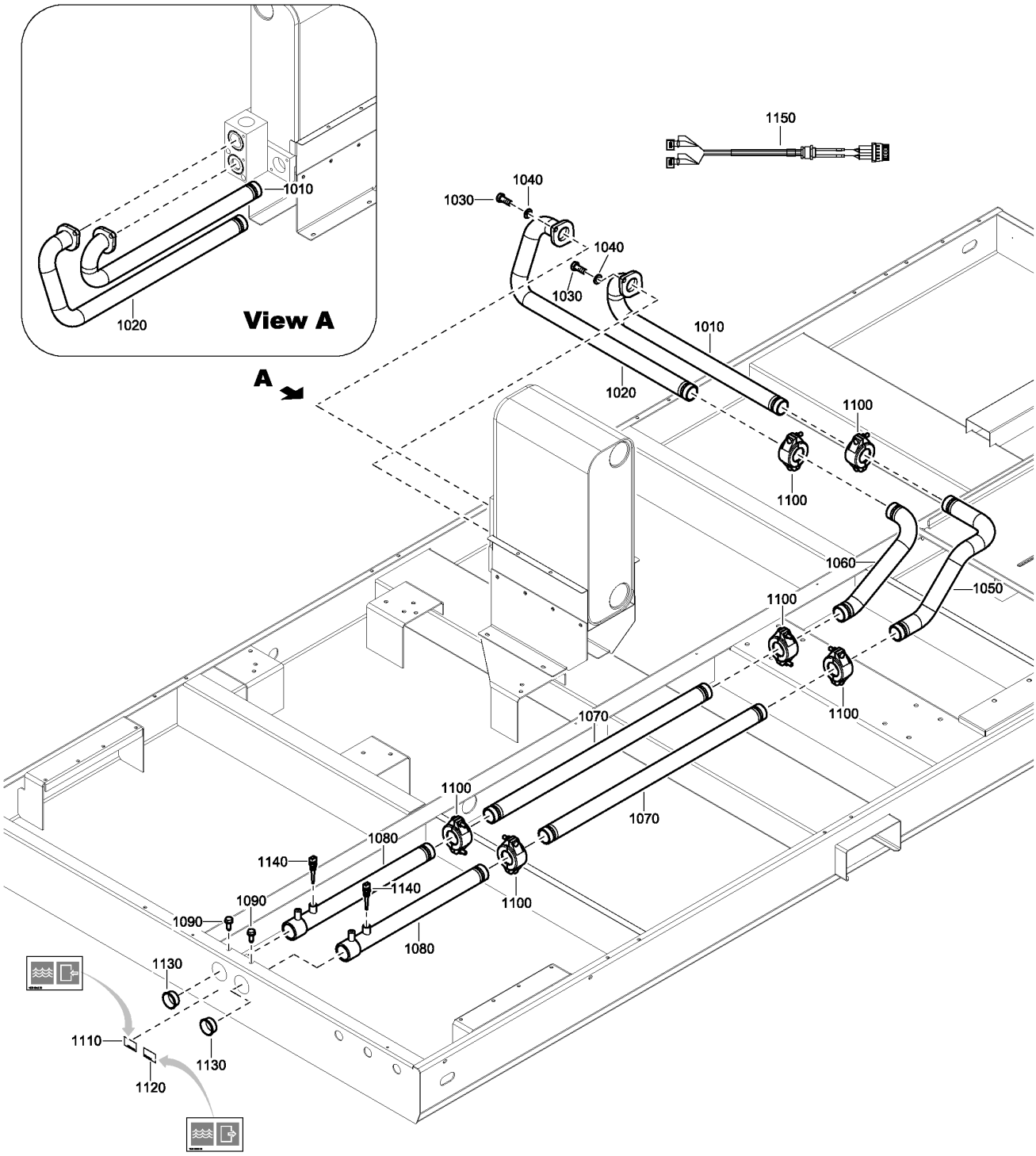


2256 0839 91_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 8155 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1020	1623 8154 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1030	0147 1362 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10 X 25	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1040	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1050	1623 8157 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)
1050	1635 0942 00	1	PIPE	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1060	1623 8158 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)
1060	1635 0943 00	1	PIPE	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1070	1623 7773 00	2	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1080	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1090	0634 1000 27	4	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1100	0686 9170 00	2	PROTECTING PLUG 43.8X 47.1X 19	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1110	1089 0574 70	2	SENSOR	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1120	1623 7889 00	1	WIRING	(09/08/2013 - ...)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
ENREC:Y - Energy recovery:Yes
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack

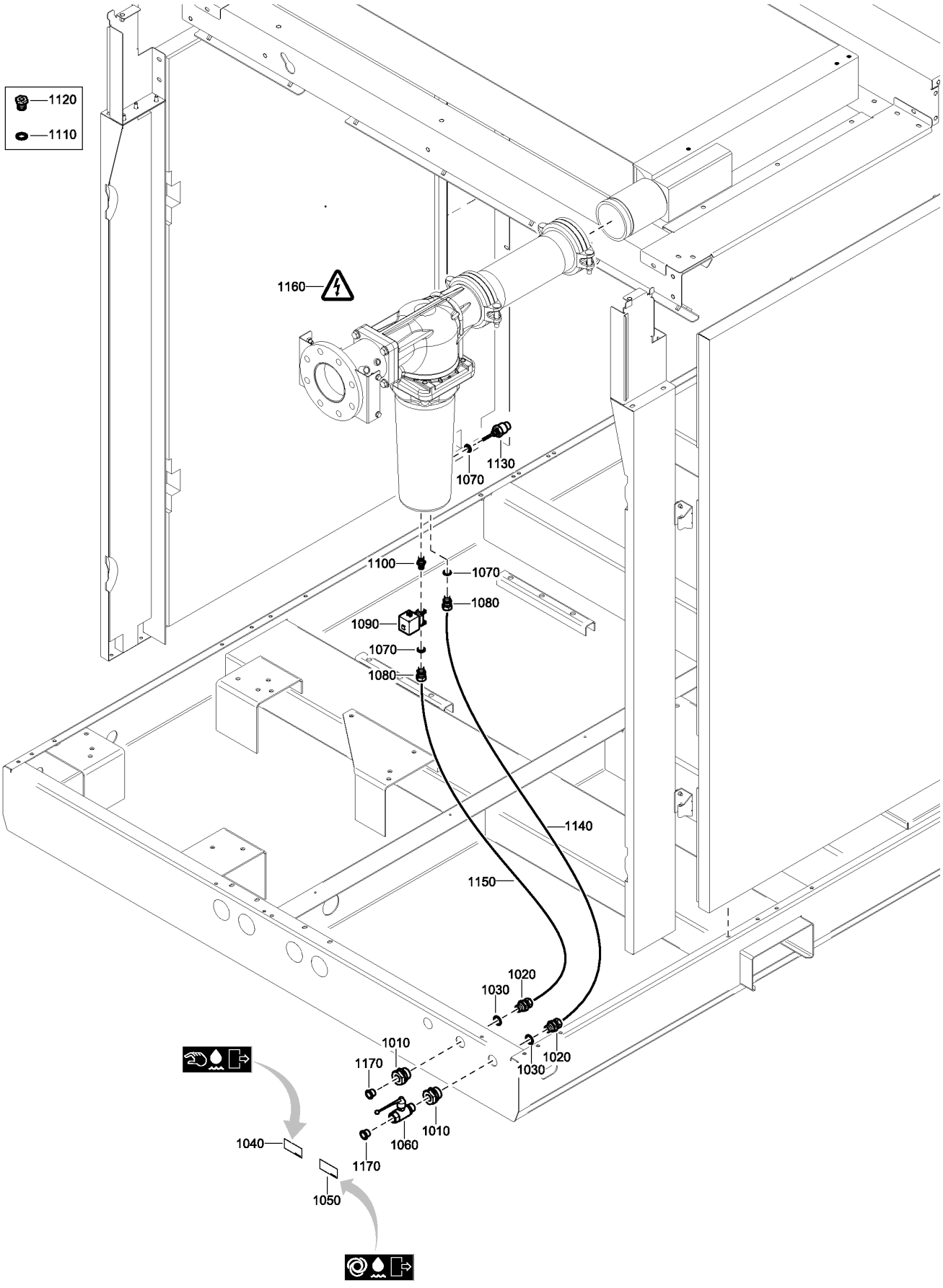


2256 0839 90_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 8154 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1020	1623 8155 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1030	0147 1362 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10 X 25	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1040	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1050	1623 8158 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)
1050	1635 0943 00	1	PIPE	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1060	1623 8157 00	1	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)
1060	1635 0942 00	1	PIPE	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1070	1623 7777 00	2	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1080	1623 7773 00	2	PIPE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1090	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1100	0634 1000 27	6	VICTAULIC COUPLING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1110	1079 9913 79	1	STICKER FD450-1200	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1120	1079 9913 69	1	STICKER FD450-1200	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1130	0686 9170 00	2	PROTECTING PLUG 43.8X 47.1X 19	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1140	1089 0574 70	2	SENSOR	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1150	1623 7889 00	1	WIRING	(09/08/2013 - ...)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
ENREC:Y - Energy recovery:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature

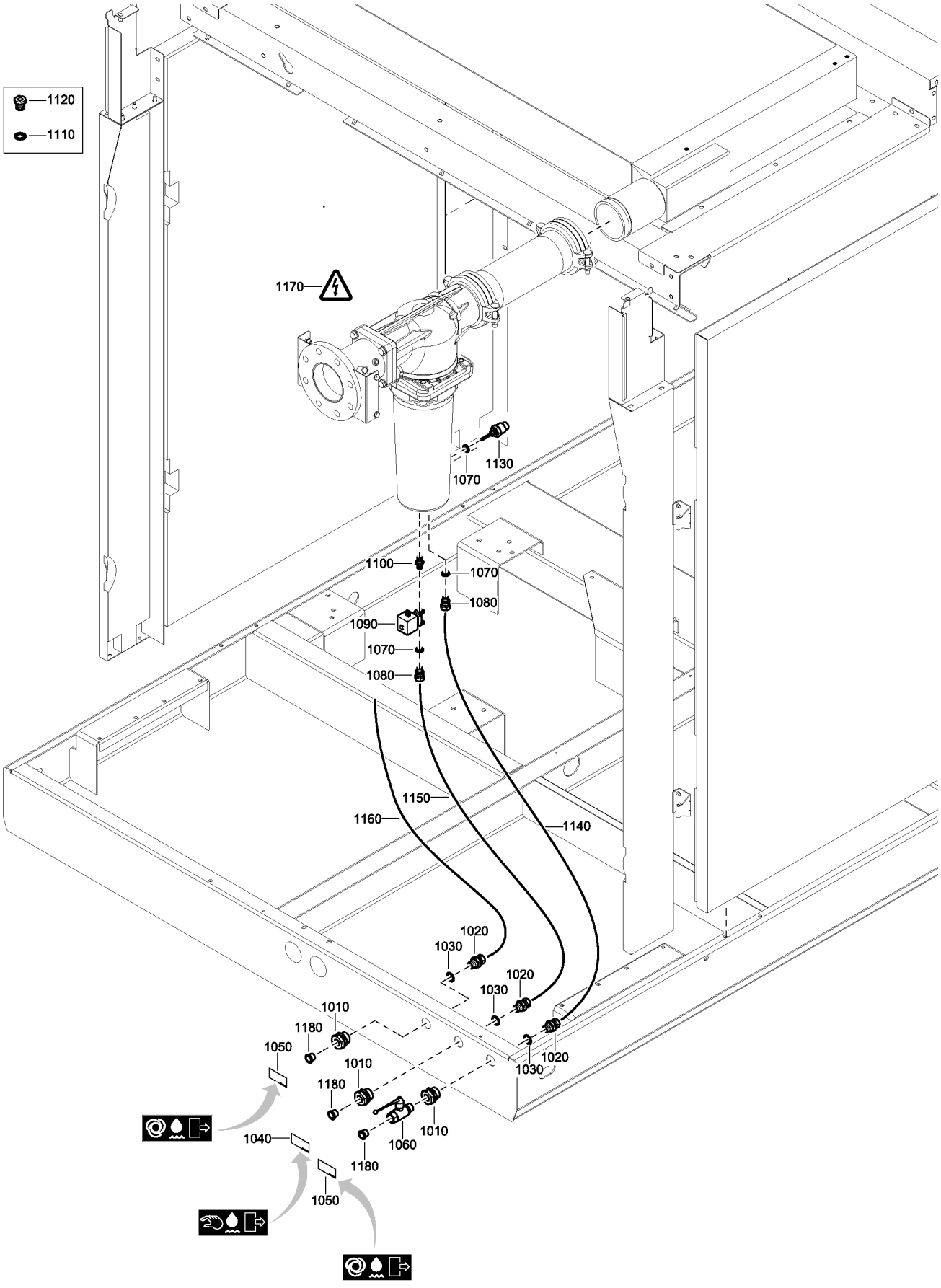


2256 0817 90-94_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0581 0000 86	2	PIPE COUPLING TYPE 9.1	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1020	0581 0000 53	2	PIPE COUPLING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1030	0653 1124 00	2	GASKET 21 X 26 X 1.5	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1040	1079 9910 95	1	LABEL	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1050	1079 9910 96	1	LABEL	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1060	0852 0010 33	1	BALL VALVE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1070		3	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	**(13/12/2013 - 08/12/2015)** **(09/12/2015 - 30/05/2016)** EAPPR:CSA-UL
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
	Service kits:	3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL 3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC		
1070	0661 1000 38	3	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	**(09/12/2015 - 30/05/2016)** EAPPR:IEC **(31/05/2016 - ...)**
1080	0581 0000 45	2	PIPE COUPLING	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1090	~~1089 0384 47~~	1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)** EAPPR:IEC
	Substituted by:	1089 0384 49 - VALVE SOLENOID (quantity: 1)		
1090		1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(09/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC
	Service kits:	3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC		
1090	~~1089 0384 48~~	1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)** EAPPR:CSA-UL
	Substituted by:	1089 0384 50 - VALVE SOLENOID (quantity: 1)		
1090		1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(09/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:CSA-UL
	Service kits:	3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL		
1100	0603 4102 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(13/12/2013 - ...)**
1100	0603 4406 00	1	NIPPLE	**(29/04/2013 - 12/12/2013)**
1110	0661 1000 27	1	SEAL GASKET	**(29/04/2013 - 09/08/2013)** EAPPR:IEC
1120	1621 7941 00	1	BUSHING	**(29/04/2013 - 09/08/2013)** EAPPR:IEC
1130	1089 0659 57	1	SENSOR LEVEL	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1140	0070 6002 06	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1150	0070 6002 66	AR	TUBE	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
1160		1	WARNING MARK FD280-1600 & ID'S	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL 3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC		
1170	0686 9130 00	2	PROTECTING PLUG 17.5 X 20.1X14	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC

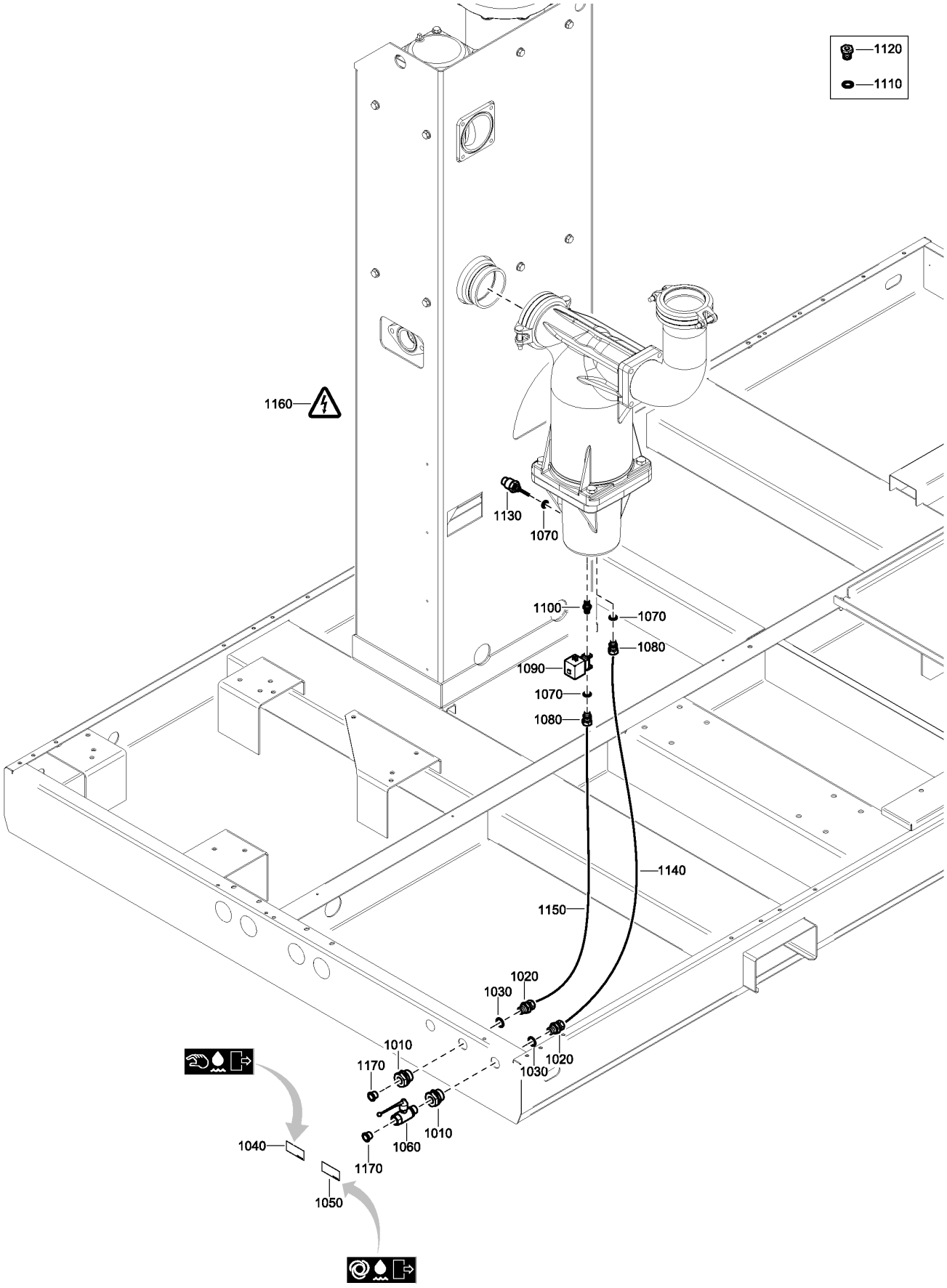


2256 0817 91-95_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0581 0000 86	3	PIPE COUPLING TYPE 9.1	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1020	0581 0000 53	3	PIPE COUPLING	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1030	0653 1124 00	3	GASKET 21 X 26 X 1.5	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1040	1079 9910 95	1	LABEL	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1050	1079 9910 96	2	LABEL	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1060	0852 0010 33	1	BALL VALVE	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1070		3	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	**(13/12/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
	Service kits:	3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL 3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC		
1070	0661 1000 38	3	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1080	0581 0000 45	2	PIPE COUPLING	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1090	~~1089 0384 47~~	1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)** EAPPR:IEC
	Substituted by:	1089 0384 49 - VALVE SOLENOID (quantity: 1)		
1090		1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(09/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC
	Service kits:	3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC		
1090	~~1089 0384 48~~	1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)** EAPPR:CSA-UL
	Substituted by:	1089 0384 50 - VALVE SOLENOID (quantity: 1)		
1090		1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(09/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:CSA-UL
	Service kits:	3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL		
1100	0603 4406 00	1	NIPPLE	**(12/03/2012 - 12/12/2013)**
1100	0603 4102 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(13/12/2013 - ...)**
1110	0661 1000 27	1	SEAL GASKET	**(12/03/2013 - 09/08/2013)** EAPPR:IEC
1120	1621 7941 00	1	BUSHING	**(12/03/2013 - 09/08/2013)** EAPPR:IEC
1130	1089 0659 57	1	SENSOR LEVEL	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1140	0070 6002 06	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1150	0070 6002 66	AR	TUBE	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1160	0070 6002 06	5	PLASTIC TUBE	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1170		1	WARNING MARK FD280-1600 & ID'S	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL 3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC		
1180	0686 9130 00	3	PROTECTING PLUG 17.5 X 20.1X14	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC

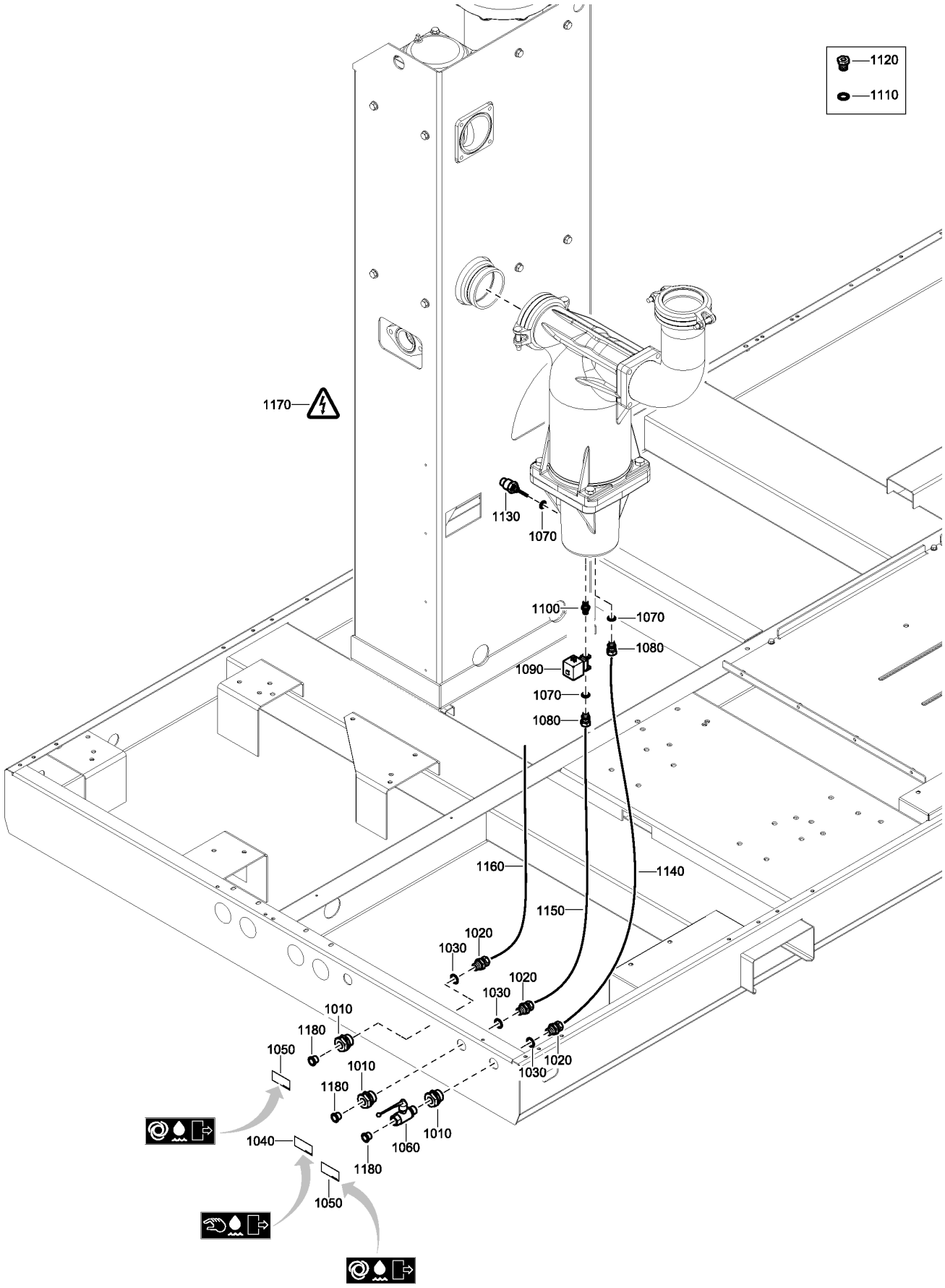


2256 0817 92-96_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0581 0000 86	2	PIPE COUPLING TYPE 9.1	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1020	0581 0000 53	2	PIPE COUPLING	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1030	0653 1124 00	2	GASKET 21 X 26 X 1.5	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1040	1079 9910 95	1	LABEL	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1050	1079 9910 96	1	LABEL	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1060	0852 0010 33	1	BALL VALVE	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1070		2	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	**(13/12/2013 - 08/12/2015)** EAPPR:IEC
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
	Service kits:	3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL 3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC		
1070		3	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	**(13/12/2013 - 08/12/2015)** EAPPR:CSA-UL
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
	Service kits:	3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL 3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC		
1070	0661 1000 38	2	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	**(09/12/2015 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC
1070	0661 1000 38	3	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	**(09/12/2015 - ...)** EAPPR:CSA-UL
1080	0581 0000 45	2	PIPE COUPLING	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1090	~~1089 0384 47~~	1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(12/03/2013 - 12/03/2014)** EAPPR:IEC
	Substituted by:	1089 0384 49 - VALVE SOLENOID (quantity: 1)		
1090		1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(13/03/2014 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC
	Service kits:	3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC		
1090	~~1089 0384 48~~	1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)** EAPPR:CSA-UL
	Substituted by:	1089 0384 50 - VALVE SOLENOID (quantity: 1)		
1090		1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(09/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:CSA-UL
	Service kits:	3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL		
1100	0603 4406 00	1	NIPPLE	**(12/03/2012 - 12/12/2013)**
1100	0603 4102 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(13/12/2013 - ...)**
1110	0661 1000 27	1	SEAL GASKET	**(12/03/2013 - 08/12/2015)** EAPPR:IEC
1110	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC
1120	1621 7941 00	1	BUSHING	**(12/03/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC
1130	1089 0659 57	1	SENSOR LEVEL	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1140	0070 6002 06	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1150	0070 6002 66	AR	TUBE	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1160		1	WARNING MARK FD280-1600 & ID'S	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL 3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC		
1170	0686 9130 00	2	PROTECTING PLUG 17.5 X 20.1X14	**(09/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:CSA-UL

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC

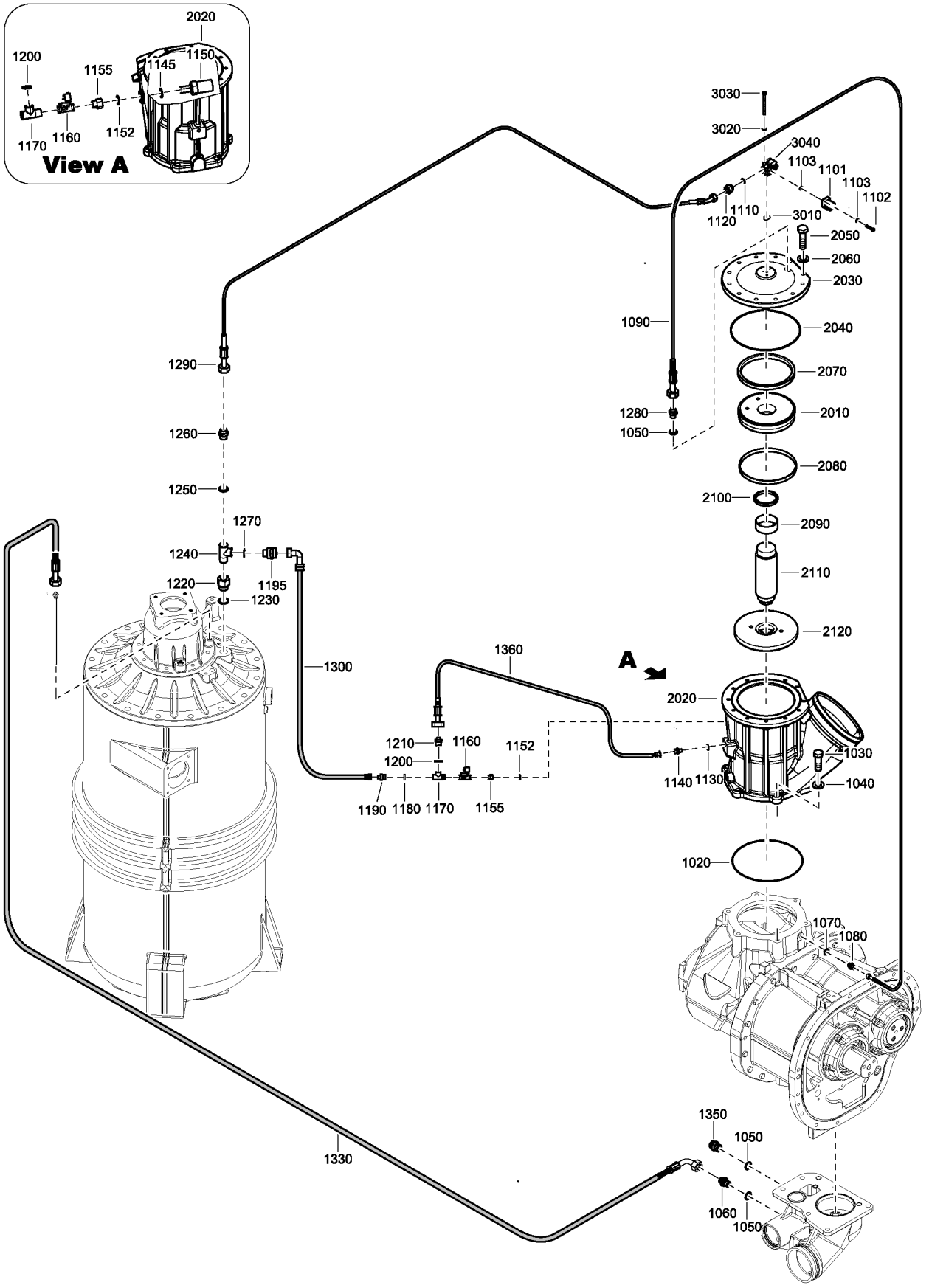


2256 0817 93-97_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0581 0000 86	3	PIPE COUPLING TYPE 9.1	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1020	0581 0000 53	3	PIPE COUPLING	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1030	0653 1124 00	3	GASKET 21 X 26 X 1.5	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1040	1079 9910 95	1	LABEL	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1050	1079 9910 96	2	LABEL	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1060	0852 0010 33	1	BALL VALVE	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1070		3	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	**(13/12/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
	Service kits:	3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL 3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC		
1070	0661 1000 38	3	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1080	0581 0000 45	2	PIPE COUPLING	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1090	~~1089 0384 47~~	1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)** EAPPR:IEC
	Substituted by:	1089 0384 49 - VALVE SOLENOID (quantity: 1)		
1090		1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(09/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC
	Service kits:	3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC		
1090	~~1089 0384 48~~	1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)** EAPPR:CSA-UL
	Substituted by:	1089 0384 50 - VALVE SOLENOID (quantity: 1)		
1090		1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(09/08/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:CSA-UL
	Service kits:	3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL		
1100	0603 4406 00	1	NIPPLE	**(12/03/2012 - 12/12/2013)**
1100	0603 4102 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(13/12/2013 - ...)**
1110	0661 1000 27	1	SEAL GASKET	**(12/03/2013 - 09/08/2013)** EAPPR:IEC
1120	1621 7941 00	1	BUSHING	**(12/03/2013 - 09/08/2013)** EAPPR:IEC
1130	1089 0659 57	1	SENSOR LEVEL	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1140	0070 6002 06	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1150	0070 6002 66	AR	TUBE	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1160	0070 6002 06	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
1170		1	WARNING MARK FD280-1600 & ID'S	**(12/03/2012 - 01/01/2020)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 20 - KIT EWD CSA-UL 3001 5311 19 - KIT EWD IEC		
1180	0686 9130 00	3	PROTECTING PLUG 17.5 X 20.1X14	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC

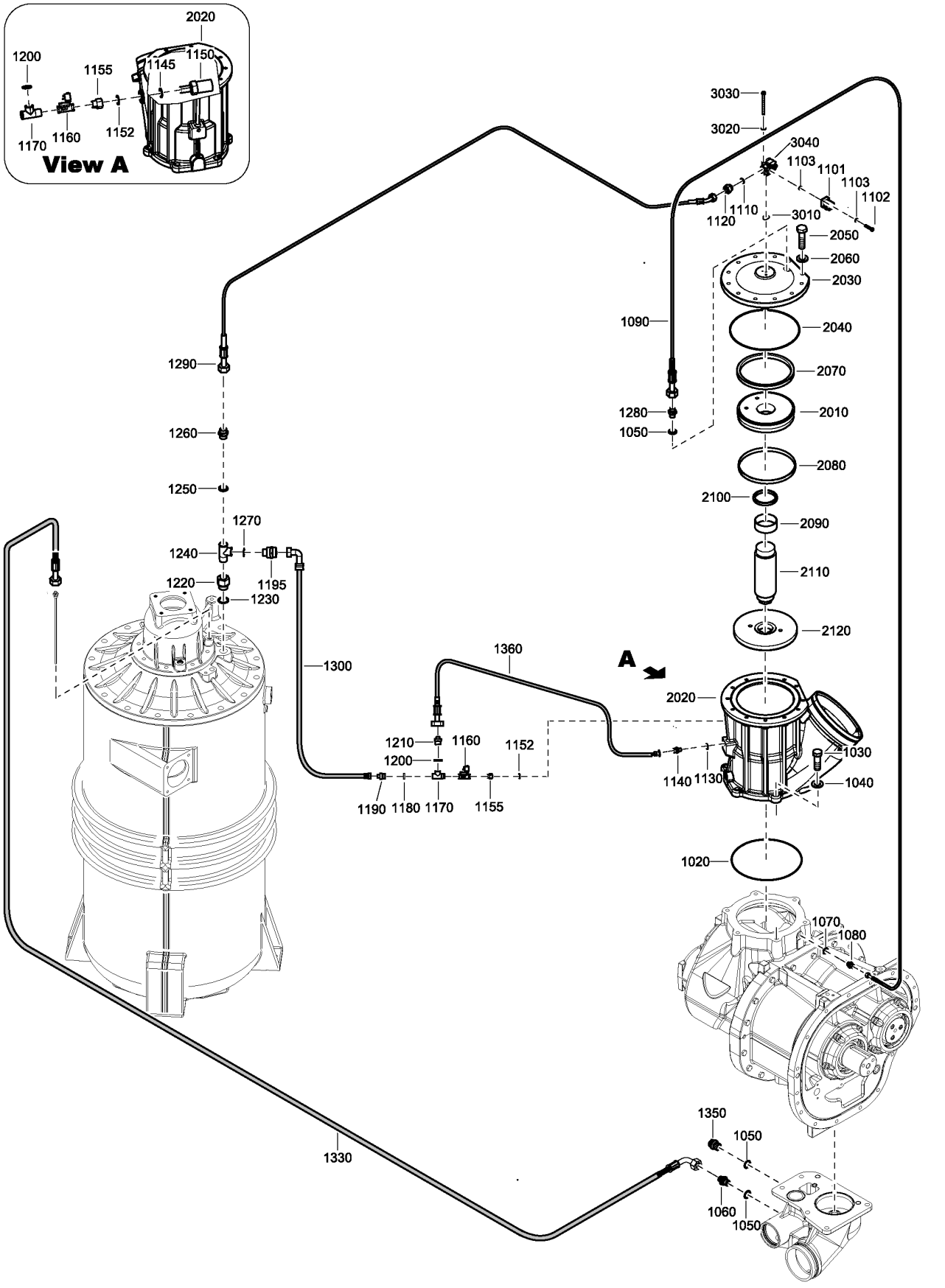


2256 0838 92-93_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020		1	O-RING	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05 3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
1030	~~0147 1480 03~~	6	HEX. HEAD SCREW M16 X 55	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Substituted by:	0147 1481 03 - HEX. HEAD SCREW M16 X 60 (quantity: 1)		
1040	0301 2378 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1050	~~0661 1000 25~~	3	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	**(09/08/2013 - 30/05/2016)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
1050	0661 1000 38	3	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	**(31/05/2016 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1060	1619 5205 00	1	NIPPLE	**(12/03/2013 - 26/11/2013)** FREQ:50HZ **(27/11/2013 - 13/03/2014)** **(14/03/2014 - 17/04/2015)** FREQ:60HZ
1060	1635 1099 00	2	NIPPLE HEXAGON	**(09/08/2013 - 26/11/2013)** FREQ:60HZ
1070	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1070	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	**(31/05/2016 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1080	1079 5840 07	1	COUPLING	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1090	0574 8231 21	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)**
1090	0575 0121 29	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(13/03/2014 - ...)**
1090	0574 8231 26	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(09/08/2013 - 12/03/2014)**
1101	1635 2925 00	1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(22/09/2014 - ...)**
1101	~~1089 0668 21~~	1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(12/03/2013 - 21/09/2014)**
	Substituted by:	1635 2925 00 - VALVE SOLENOID (quantity: 1) 0160 6043 00 - SCREW (quantity: 2) 0301 2315 00 - PLAIN WASHER(A) 4.3 X 9 X 0.8 (quantity: 4)		
1102	0160 6043 00	2	SCREW	**(22/09/2014 - ...)**
1102	~~0160 6045 00~~	2	SCREW	**(12/03/2013 - 21/09/2014)**
	Substituted by:	0160 6043 00 - SCREW (quantity: 1)		
1103	0301 2315 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 4.3 X 9 X 0.8	**(17/04/2015 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1110	~~0661 1000 26~~	1	SEAL WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 40 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1110		1	SEAL WASHER	**(31/05/2016 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
	Service kits:	3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
1120	0571 0036 25	1	NIPPLE HEXAGON	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1130	~~0661 1000 25~~	1	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
1130	0661 1000 38	1	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	**(31/05/2016 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1140	1079 5840 02	1	FITTING	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1145	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	**(31/05/2016 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1150	0603 4105 00	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1150	1635 3243 00	1	SILENCER	**(29/10/2015 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1152	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	**(29/10/2015 - 30/05/2016)** FREQ:50HZ
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1152	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	**(31/05/2016 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1155	0605 8549 24	1	BUSHING	**(29/10/2015 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1160	1089 0641 14	1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** FREQ:60HZ
1160	1089 0624 08	1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(09/08/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1170	0560 4400 87	1	TEE	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1180	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)** FREQ:50HZ **(09/08/2013 - 30/05/2016)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1180	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	**(31/05/2016 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1190	0571 0035 25	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(22/09/2014 - ...)**
1195	0571 0035 25	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(22/09/2014 - ...)**
1200	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)** FREQ:50HZ **(09/08/2013 - 30/05/2016)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz | FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz | MOCON:N - Modulating control:N

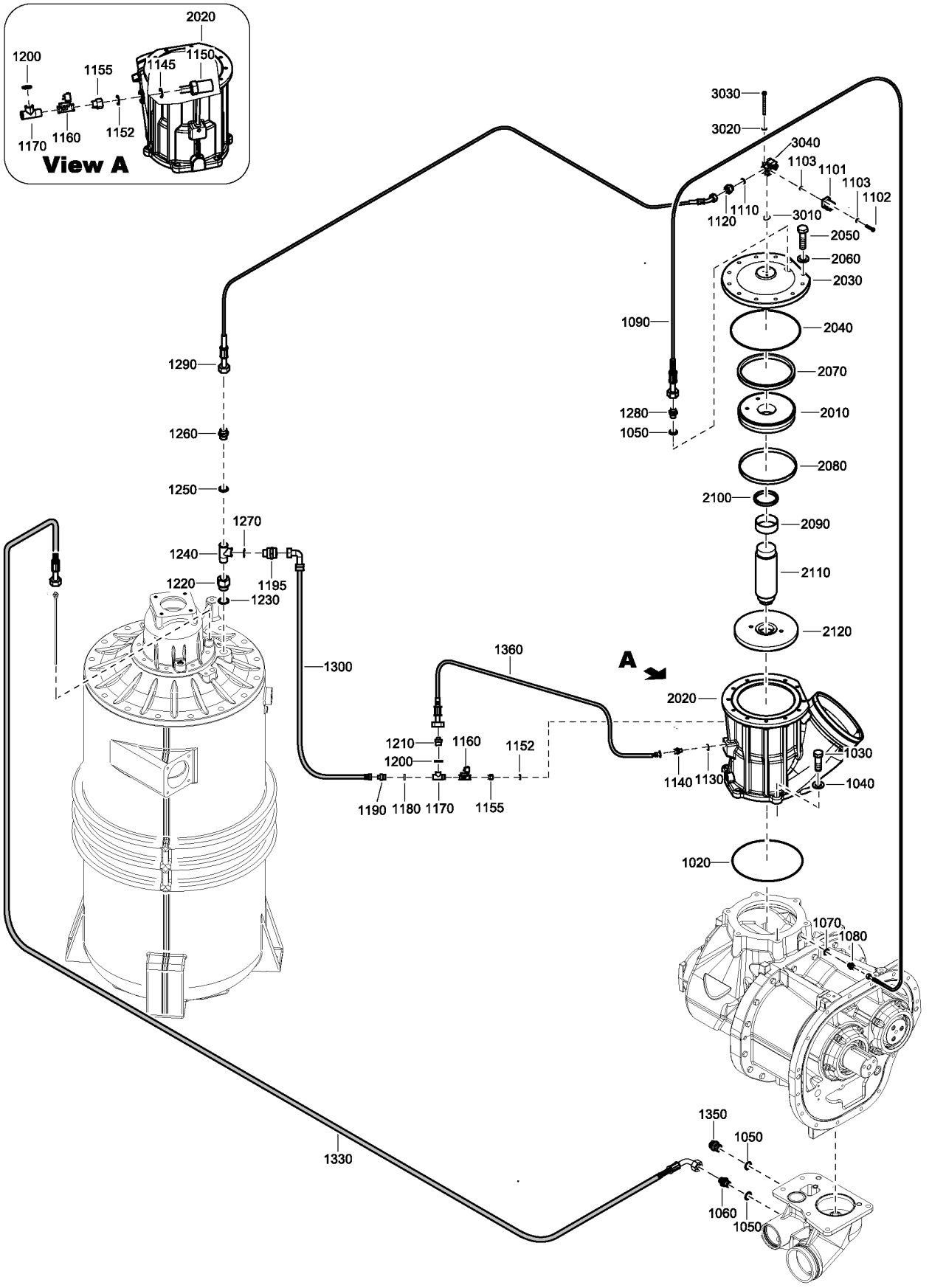


2256 0838 92-93_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1200	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	**(31/05/2016 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1210	1079 5840 16	1	FITTING	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1220	1635 0577 00	1	NOZZLE	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1230	~~0661 1000 30~~	1	SEAL CARTRIDGE	**(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)** FREQ:50HZ **(09/08/2013 - 30/05/2016)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 44 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1230	0661 1000 60	1	SEAL	**(31/05/2016 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1240	0560 4400 87	1	TEE	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1250	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)** FREQ:50HZ **(09/08/2013 - 30/05/2016)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1250	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	**(31/05/2016 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1260	1619 5509 00	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1270	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	**(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)** FREQ:50HZ **(09/08/2013 - 30/05/2016)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1270	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	**(31/05/2016 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1280	1635 1099 00	2	NIPPLE HEXAGON	**(17/04/2015 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ
1280	1635 1099 00	2	NIPPLE HEXAGON	**(13/03/2014 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1290	0575 0784 38	1	FLEXIBLE	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1300	0574 9871 03	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(12/03/2013 - 26/11/2013)**
1300	0574 9871 15	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(27/11/2013 - 17/04/2015)**
1330	0574 9917 14	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1350	0686 3716 01	1	PLUG 1/4 A A	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1360	0575 0128 14	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(09/08/2013 - 26/11/2013)**
1360	0575 0128 24	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(27/11/2013 - ...)**
	1623 7483 80	1	VALVE THROTTLE	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
2010 •	1623 7484 00	1	PISTON	
2020 •	1623 7483 00	1	HOUSING VALVE	
2030 •	1623 7986 00	1	COVER VALVE	
2040 •		1	O-RING	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
2050 •	0147 1403 03	12	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	
2060 •	0301 2358 00	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	
2070 •		1	BEARING	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
2080 •		1	SEAL	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
2090 •		1	BEARING	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
2100 •		1	SEAL	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
2110 •	1623 7485 01	1	ROD PISTON	
2120 •	1623 8674 00	1	VALVE THROTTLE	
		1	ASSEMBLY	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
3010 •		1	O-RING	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
3020 •	0301 2318 00	2	WASHER PLAIN	
3030 •	0160 0996 99	2	SCREW SLOTTED PAN HEAD	
3040 •	1622 3694 80	1	ASSEMBLY	
••	1513 0477 00	1	PISTON RING	
••		1	HOUSING	
••	1622 3694 01	1	COVER	
••	1622 3694 02	1	PISTON	
••	1622 3694 04	1	SEAL	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz | FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz | MOCON:N - Modulating control:N

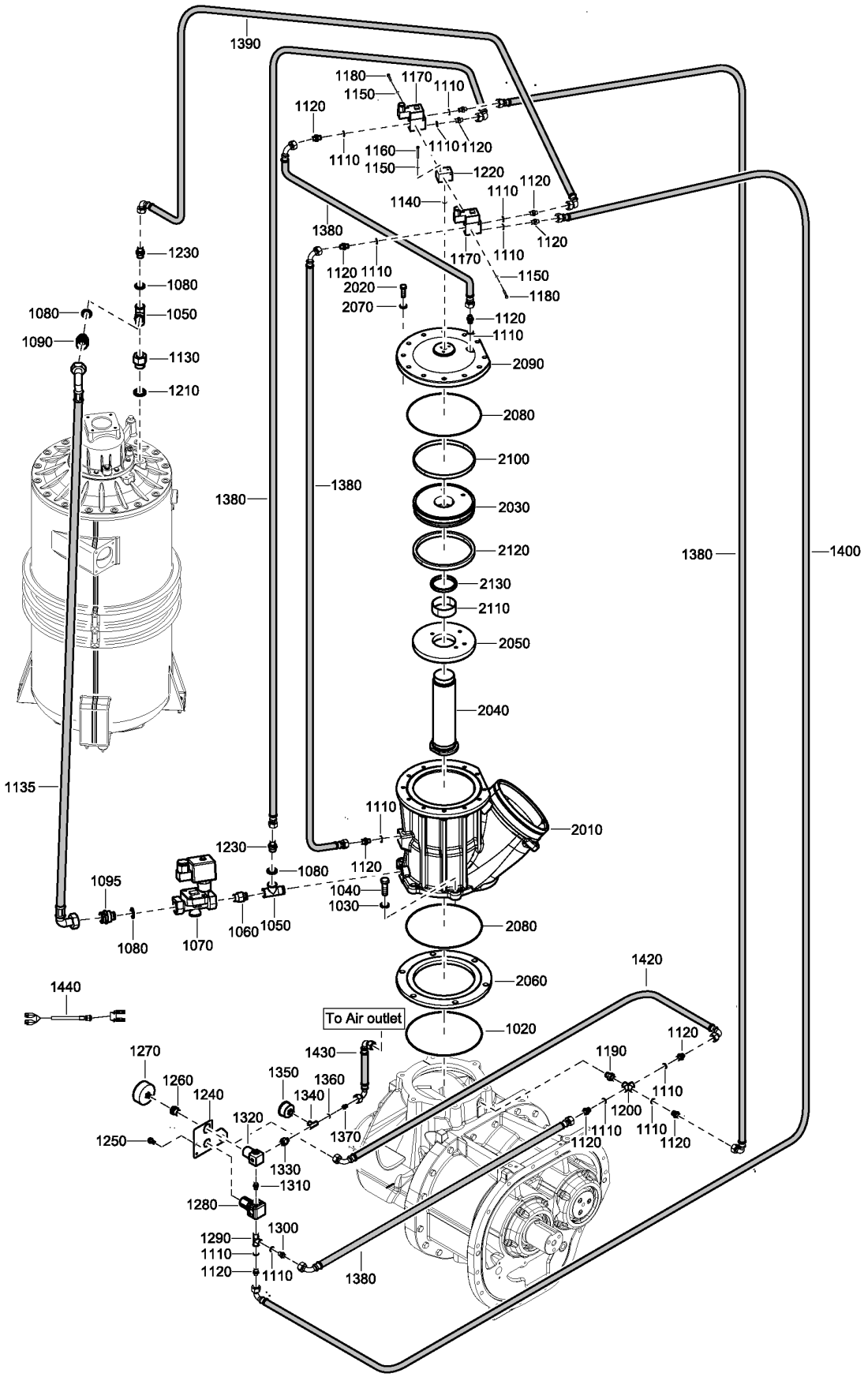


2256 0838 92-93_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	•• 1622 3694 05	1	RIVET	
	•• 1622 3694 06	1	INSERT	
	•• 0663 2112 69	1	O-RING	
	•• 1622 3694 03	1	SEAL	
	•• 0226 3300 18	1	SCREW	
	•• 1622 3694 07	1	GLIDE SEAL	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOCON:N - Modulating control:N

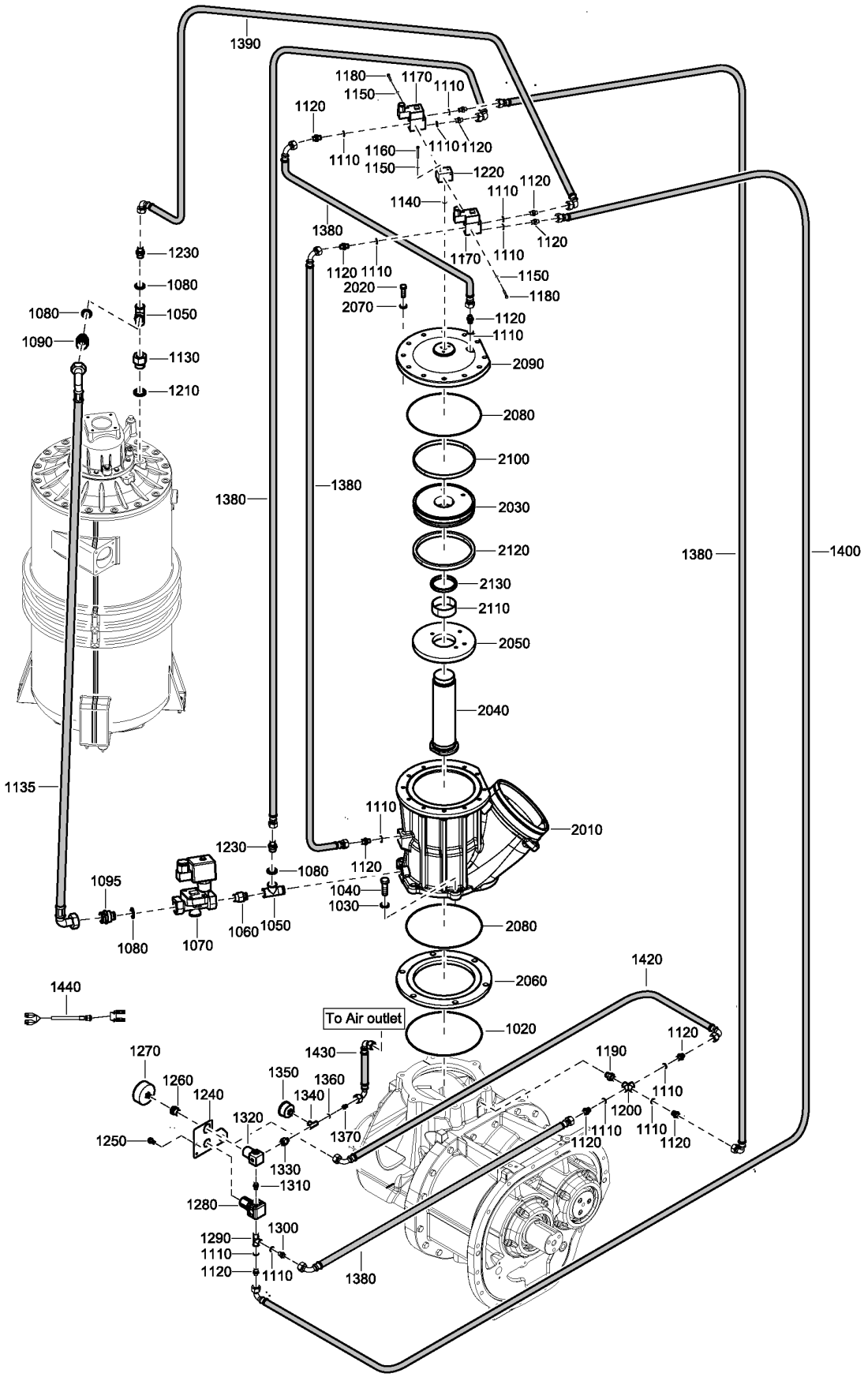


2256 0838 95-96_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020		1	O-RING	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 5311 18 - KIT ELEMENT EXCHANGE Q-05 3001 5311 16 - KIT GEARBOX 3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
1030	0301 2378 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 17 X 30 X 3	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1040	0147 1483 03	6	SCREW CAP	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1050	0560 4400 87	2	TEE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1060	0603 4105 03	1	HEX. NIPPLE 3/4 F.280 ZINC P	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1070	1089 0641 14	1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(09/08/2013 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ
1070	1089 0624 08	1	VALVE SOLENOID	**(09/08/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1080	~~0661 1000 29~~	4	WASHER	**(09/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1080	0661 1000 43	4	SEAL WASHER	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1090	0571 0035 25	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1095	0571 0035 25	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1110	~~0661 1000 25~~	13	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	**(09/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
1110	0661 1000 38	13	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1120	1619 5205 00	12	NIPPLE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1130	1635 0577 00	1	NOZZLE	**(09/08/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1135	0574 9874 07	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(09/08/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1135	0574 9871 15	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(02/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ
1140	0663 2107 78	1	O-RING	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1150	0301 2318 00	6	WASHER PLAIN	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1160	0160 6069 00	2	SCREW	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1170	1089 0590 26	2	VALVE SOLENOID	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1180	0147 1213 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M5 X 40	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1190	0603 5103 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1200	0560 4400 90	1	FITTING	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1210	~~0661 1000 30~~	1	SEAL CARTRIDGE	**(09/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 44 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1210	0661 1000 60	1	SEAL	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1220	1635 0104 00	1	BLOCK MOUNTING	**(09/08/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1230	0571 0035 05	2	NIPPLE	**(27/11/2013 - ...)**
1240	1635 0666 00	1	PLATE FUNCTION	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1250	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1260	0581 0000 87	1	PIPE COUPLING	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1270	0872 1000 81	1	GAUGE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1280	9093 0033 01	1	REDUCER PRESSURE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1290	0560 4401 09	1	TEE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1300	1635 0766 00	1	NIPPLE HEXAGON	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1310	0603 4102 03	1	HEXAGON NIPPLE	**(09/08/2013 - 01/07/2015)** **(02/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1310	0603 4100 69	1	NIPPLE	**(02/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ
1320	1615 7257 00	1	REGULATING VALVE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1330	0603 4101 03	1	FITTING	**(09/08/2013 - 01/07/2015)** **(02/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
1330	0603 4100 69	1	NIPPLE	**(02/07/2015 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ
1340	0564 0000 77	1	TEE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1350	9090 1657 00	1	GAUGE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**
1360	~~0661 1000 24~~	1	WASHER	**(09/08/2013 - 08/12/2015)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 42 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/8" (quantity: 1)		
1360	0661 1000 42	1	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/8"	**(09/12/2015 - ...)**
1370	1079 5840 01	1	NIPPLE	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz | FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz | MOCON:Y - Modulating control:Yes

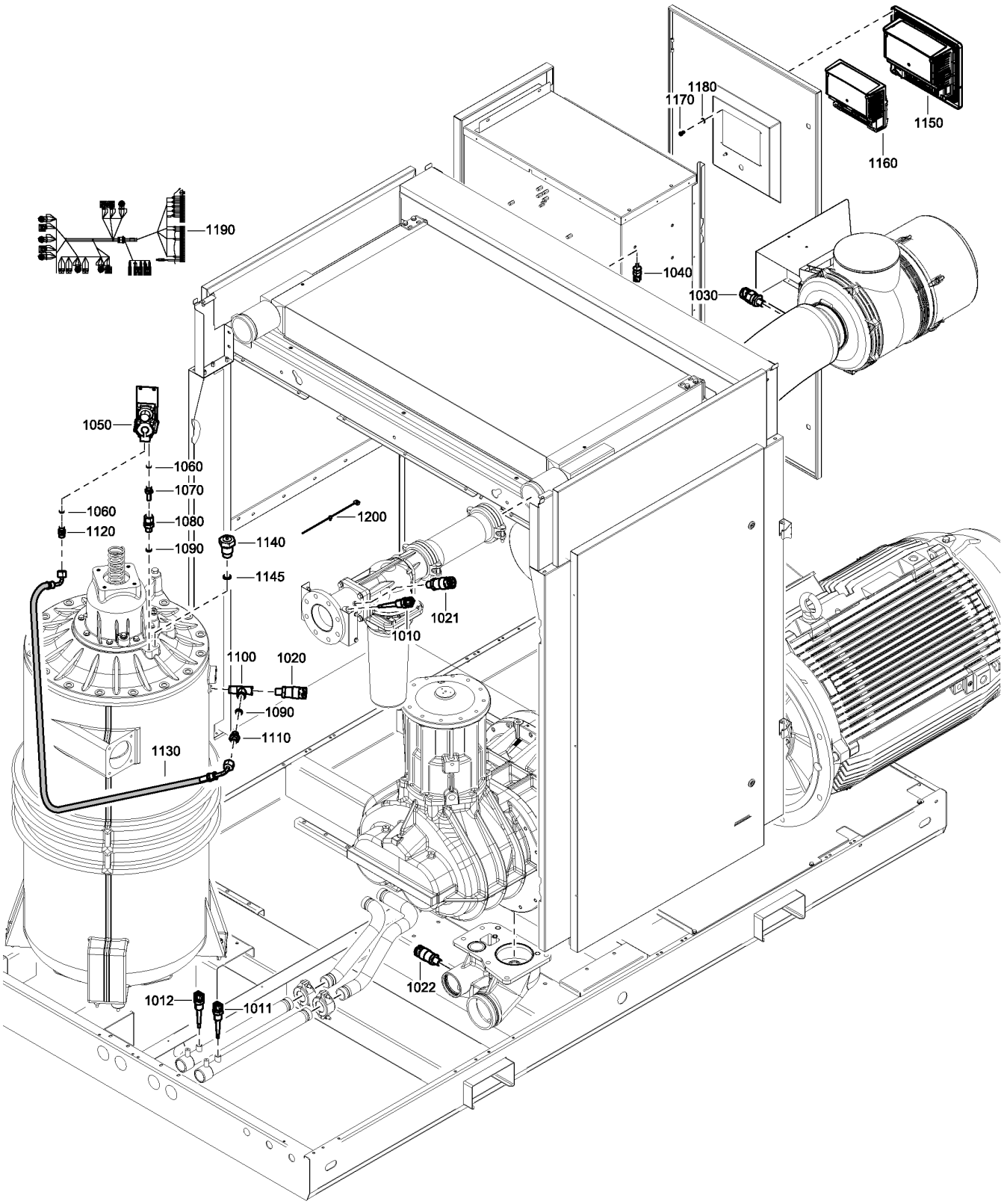


2256 0838 95-96_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1380	0575 0121 29	5	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(27/11/2013 - ...)
1390	0575 0401 39	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1400	0575 0121 41	1	HOSE ASSY	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1420	0575 0401 34	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1430	0575 0401 53	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(09/08/2013 - ...)
1440	1623 9375 00	1	WIRING	(09/08/2013 - ...)
	1623 7483 81	1	VALVE	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2010 •	1623 7483 00	1	HOUSING VALVE	
2020 •	0147 1403 03	12	HEX. HEAD SCREW M12 X 40	
2030 •	1623 7484 00	1	PISTON	
2040 •	1623 7975 00	1	ROD PISTON	
2050 •	1623 7976 00	1	VALVE THROTTLE	
2060 •	1623 7974 00	1	FLANGE ADAPTOR	
2070 •	0301 2358 00	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 13 X 24 X 2.5	
2080 •		2	O-RING	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
2090 •	1623 7986 00	1	COVER VALVE	
2100 •		1	BEARING	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
2110 •		1	BEARING	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
2120 •		1	SEAL	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		
2130 •		1	SEAL	
	Service kits:	3001 5311 10 - UNLOADER C242		

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz | FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz | MOCON:Y - Modulating control:Yes

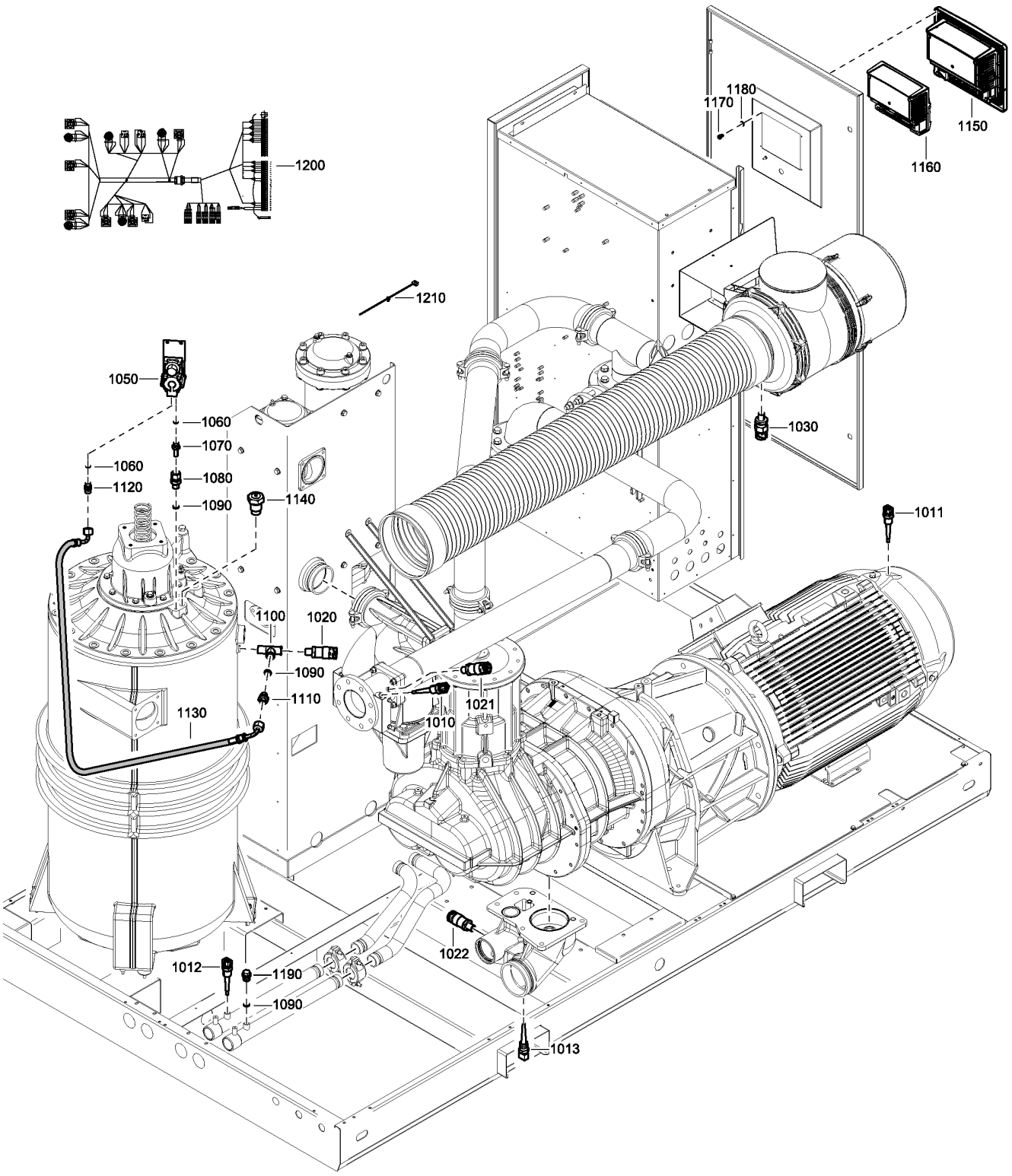


2256 0835 91_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 0574 70	1	SENSOR	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1011	1089 0574 70	1	SENSOR	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1012	1089 0574 70	1	SENSOR	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1020	1089 9625 13	1	SENSOR PRESS	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1021	1089 9625 13	1	SENSOR PRESS	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1022	1089 9625 13	1	SENSOR PRESS	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1030	1089 9625 18	1	SENSOR PRESS	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1040	1089 0574 12	1	TEMP.SENSOR	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1050	1089 9625 01	1	SENSOR	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1060	~~0661 1000 24~~	2	WASHER	(12/03/2013 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 42 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/8" (quantity: 1)		
1060	0661 1000 42	2	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/8"	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1070	1615 3624 00	1	NOZZLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1080	0580 0400 03	1	STR.COUPLING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1090	~~0661 1000 25~~	2	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	(12/03/2013 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
1090	0661 1000 38	2	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1100	0560 4401 09	1	TEE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1110	1619 5205 00	1	NIPPLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1120	1079 5840 01	1	NIPPLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1130	0575 0361 18	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(12/03/2013 - 17/04/2015)
1140	1089 0637 24	1	SWITCH TEMP.	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1145	0661 1000 27	1	SEAL GASKET	(02/09/2013 - 08/12/2015)
1145	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1150	1900 5200 22	1	ELEKTRONIKON MK5 GRAPHIC PLUS	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1160	1900 5200 33	1	ELEKTRONIKON MK5 I/O2	(01/02/2014 - ...)
1160	~~1900 5200 32~~	1	ELEKTRONIKON MK5 I/O2	(12/03/2013 - 31/01/2014)
	Substituted by:	1900 5200 33 - ELEKTRONIKON MK5 I/O2 (quantity: 1)		
1170	0160 6038 00	4	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1180	0301 2315 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 4.3 X 9 X 0.8	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1190	1623 7757 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1200	0348 0102 08	24	CABLE TIE	(12/03/2013 - ...)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55



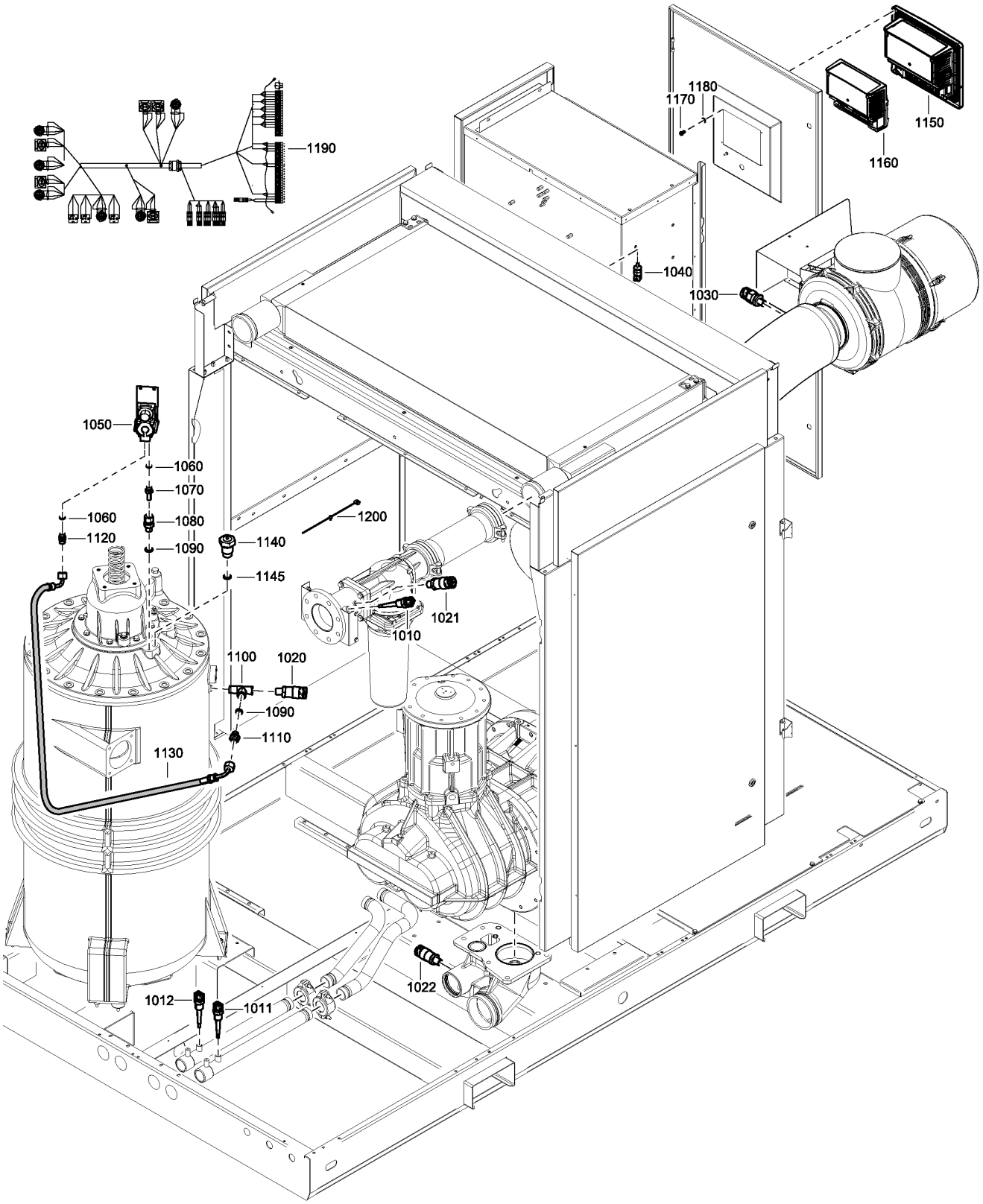
2256 0835 94_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 0574 70	1	SENSOR	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1011	1089 0574 70	1	SENSOR	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1012	1089 0574 70	1	SENSOR	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1013	1089 0574 70	1	SENSOR	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1020	1089 9625 13	1	SENSOR PRESS	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1021	1089 9625 13	1	SENSOR PRESS	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1022	1089 9625 13	1	SENSOR PRESS	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1030	1089 9625 18	1	SENSOR PRESS	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1050	1089 9625 01	1	SENSOR	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1060	~~0661 1000 24~~	2	WASHER	(12/03/2013 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 42 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/8" (quantity: 1)		
1060	0661 1000 42	2	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/8"	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1070	1615 3624 00	1	NOZZLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1080	0580 0400 03	1	STR.COUPLING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1090	~~0661 1000 25~~	3	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	(12/03/2013 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
1090	0661 1000 38	3	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1100	0560 4401 09	1	TEE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1110	1619 5205 00	1	NIPPLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1120	1079 5840 01	1	NIPPLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1130	0575 0361 18	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(12/03/2013 - 17/04/2015)
1140	1089 0637 24	1	SWITCH TEMP.	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1150	1900 5200 22	1	ELEKTRONIKON MK5 GRAPHIC PLUS	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1160	~~1900 5200 32~~	1	ELEKTRONIKON MK5 I/O2	(12/03/2013 - 31/01/2014)
	Substituted by:	1900 5200 33 - ELEKTRONIKON MK5 I/O2 (quantity: 1)		
1160	1900 5200 33	1	ELEKTRONIKON MK5 I/O2	(01/02/2014 - ...)
1170	0160 6038 00	4	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1180	0301 2315 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 4.3 X 9 X 0.8	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1190	0686 3716 01	1	PLUG 1/4 A A	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1200	1623 8409 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1210	0348 0102 08	15	CABLE TIE	(12/03/2013 - ...)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled

IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55

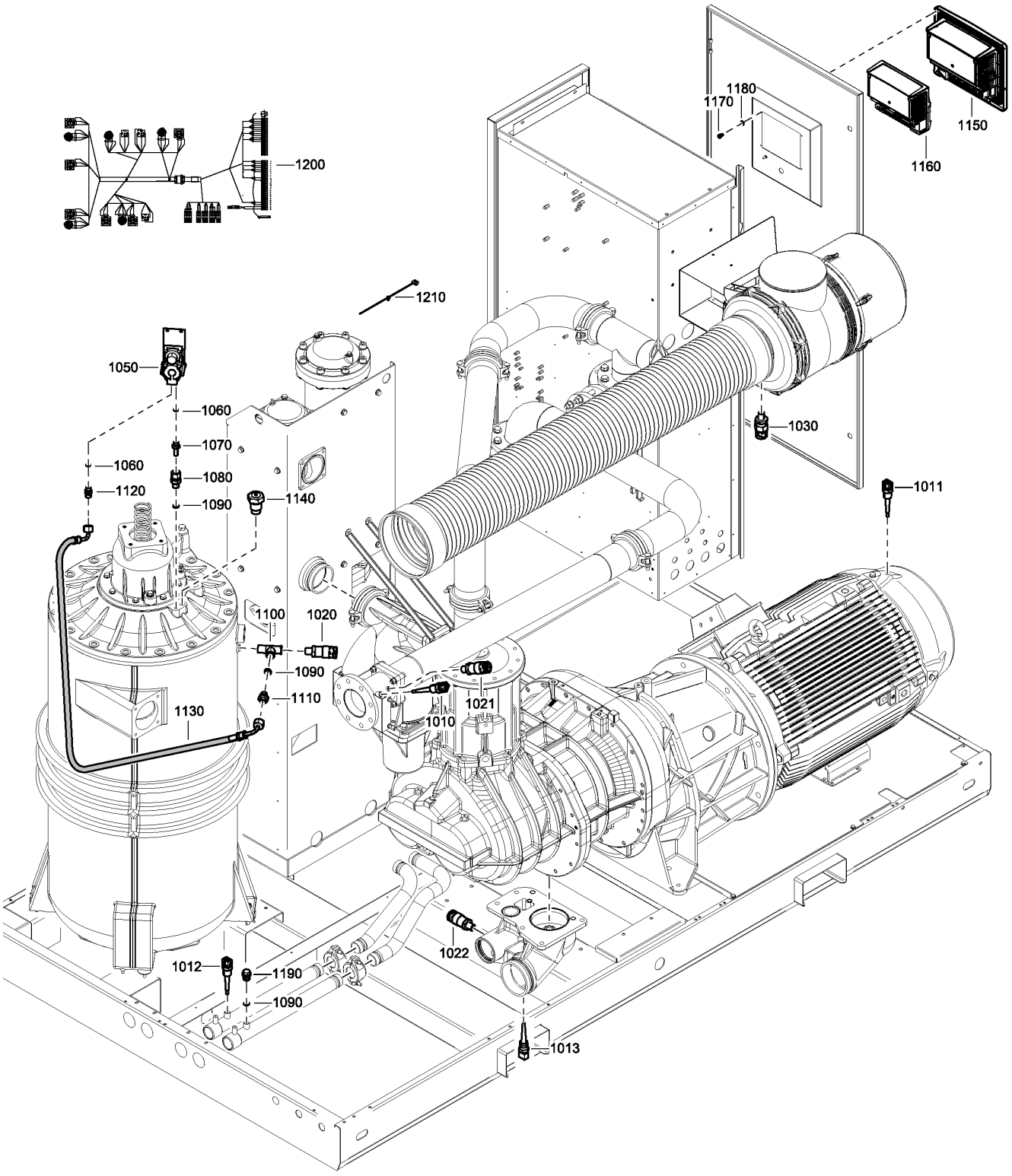


2256 0835 92_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 0574 70	1	SENSOR	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1011	1089 0574 70	1	SENSOR	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1012	1089 0574 70	1	SENSOR	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1020	1089 9625 13	1	SENSOR PRESS	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1021	1089 9625 13	1	SENSOR PRESS	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1022	1089 9625 13	1	SENSOR PRESS	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1030	1089 9625 18	1	SENSOR PRESS	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1040	1089 0574 12	1	TEMP.SENSOR	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1050	1089 9625 01	1	SENSOR	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1060	~~0661 1000 24~~	2	WASHER	(05/03/2014 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 42 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/8" (quantity: 1)		
1060	0661 1000 42	2	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/8"	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1070	1615 3624 00	1	NOZZLE	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1080	0580 0400 03	1	STR.COUPLING	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1090	~~0661 1000 25~~	2	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	(05/03/2014 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
1090	0661 1000 38	2	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1100	0560 4401 09	1	TEE	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1110	1619 5205 00	1	NIPPLE	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1120	1079 5840 01	1	NIPPLE	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1130	0575 0361 18	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(05/03/2014 - 17/04/2015)
1140	1089 0637 24	1	SWITCH TEMP.	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1145	0661 1000 27	1	SEAL GASKET	(05/03/2014 - 08/12/2015)
1145	0661 1000 39	1	WASHER	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1150	1900 5200 22	1	ELEKTRONIKON MK5 GRAPHIC PLUS	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1160	1900 5200 33	1	ELEKTRONIKON MK5 I/O2	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1170	0160 6038 00	4	SCREW	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1180	0301 2315 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 4.3 X 9 X 0.8	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1190	1623 7757 10	1	WIRE HARNESS	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1200	0348 0102 08	24	CABLE TIE	(05/03/2014 - ...)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor

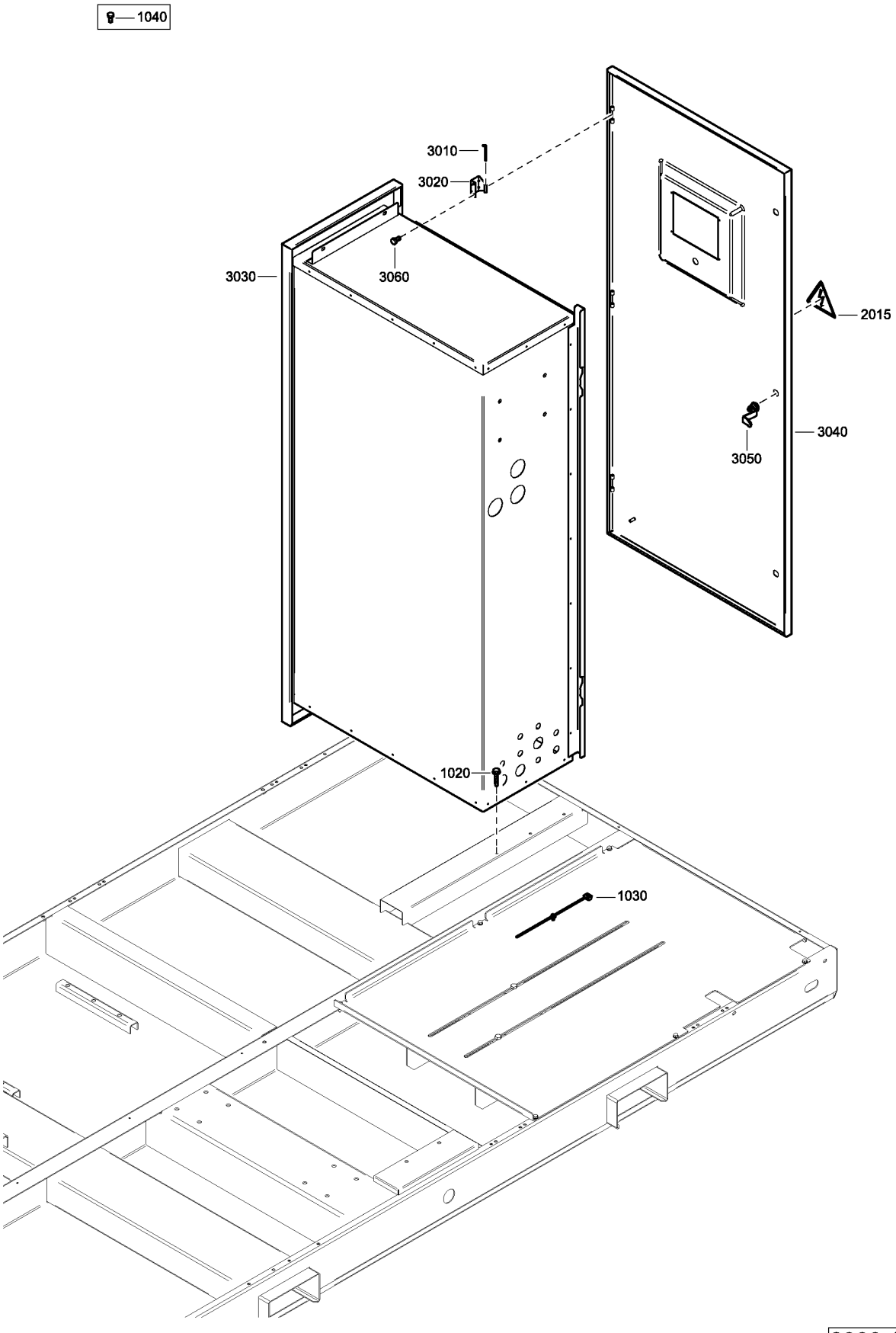


2256 0835 93_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 0574 70	1	SENSOR	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1011	1089 0574 70	1	SENSOR	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1012	1089 0574 70	1	SENSOR	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1013	1089 0574 70	1	SENSOR	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1020	1089 9625 13	1	SENSOR PRESS	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1021	1089 9625 13	1	SENSOR PRESS	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1022	1089 9625 13	1	SENSOR PRESS	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1030	1089 9625 18	1	SENSOR PRESS	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1050	1089 9625 01	1	SENSOR	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1060	~~0661 1000 24~~	2	WASHER	(05/03/2014 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 42 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/8" (quantity: 1)		
1060	0661 1000 42	2	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/8"	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1070	1615 3624 00	1	NOZZLE	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1080	0580 0400 03	1	STR.COUPLING	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1090	~~0661 1000 25~~	3	SEAL WASHER 13.74 X 20.57 X 2	(05/03/2014 - 08/12/2015)
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 38 - SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4" (quantity: 1)		
1090	0661 1000 38	3	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 1/4"	(09/12/2015 - ...)
1100	0560 4401 09	1	TEE	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1110	1619 5205 00	1	NIPPLE	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1120	1079 5840 01	1	NIPPLE	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1130	0575 0361 18	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(05/03/2014 - 17/04/2015)
1140	1089 0637 24	1	SWITCH TEMP.	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1150	1900 5200 22	1	ELEKTRONIKON MK5 GRAPHIC PLUS	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1160	1900 5200 33	1	ELEKTRONIKON MK5 I/O2	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1170	0160 6038 00	4	SCREW	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1180	0301 2315 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 4.3 X 9 X 0.8	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1190	0686 3716 01	1	PLUG 1/4 A A	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1200	1623 8409 10	1	WIRE HARNESS	(05/03/2014 - ...)
1210	0348 0102 08	15	CABLE TIE	(05/03/2014 - ...)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled | IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV | IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor



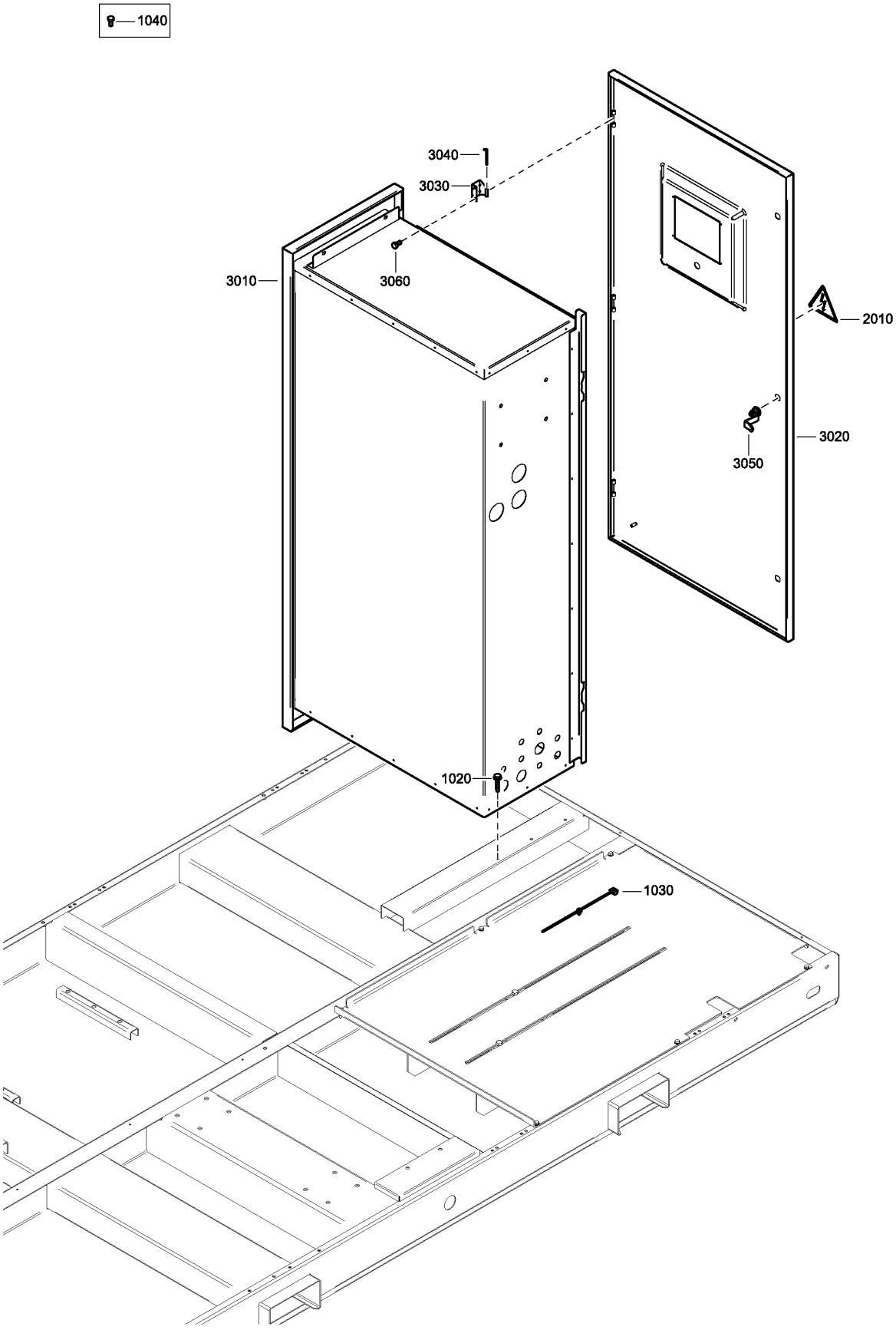
2000 1000 01_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1619 5337 01	6	BOLT	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1030	0348 0102 09	3	CABLE TIE	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1040	0147 1320 03	3	BOLT	(08/08/2013 - ...)
2015	1088 1001 04	1	STICKER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	1623 6133 80	1	CUBICLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
3010 •	1621 0607 00	3	HINGE	
3020 •	1621 2538 00	3	HINGE	
3030 •	1623 6133 00	1	CUBICLE	
3040 •	1623 5592 00	1	DOOR	
3050 •	1623 1340 00	3	LOCK	
3060 •	0147 1320 03	6	BOLT	(08/08/2013 - ...)

Legend:

HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F

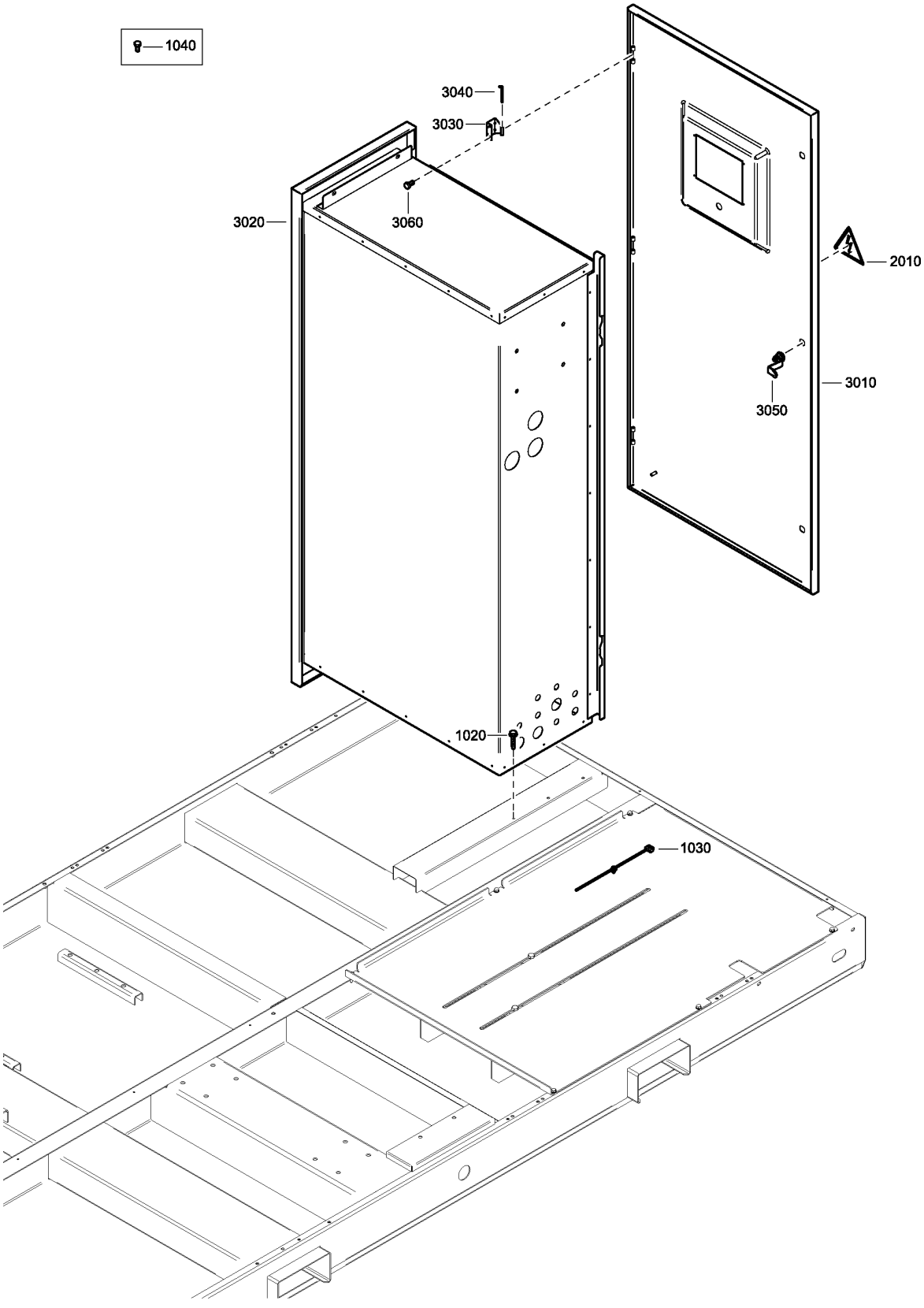
NEMACUB:N - Nema 4 control cubicle:N



2000 1000 02_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	1619 5337 01	6	BOLT	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1030	0348 0102 09	3	CABLE TIE	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1040	0147 1320 03	3	BOLT	(08/08/2013 - ...)
2010	1088 1001 04	1	STICKER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	1623 6133 81	1	CUBICLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
3010 •	1623 6133 10	1	CUBICLE	
3020 •	1623 5592 00	1	DOOR	
3030 •	1621 2538 00	3	HINGE	
3040 •	1621 0607 00	3	HINGE	
3050 •	1623 1340 00	3	LOCK	
3060 •	0147 1320 03	6	BOLT	(08/08/2013 - ...)

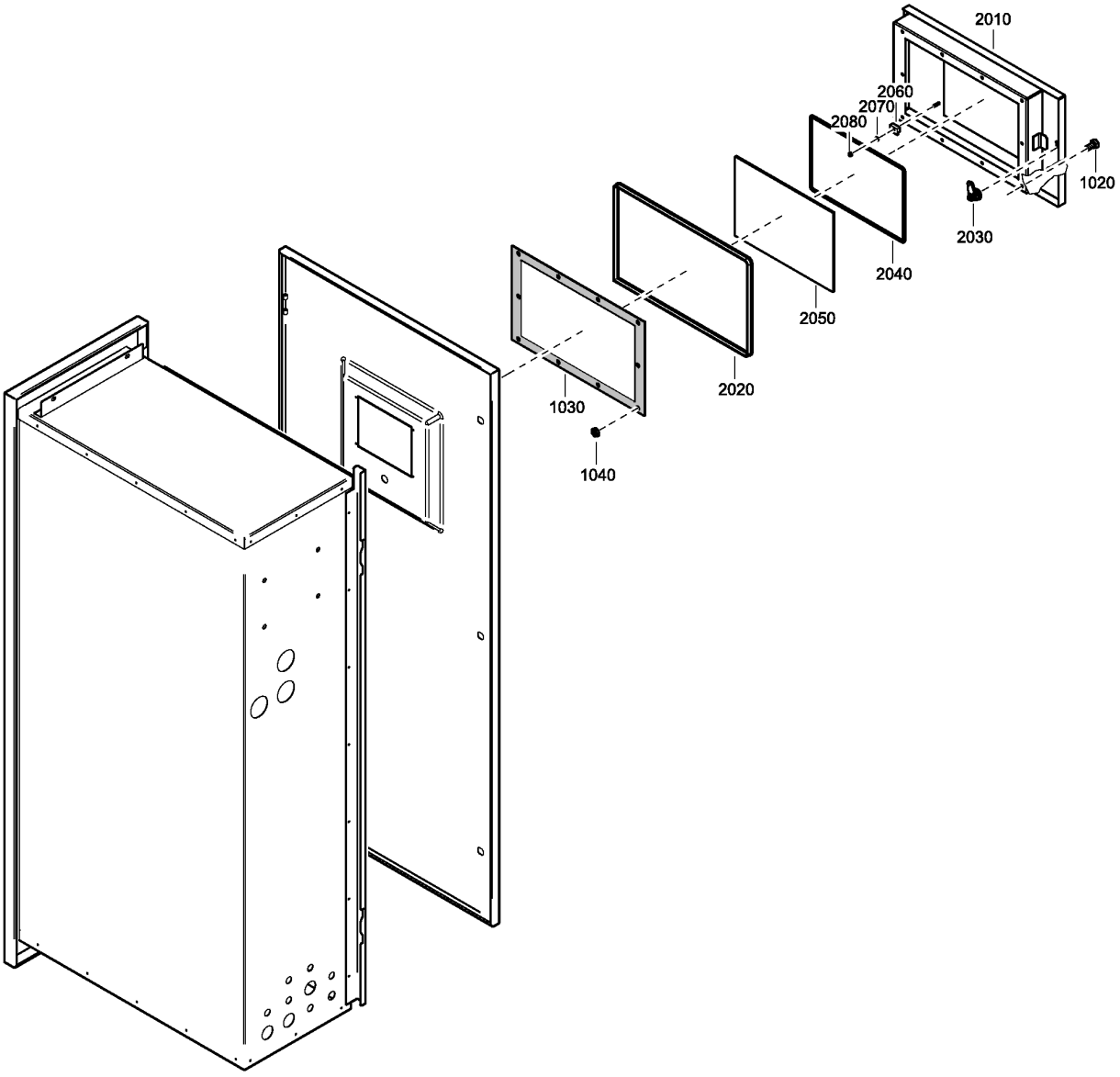
Legend:
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition NEMACUB:N - Nema 4 control cubicle:N



2000 1000 03_01

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020		1619 5337 01	6	BOLT	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1030		0348 0102 09	3	CABLE TIE	(08/08/2013 - ...)
1040		0147 1320 03	3	BOLT	(08/08/2013 - ...)
2010		1088 1001 04	1	STICKER	(12/03/2013 - ...)
		1623 6133 82	1	CUBICLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
3010	•	1623 5592 10	1	DOOR -	
3020	•	1623 6133 20	1	CUBICLE	
3030	•	1621 2538 00	3	HINGE	
3040	•	1621 0607 00	3	HINGE	
3050	•	1623 1340 00	3	LOCK	(12/03/2013 - 24/01/2014)
3050	•	1635 1436 00	8	LOCK	(25/01/2014 - ...)
3060	•	0147 1320 03	6	BOLT	(08/08/2013 - ...)

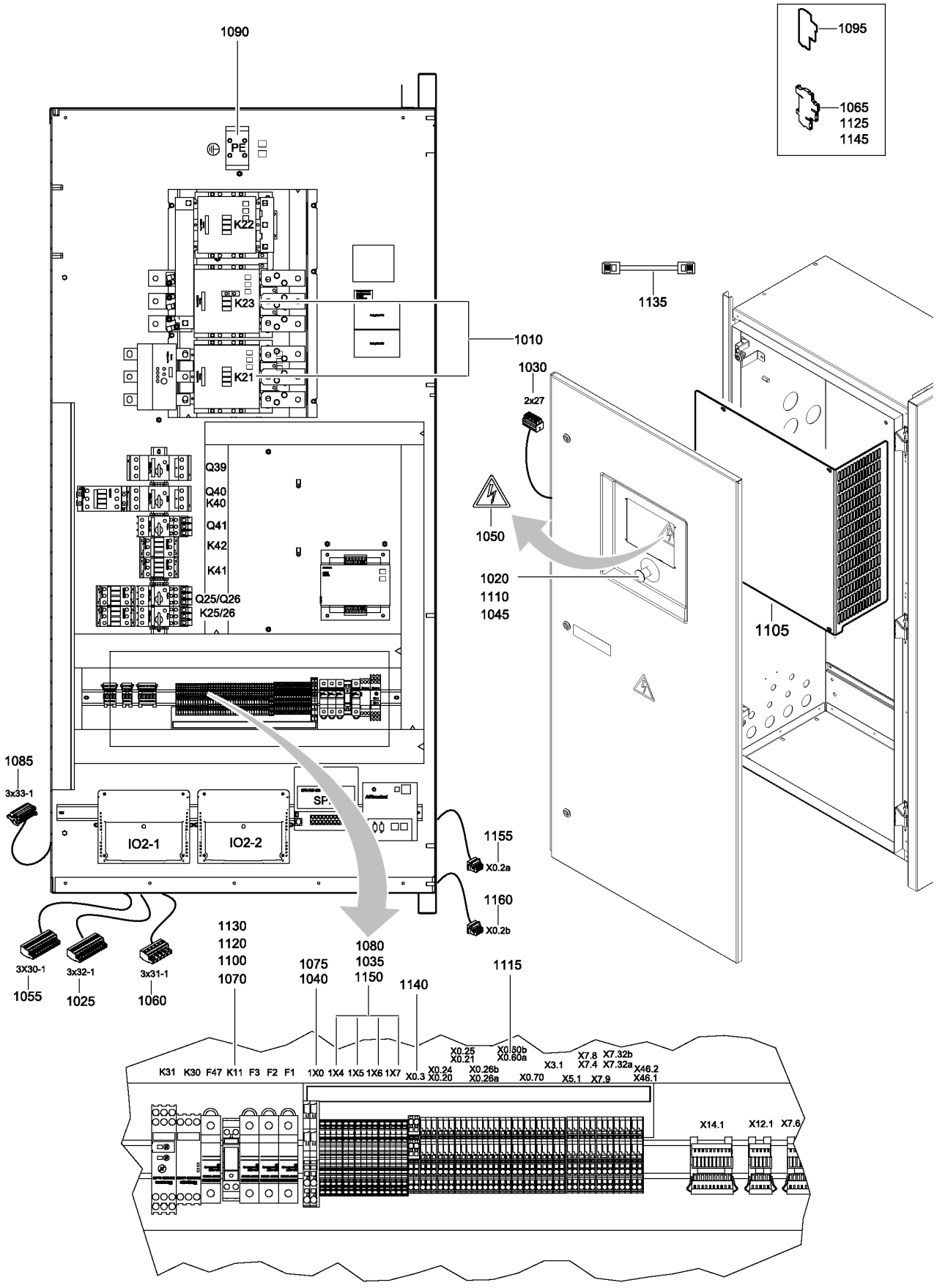
Legend:
NEMACUB:NEMA4 - Nema 4 control cubicle:Nema 4 cubicle



2256 0892 94_01

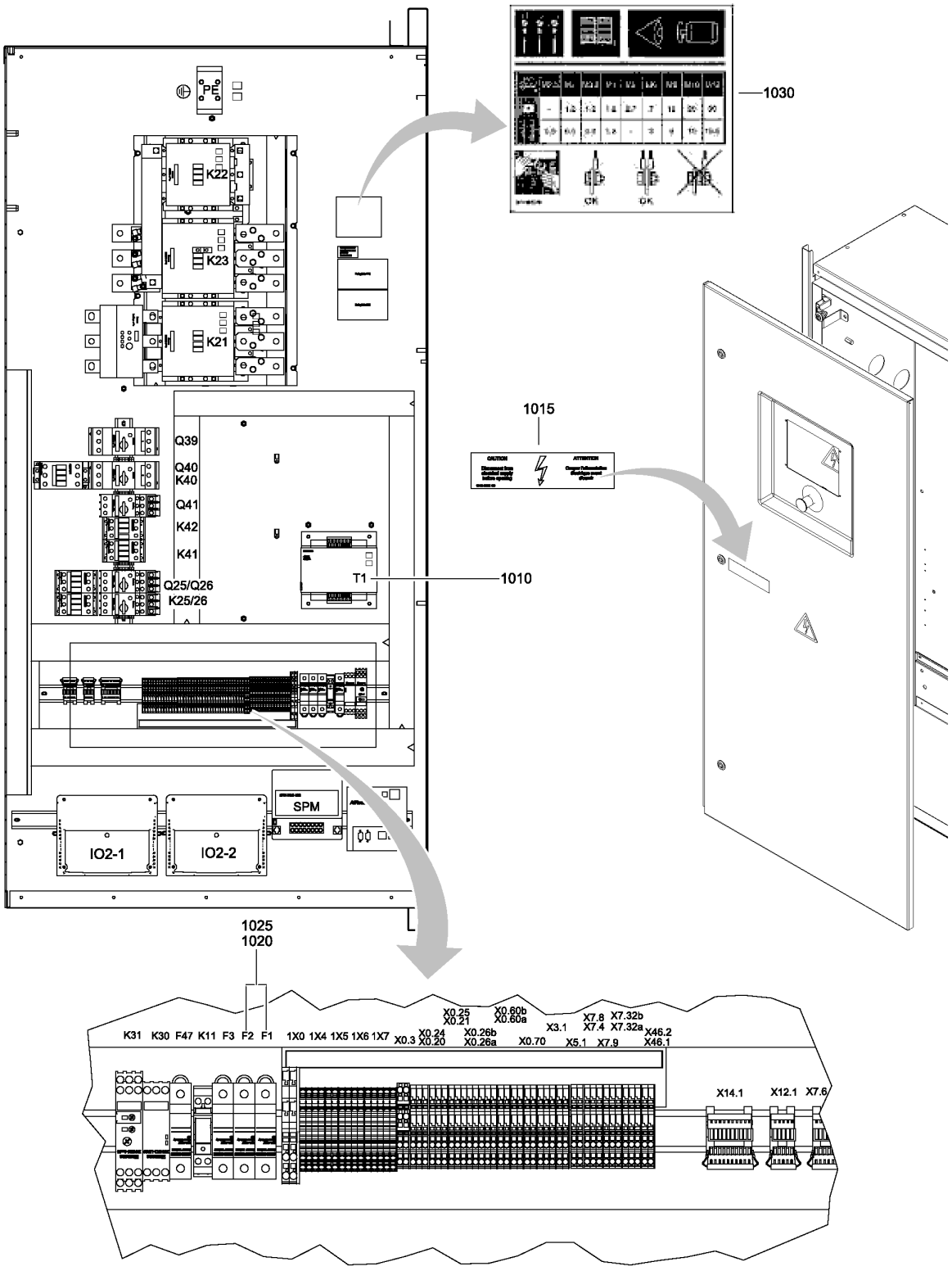
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	0147 1962 65	10	BOLT	(14/05/2015 - ...)
1030	1623 0278 00	1	GASKET	(14/05/2015 - ...)
1040	0261 2108 00	10	HEXAGON NUT M6	(14/05/2015 - ...)
	1621 7700 80	1	ASSEMBLY	(14/05/2015 - ...)
2010 •	1621 7700 00	1	COVER	
2020 •	1622 2167 00	AR	SEAL	
2030 •	1606 4754 00	1	LOCK	
2040 •	1622 2168 00	AR	SEAL	
2050 •	1621 7882 00	1	SCREEN	
2060 •	1621 7883 00	10	WASHER	
2070 •	0301 2318 00	10	WASHER PLAIN	
2080 •	0266 2107 00	10	HEXAGON NUT M5	

Legend:
NEMACUB:NEMA4 - Nema 4 control cubicle:Nema 4 cubicle



2000 1000 11_01

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3500 11	1	CONTROL PANEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9415 07	2	CONTACT BLOCK	
1020	•	1089 0649 03	1	BUTTON EM.STOP	
1025	•	1088 0031 34	1	CONNECTOR	
1030	•	1088 0037 81	1	CONNECTOR	
1035	•	1088 0039 93	21	TERMINAL	
1040	•	1089 9427 06	2	TERMINAL	
1045	•	1089 9125 11	1	STICKER	
1050	•	1088 1001 02	1	WARNING MARK MD50/1800 FD280	
1055	•	1088 0031 32	1	CONTACT	
1060	•	1088 0031 46	1	CONNECTOR	
1065	•	1088 0037 16	10	TERMINAL	
1070	•	1089 9511 37	1	RELAY	
1075	•	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	
1080	•	1088 0039 94	10	TERMINAL	
1085	•	1088 0037 83	1	CONNECTOR	
1090	•	1088 0061 02	3	TERMINAL	
1095	•	1088 0037 17	6	PLATE	
1100	•	1089 9511 04	1	RELAY	
1105	•	1635 0005 00	1	SCREEN	
1110	•	1089 9337 15	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1115	•	1088 0039 25	1	TERMINAL	
1120	•	1089 9511 15	1	MODULE COM1	
1125	•	1088 0037 15	3	TERMINAL	
1130	•	1089 9511 57	1	CLIP	
1135	•	1623 8026 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	
1140	•	1088 0039 27	1	TERMINAL	
1145	•	1088 0038 18	5	TERMINAL	
1150	•	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE END	
1155	•	1088 0031 26	1	CONTACT	
1160	•	1088 0031 24	1	CONTACT	



2000 1000 21_01

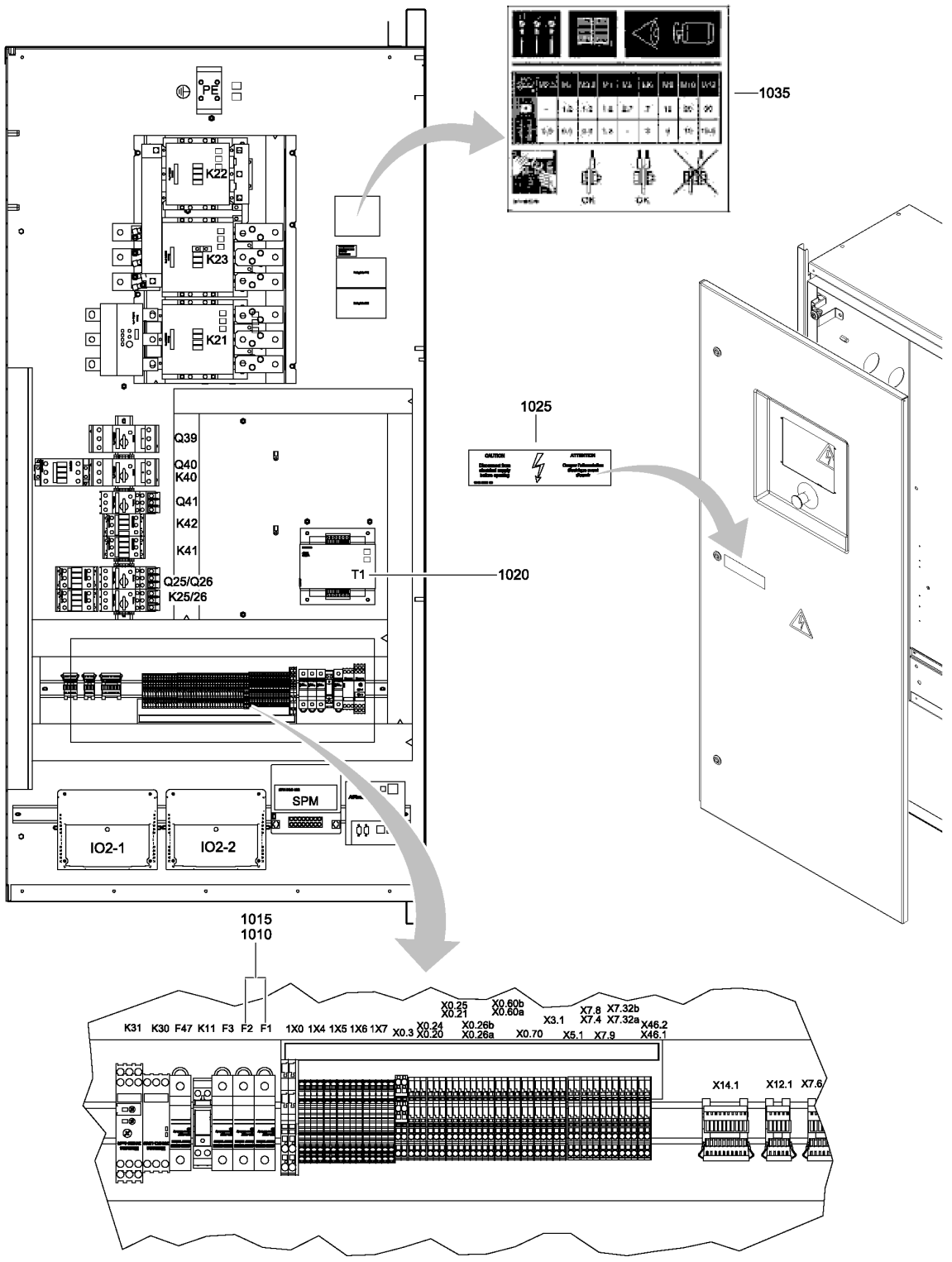
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3500 21	1	TRANSFORMER VOLTAGE	**(12/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** **(01/07/2015 - 01/07/2015)** (EAPPR:IEC , GSMCON:N) **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	•	1089 9437 29	1	TRANSFORMER VOLTAGE	
1015	•	1613 3431 00	1	LABEL	
1020	•	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE	
1025	•	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	
1030	•	1079 9925 69	1	DECAL	

Legend:

ACOND:N - Anti-condensation heaters:N
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
ENREC:N - Energy recovery:N
GSMCON:N - Gsm Connect:N
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MOCON:N - Modulating control:N
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
PHSR:N - Phase sequence relay:N
PT13:N - PT 1000:N
SPM:N - SPM monitoring equipment:N
WASHT:N - Water shut-off valve:N

101.7 - Trafo Module - IEC SemiFull / Full

((((((((((GSMCON:Y + HAT:N , HAT:Y) + ACOND:N , ACOND:Y) + PT13:N , PT13:PT1000_WB) + PHSR:N , PHSR:Y) + ENREC:N , ENREC:Y) + IDRY:PACK , IDRY:FF) + MOVOL:400V , FAVOL:550V + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + WASHT:N , MOVOL:400V + WASHT:Y) + SPM:N , MOVOL:400V + SPM:Y) + MOCON:N , ((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , FAVOL:550V + IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + ((SPM:N , SPM:Y) + MOCON:N , MOCON:Y) , MOCON:Y + MOVOL:400V) + EAPPR:IEC



2000 1000 22-24_01

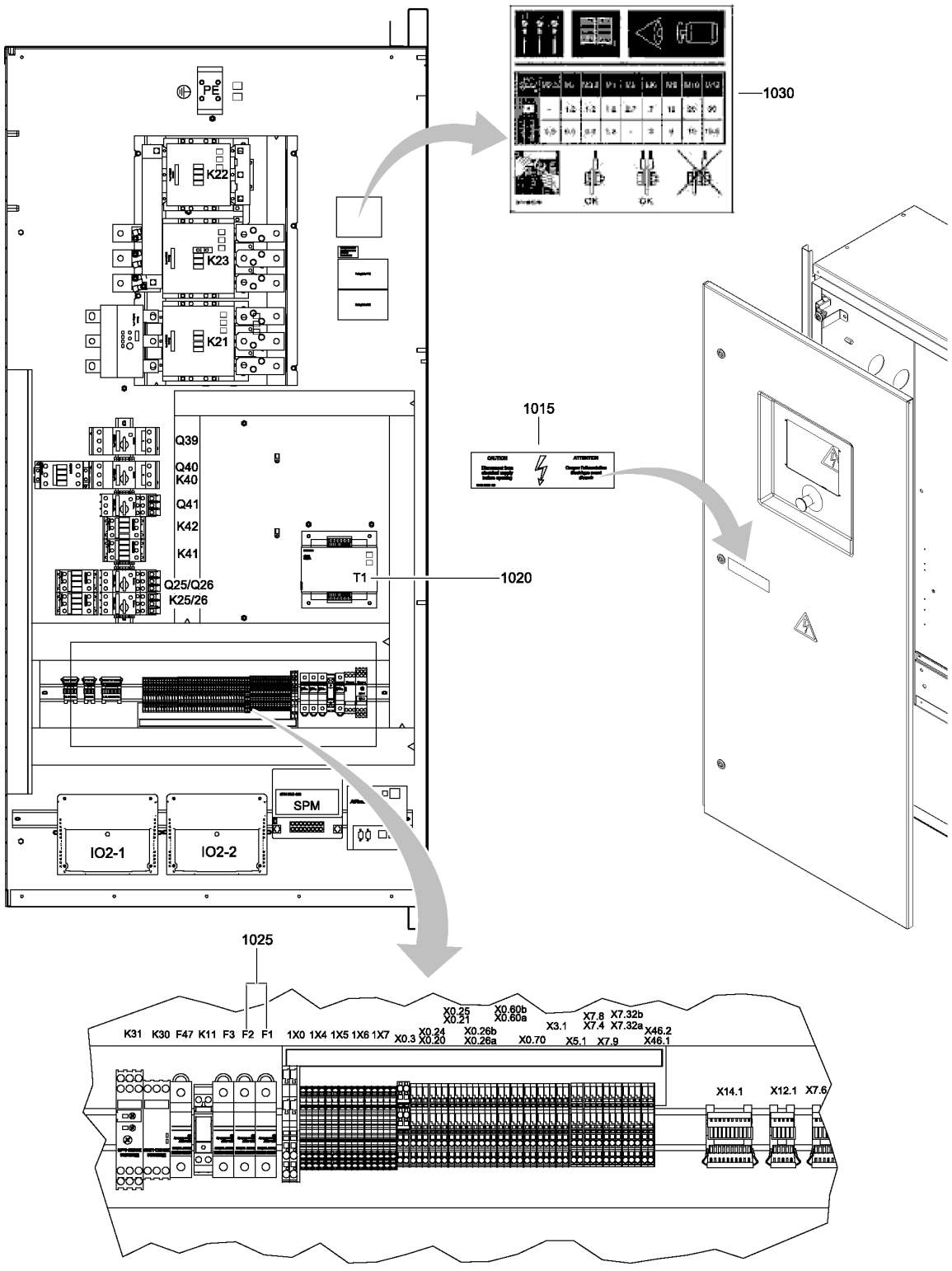
101.7 - Trafo Module - IEC SemiFull / Full

((((((((((GSMCON:Y + HAT:N , HAT:Y) + ACOND:N , ACOND:Y) + PT13:N , PT13:PT1000_WB) + PHSR:N , PHSR:Y) + ENREC:N , ENREC:Y) + IDRY:PACK , IDRY:FF) + MOVOL:400V , FAVOL:550V + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + WASHT:N , MOVOL:400V + WASHT:Y) + SPM:N , MOVOL:400V + SPM:Y) + MOCON:N , ((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , FAVOL:550V + IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + ((SPM:N , SPM:Y) + MOCON:N , MOCON:Y) , MOCON:Y + MOVOL:400V) + EAPPR:IEC

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3500 22	1	TRANSFORMER VOLTAGE	**(12/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** ((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , FAVOL:550V + IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + ((SPM:N + WASHT:Y , SPM:Y) + MOCON:N , MOCON:Y) **(01/07/2015 - ...)** ((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + ((SPM:N + WASHT:Y , SPM:Y) + MOCON:N , MOCON:Y)
		1900 3500 24			**(30/07/2013 - 01/07/2015)** (((((((GSMCON:Y + HAT:N , HAT:Y) + ACOND:N , ACOND:Y) + PT13:N , PT13:PT1000_WB) + PHSR:N , PHSR:Y) + ENREC:N , ENREC:Y) + IDRY:PACK , IDRY:FF) + MOVOL:400V , (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + MOCON:N + SPM:N + WASHT:N **(02/07/2015 - ...)** ((((((ACOND:N + HAT:Y , ACOND:Y) + PT13:N , PT13:PT1000_WB) + PHSR:N , PHSR:Y) + ENREC:N , ENREC:Y) + IDRY:PACK , IDRY:FF) + MOVOL:400V , (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + MOCON:N + SPM:N + WASHT:N
1010	•	1089 9168 66	2	FUSE	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1015	•	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1020	•	1089 9437 18	1	TRANSFORMER VOLTAGE	**(12/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** ((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , FAVOL:550V + IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + ((SPM:N + WASHT:Y , SPM:Y) + MOCON:N , MOCON:Y) **(01/07/2015 - ...)** ((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + ((SPM:N + WASHT:Y , SPM:Y) + MOCON:N , MOCON:Y)
1020	•	1089 9437 72	1	TRANSFORMER VOLTAGE	**(30/07/2013 - 01/07/2015)** (((((((GSMCON:Y + HAT:N , HAT:Y) + ACOND:N , ACOND:Y) + PT13:N , PT13:PT1000_WB) + PHSR:N , PHSR:Y) + ENREC:N , ENREC:Y) + IDRY:PACK , IDRY:FF) + MOVOL:400V , (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + MOCON:N + SPM:N + WASHT:N **(02/07/2015 - ...)** ((((((ACOND:N + HAT:Y , ACOND:Y) + PT13:N , PT13:PT1000_WB) + PHSR:N , PHSR:Y) + ENREC:N , ENREC:Y) + IDRY:PACK , IDRY:FF) + MOVOL:400V , (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + MOCON:N + SPM:N + WASHT:N
1025	•	1613 3431 00	1	LABEL	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1035	•	1079 9925 69	1	DECAL	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**

Legend:

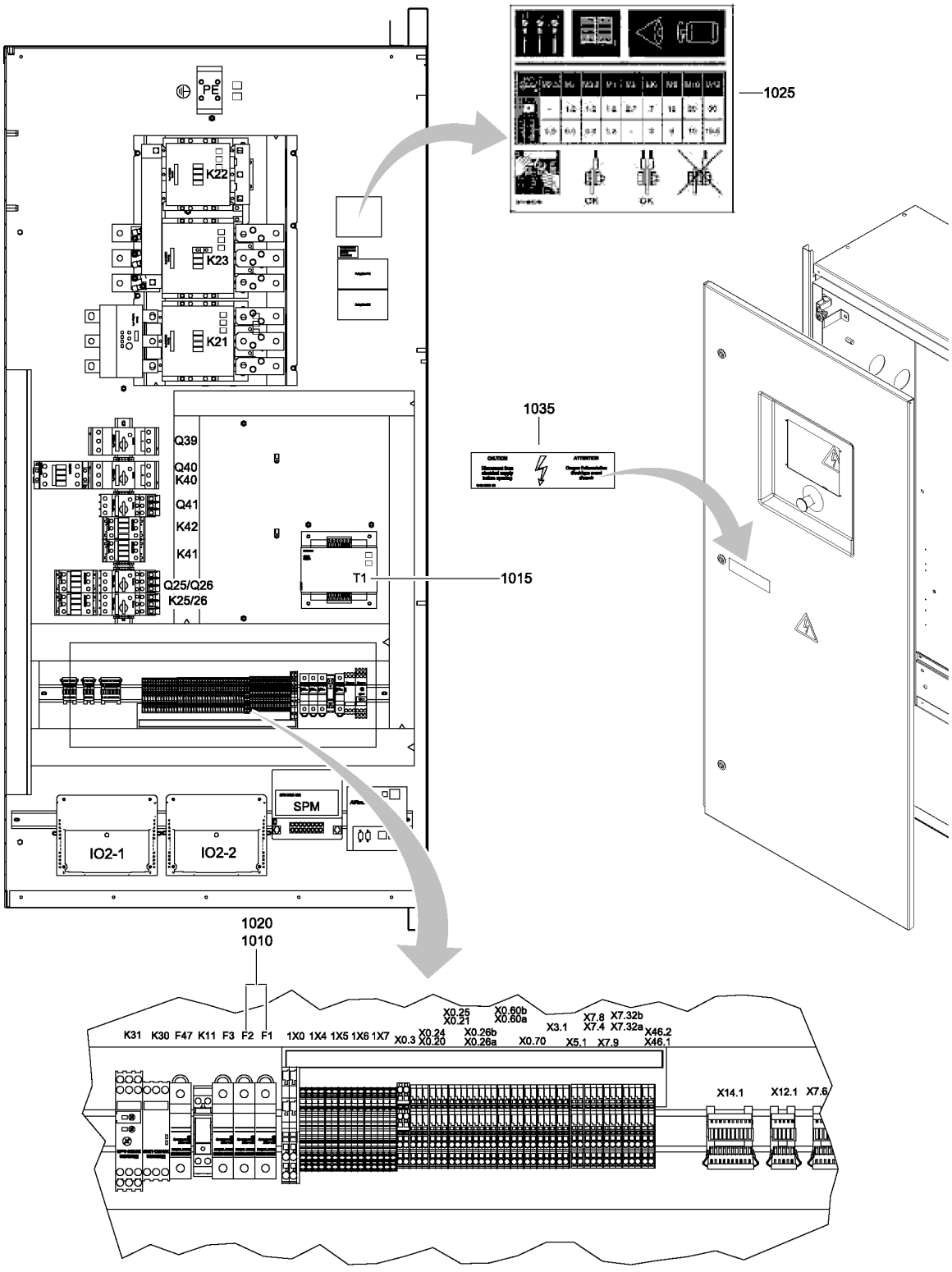
ACOND:N - Anti-condensation heaters:N
ACOND:Y - Anti-condensation heaters:Yes
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
ENREC:N - Energy recovery:N
ENREC:Y - Energy recovery:Yes
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
GSMCON:Y - Gsm Connect:Yes
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
MOCON:N - Modulating control:N
MOCON:Y - Modulating control:Yes
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PHSR:N - Phase sequence relay:N
PHSR:Y - Phase sequence relay:Yes
PT13:N - PT 1000:N
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings
SPM:N - SPM monitoring equipment:N
SPM:Y - SPM monitoring equipment:SPM monitoring equipment
WASHT:N - Water shut-off valve:N
WASHT:Y - Water shut-off valve:Yes



2000 1000 23_01

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3500 23	1	TRANSFORMER VOLTAGE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
1015	•	1613 3431 00	1	LABEL	
1020	•	1089 9437 69	1	TRANSFORMER VOLTAGE	
1025	•	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	
1030	•	1079 9925 69	1	DECAL	

Legend:
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V

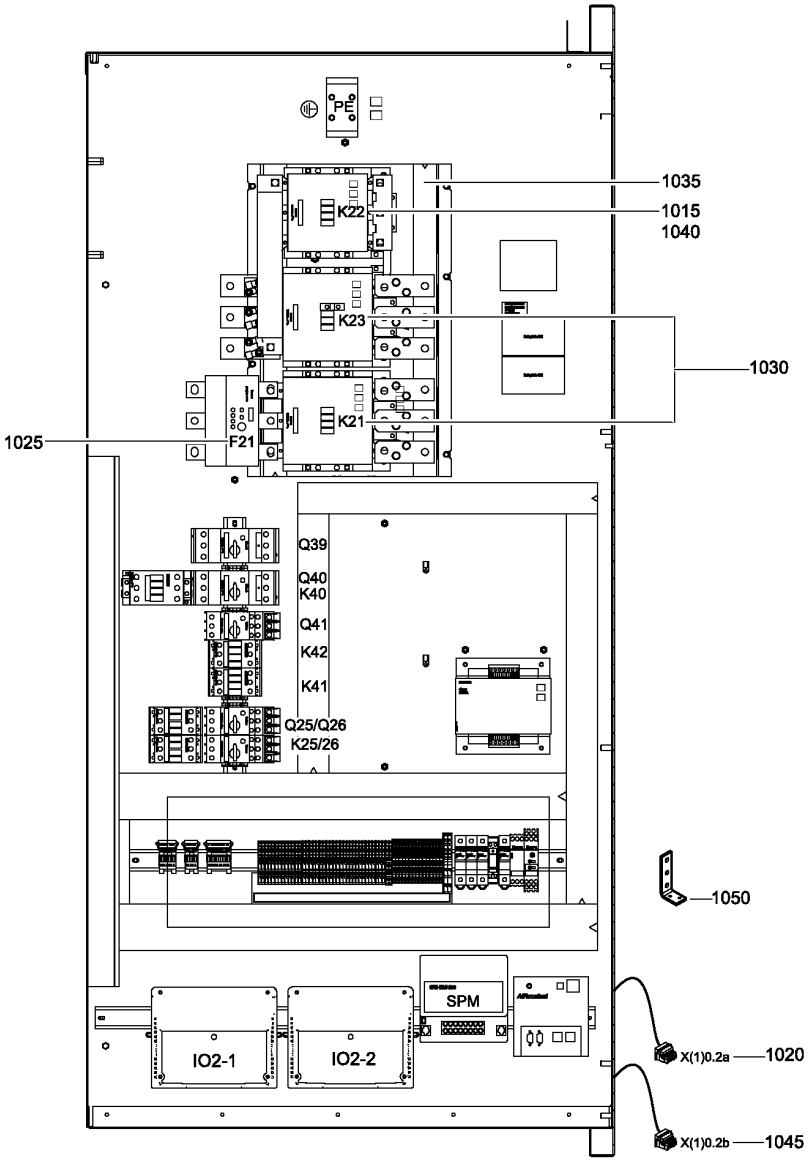


2000 1000 25-29_01

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3500 25	1	TRANSFORMER VOLTAGE	**(12/03/2013 - ...)** ((SPM:N + WASHT:Y , SPM:Y) + MOCON:N , MOCON:Y)
		1900 3500 29			**(17/06/2013 - ...)** MOCON:N + SPM:N + WASHT:N
1010	•	1089 9168 55	2	FUSE	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1015	•	1089 9437 18	1	TRANSFORMER VOLTAGE	**(12/03/2013 - ...)** ((SPM:N + WASHT:Y , SPM:Y) + MOCON:N , MOCON:Y)
1015	•	1089 9437 72	1	TRANSFORMER VOLTAGE	**(17/06/2013 - ...)** MOCON:N + SPM:N + WASHT:N
1020	•	1089 0612 02	2	FUSE HOLDER	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1025	•	1079 9925 69	1	DECAL	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1035	•	1613 3431 00	1	LABEL	**(12/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
MOCON:N - Modulating control:N
MOCON:Y - Modulating control:Yes
SPM:N - SPM monitoring equipment:N
SPM:Y - SPM monitoring equipment:SPM monitoring equipment
WASHT:N - Water shut-off valve:N
WASHT:Y - Water shut-off valve:Yes



2000 1001 01_01

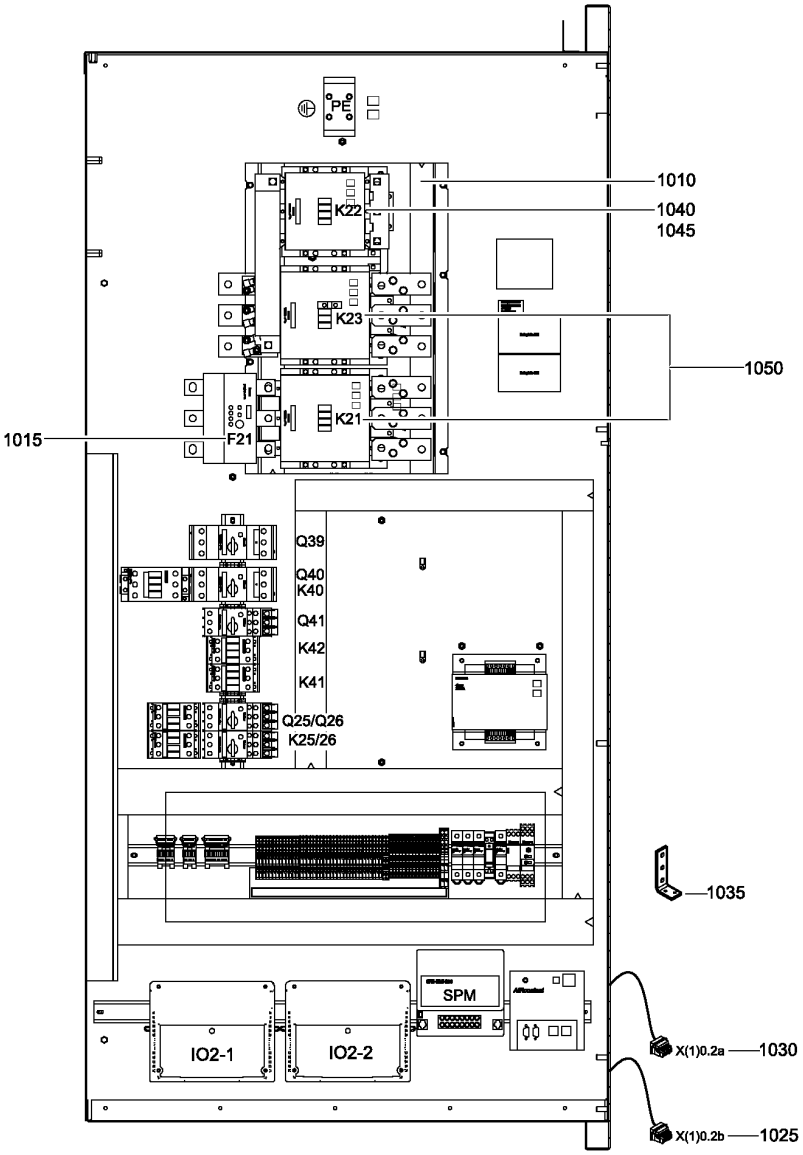
101.10 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA160 500/525/550/690V 50Hz / GA200 690V 50Hz without Oversized Motor or GA160 690V 50Hz with Oversized Motor

(((MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + OVMOT:N , MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:Y) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:50HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 01	1	STARTER	(05/03/2013 - ...)
1015	•	1623 9870 10	1	BUSBAR	
1020	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1025	•	1089 9446 71	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1030	•	1089 9415 59	2	CONTACTOR	
1035	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1040	•	1089 9415 58	1	CONTACTOR	
1045	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1050	•	1623 4005 00	1	STRAP EARTHING	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes



2000 1001 02_01

101.11 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA160 440V 60Hz / GA250 690V 50Hz without Oversized Motor / GA200 690V 50Hz with Oversized Motor

((MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:690V , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:N) + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

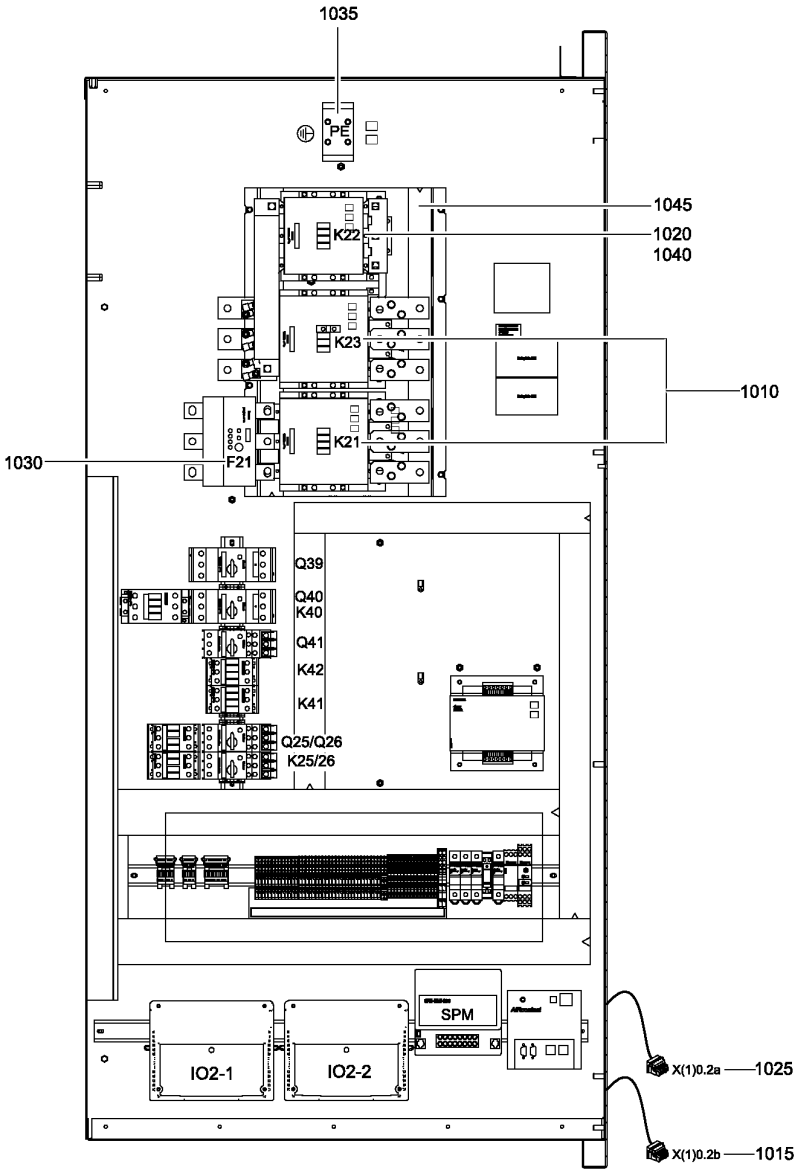
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3501 02	1	STARTER	**(05/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** ((MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:550V , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:N **(01/07/2015 - 01/07/2015)** ((MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:550V , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:N **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1010 •	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1015 •	1089 9446 71	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1025 •	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1030 •	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1035 •	1623 4005 00	1	STRAP EARTHING	
1040 •	1089 9415 58	1	CONTACTOR	
1045 •	1623 9870 10	1	BUSBAR	
1050 •	1089 9415 60	2	CONTACTOR	
•	9823 4206 01	1	DIAGRAM SERVICE	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)

101.12 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA160 without oversized motor 380/400V 50Hz or GA160 with oversized motor/ GA200 without oversized motor 400V 50Hz / 440V 60Hz or GA200/GA160 with Oversized Motor/GA250 without Oversized Motor 500/525/550V 50Hz

((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) , (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:380V) + MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:N , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA200A2) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + FREQ:50HZ) + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N



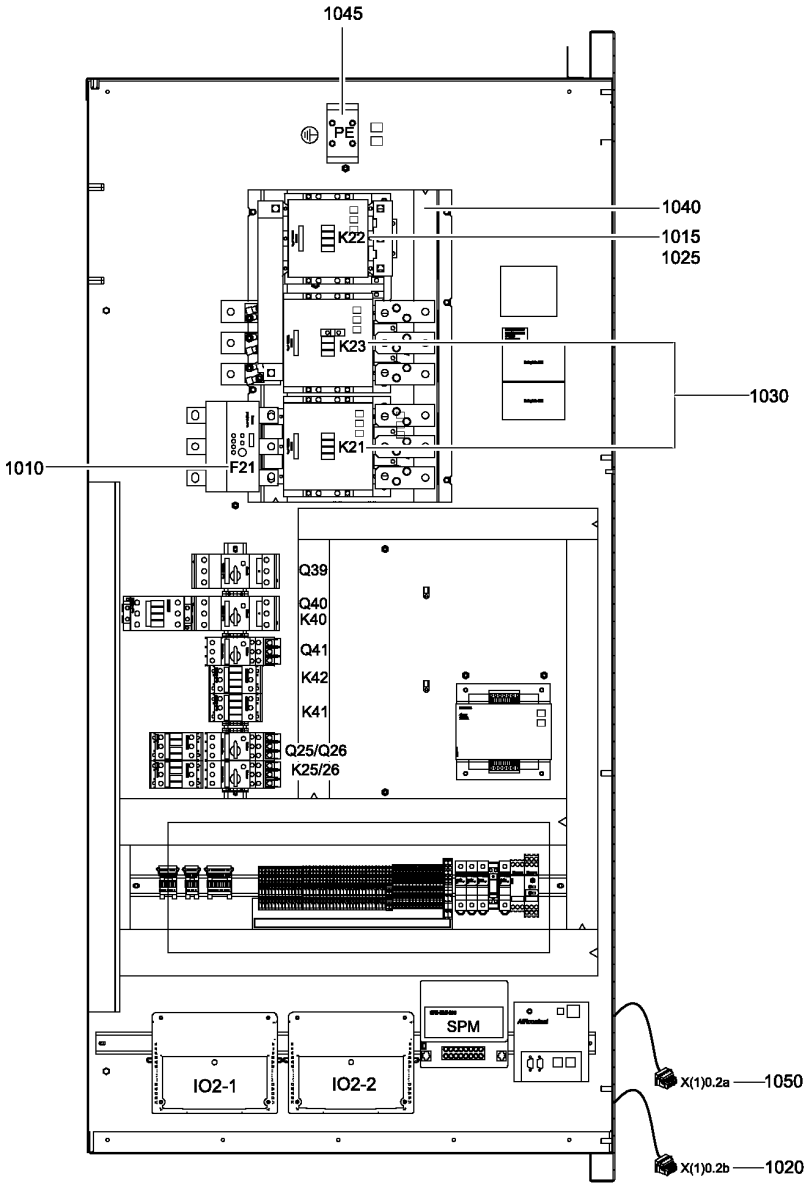
101.12 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA160 without oversized motor 380/400V 50Hz or GA160 with oversized motor/ GA200 without oversized motor 400V 50Hz / 440V 60Hz or GA200/GA160 with Oversized Motor/GA250 without Oversized Motor 500/525/550V 50Hz

((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) , (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) , MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA200A2) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + FREQ:50HZ) + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 03	1	STARTER	**(05/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N , (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y) + FREQ:50HZ , (IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) , (((MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N) + (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) , MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:400V + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:50HZ , MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:N **(01/07/2015 - 01/07/2015)** ((IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + FREQ:50HZ , (IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) , (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:380V) + MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:N , (IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:690V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:50HZ **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	•	1089 9415 78	2	CONTACTOR	
1015	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1020	•	1089 9415 58	1	CONTACTOR	
1025	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1030	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1035	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1040	•	1623 9870 10	1	BUSBAR	
1045	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes


1045
PE
1040
K22
1015
1025
K23
1030
K21
1010
F21
Q39
Q40
K40
Q41
K42
K41
Q25/Q26
K25/26
SPM
IO2-1
IO2-2
X(1)0.2a
1050
X(1)0.2b
1020

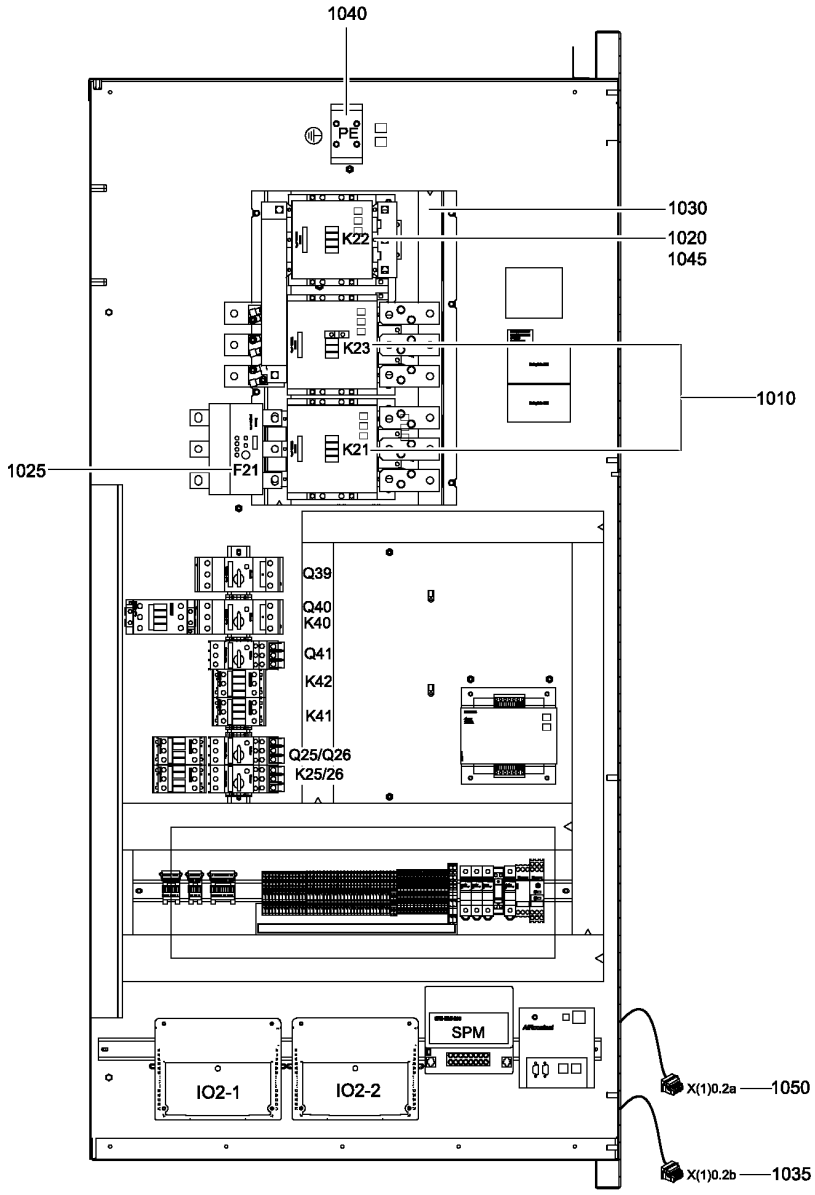
101.13 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA200/GA250 with oversized motor / GA250/GA315 without oversized motor 440V 60Hz - GA315 without oversized motor 690V 50Hz - GA160 with oversized motor/GA200 without Oversized Motor 380V

((MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:380V , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA250A2) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N) + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 04	1	STARTER	**(05/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** ((MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA250A2) + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N **(01/07/2015 - 01/07/2015)** ((IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) , (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1015	•	1623 9870 10	1	BUSBAR	
1020	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1025	•	1089 9415 59	1	CONTACTOR	
1030	•	1089 9415 79	2	CONTACTOR	
1040	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1045	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1050	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes



2000 1001 05_01

101.14 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA200 with Oversized Motor / GA250 without Oversized Motor 380V 60Hz

(MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N + MOVOL:380V

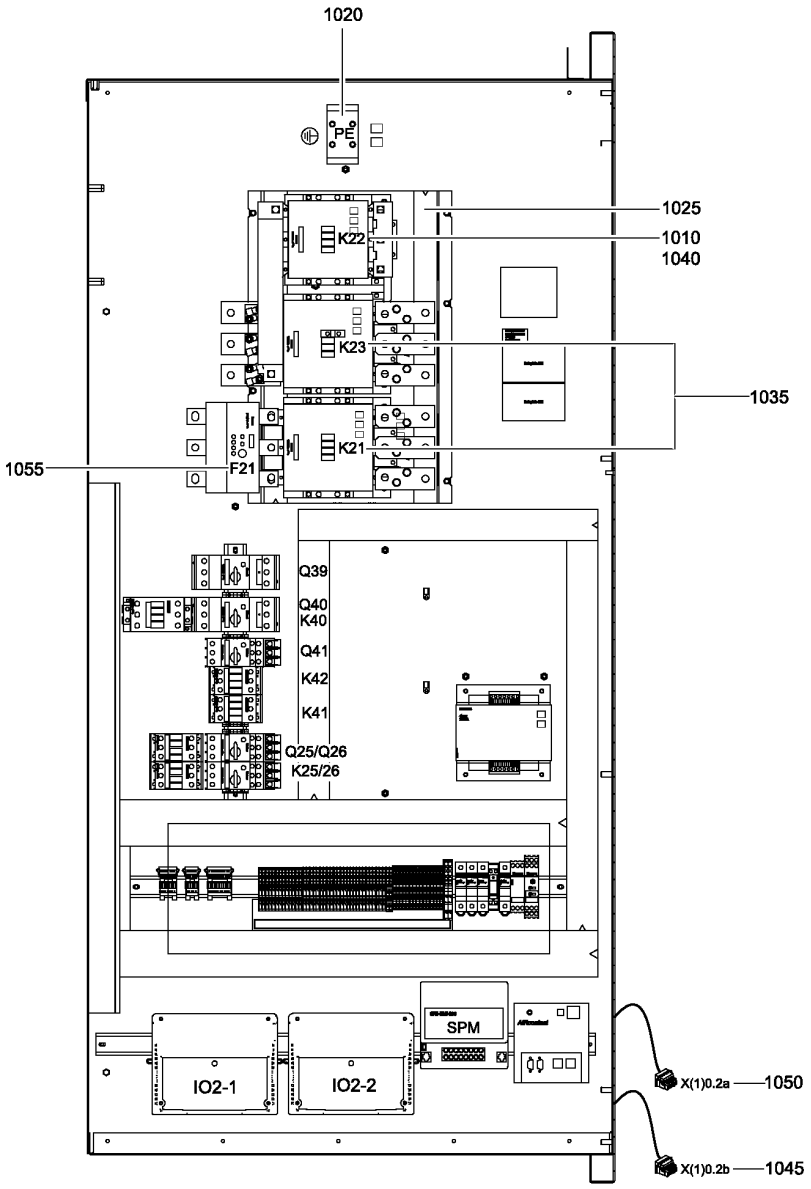
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 05	1	STARTER	**(05/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:550V + OVMOT:N **(01/07/2015 - 01/07/2015)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:550V + OVMOT:N **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	•	1089 9415 79	2	CONTACTOR	
1020	•	1089 9415 78	1	CONTACTOR	
1025	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1030	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1035	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1040	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1045	•	1623 9870 20	1	BUSBAR	
1050	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes

101.15 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA250 with Oversized Motor /GA200 without Oversized Motor 380/400V 50Hz / GA315 500/550V 50Hz without Oversized Motor

((MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:550V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:50HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N



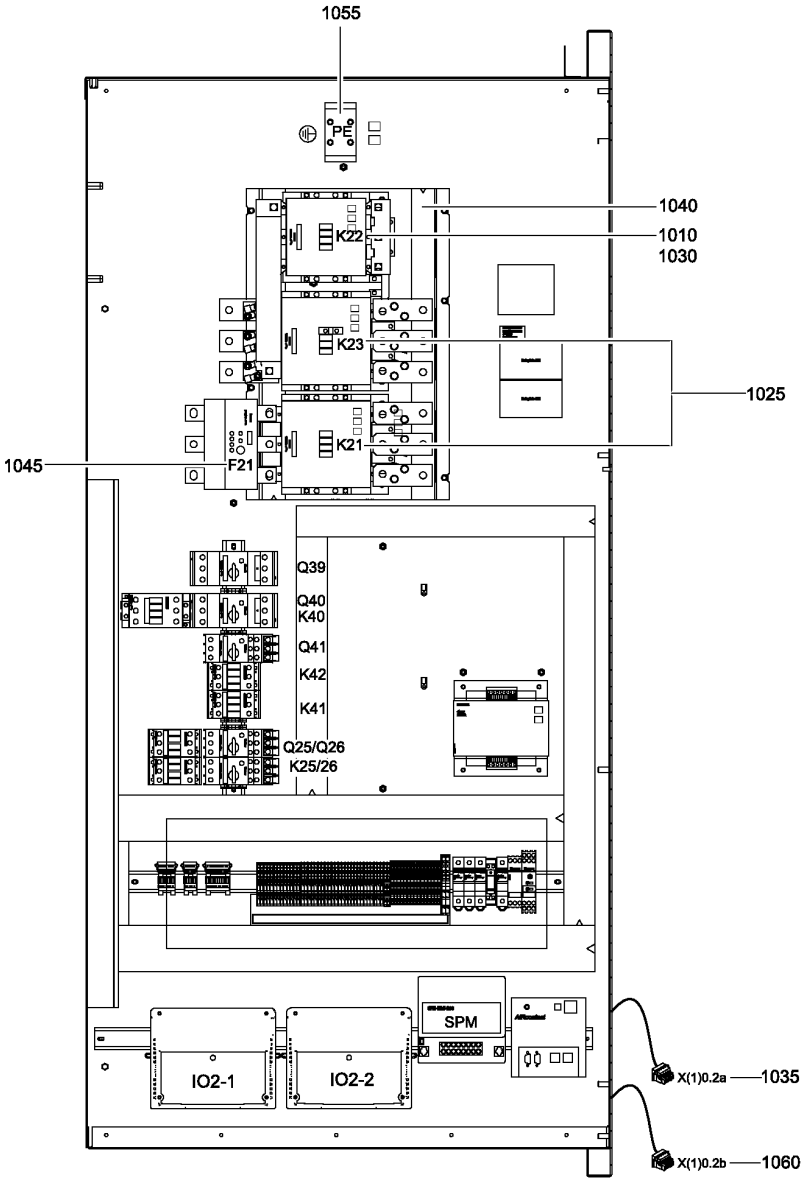
101.15 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA250 with Oversized Motor /GA200 without Oversized Motor 380/400V 50Hz / GA315 500/550V 50Hz without Oversized Motor

((MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:550V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:50HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 06	1	STARTER	**(05/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:500V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	•	1623 9870 20	1	BUSBAR	
1020	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1025	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1035	•	1089 9415 74	2	CONTACTOR	
1040	•	1089 9415 78	1	CONTACTOR	
1045	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1050	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1055	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No



2000 1001 07_01

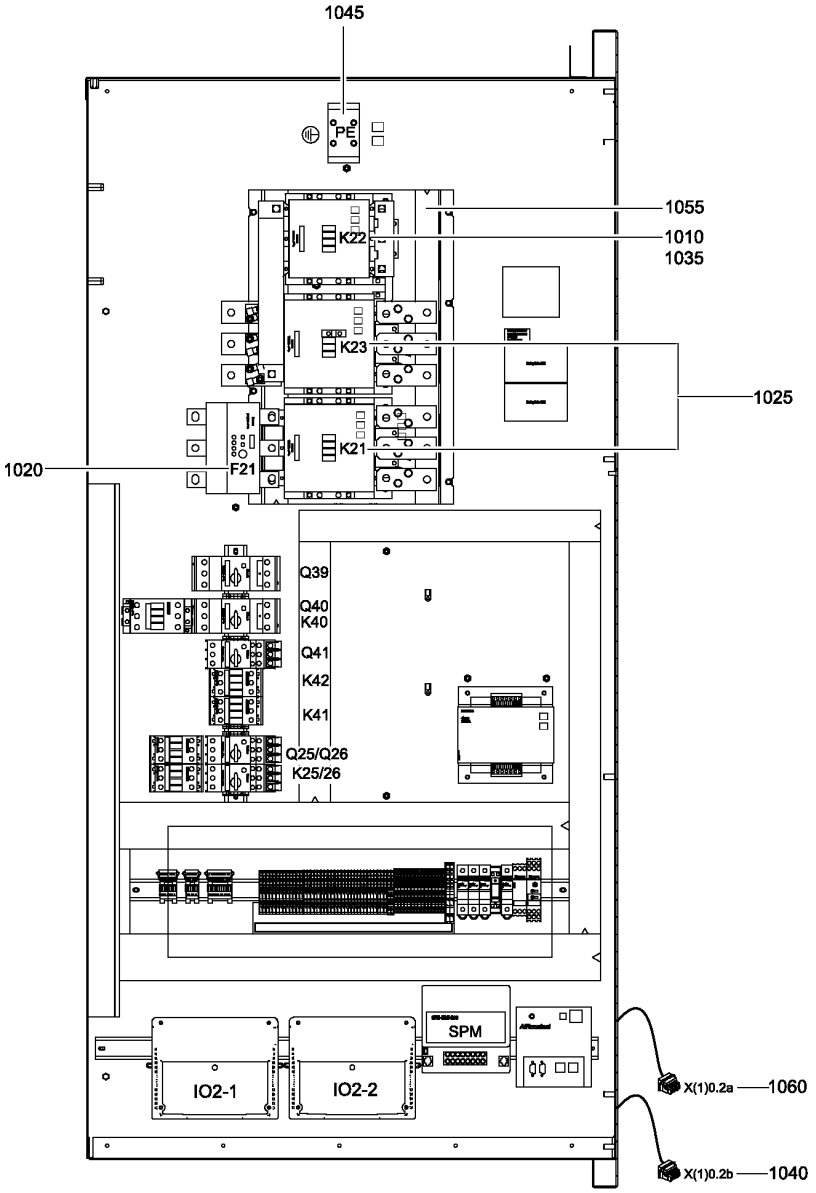
101.16 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA315 without Oversized Motor 525V 50Hz / 380V 60Hz or GA250 380V 60Hz with Oversized Motor

((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:525V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:Y) + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 07	1	STARTER	(05/03/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1623 9870 20	1	BUSBAR	
1025	•	1089 9415 74	2	CONTACTOR	
1030	•	1089 9415 79	1	CONTACTOR	
1035	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1040	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1045	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1055	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1060	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes



2000 1001 08_01

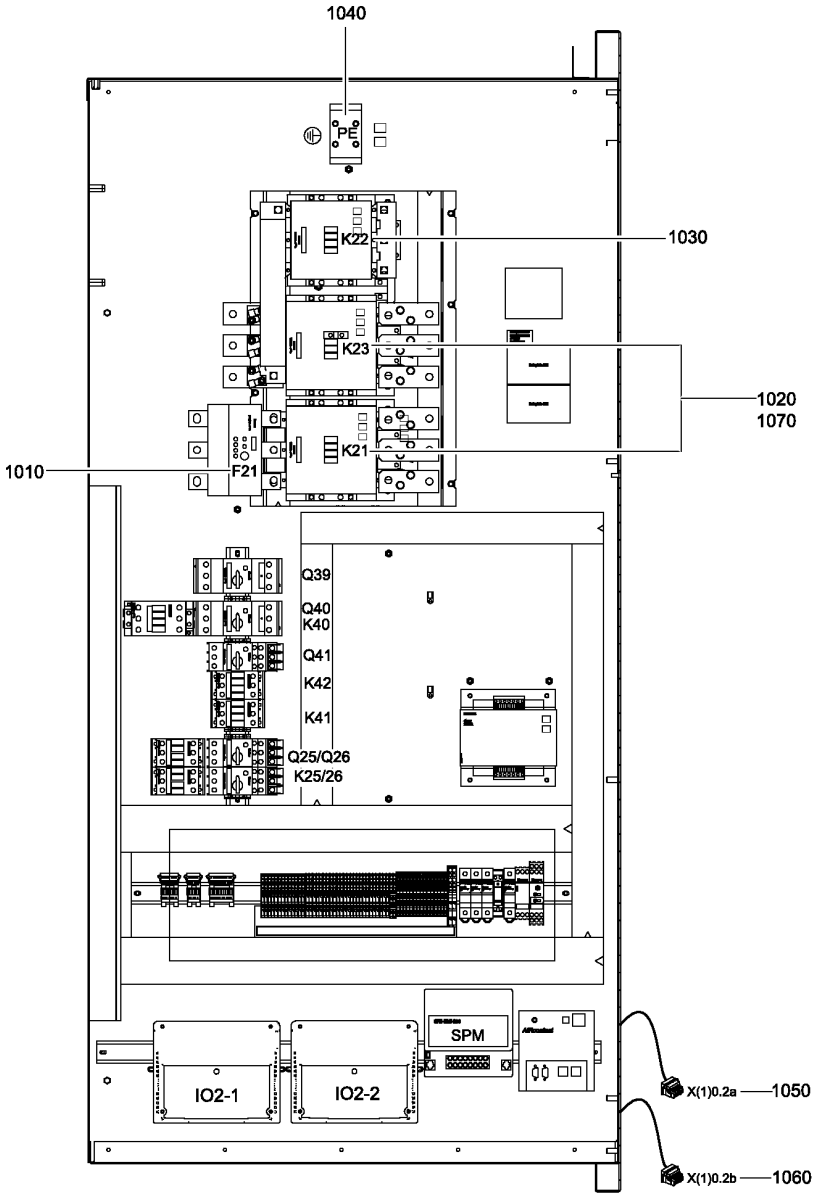
101.17 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA315 without Oversized Motor 380V 50Hz

FREQ:50HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 08	1	STARTER	**(05/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N , IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V) **(01/07/2015 - 01/07/2015)** (IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:380V) **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	•	1089 9415 80	1	CONTACTOR	
1020	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1025	•	1089 9415 75	2	CONTACTOR	
1035	•	1623 9870 20	1	BUSBAR	
1040	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1045	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1055	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1060	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No



2000 1001 09_01

101.18 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA315 without Oversized Motor 400V 50Hz

FREQ:50HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:400V + OVMOT:N

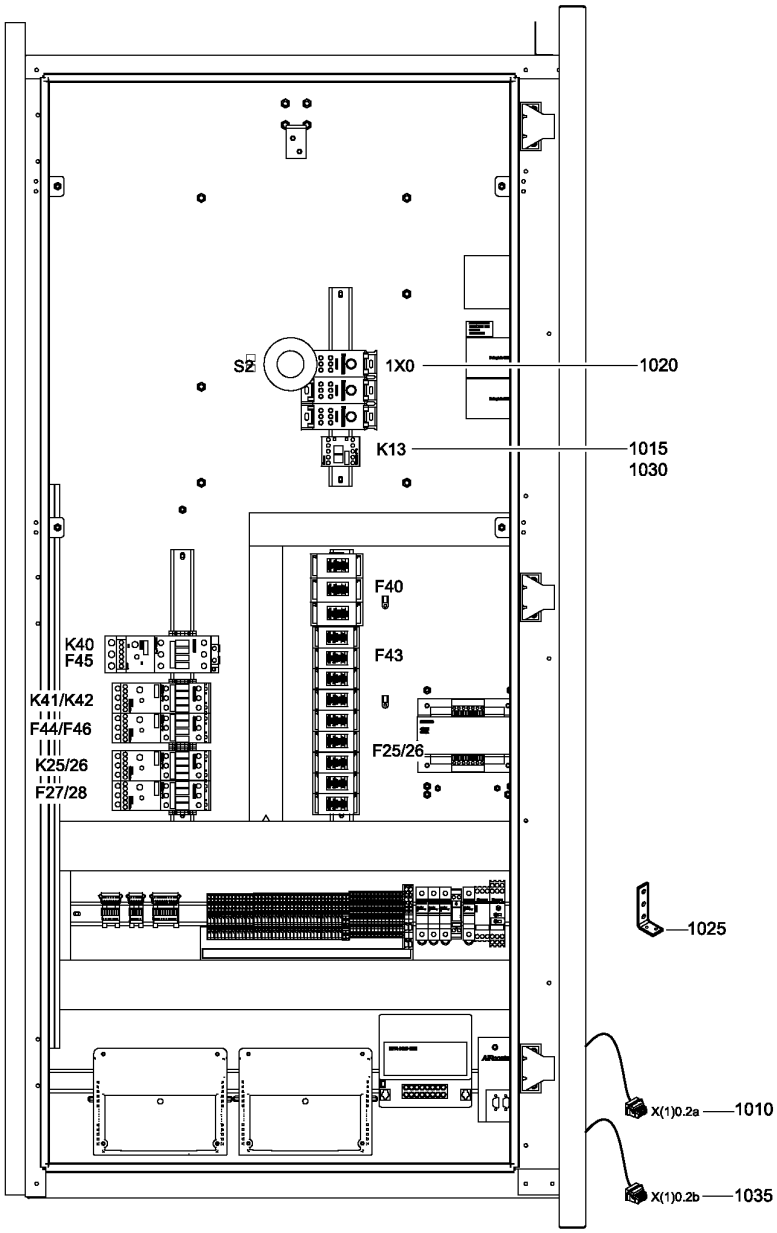
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 09	1	STARTER	**(13/12/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1020	•	1089 9415 74	2	CONTACTOR	
1030	•	1089 9415 80	1	CONTACTOR	
1040	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1050	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1060	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1070	•	1089 9415 07	2	CONTACT BLOCK	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No

101.19 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - IEC - Medium Voltage or without Main Motor

((((FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:Y , OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6KV) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV)) + IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N



2000 1001 10_01

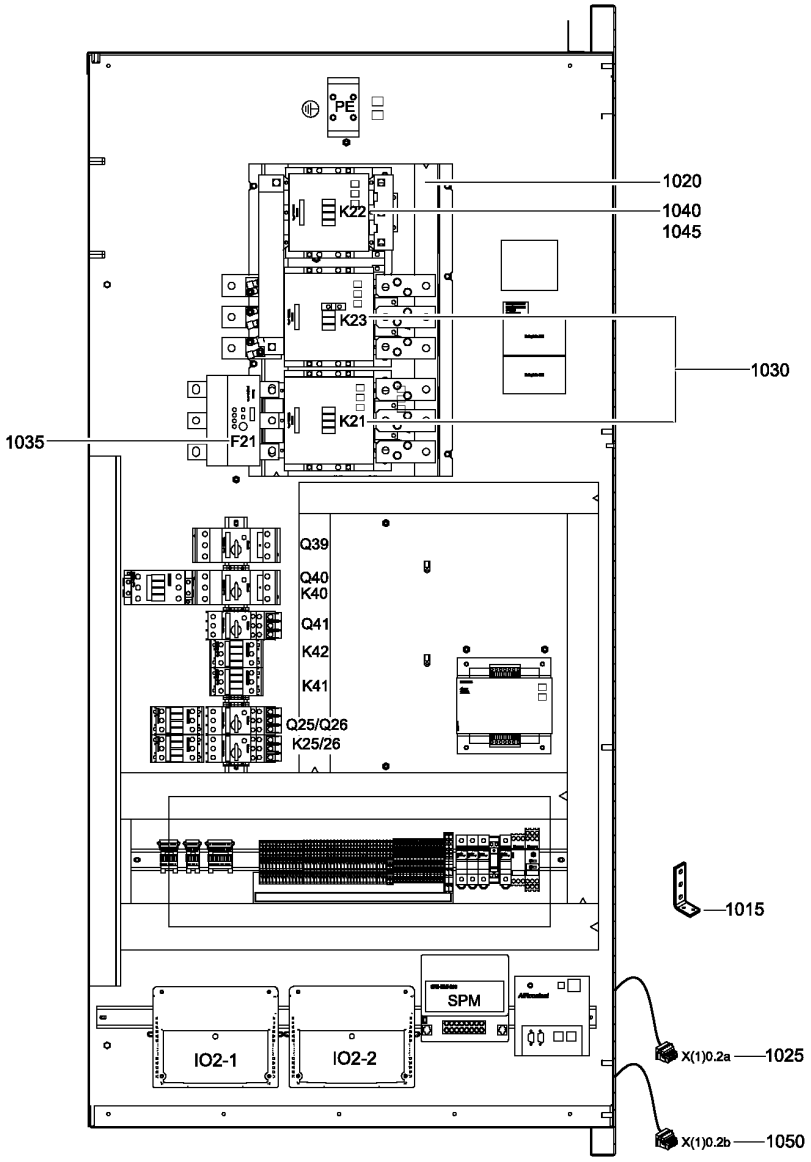
101.19 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - IEC - Medium Voltage or without Main Motor

((((FREQ:60HZ + OVMOT:Y , OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6KV) + MODEL:GA250A2 , (MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + (MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:6KV)) + IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 10	1	STARTER	(05/03/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1015	•	1089 9415 02	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1020	•	1089 9499 01	3	BLOCK	
1025	•	1623 4005 00	1	STRAP EARTHING	
1030	•	1089 9438 14	1	RELAY	
1035	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes


PE
1020
K22
1040
1045
K23
1030
K21
1035
F21
Q39
Q40
K40
Q41
K42
K41
Q25/Q26
K25/26
1015
SPM
IO2-1
IO2-2
X(1)0.2a
1025
X(1)0.2b
1050

101.20 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA160 with/without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz or GA160 without Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz /GA200 without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz

(((OVMOT:N , OVMOT:Y) + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:460V + OVMOT:N) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + MOVOL:575V + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

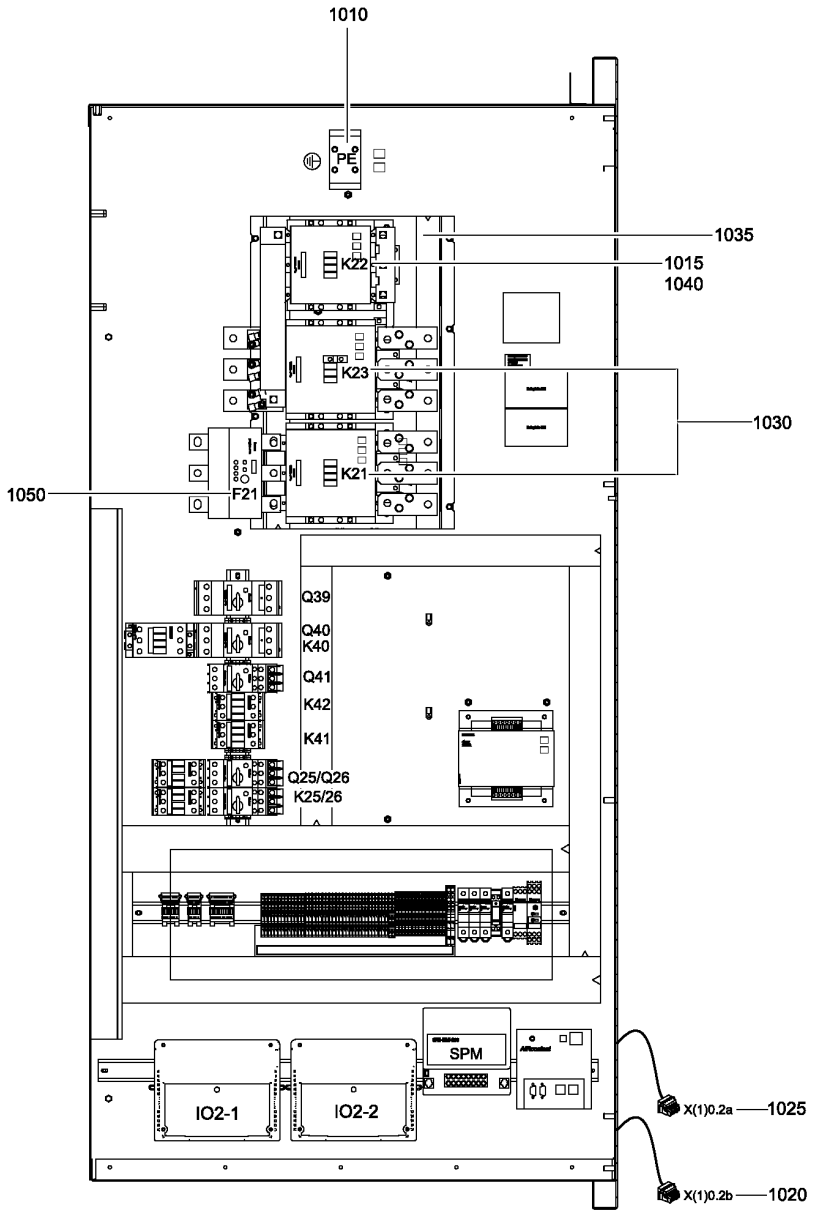
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 51	1	STARTER	**(05/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MOVOL:460V + OVMOT:N , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + MOVOL:575V + OVMOT:N **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1015	•	1623 4005 00	1	STRAP EARTHING	
1020	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1025	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1030	•	1089 9415 63	2	CONTACTOR	
1035	•	1089 9446 71	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1040	•	1623 9870 10	1	BUSBAR	
1045	•	1089 9415 61	1	CONTACTOR	
1050	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	

Legend:

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes

101.21 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA200 without Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz /with Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz or GA160 with Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz / GA250 without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz

((MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:GA200A2 + MOVOL:575V) + OVMOT:Y , (MODEL:GA200A2 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:575V) + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N



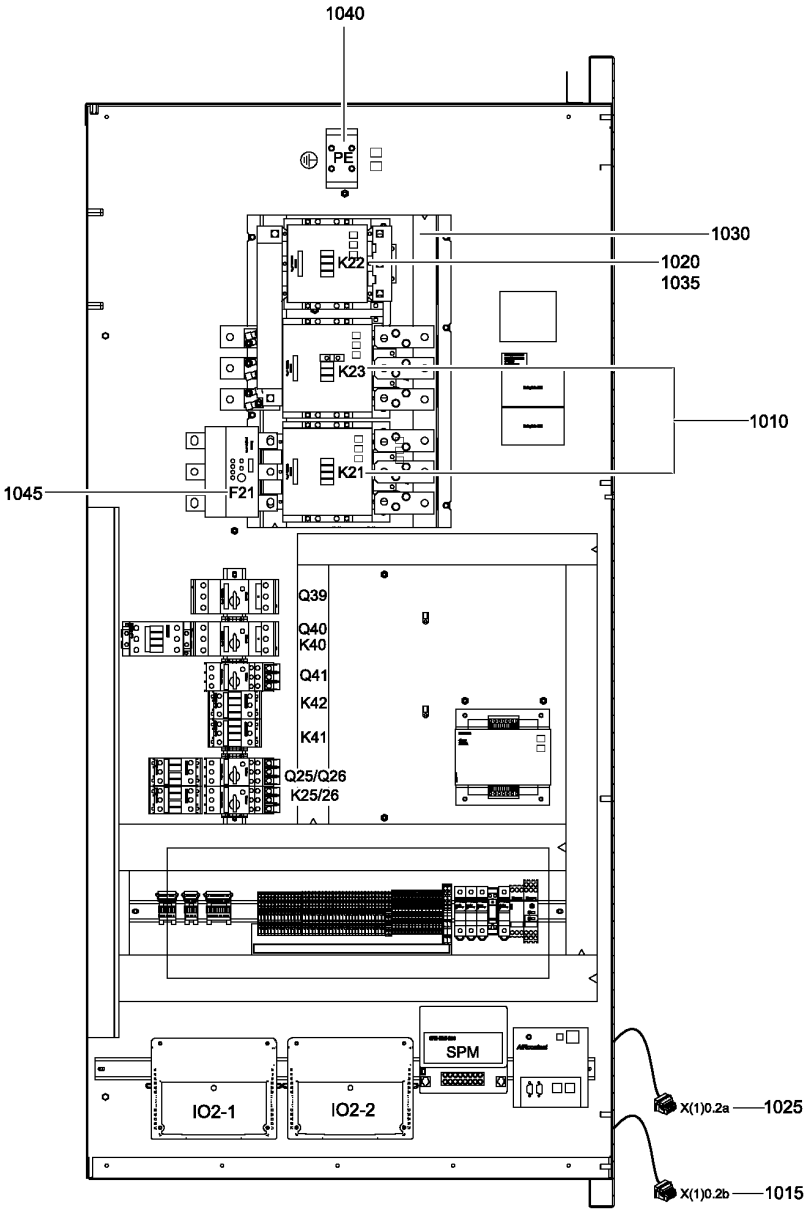
101.21 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA200 without Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz /with Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz or GA160 with Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz / GA250 without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz

((MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:GA200A2 + MOVOL:575V) + OVMOT:Y , (MODEL:GA200A2 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:575V) + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 52	1	STARTER	(05/03/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1015	•	1623 9870 10	1	BUSBAR	
1020	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1025	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1030	•	1089 9415 82	2	CONTACTOR	
1035	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1040	•	1089 9415 62	1	CONTACTOR	
1050	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	

Legend:

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes



2000 1001 53_01

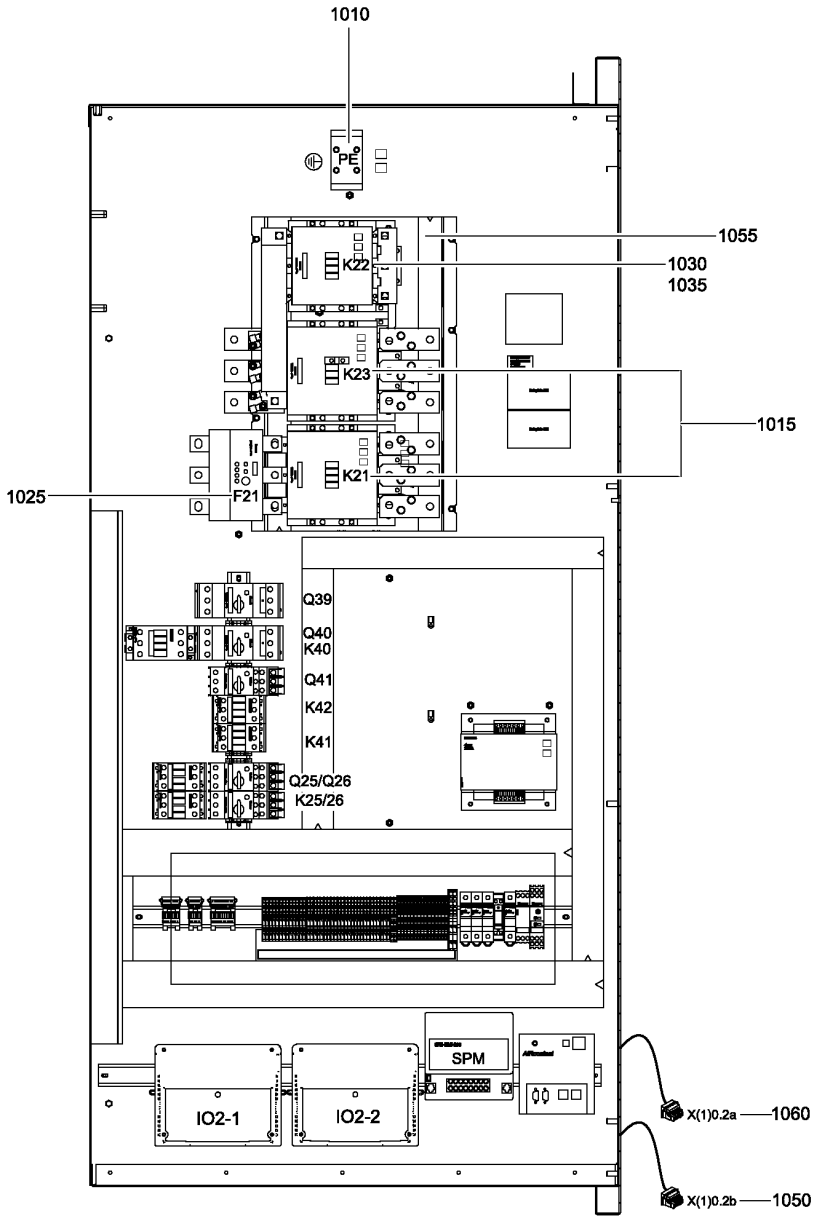
101.22 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA200 460V 60Hz /GA250 575V 60Hz with Oversized Motor 5or GA250 460V/ GA315 575V 60Hz without Oversized Motor

((MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:460V , (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:575V) + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 53	1	STARTER	(05/03/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9415 83	2	CONTACTOR	
1015	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1020	•	1623 9870 10	1	BUSBAR	
1025	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1030	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1035	•	1089 9415 63	1	CONTACTOR	
1040	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1045	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	

Legend:

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes



2000 1001 54_01

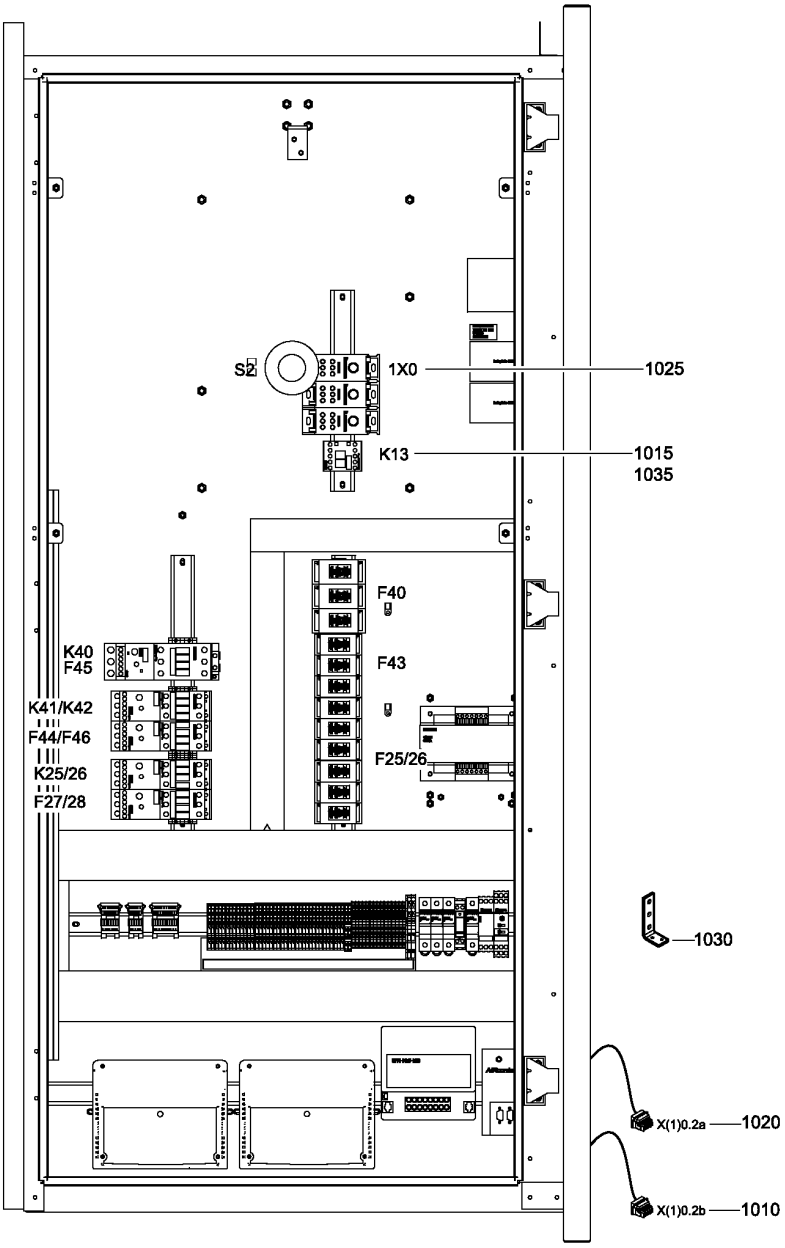
101.23 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - GA250 with Oversized Motor or GA315 without Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz

(MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N + MOVOL:460V

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 54	1	STARTER	(05/03/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1015	•	1089 9415 76	2	CONTACTOR	
1025	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1030	•	1623 9870 20	1	BUSBAR	
1035	•	1089 9415 82	1	CONTACTOR	
1050	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1055	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1060	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	

Legend:

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V



2000 1001 60_01

101.24 - Starter Module - TT/TN Network - CSA-UL - Medium voltage or without Main Motor

((FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV) + (MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

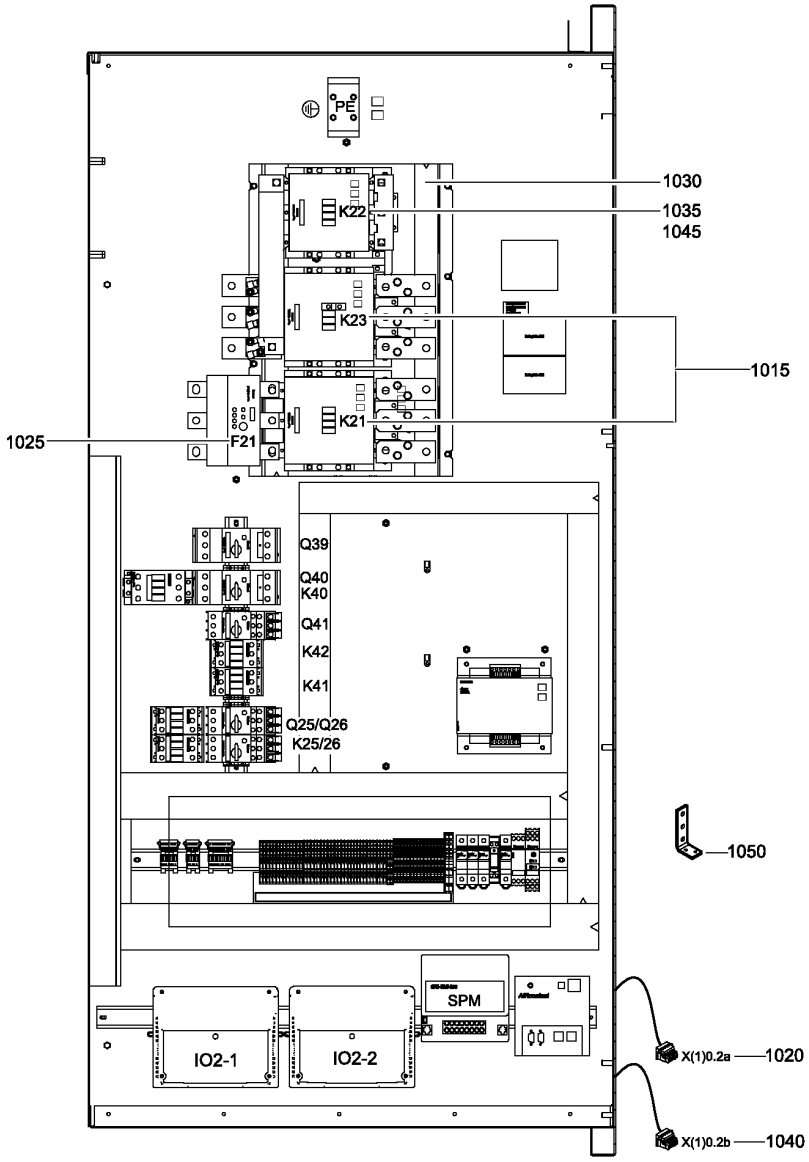
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 60	1	STARTER	(05/03/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1015	•	1089 9438 01	1	RELAY 110V,50HZ - 120V,60HZ	
1020	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1025	•	1089 9499 02	3	BLOCK	
1030	•	1623 4005 00	1	STRAP EARTHING	
1035	•	1089 9415 02	1	CONTACT BLOCK	

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No

101.25 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA160 500/525/550/690V 50Hz / GA200 690V 50Hz without Oversized Motor or GA160 690V 50Hz with Oversized Motor

(((MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + OVMOT:N , MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:Y) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:50HZ



2000 1001 11_01

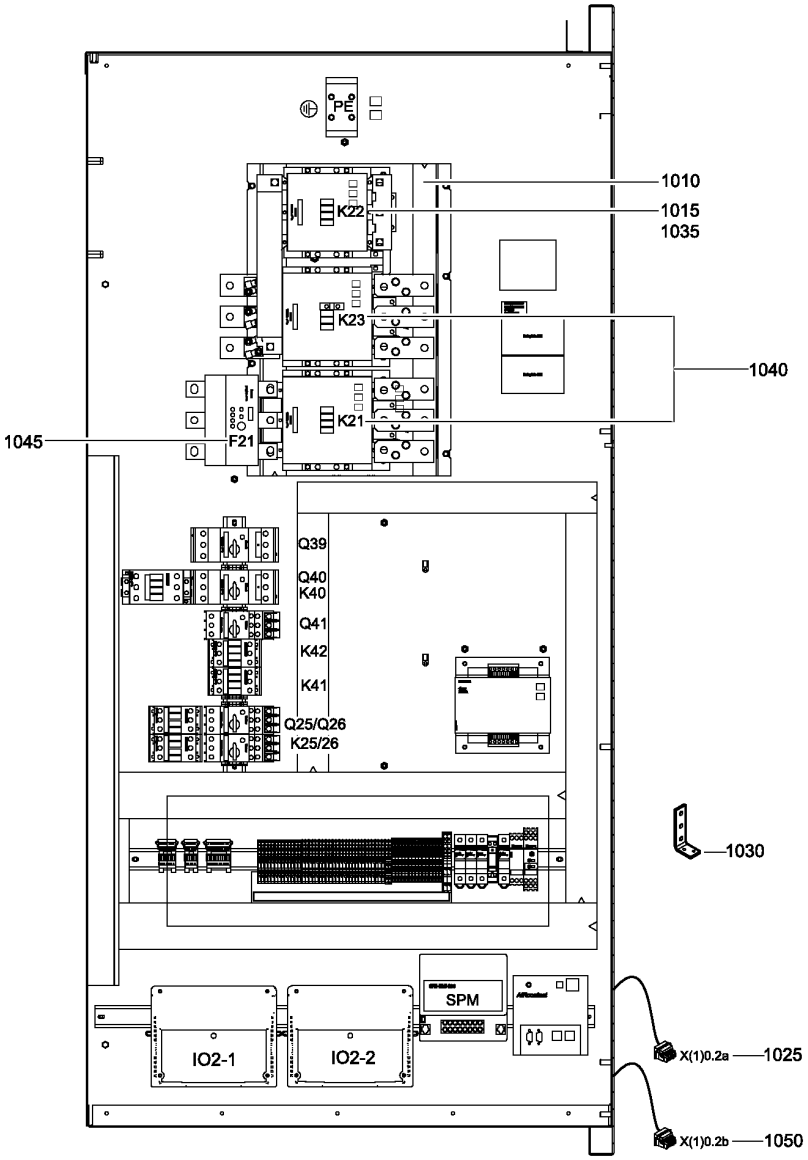
101.25 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA160 500/525/550/690V 50Hz / GA200 690V 50Hz without Oversized Motor or GA160 690V 50Hz with Oversized Motor

(((MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + OVMOT:N , MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:Y) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:50HZ

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 11	1	STARTER	(05/03/2013 - ...)
1015	•	1089 9415 59	2	CONTACTOR	
1020	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1025	•	1089 9446 71	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1030	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1035	•	1623 9870 10	1	BUSBAR	
1040	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1045	•	1089 9415 58	1	CONTACTOR	
1050	•	1623 4005 00	1	STRAP EARTHING	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes



2000 1001 12_01

101.26 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA160 440V 60Hz / GA250 690V 50Hz without Oversized Motor / GA200 690V 50Hz with Oversized Motor

((MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:690V , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:N) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y)

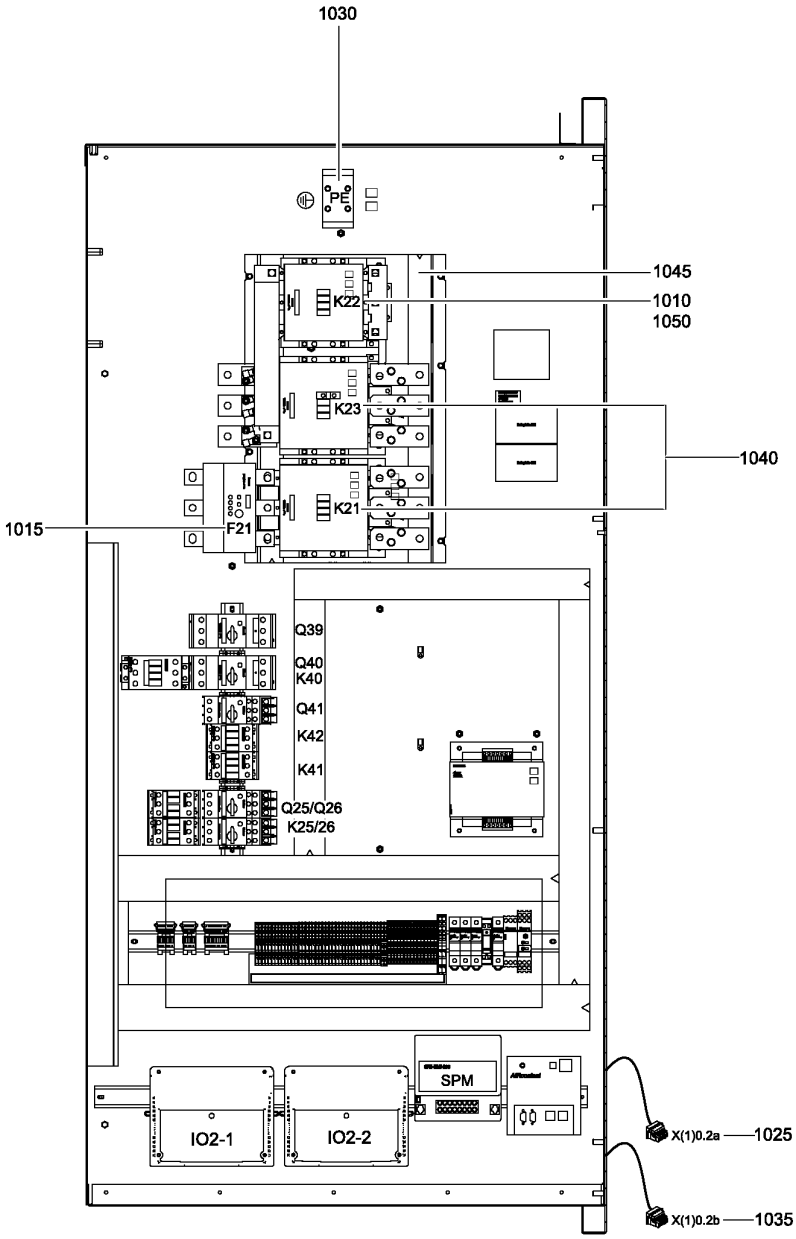
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 12	1	STARTER	**(05/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** ((MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:550V , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:N **(01/07/2015 - 01/07/2015)** ((MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:550V , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:440V + OVMOT:N **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1015	•	1089 9415 58	1	CONTACTOR	
1025	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1030	•	1623 4005 00	1	STRAP EARTHING	
1035	•	1623 9870 10	1	BUSBAR	
1040	•	1089 9415 60	2	CONTACTOR	
1045	•	1089 9446 71	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1050	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes

101.27 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA160 without oversized motor 380/400V 50Hz or GA160 with oversized motor/ GA200 without oversized motor 400V 50Hz / 440V 60Hz or GA200/GA160 with Oversized Motor/GA250 without Oversized Motor 500/525/550V 50Hz

((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) , (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:380V) + MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:N , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA200A2) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + FREQ:50HZ) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y)



101.27 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA160 without oversized motor 380/400V 50Hz or GA160 with oversized motor/ GA200 without oversized motor 400V 50Hz / 440V 60Hz or GA200/GA160 with Oversized Motor/GA250 without Oversized Motor 500/525/550V 50Hz

((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) , (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:380V) + MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:N , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA200A2) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + FREQ:50HZ) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y)

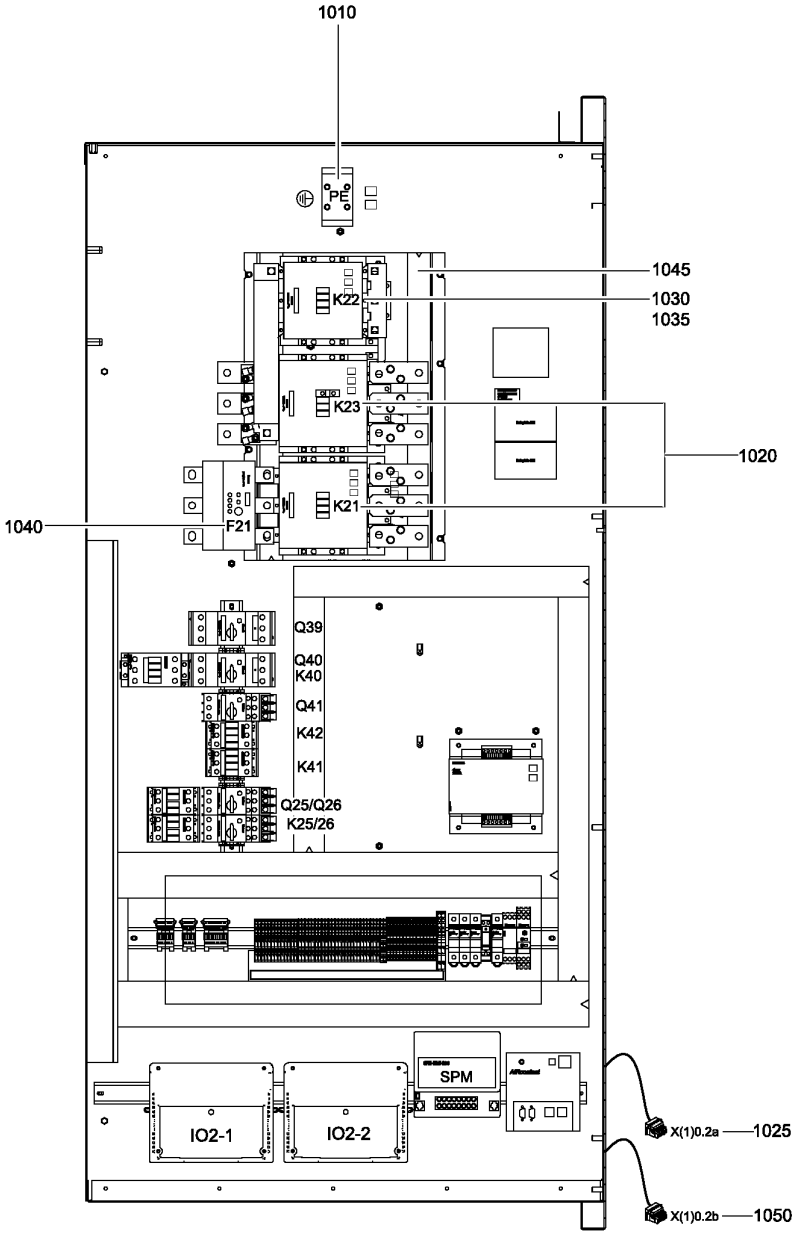
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 13	1	STARTER	**(05/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** ((IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V , IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) , (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:380V) + MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:N , (IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:690V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:50HZ **(01/07/2015 - 01/07/2015)** ((IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + FREQ:50HZ , (IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) , (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:380V) + MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:N , (IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:690V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:50HZ **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	•	1623 9870 10	1	BUSBAR	
1015	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1025	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1030	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1035	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1040	•	1089 9415 78	2	CONTACTOR	
1045	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1050	•	1089 9415 58	1	CONTACTOR	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes

101.28 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA200/GA250 with oversized motor / GA250/GA315 without oversized motor 440V 60Hz - GA315 without oversized motor 690V 50Hz - GA160 with oversized motor/GA200 without Oversized Motor 380V

((MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:380V , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA250A2) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y)



2000 1001 14_01

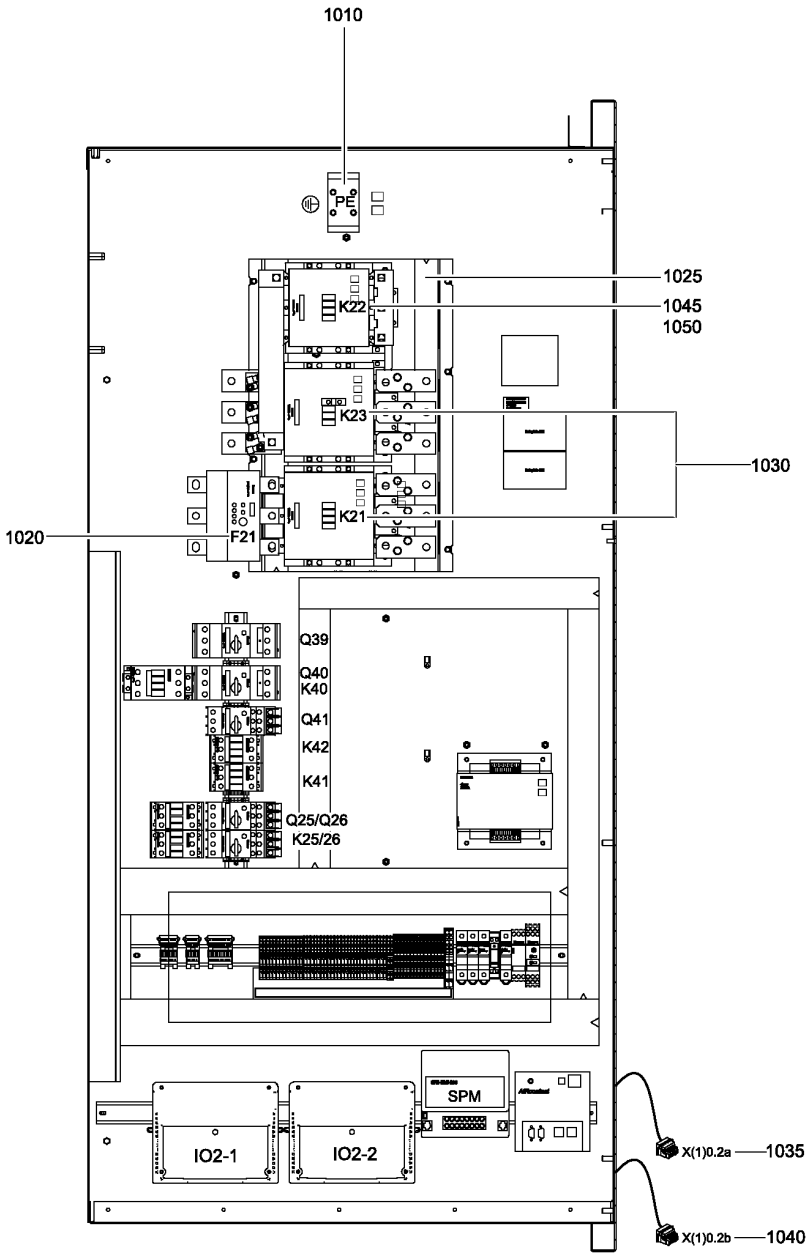
101.28 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA200/GA250 with oversized motor / GA250/GA315 without oversized motor 440V 60Hz - GA315 without oversized motor 690V 50Hz - GA160 with oversized motor/GA200 without Oversized Motor 380V

((MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:380V , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA250A2) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y)

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 14	1	STARTER	**(05/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** ((MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA250A2) + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N **(01/07/2015 - 01/07/2015)** ((IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) , (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ , (MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:690V + OVMOT:N **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1020	•	1089 9415 79	2	CONTACTOR	
1025	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1030	•	1089 9415 59	1	CONTACTOR	
1035	•	1623 9870 10	1	BUSBAR	
1040	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1045	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1050	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes



2000 1001 15_01

101.29 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA200 with Oversized Motor / GA250 without Oversized Motor 380V 60Hz Motor or GA315 550V 50Hz

(HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V

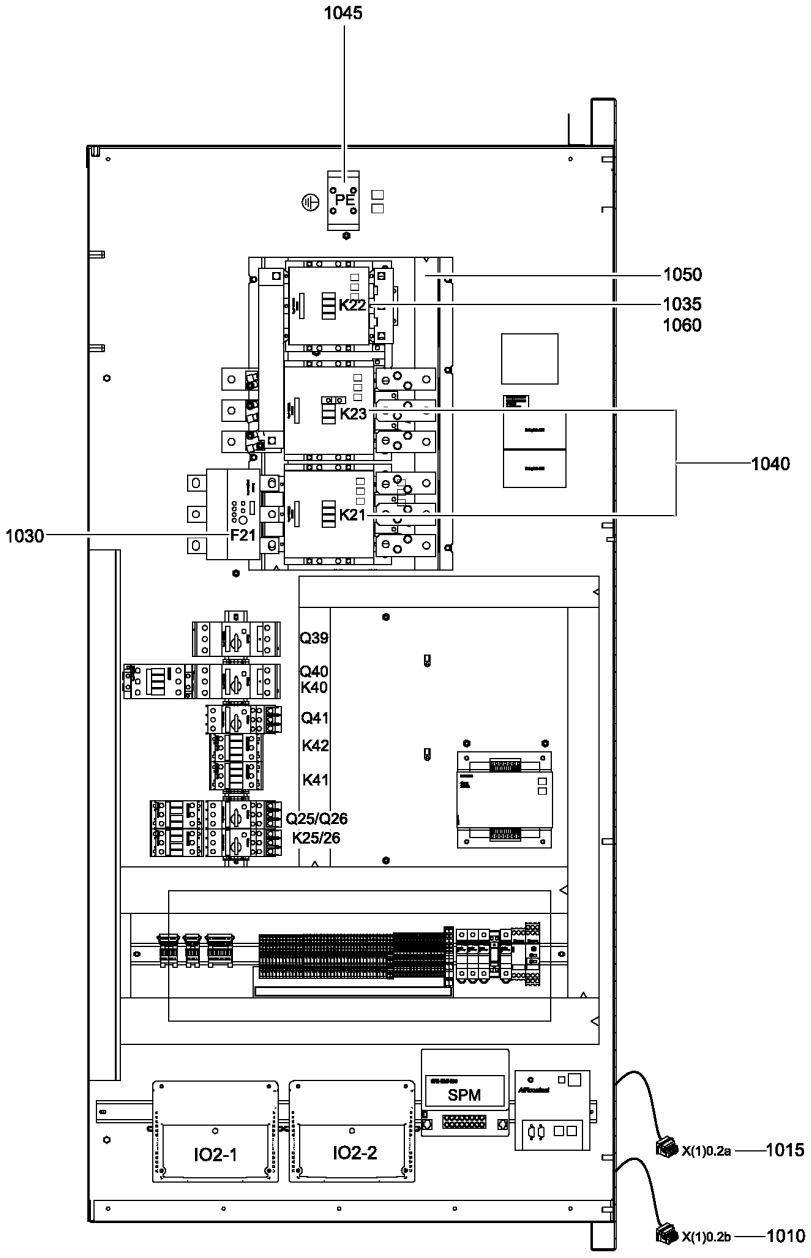
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 15	1	STARTER	**(05/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:550V + OVMOT:N **(01/07/2015 - 01/07/2015)** (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ + IE3EFFEMOT:N + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:550V + OVMOT:N **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1020	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1025	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1030	•	1089 9415 79	2	CONTACTOR	
1035	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1040	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1045	•	1623 9870 20	1	BUSBAR	
1050	•	1089 9415 78	1	CONTACTOR	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes

101.30 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA250 with Oversized Motor /GA200 without Oversized Motor 380/400V 50Hz / GA315 500/550V 50Hz without Oversized Motor

((MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:550V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:50HZ



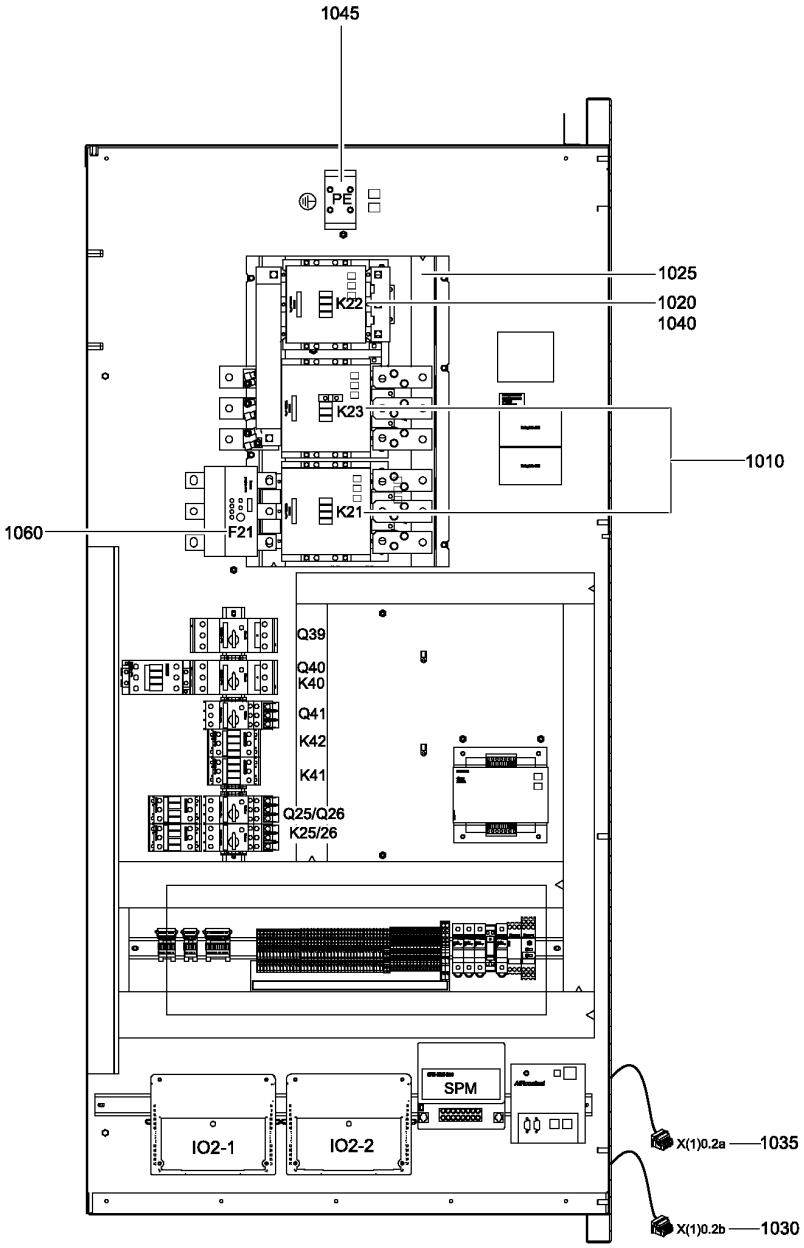
101.30 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA250 with Oversized Motor /GA200 without Oversized Motor 380/400V 50Hz / GA315 500/550V 50Hz without Oversized Motor

((MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:550V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:50HZ

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 16	1	STARTER	**(05/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** (IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:500V) + MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1015	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1030	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1035	•	1089 9415 78	1	CONTACTOR	
1040	•	1089 9415 74	2	CONTACTOR	
1045	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1050	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1060	•	1623 9870 20	1	BUSBAR	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes



2000 1001 17_01

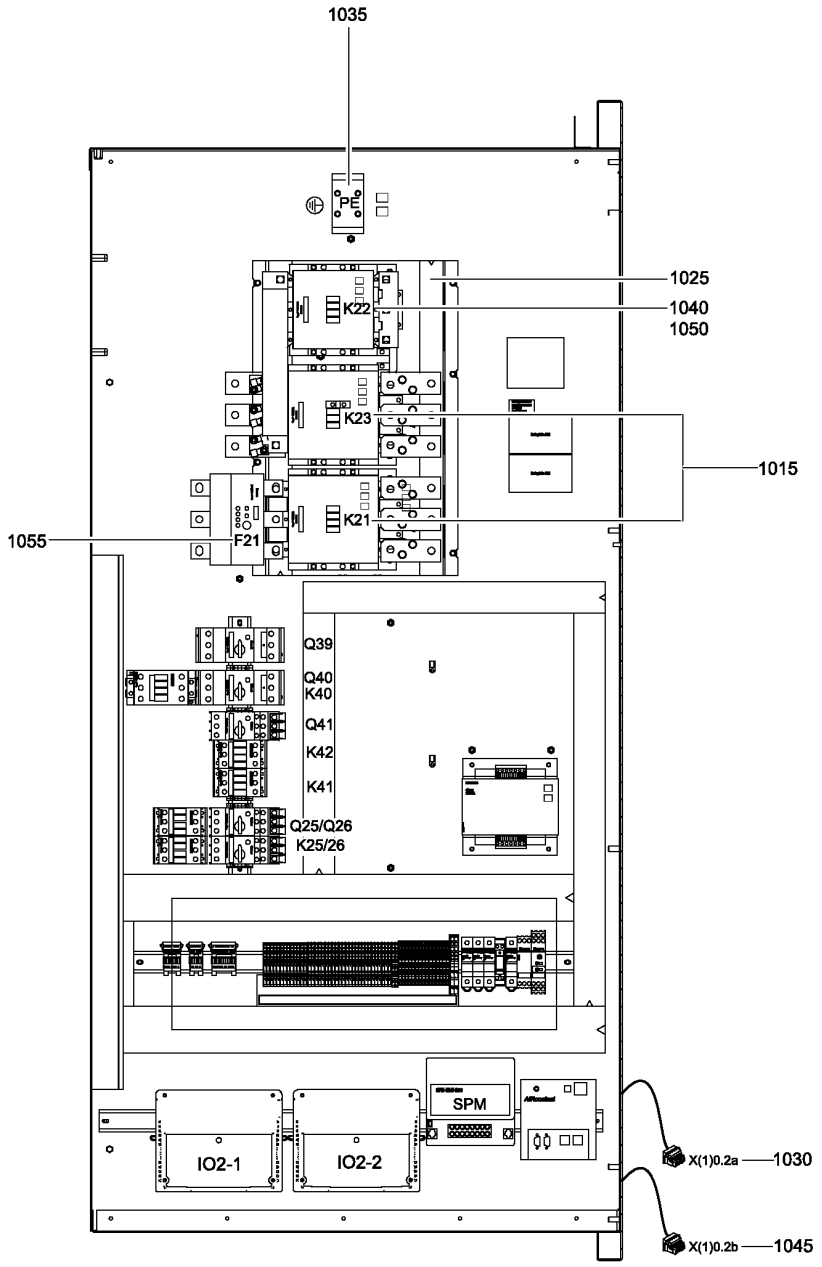
101.31 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA315 without Oversized Motor 525V 50Hz / 380V 60Hz or GA250 380V 60Hz with Oversized Motor

((MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:525V + OVMOT:N) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3501 17	1	STARTER	(05/03/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1089 9415 74	2	CONTACTOR	
1020	• 1623 9870 20	1	BUSBAR	
1025	• 1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1030	• 1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1035	• 1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1040	• 1089 9415 79	1	CONTACTOR	
1045	• 1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1060	• 1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes



2000 1001 18_01

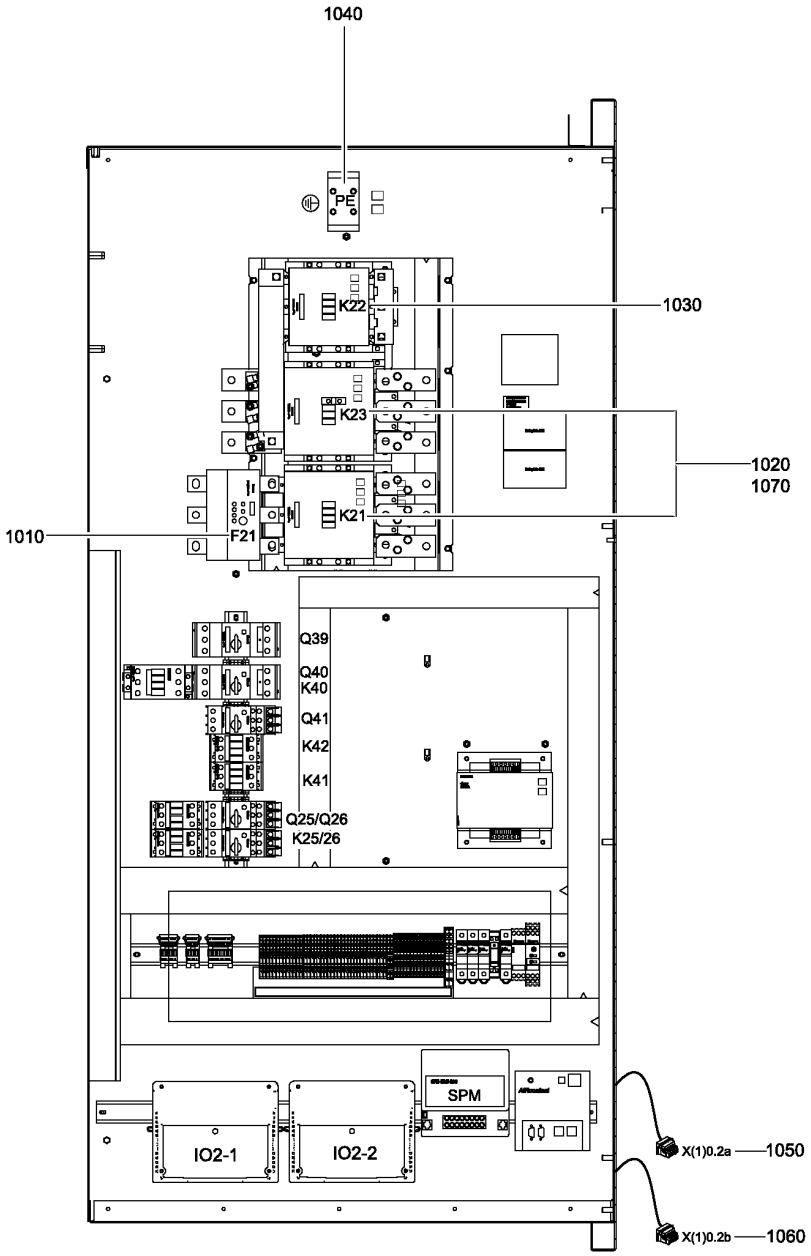
101.32 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA315 without Oversized Motor 380V 50Hz

(HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:380V + OVMOT:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 18	1	STARTER	**(05/03/2013 - 30/06/2015)** ((MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + IE3EFFEMOT:N , IE3EFFEMOT:Y + MOVOL:380V) + (HSCCR:Y + ITNET:N , ITNET:Y) **(01/07/2015 - 01/07/2015)** (IE3EFFEMOT:N + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:380V) **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1015	•	1089 9415 75	2	CONTACTOR	
1025	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1030	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1035	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1040	•	1089 9415 80	1	CONTACTOR	
1045	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1050	•	1623 9870 20	1	BUSBAR	
1055	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IE3EFFEMOT:N - IE3 efficiency motor:N
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No



2000 1001 19_01

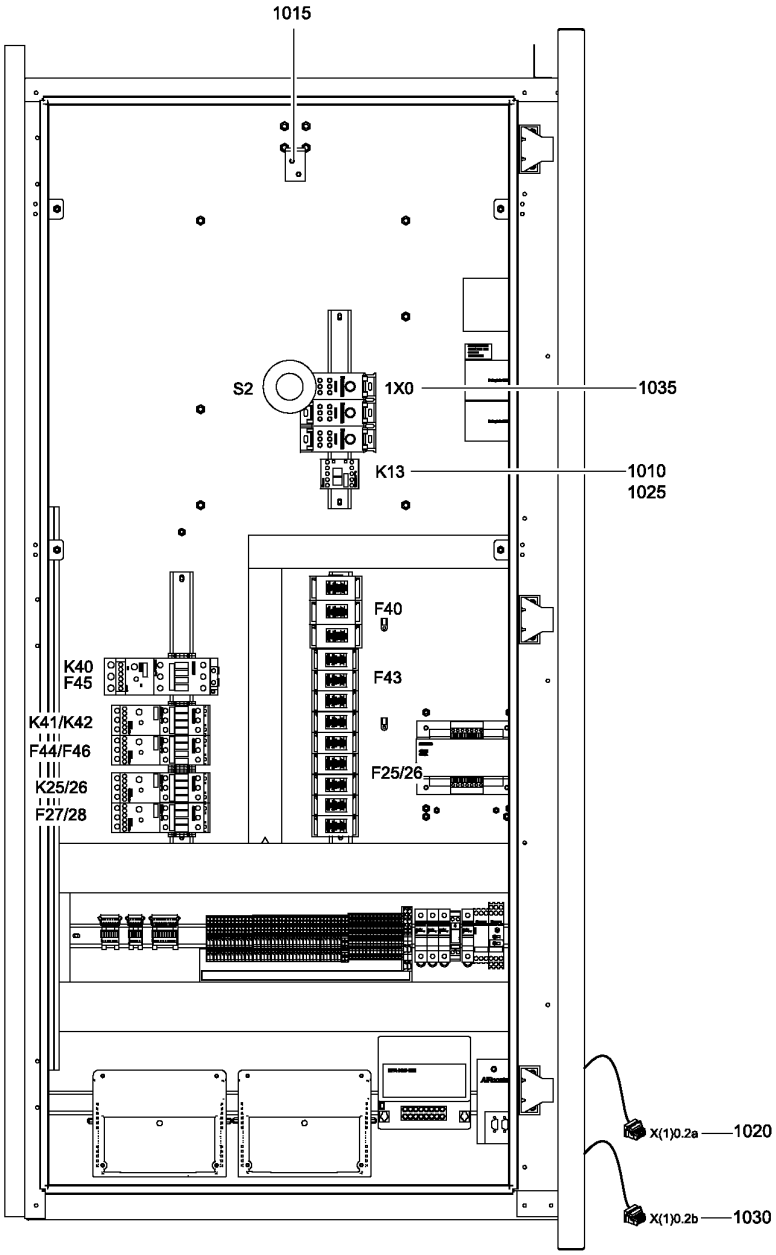
101.33 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA315 without Oversized Motor 400V 50Hz

(HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:400V + OVMOT:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3501 19	1	STARTER	**(13/12/2013 - 30/06/2015)** IE3EFFEMOT:Y **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	• 1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1020	• 1089 9415 74	2	CONTACTOR	
1030	• 1089 9415 80	1	CONTACTOR	
1040	• 1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1050	• 1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1060	• 1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1070	• 1089 9415 07	2	CONTACT BLOCK	

Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IE3EFFEMOT:Y - IE3 efficiency motor:YES
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No



2000 1001 20_01

101.34 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC - Medium Voltage or without Main Motor

((((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + OVMOT:N , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + MOVOL:6.6KV , (MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:3.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV , MOVOL:6KV)) + IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + EAPPR:IEC

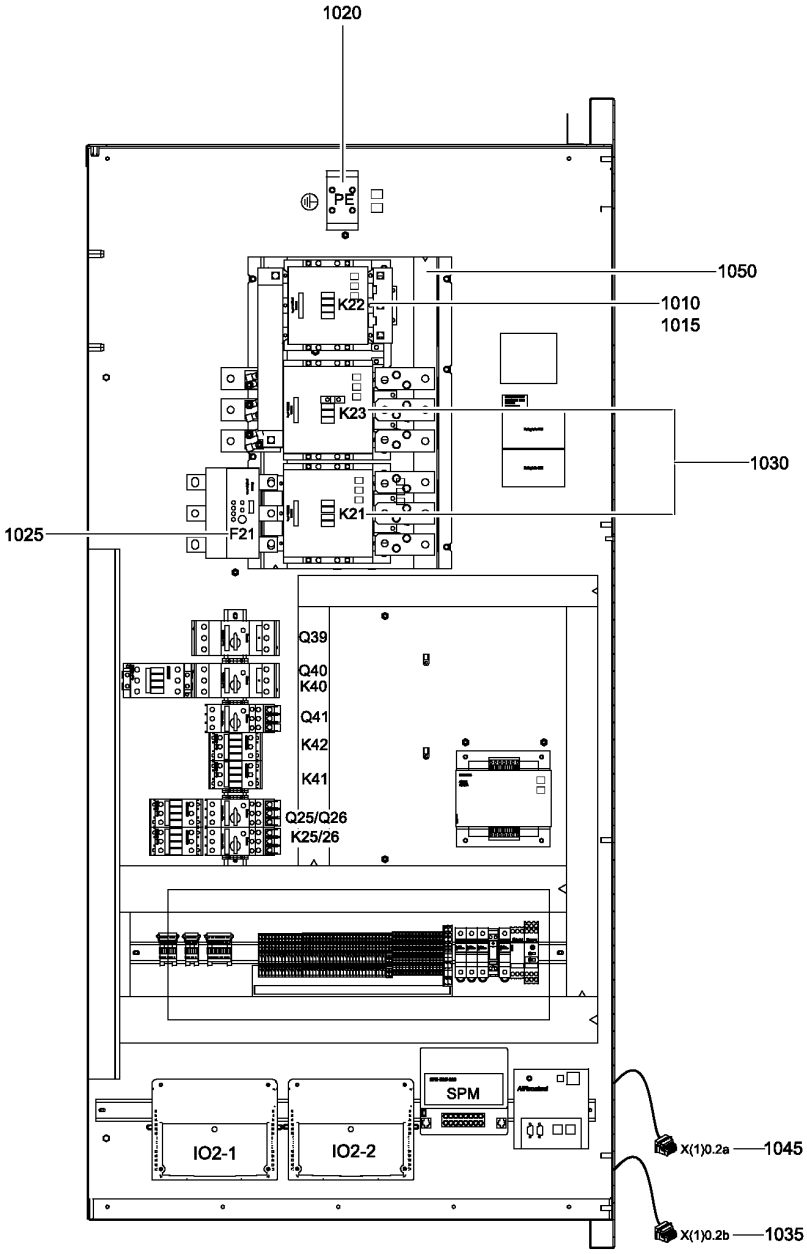
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 20	1	STARTER	(05/03/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9438 14	1	RELAY	
1015	•	1623 4005 00	1	STRAP EARTHING	
1020	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1025	•	1089 9415 02	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1030	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1035	•	1089 9499 01	3	BLOCK	

Legend:

EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:3.3KV - Supply voltage:3.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:6KV - Supply voltage:6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes

101.35 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA160 with/without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz or GA160 without Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz /GA200 without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz

((MOVOL:460V + OVMOT:N , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + MOVOL:575V + OVMOT:N) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:60HZ



101.35 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA160 with/without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz or GA160 without Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz /GA200 without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz

((MOVOL:460V + OVMOT:N , MOVOL:575V) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + MOVOL:575V + OVMOT:N) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:60HZ

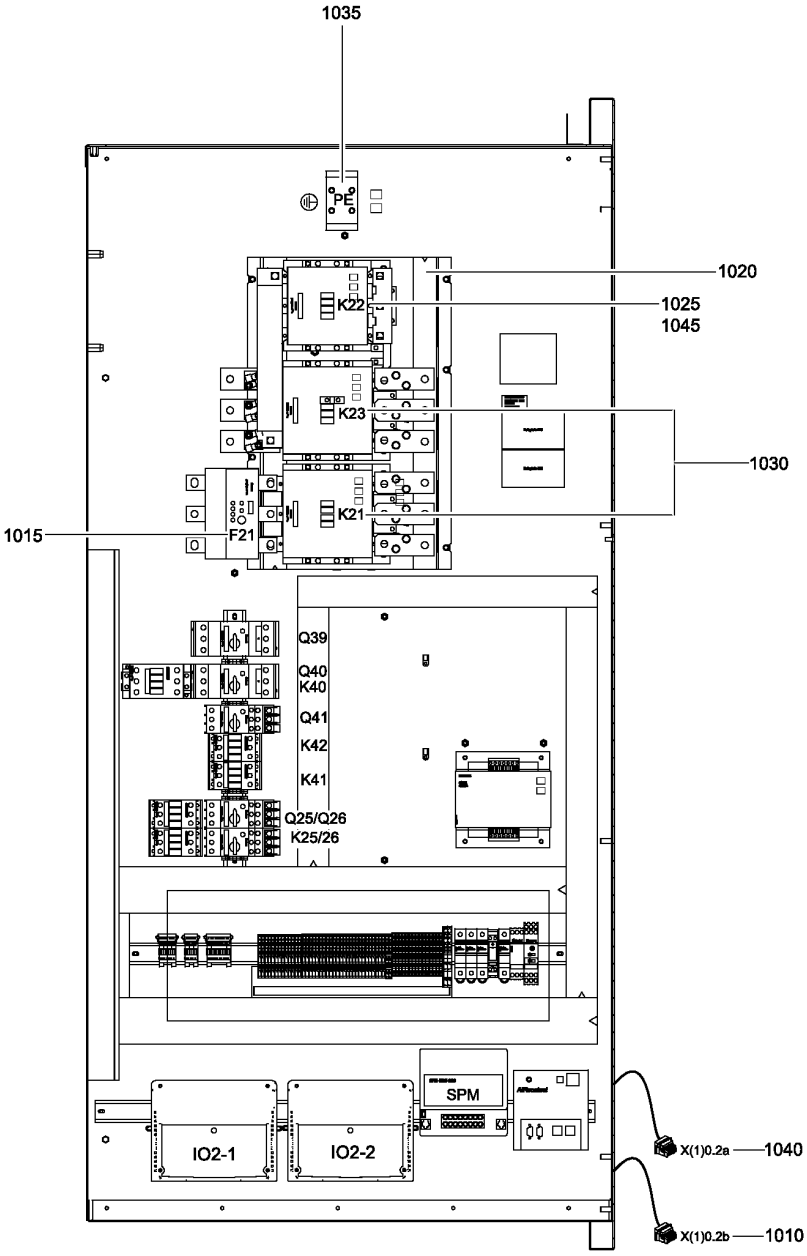
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 61	1	STARTER	(05/03/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1623 9870 10	1	BUSBAR	
1015	•	1089 9415 61	1	CONTACTOR	
1020	•	1623 4005 00	1	STRAP EARTHING	
1025	•	1089 9446 71	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1030	•	1089 9415 63	2	CONTACTOR	
1035	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1045	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1050	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	

Legend:

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No

101.36 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA200 without Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz /with Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz or GA160 with Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz / GA250 without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz

((MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:460V , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:575V) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:60HZ



101.36 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA200 without Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz /with Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz or GA160 with Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz / GA250 without Oversized Motor 575V 60Hz

((MODEL:GA160PA2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:460V , (MODEL:GA200A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:N) + MOVOL:575V) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:60HZ

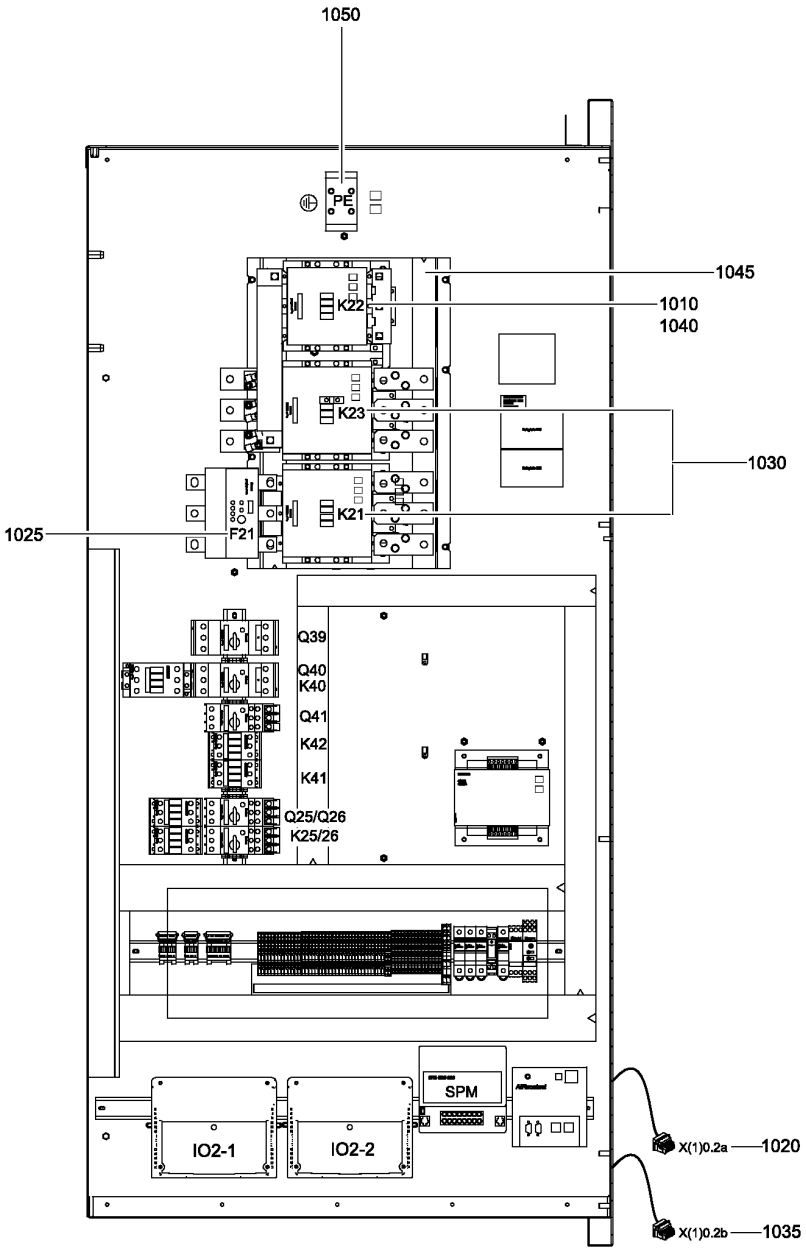
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 62	1	STARTER	(05/03/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1015	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1020	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1025	•	1089 9415 62	1	CONTACTOR	
1030	•	1089 9415 82	2	CONTACTOR	
1035	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	
1040	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1045	•	1623 9870 10	1	BUSBAR	

Legend:

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes

101.37 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA200 460V 60Hz /GA250 575V 60Hz with Oversized Motor 5or GA250 460V/ GA315 575V 60Hz without Oversized Motor

((MODEL:GA200A2 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:575V) + OVMOT:Y , (MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:575V) + OVMOT:N) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:60HZ



2000 1001 63_01

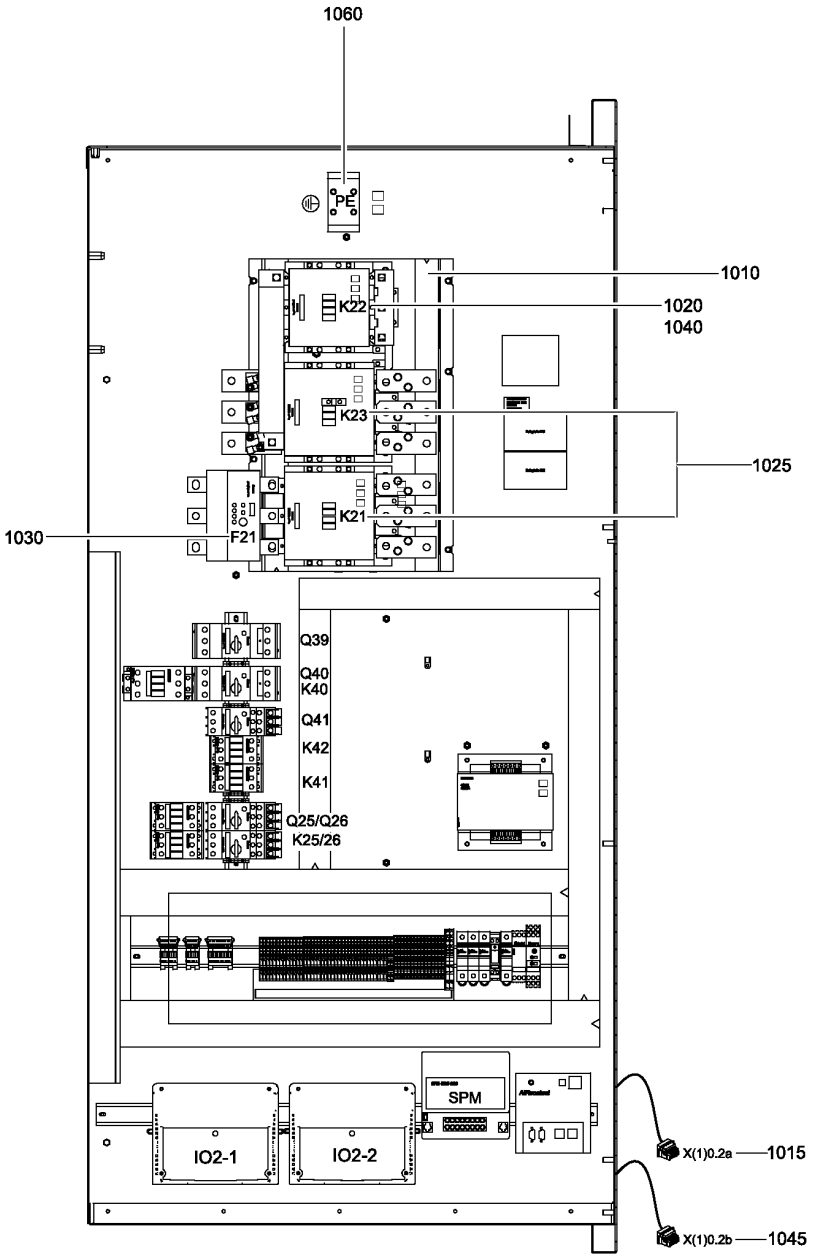
101.37 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA200 460V 60Hz /GA250 575V 60Hz with Oversized Motor 5or GA250 460V/ GA315 575V 60Hz without Oversized Motor

((MODEL:GA200A2 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:575V) + OVMOT:Y , (MODEL:GA250A2 + MOVOL:460V , MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:575V) + OVMOT:N) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:60HZ

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 63	1	STARTER	(05/03/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1623 9870 10	1	BUSBAR	
1020	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1025	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1030	•	1089 9415 83	2	CONTACTOR	
1035	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1040	•	1089 9415 63	1	CONTACTOR	
1045	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1050	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	

Legend:

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes



2000 1001 64_01

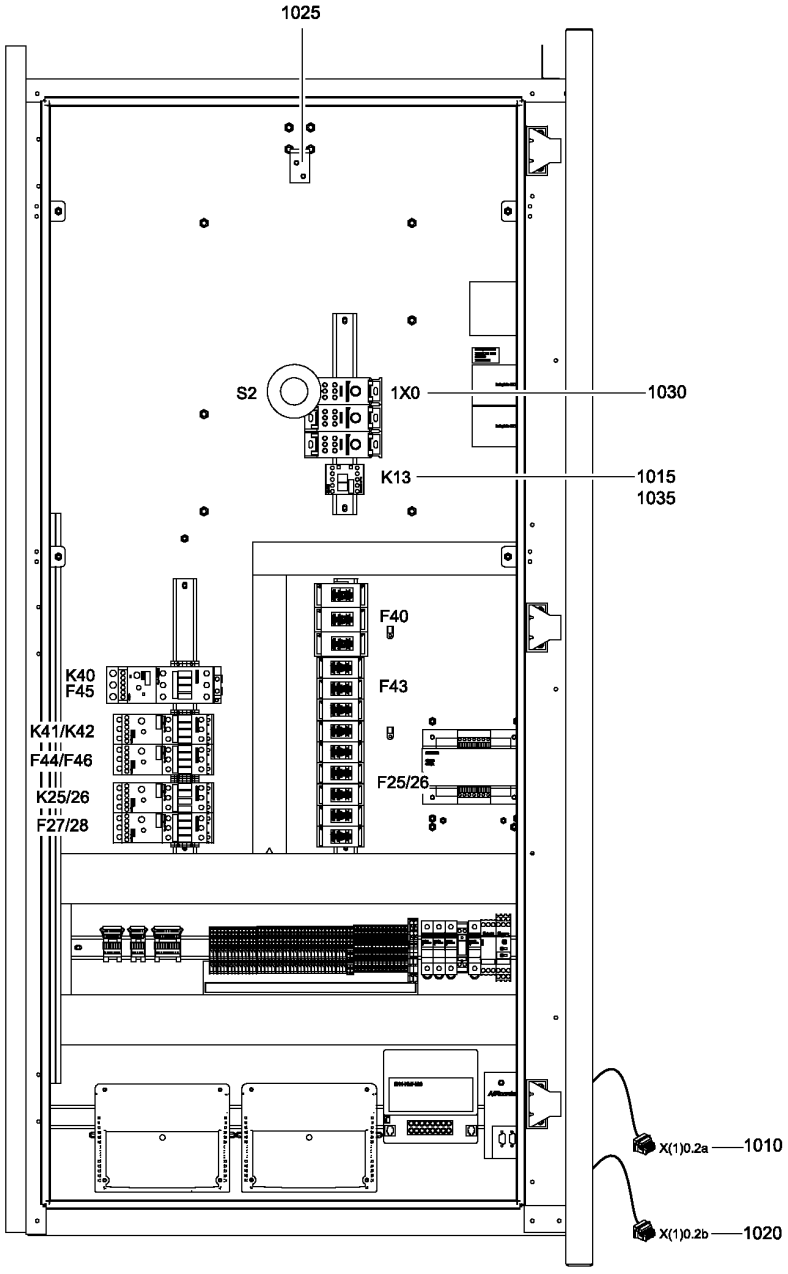
101.38 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - GA250 with Oversized Motor or GA315 without Oversized Motor 460V 60Hz

(HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + (MODEL:GA250A2 + OVMOT:Y , MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 64	1	STARTER	(05/03/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1623 1594 08	1	PLATE	
1015	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1020	•	1623 9870 20	1	BUSBAR	
1025	•	1089 9415 76	2	CONTACTOR	
1030	•	1089 9446 73	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1040	•	1089 9415 82	1	CONTACTOR	
1045	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1060	•	1635 0006 00	1	BUSBAR	

Legend:

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No
OVMOT:Y - Oversized motor:Yes



2000 1001 70_01

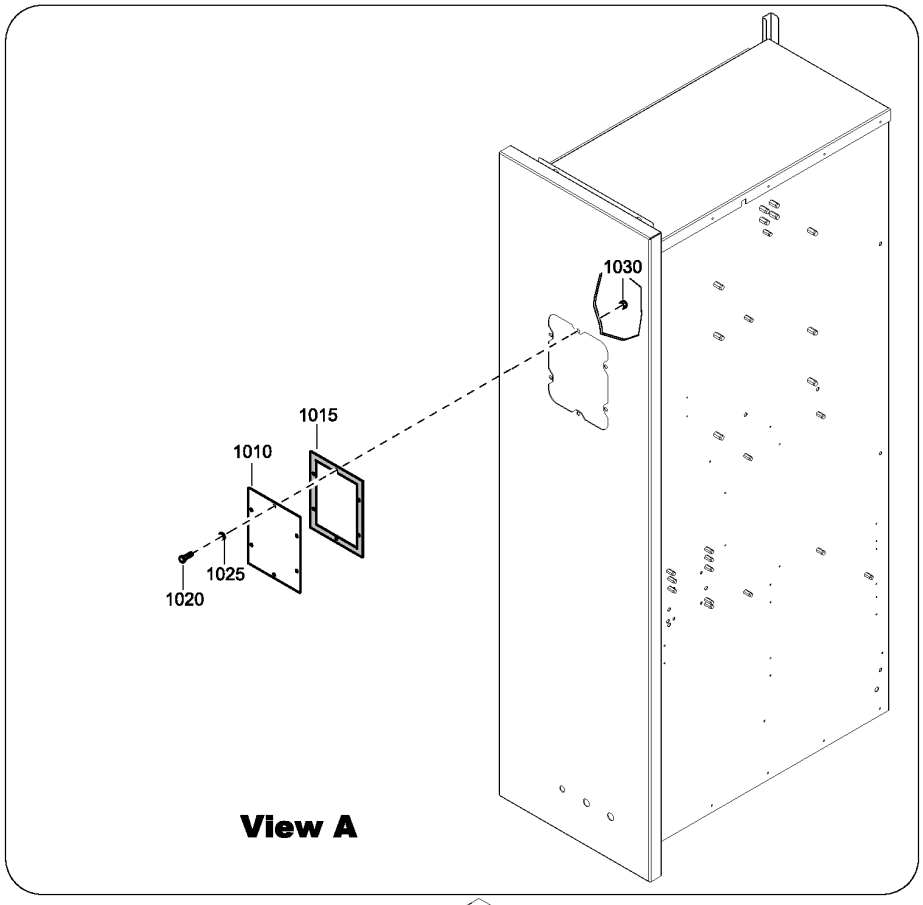
101.39 - Starter Module - HSCCR / IT Network - CSA-UL - Medium voltage or without Main Motor

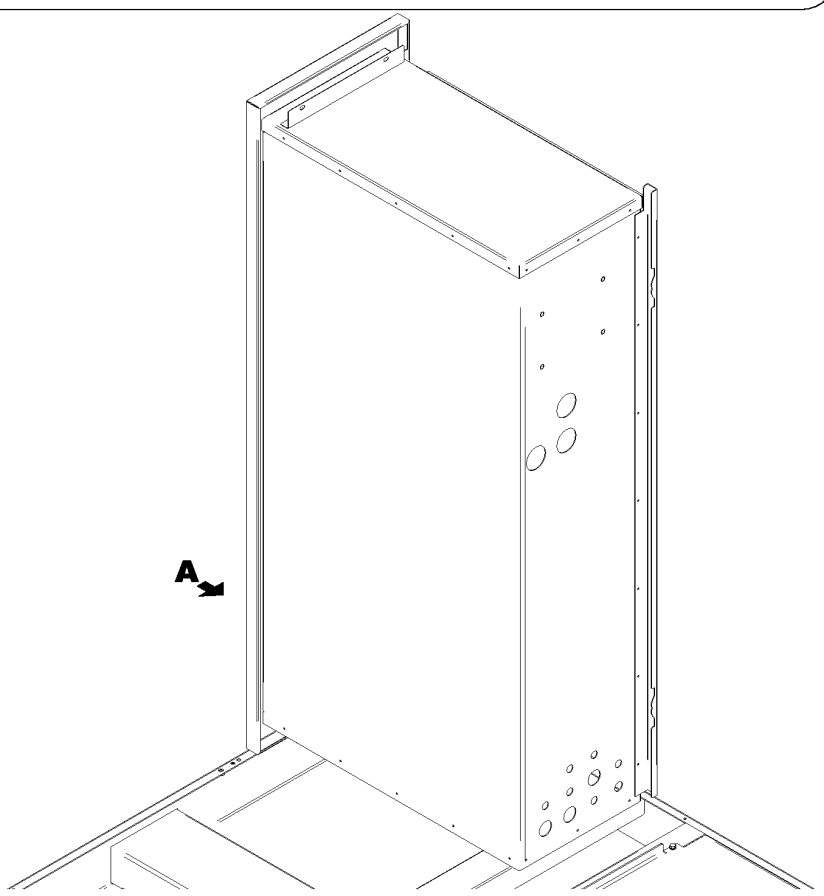
((FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:6.6KV , MOVOL:2.3KV , MOVOL:4.16KV) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + (MODEL:GA315A2 + OVMOT:N , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + IP:IP55MV , (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + EAPPR:CSA-UL

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3501 70	1	STARTER	(05/03/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1088 0031 86	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	
1015	•	1089 9415 02	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1020	•	1088 0031 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1025	•	1623 4005 00	1	STRAP EARTHING	
1030	•	1089 9499 02	3	BLOCK	
1035	•	1089 9438 01	1	RELAY 110V,50HZ - 120V,60HZ	

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:2.3KV - Supply voltage:2.3 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:4.16KV - Supply voltage:4.16 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:6.6KV - Supply voltage:6.6 kV (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
OVMOT:N - Oversized motor:No



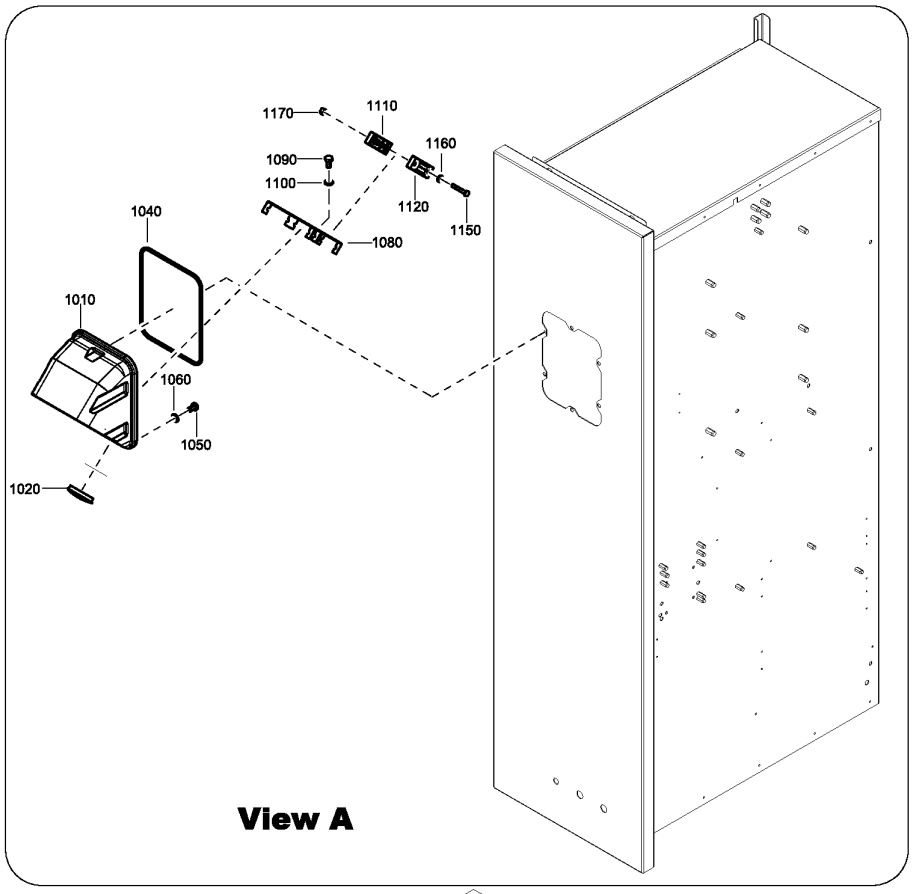


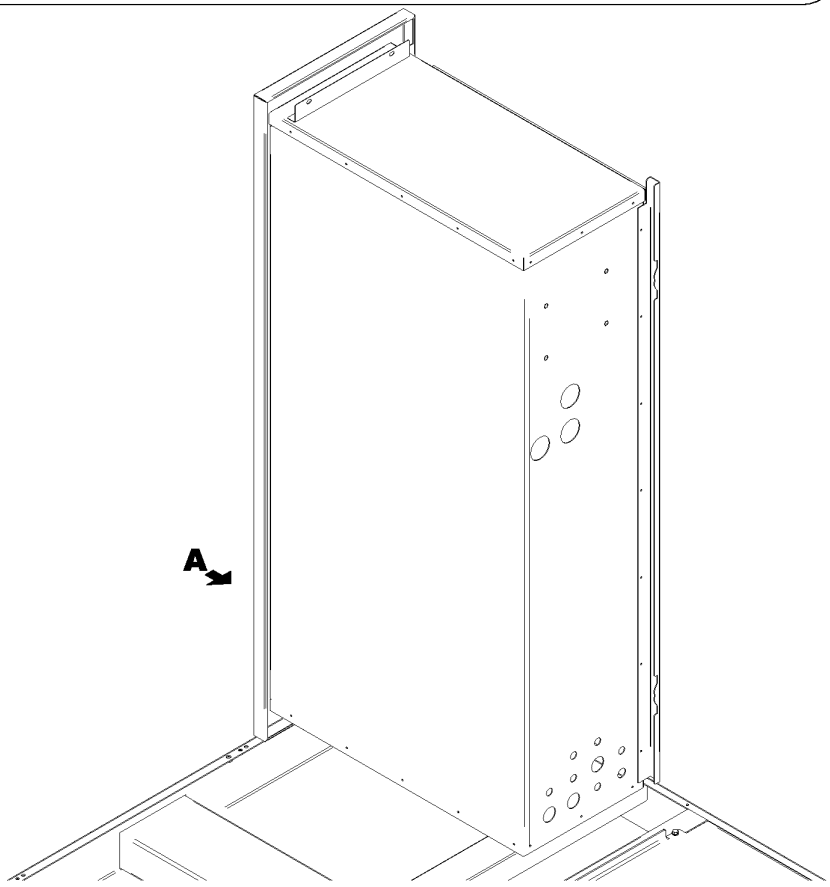
2256 0899 90-0892 93- 2000 0011 94 _01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1614 7146 00	1	FLANGE	**(29/01/2014 - 01/07/2015)** (IP:IP55MV , IP:NO_MOTOR) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1015	1614 7145 00	1	GASKET	**(29/01/2014 - 01/07/2015)** (IP:IP55MV , IP:NO_MOTOR) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1020	0147 1323 03	6	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 20	**(29/01/2014 - 01/07/2015)** (IP:IP55MV , IP:NO_MOTOR) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1025	0301 2335 00	12	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	**(29/01/2014 - 01/07/2015)** (IP:IP55MV , IP:NO_MOTOR) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1030	0266 2110 00	6	HEXAGON NUT M8	**(29/01/2014 - 01/07/2015)** (IP:IP55MV , IP:NO_MOTOR) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL **(02/07/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor

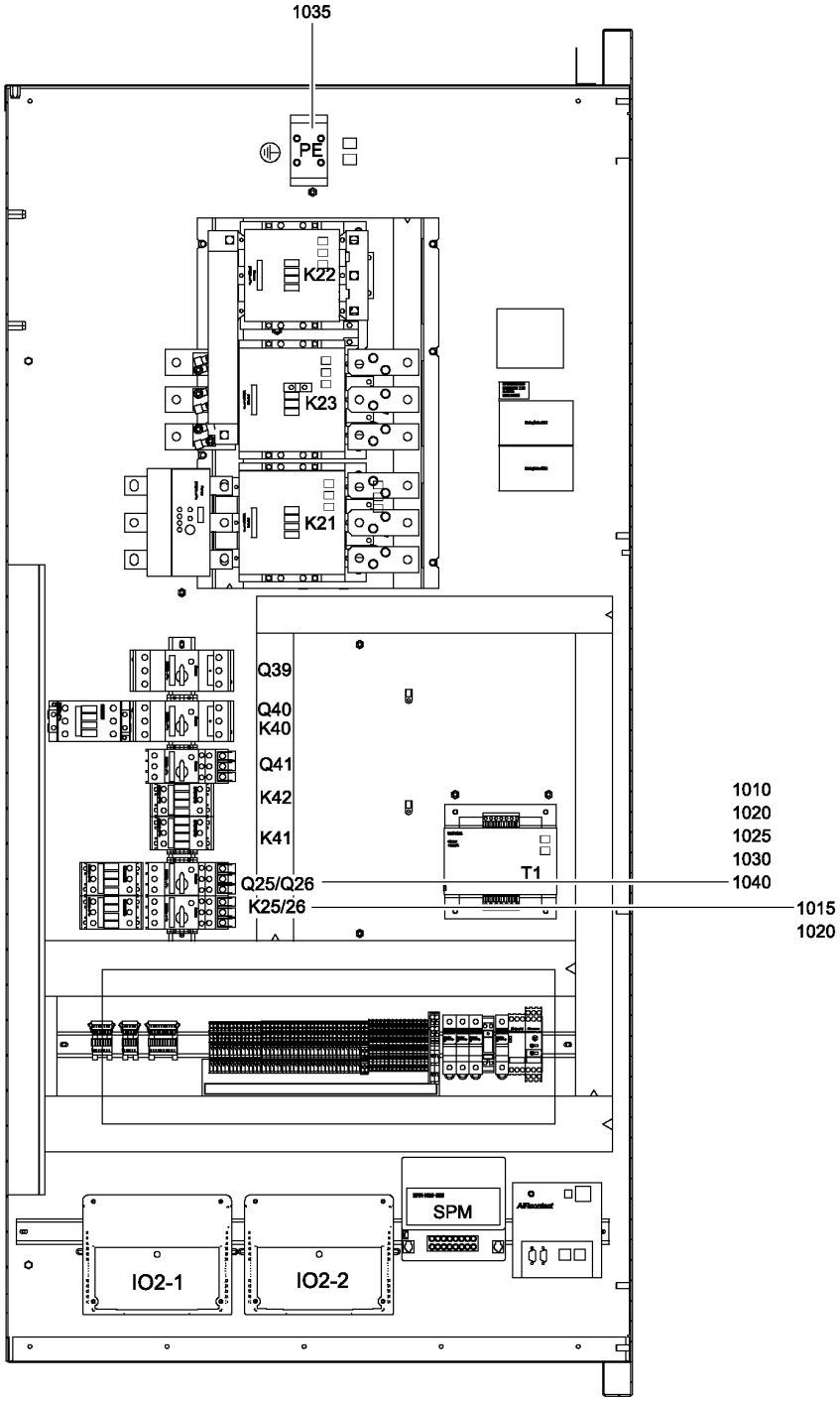




2000 0225 95-2256 0892 92_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	~~1621 1235 00~~	1	CABLE BOX	**(29/01/2014 - 30/12/2040)**
	Substituted by:	1635 4082 00 - BOX CABLE (quantity: 1)		
1020	0697 9810 40	4	PLUG	**(29/01/2014 - ...)**
1040	1614 6567 00	1	SEAL	**(29/01/2014 - ...)**
1050	0147 1322 03	6	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 16	**(29/01/2014 - ...)**
1060	0301 2335 00	6	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	**(29/01/2014 - ...)**
1080	1621 1309 00	1	PLATE	**(29/01/2014 - ...)**
1090	0147 1320 03	2	BOLT	**(29/01/2014 - ...)**
1100	0301 2335 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	**(29/01/2014 - ...)**
1110	1614 6562 00	4	CLAMP	**(29/01/2014 - ...)**
1120	1614 6563 00	4	CLAMP	**(29/01/2014 - ...)**
1150	0147 1961 27	8	BOLT	**(29/01/2014 - ...)**
1160	0301 2321 00	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 6.4 X 12 X 1.6	**(29/01/2014 - ...)**
1170	0266 2108 00	8	HEXAGON NUT M6	**(29/01/2014 - ...)**

Legend:
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55



2000 1002 01_01

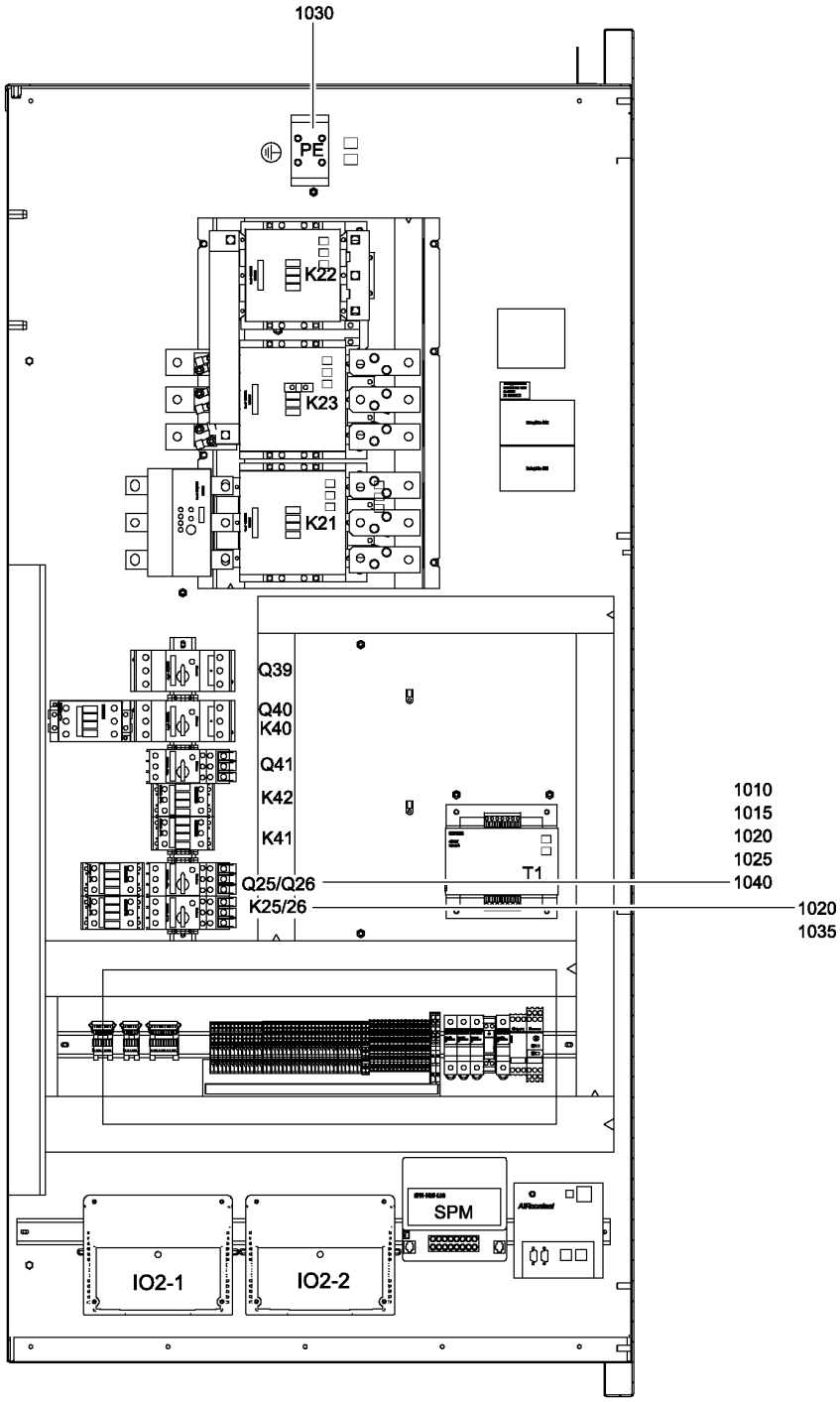
101.42 - Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 690V 50Hz GA160/200 Aircooled

((FAVOL:690V + IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:690V) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) , (IP:NO_MOTOR + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + FAVOL:690V + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3502 01	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)**
1010	• 1089 9416 65	2	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1015	• 1089 9415 11	2	CONTACTOR	
1020	• 1089 9416 94	2	CONNECTION	
1025	• 1089 9416 02	1	3 PHASE BRIDGE	
1030	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	2	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1035	• 1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1040	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 02_01

101.43 - Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 500/525/550V 50Hz GA160/200 Aircooled

((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

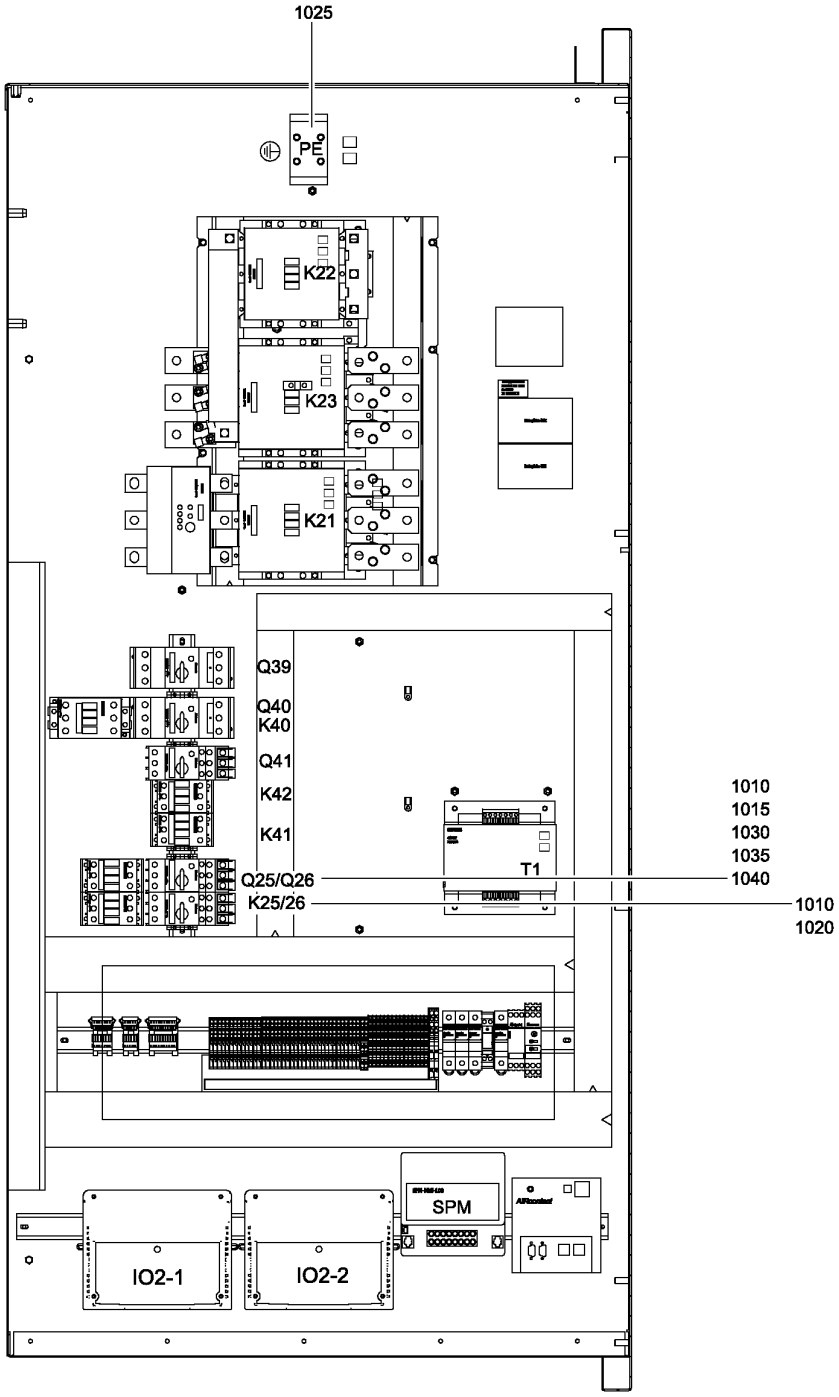
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3502 02	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)**
1010	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1015	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	2	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1020	• 1089 9416 94	2	CONNECTION	
1025	• 1089 9416 02	1	3 PHASE BRIDGE	
1030	• 1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1035	• 1089 9415 11	2	CONTACTOR	
1040	• 1089 9416 66	2	CIRCUIT BREAKER	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor

101.44 - Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 380/380-415/400V 50Hz or 380/440V 60Hz GA160/200 Or 690V 50Hz GA250/315 Aircooled

(((FAVOL:380-415V + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ , FAVOL:380V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:690V , MOVOL:690V) + (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + FREQ:50HZ) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N



2000 1002 03_01

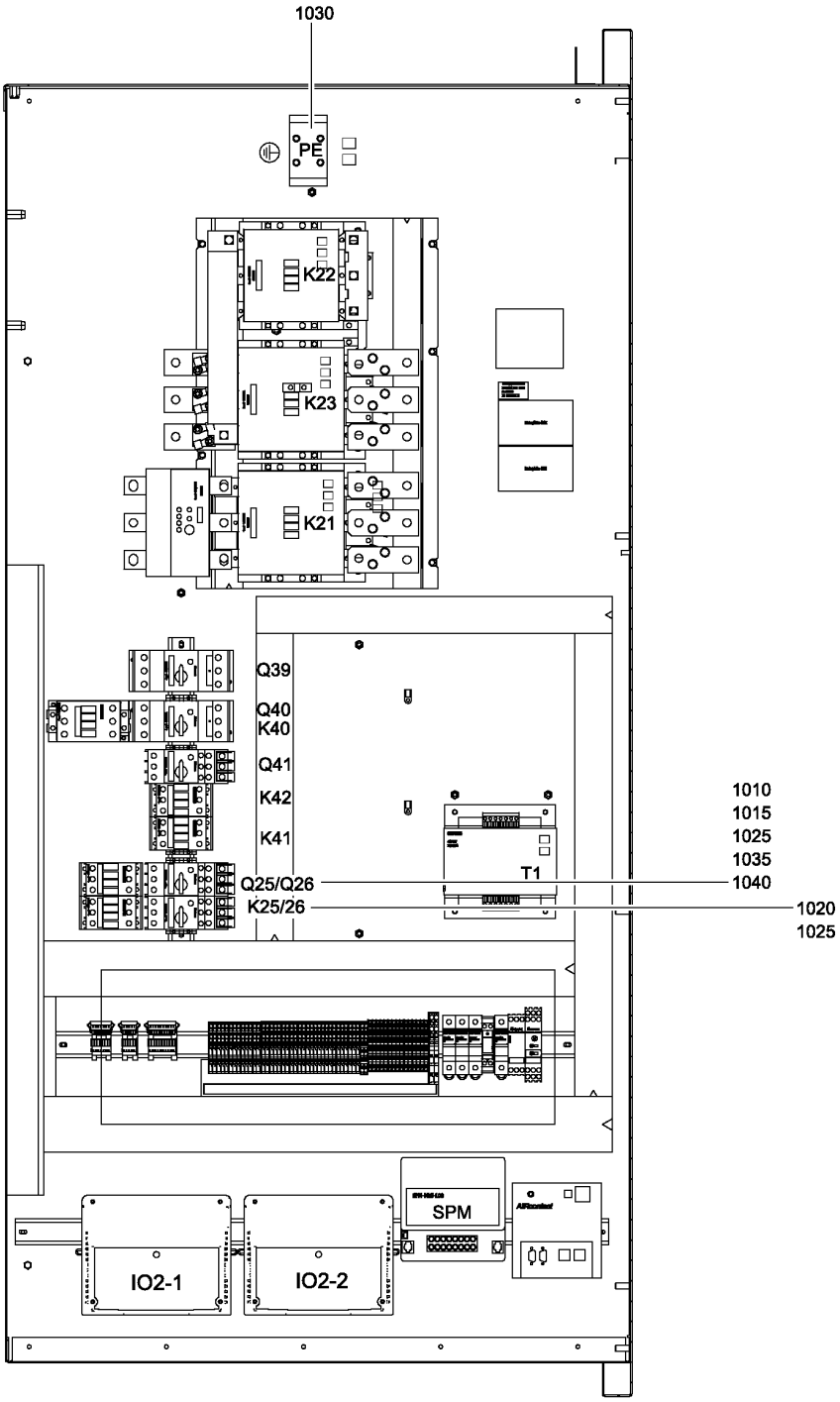
101.44 - Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 380/380-415/400V 50Hz or 380/440V 60Hz GA160/200 Or 690V 50Hz GA250/315 Aircooled

(((FAVOL:380-415V + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ , FAVOL:380V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:690V , MOVOL:690V) + (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + FREQ:50HZ) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3502 03	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)**
1010	•	1089 9416 94	2	CONNECTION	
1015	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1020	•	1089 9415 11	2	CONTACTOR	
1025	•	1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1030	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	2	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1035	•	1089 9416 67	2	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1040	•	1089 9416 02	1	3 PHASE BRIDGE	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 04_01

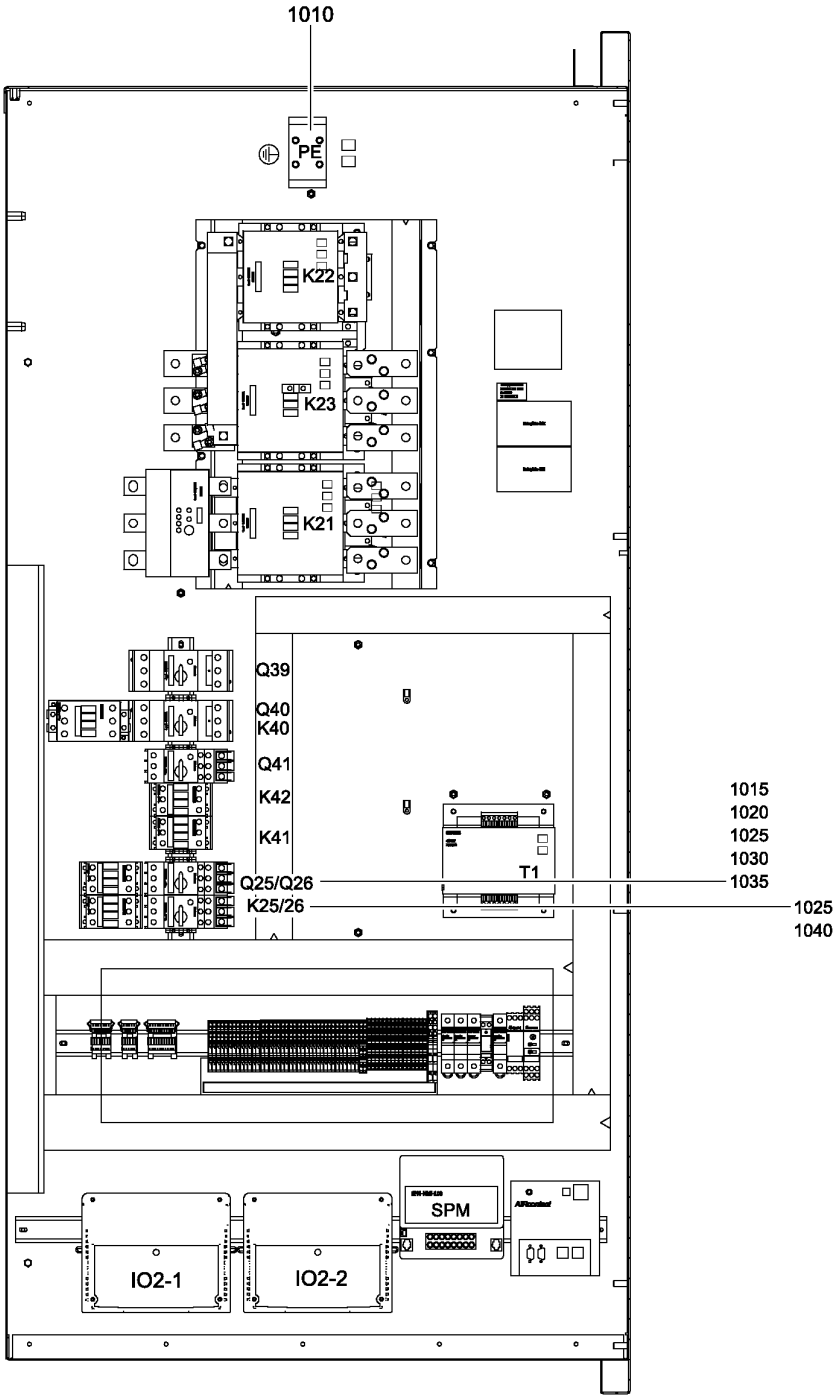
101.45 - Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 500/525/550V 50Hz GA250/315 Aircooled

((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3502 04	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)**
1010	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	2	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1015	•	1089 9416 02	1	3 PHASE BRIDGE	
1020	•	1089 9415 11	2	CONTACTOR	
1025	•	1089 9416 94	2	CONNECTION	
1030	•	1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1035	•	1089 9416 68	2	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1040	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 05_01

101.46 - Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 380/380-415/400V 50Hz or 380/440V 60Hz GA250/315 Aircooled

((FAVOL:380-415V + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ , FAVOL:380V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

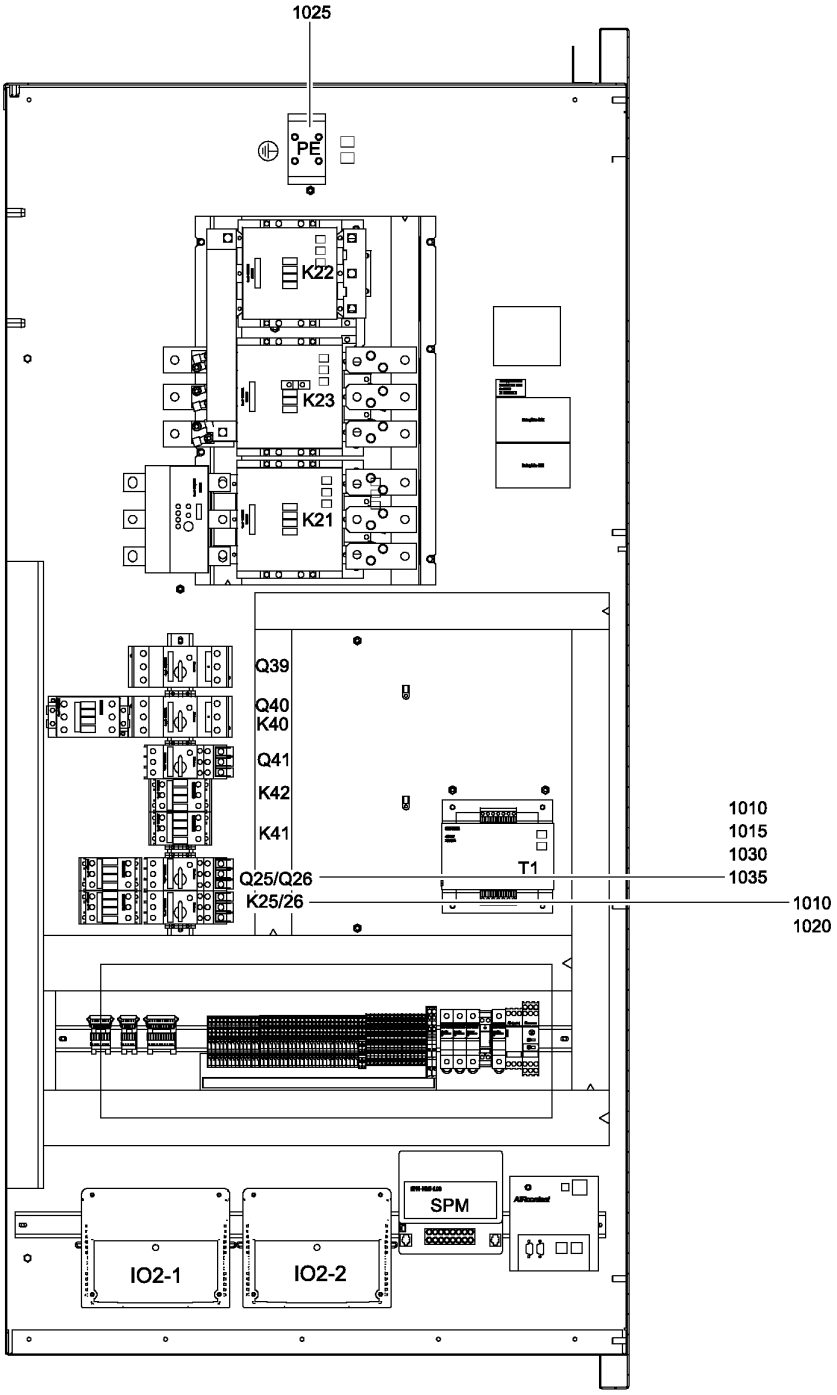
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3502 05	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)**
1010	• 1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1015	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	2	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1020	• 1089 9416 69	2	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1025	• 1089 9416 94	2	CONNECTION	
1030	• 1089 9416 02	1	3 PHASE BRIDGE	
1035	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1040	• 1089 9415 11	2	CONTACTOR	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor

101.47 - Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 500/525/550/690V 50Hz or 440V 60Hz Watercooled

(((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N



2000 1002 06_01

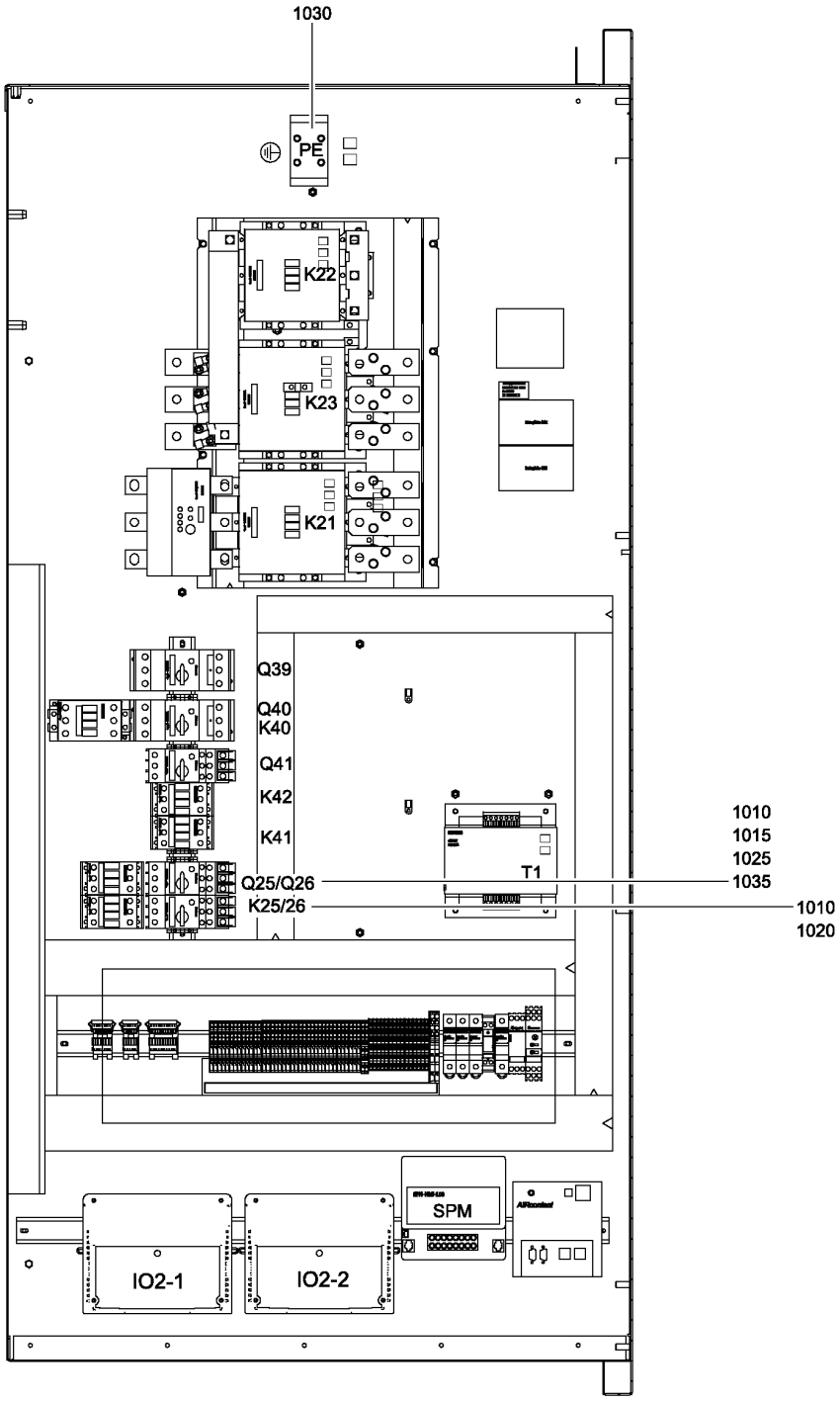
101.47 - Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 500/525/550/690V 50Hz or 440V 60Hz Watercooled

(((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3502 06	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)**
1010	•	1089 9416 94	1	CONNECTION	
1015	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1020	•	1089 9415 11	1	CONTACTOR	
1025	•	1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1030	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1035	•	1089 9416 59	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 07_01

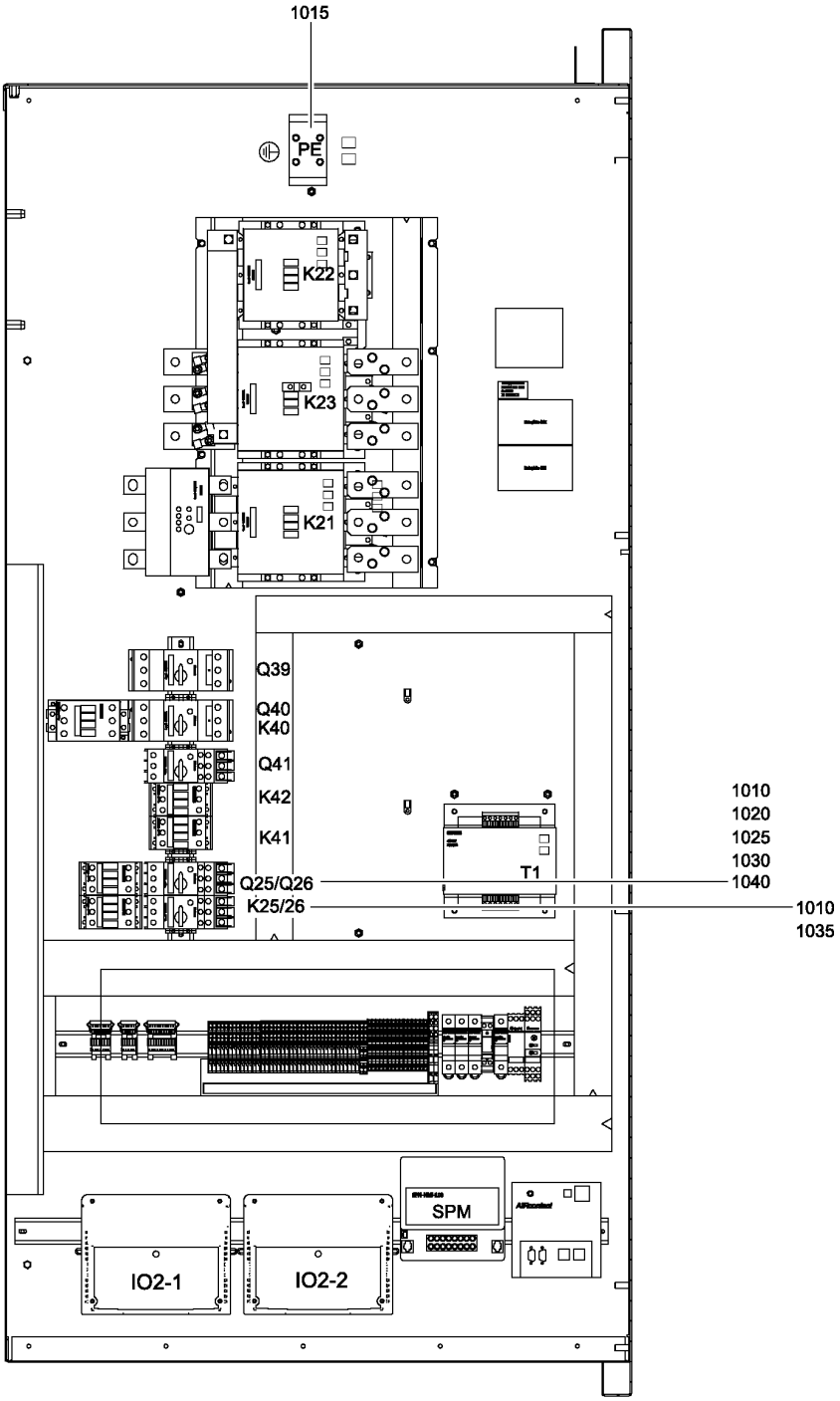
101.48 - Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - IEC 380V or 380-415V 50Hz or 400V 50Hz Watercooled

(((FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:380-415V + FREQ:50HZ) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + MOVOL:380V , FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3502 07	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9416 94	1	CONNECTION	
1015	•	1089 9416 61	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1020	•	1089 9415 11	1	CONTACTOR	
1025	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1030	•	1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1035	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 52_01

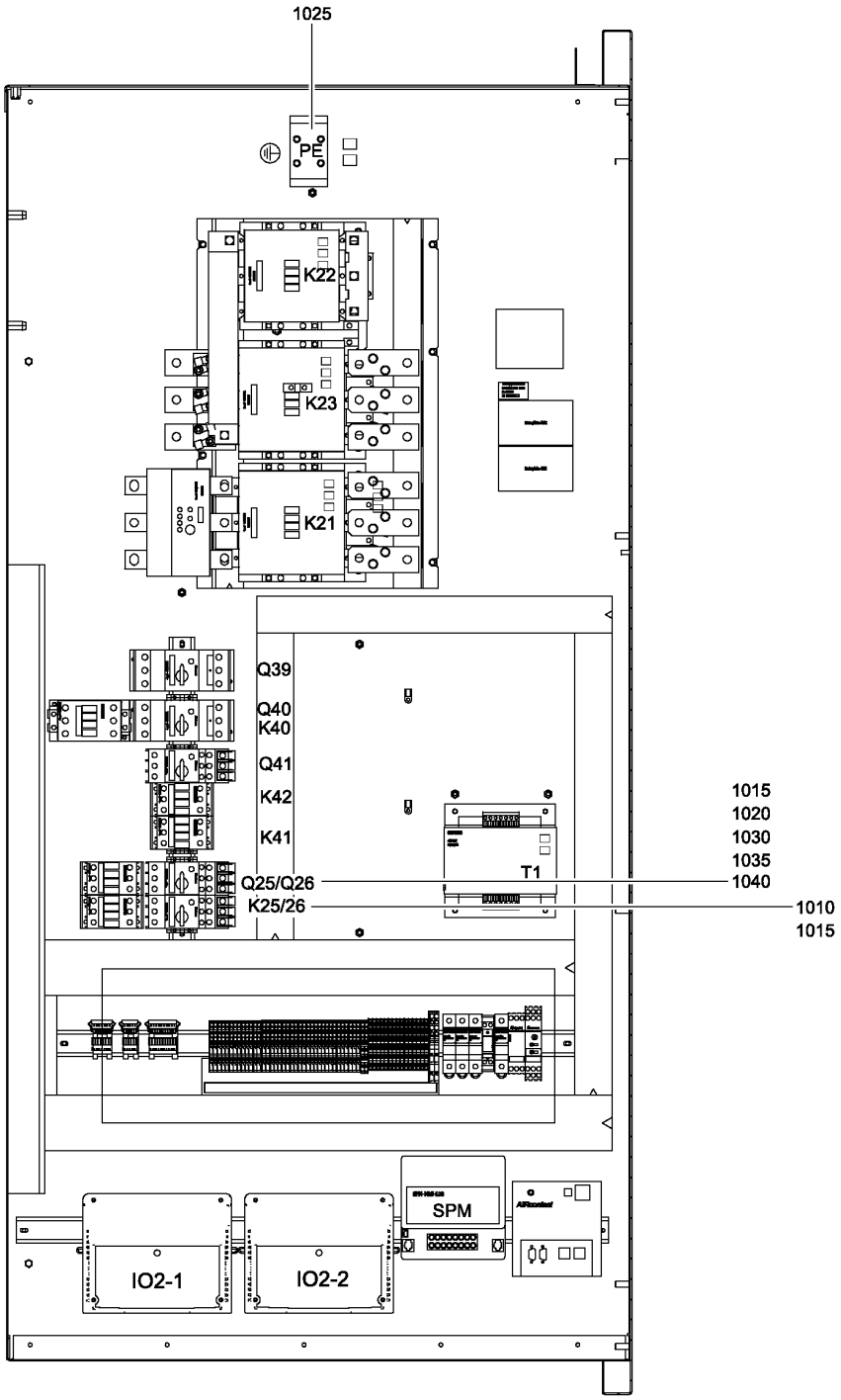
101.49 - Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - CSA-UL 575V GA160/200 Aircooled

((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:575V , MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3502 52	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)**
1010	• 1089 9416 94	2	CONNECTION	
1015	• 1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1020	• 1089 9416 66	2	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1025	• 1089 9416 02	1	3 PHASE BRIDGE	
1030	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	2	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1035	• 1089 9415 15	2	CONTACTOR	
1040	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 53_01

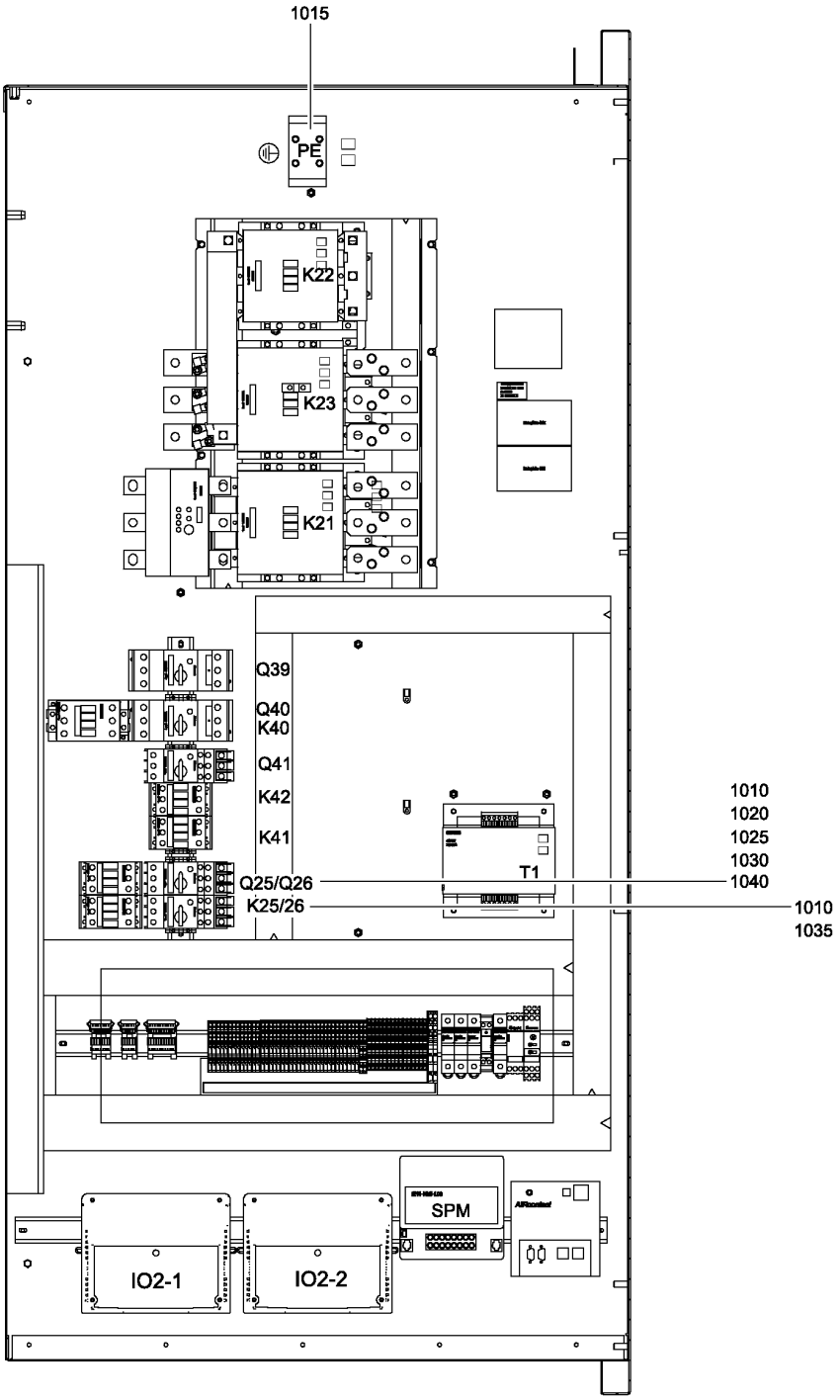
101.50 - Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - CSA-UL 460V GA160/200 Aircooled

((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:460V , MOVOL:460V) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3502 53	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)**
1010	• 1089 9415 16	2	CONTACTOR	
1015	• 1089 9416 94	2	CONNECTION	
1020	• 1089 9416 02	1	3 PHASE BRIDGE	
1025	• 1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1030	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	2	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1035	• 1089 9416 67	2	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1040	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 54_01

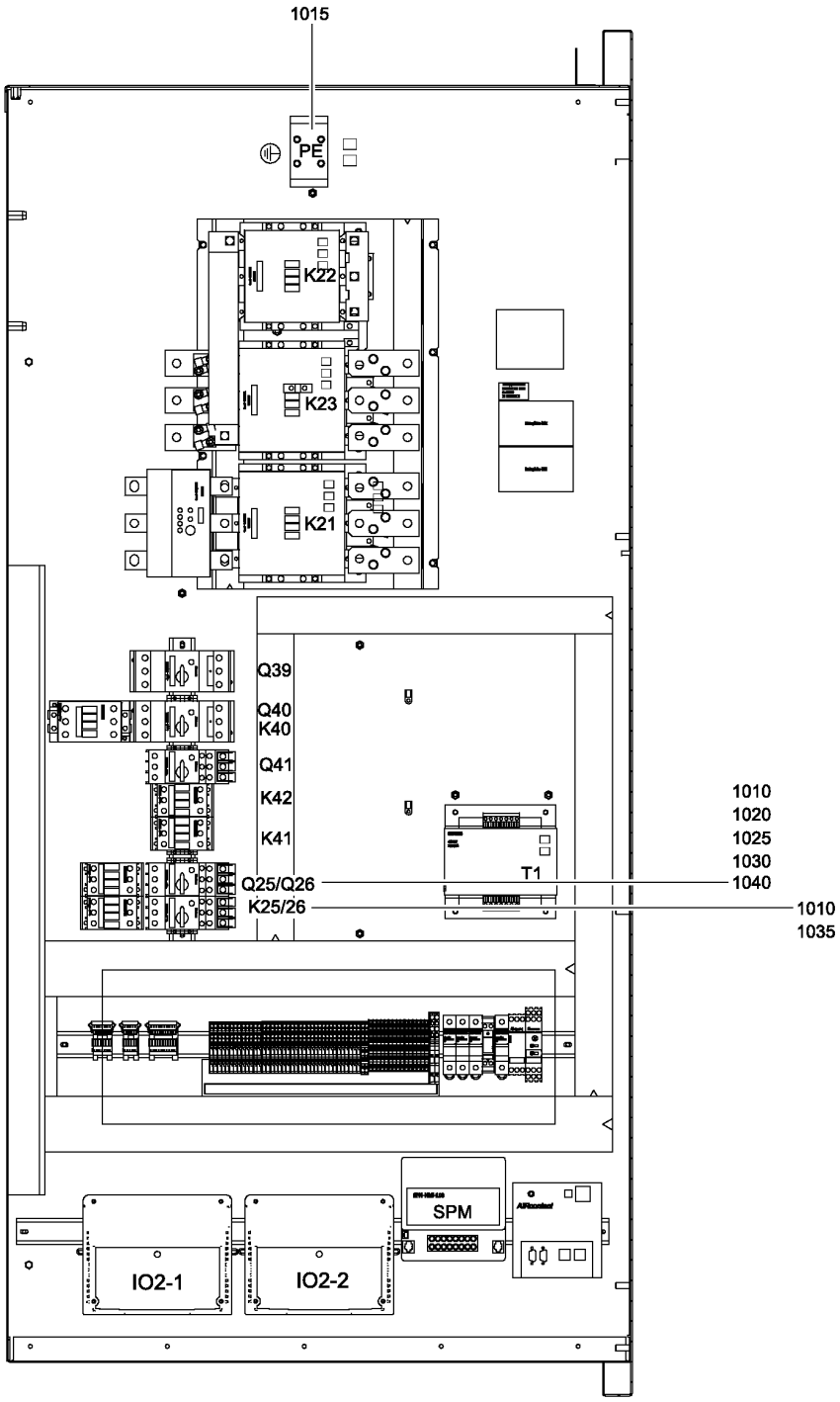
101.51 - Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - CSA-UL 575V GA250/315 Aircooled

((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:575V , MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3502 54	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(04/12/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1010	• 1089 9416 94	2	CONNECTION	
1015	• 1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1020	• 1089 9416 68	2	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1025	• 1089 9416 02	1	3 PHASE BRIDGE	
1030	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	2	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1035	• 1089 9415 15	2	CONTACTOR	
1040	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 55_01

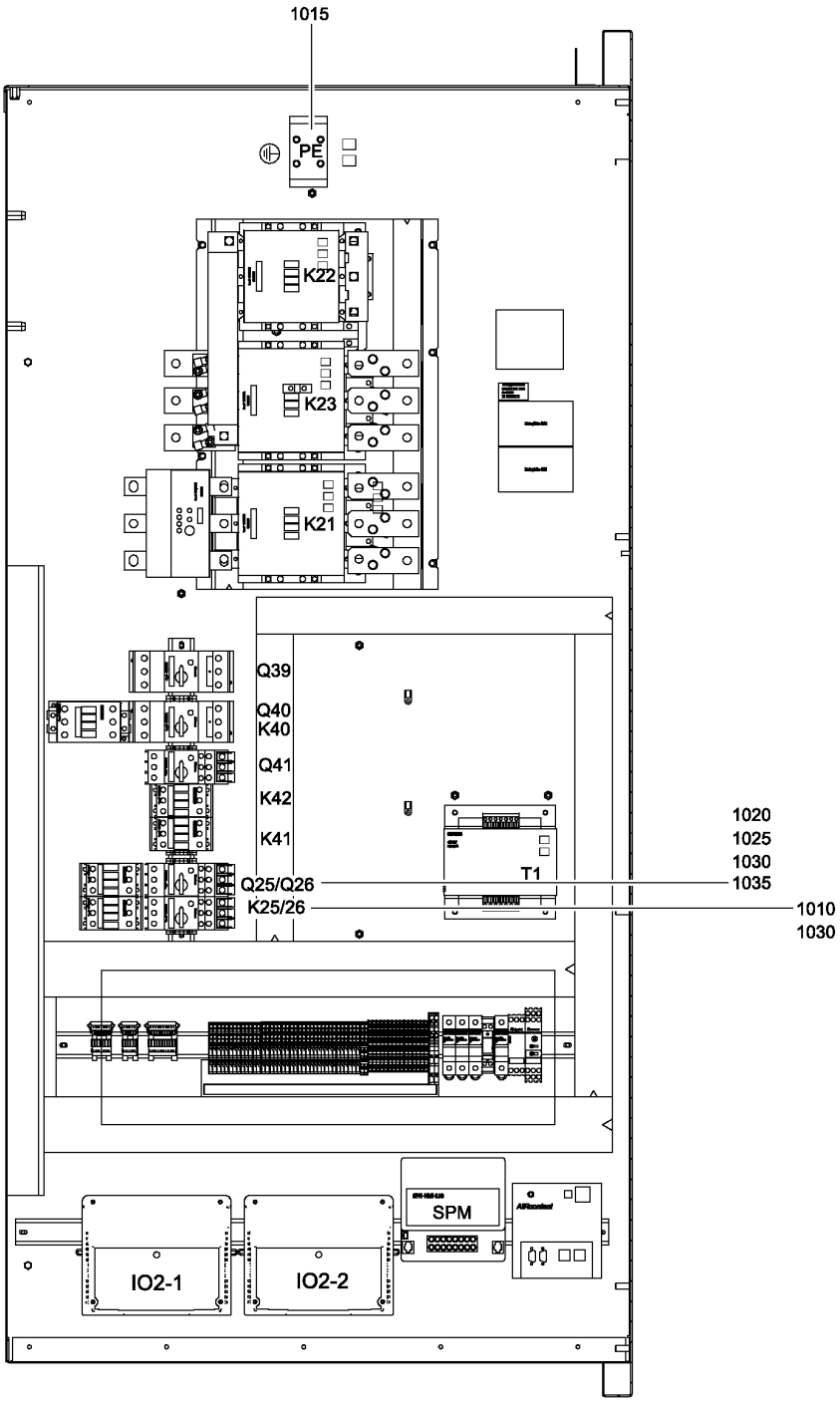
101.52 - Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - CSA-UL 460V GA250/315 Aircooled

((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:460V , MOVOL:460V) + (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3502 55	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(04/12/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1010	• 1089 9416 94	2	CONNECTION	
1015	• 1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1020	• 1089 9416 69	2	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1025	• 1089 9416 02	1	3 PHASE BRIDGE	
1030	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	2	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1035	• 1089 9415 16	2	CONTACTOR	
1040	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 56_01

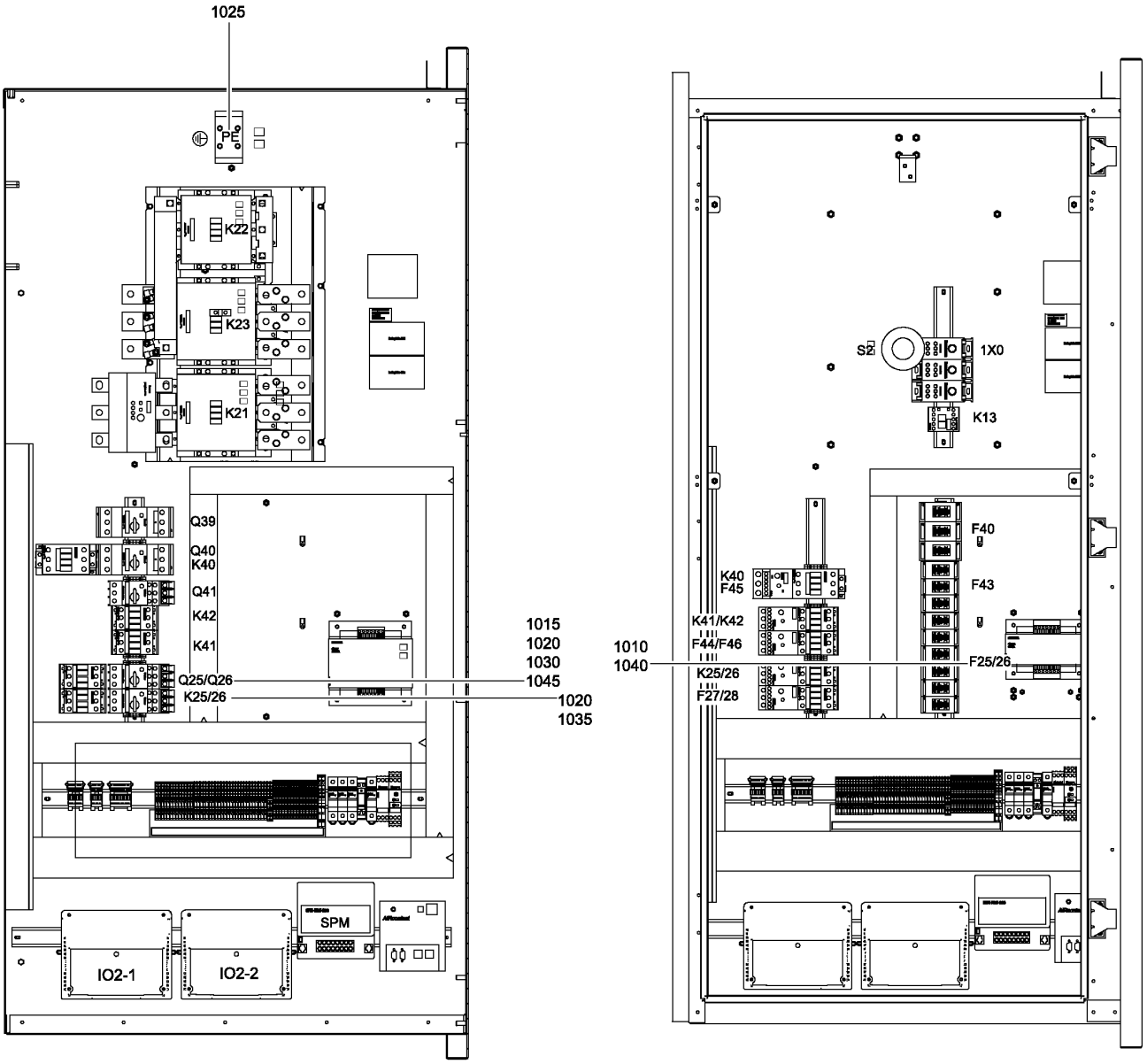
101.53 - Option - Fan - TT/TN Network - CSA-UL 460/575V Watercooled

((FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + ITNET:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3502 56	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1089 9415 14	1	CONTACTOR	
1015	• 1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1020	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1025	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1030	• 1089 9416 94	1	CONNECTION	
1035	• 1089 9416 59	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 11_01

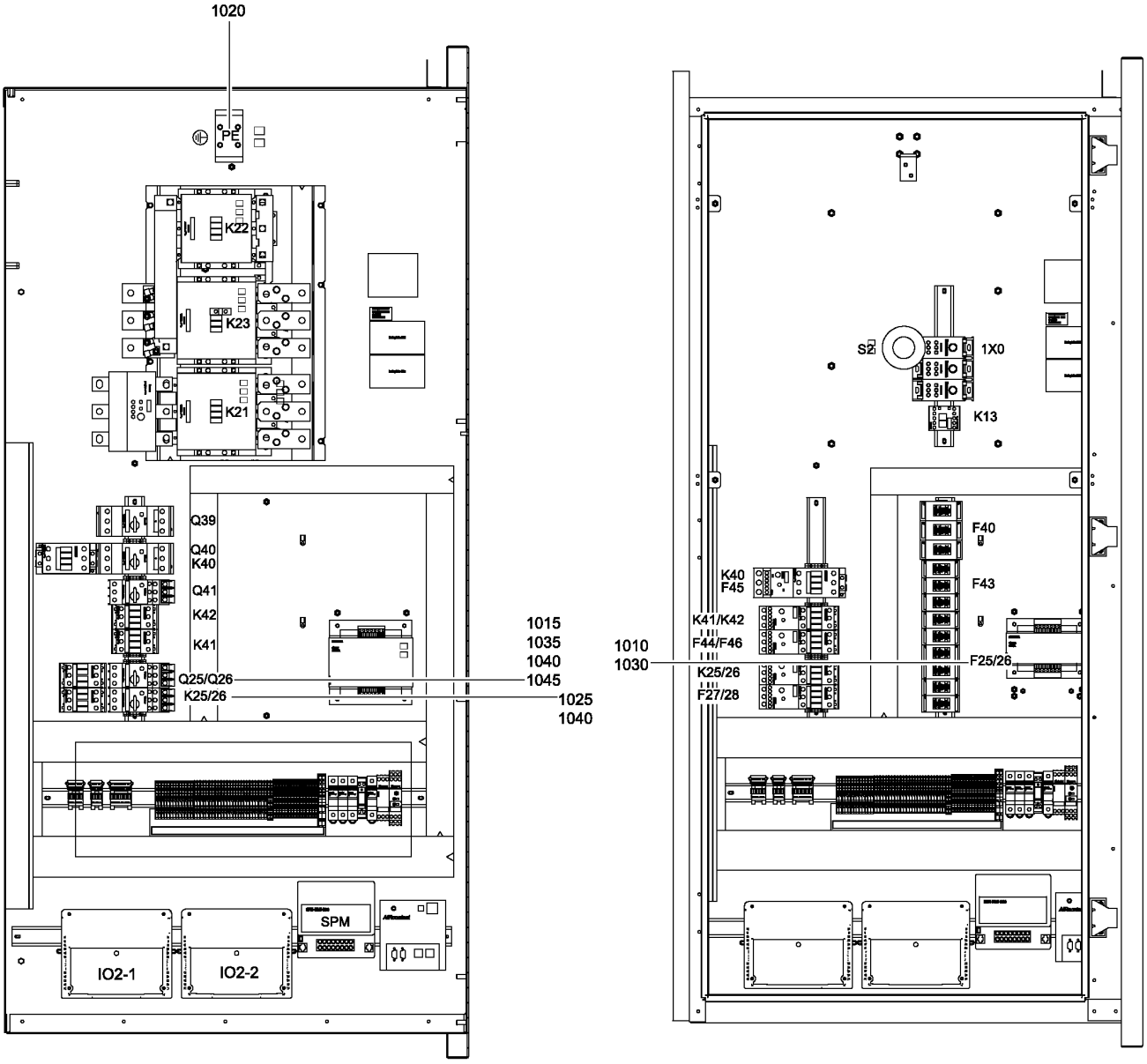
101.54 - Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 690V 50Hz GA160/200 Aircooled

((FAVOL:690V + IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:690V) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) , (IP:NO_MOTOR + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + FAVOL:690V + MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + (HSCCR:Y + ITNET:N , ITNET:Y) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3502 11	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)**
1010	•	1089 0612 06	2	HOLDER	
1015	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	2	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1020	•	1089 9416 94	2	CONNECTION	
1025	•	1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1030	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1035	•	1089 9415 21	2	CONTACTOR	
1040	•	1089 0612 39	6	FUSE	
1045	•	1089 9416 65	2	CIRCUIT BREAKER	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 12_01

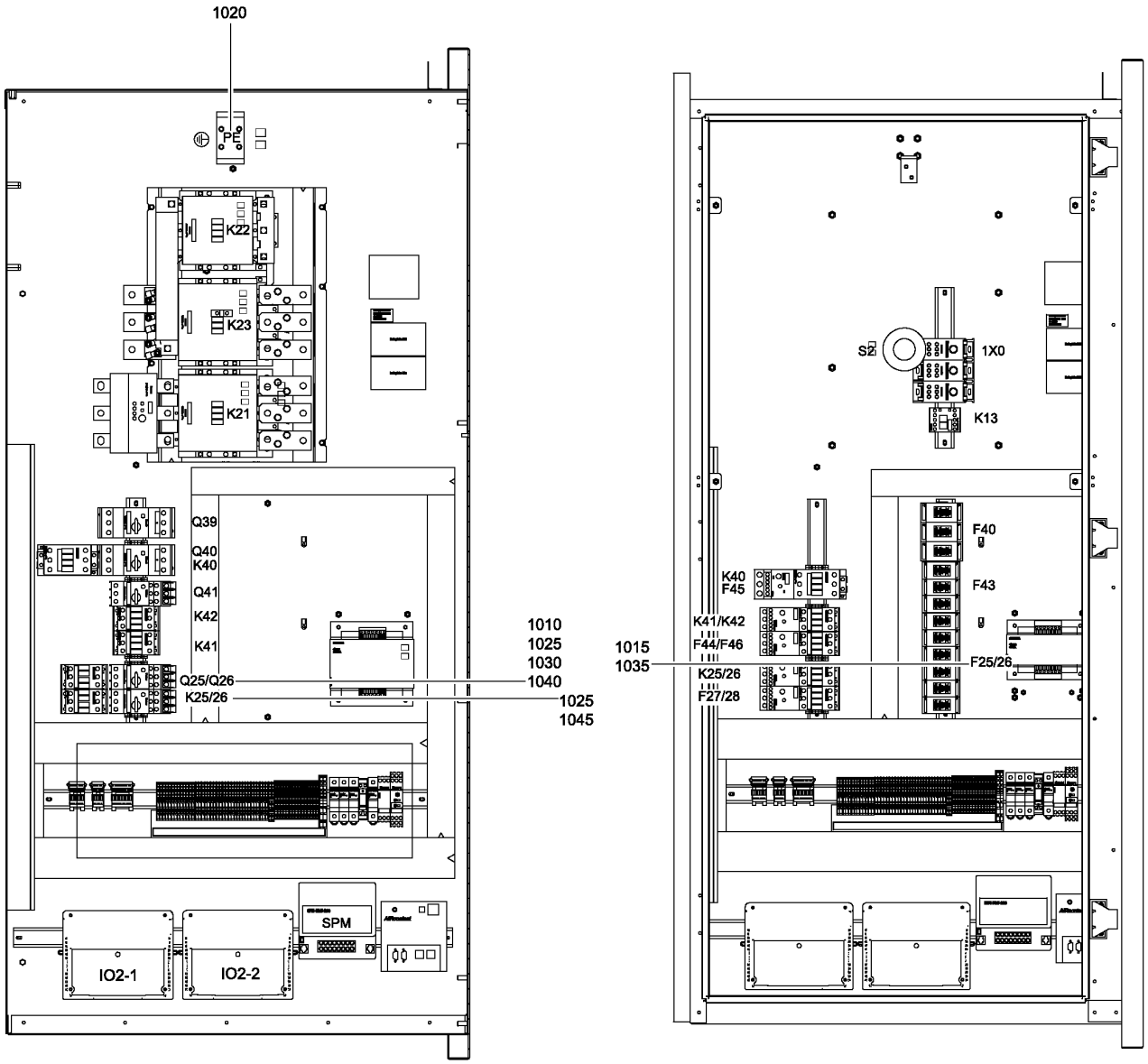
101.55 - Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 500/525/550V 50Hz GA160/200 Aircooled

((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + (HSCCR:Y + ITNET:N , ITNET:Y) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3502 12	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1010	• 1089 0612 06	2	HOLDER	
1015	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	2	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1020	• 1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1025	• 1089 9415 21	2	CONTACTOR	
1030	• 1089 0612 39	6	FUSE	
1035	• 1089 9416 66	2	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1040	• 1089 9416 94	2	CONNECTION	
1045	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 13_01

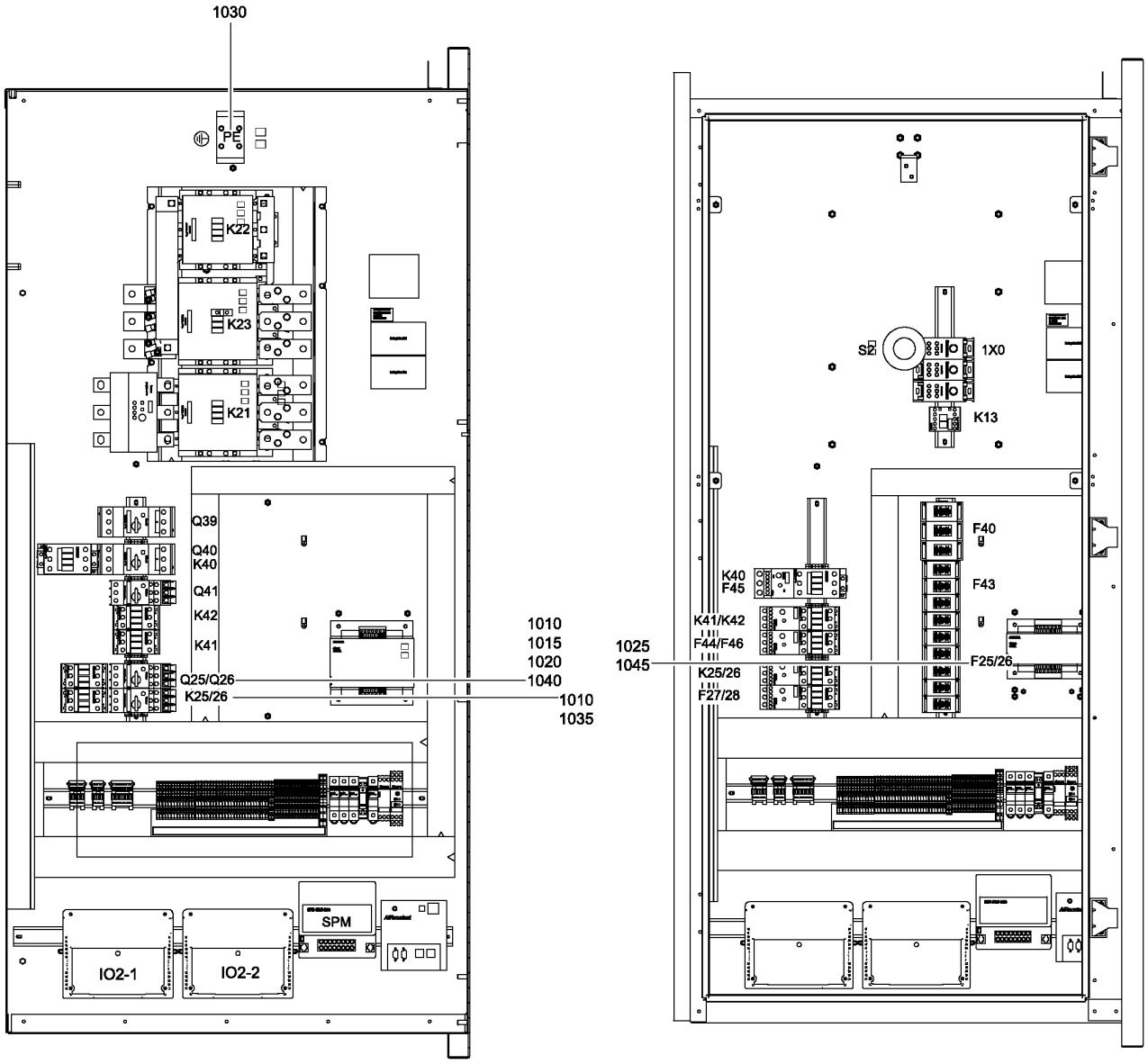
101.56 - Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 380/380-415/400V 50Hz or 380/440V 60Hz GA160/200 or 690V 50Hz GA250/315 Aircooled

(((FAVOL:380-415V + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ , FAVOL:380V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:690V , MOVOL:690V) + (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + FREQ:50HZ) + (HSCCR:Y + ITNET:N , ITNET:Y) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3502 13	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1010	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	2	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1015	• 1089 0612 39	6	FUSE	
1020	• 1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1025	• 1089 9416 94	2	CONNECTION	
1030	• 1089 9416 67	2	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1035	• 1089 0612 06	2	HOLDER	
1040	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1045	• 1089 9415 21	2	CONTACTOR	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 14_01

101.57 - Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 500/525/550V 50Hz GA250/315 Aircooled

((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V) + (HSCCR:Y + ITNET:N , ITNET:Y) + (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ

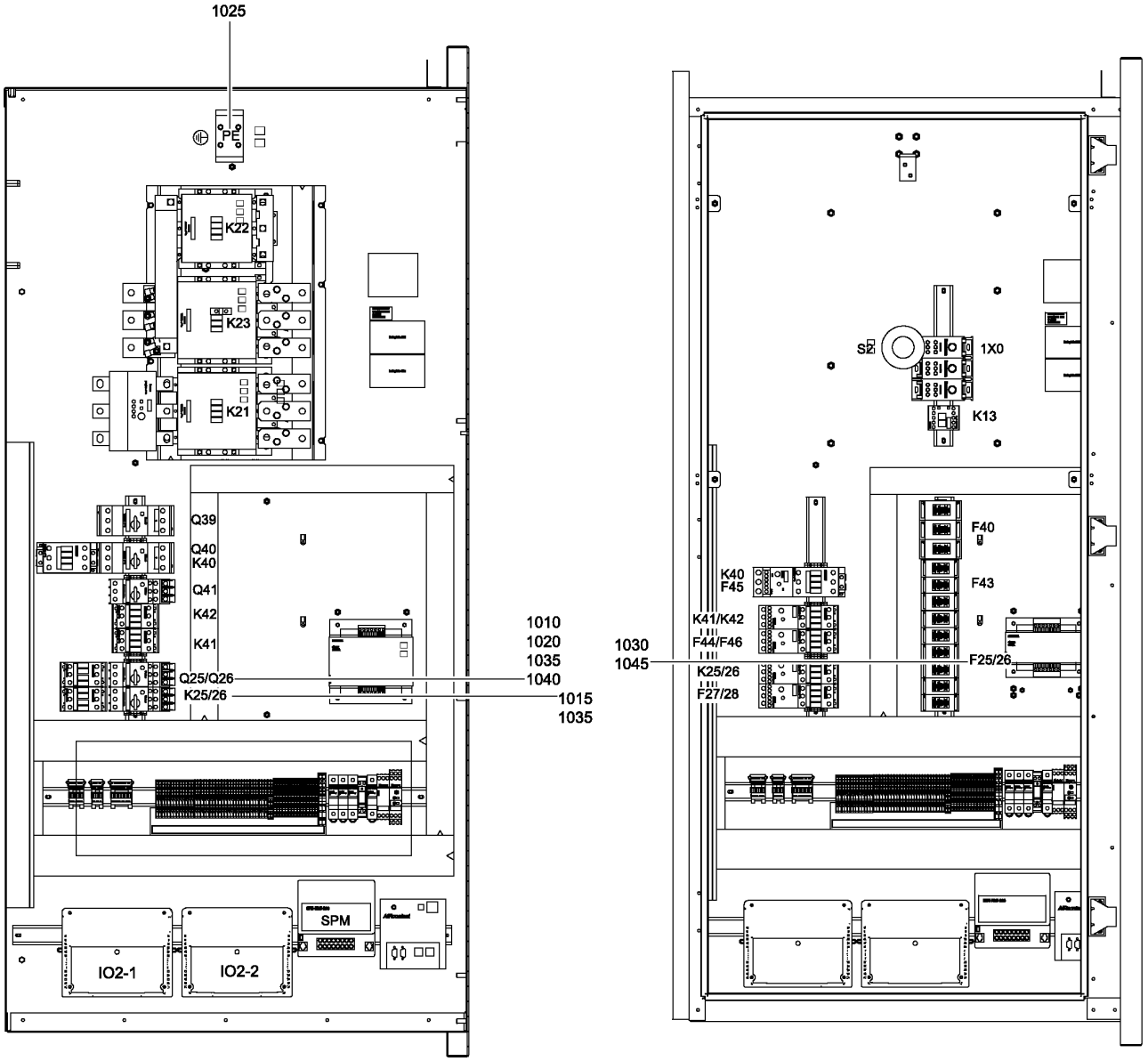
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3502 14	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1010	• 1089 9416 94	2	CONNECTION	
1015	• 1089 9416 68	2	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1020	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	2	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1025	• 1089 0612 06	2	HOLDER	
1030	• 1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1035	• 1089 9415 21	2	CONTACTOR	
1040	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1045	• 1089 0612 39	6	FUSE	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor

101.58 - Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 380/380-415/400V 50Hz or 380/440V 60Hz GA250/315 Aircooled

((FAVOL:380-415V + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ , FAVOL:380V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (HSCCR:Y + ITNET:N , ITNET:Y) + (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC



2000 1002 15_01

101.58 - Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 380/380-415/400V 50Hz or 380/440V 60Hz GA250/315 Aircooled

((FAVOL:380-415V + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ , FAVOL:380V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + (HSCCR:Y + ITNET:N , ITNET:Y) + (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC

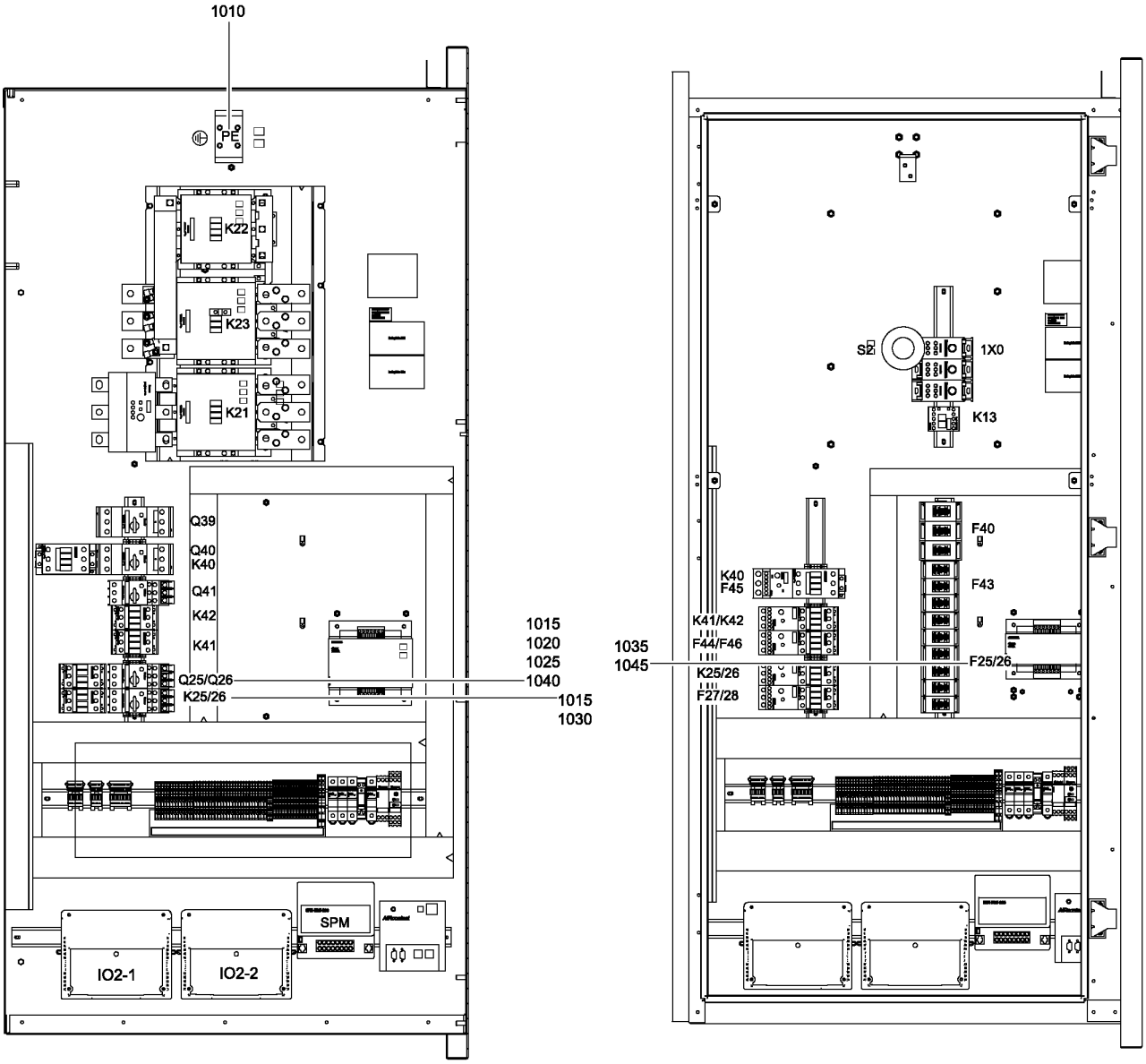
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3502 15	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1010	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	2	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1015	•	1089 9415 21	2	CONTACTOR	
1020	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1025	•	1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1030	•	1089 0612 30	6	FUSE 25 A	
1035	•	1089 9416 94	2	CONNECTION	
1040	•	1089 9416 69	2	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1045	•	1089 0612 03	2	HOLDER	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor

101.59 - Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 500/525/550/690V 50Hz or 440V 60Hz Watercooled

(((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + ((HSCCR:N , HSCCR:Y) + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y + ITNET:N) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:IEC



2000 1002 16_01

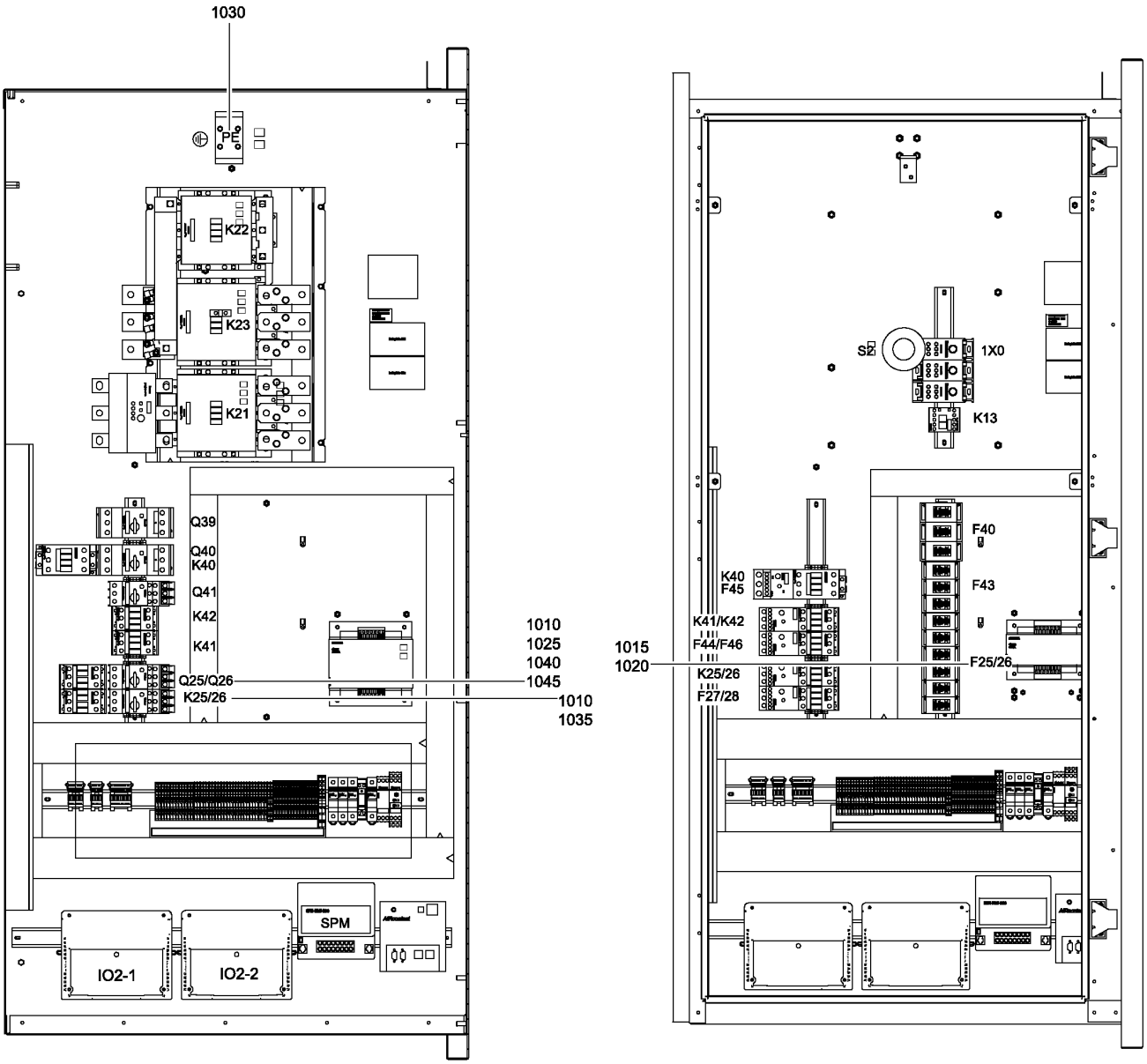
101.59 - Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 500/525/550/690V 50Hz or 440V 60Hz Watercooled

(((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + ((HSCCR:N , HSCCR:Y) + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y + ITNET:N) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:IEC

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3502 16	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1015	• 1089 9416 94	1	CONNECTION	
1020	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1025	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1030	• 1089 9415 11	1	CONTACTOR	
1035	• 1089 0612 36	3	FUSE	
1040	• 1089 9416 59	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1045	• 1089 0612 06	1	HOLDER	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 17_01

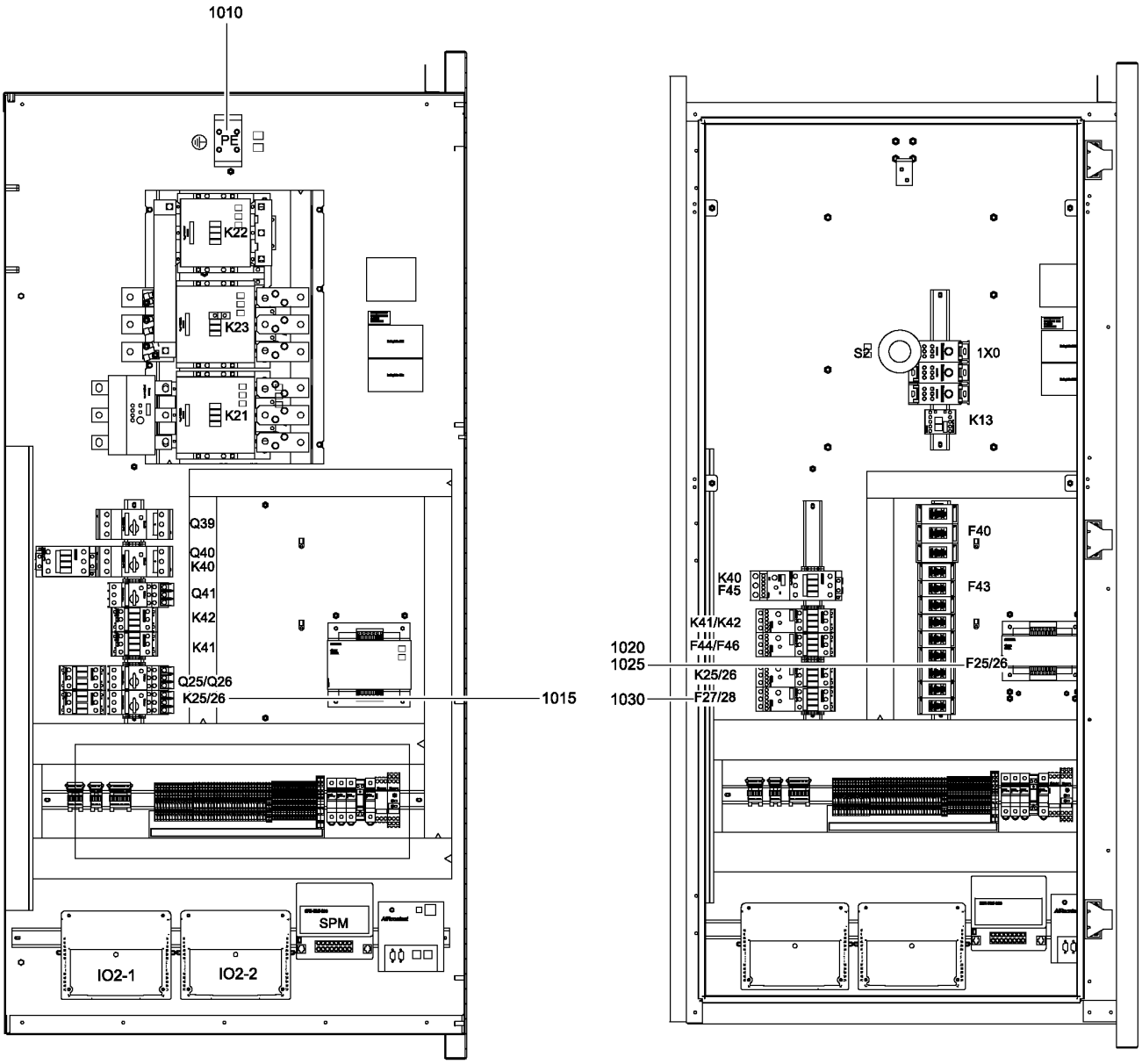
101.60 - Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - IEC 380V or 380-415 50Hz or 400V 50Hz Watercooled

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V) + ((HSCCR:N , HSCCR:Y) + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y + ITNET:N) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:IEC

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3502 17	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9416 94	1	CONNECTION	
1015	•	1089 0612 03	1	HOLDER	
1020	•	1089 0612 28	3	FUSE 16 A	
1025	•	1089 9416 61	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1030	•	1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1035	•	1089 9415 11	1	CONTACTOR	
1040	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1045	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 61_01

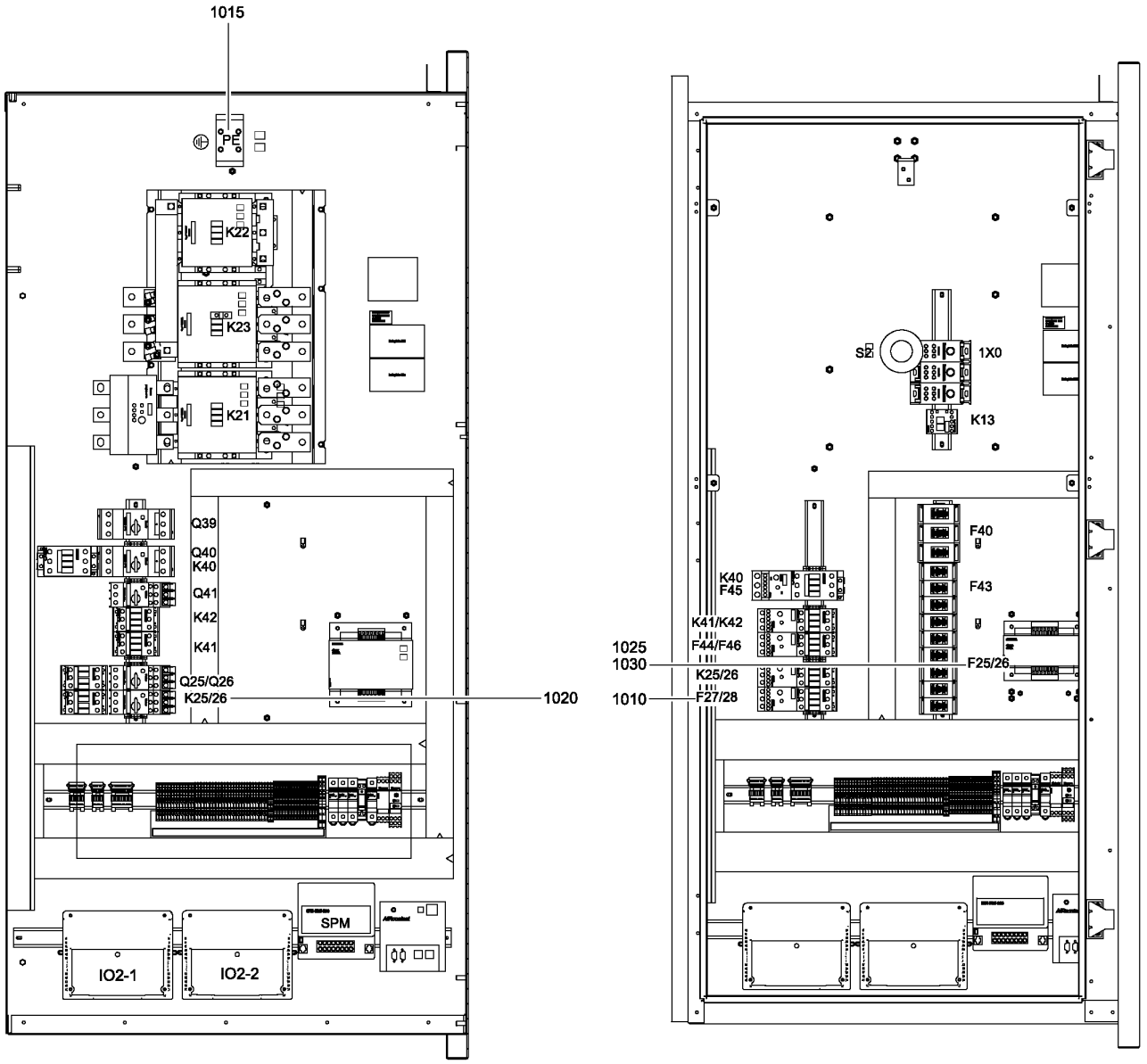
101.61 - Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - CSA-UL 575V GA160/200 Aircooled

((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:575V , MOVOL:575V) + (HSCCR:Y + ITNET:N , ITNET:Y) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3502 61	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - 11/03/2014)**
1010	•	1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1015	•	1089 9415 24	2	CONTACTOR	
1020	•	1089 9528 43	6	FUSE	
1025	•	1089 9536 40	6	HOLDER FUSE	
1030	•	1089 9446 12	2	RELAY OVERLOAD	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 62_01

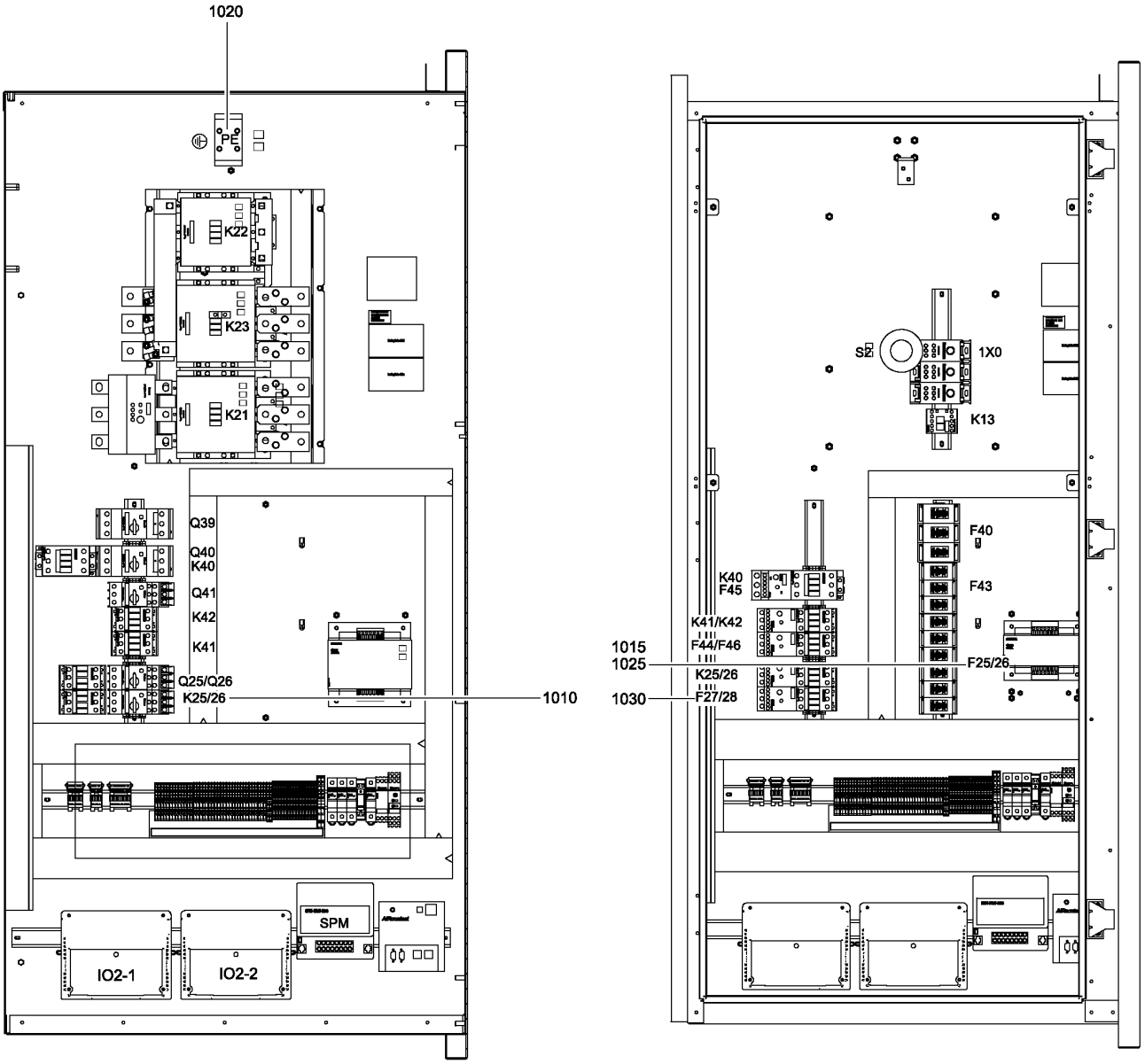
101.62 - Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - CSA-UL 575V GA160/200/250/315 Aircooled

((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:575V , MOVOL:575V) + (HSCCR:Y + ITNET:N , ITNET:Y) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3502 62	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1010	•	1089 9446 55	2	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1015	•	1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1020	•	1089 9415 24	2	CONTACTOR	
1025	•	1089 9536 40	6	HOLDER FUSE	
1030	•	1089 9528 45	6	FUSE	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 63_01

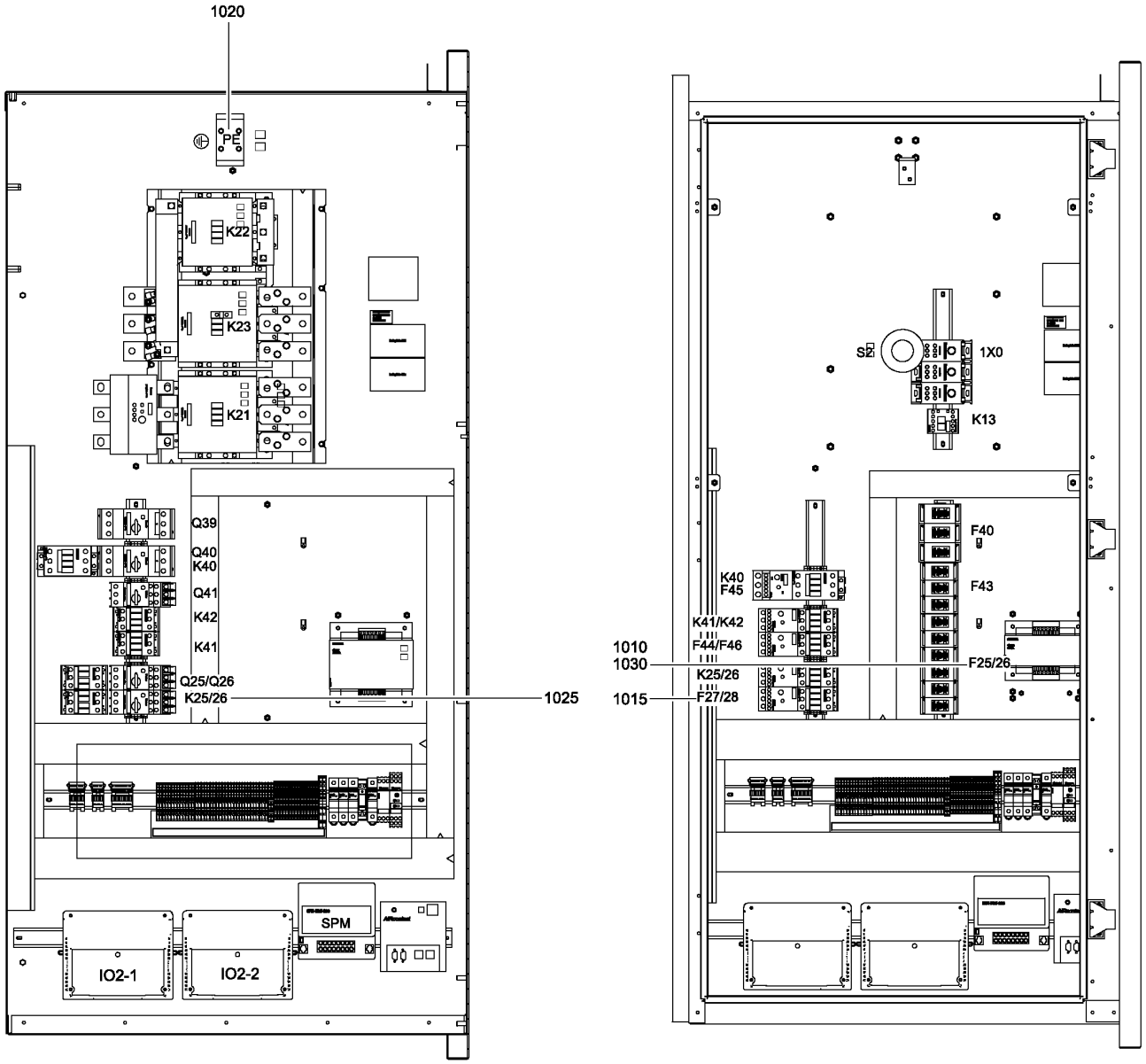
101.63 - Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - CSA-UL 460V GA160/200/250/315 Aircooled

((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:460V , MOVOL:460V) + (HSCCR:Y + ITNET:N , ITNET:Y) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3502 63	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1010	•	1089 9415 24	2	CONTACTOR	
1015	•	1089 9528 46	6	FUSE	
1020	•	1089 0506 27	2	TERMINAL (PE)	
1025	•	1089 9536 40	6	HOLDER FUSE	
1030	•	1089 9446 55	2	OVERLOAD RELAY	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1002 66_01

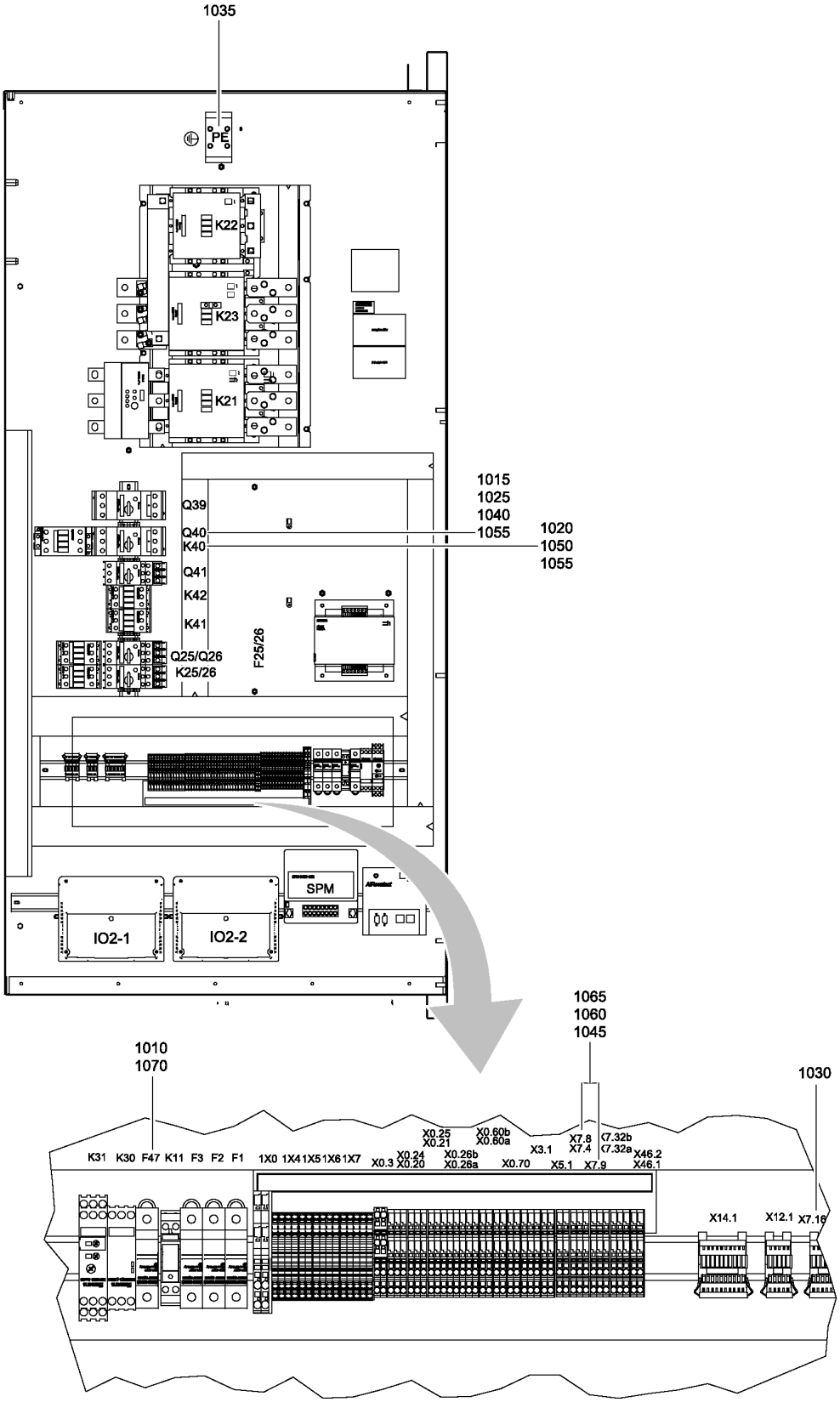
101.64 - Option - Fan - HSCCR / IT Network - CSA-UL 460/575V Watercooled

((FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + ((HSCCR:N , HSCCR:Y) + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y + ITNET:N) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3502 66	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)**
1010	•	1089 9536 40	3	HOLDER FUSE	
1015	•	1089 9446 28	1	RELAY OVERLOAD	
1020	•	1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1025	•	1089 9415 24	1	CONTACTOR	
1030	•	1089 9528 18	3	FUSE	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor



2000 1003 01_01

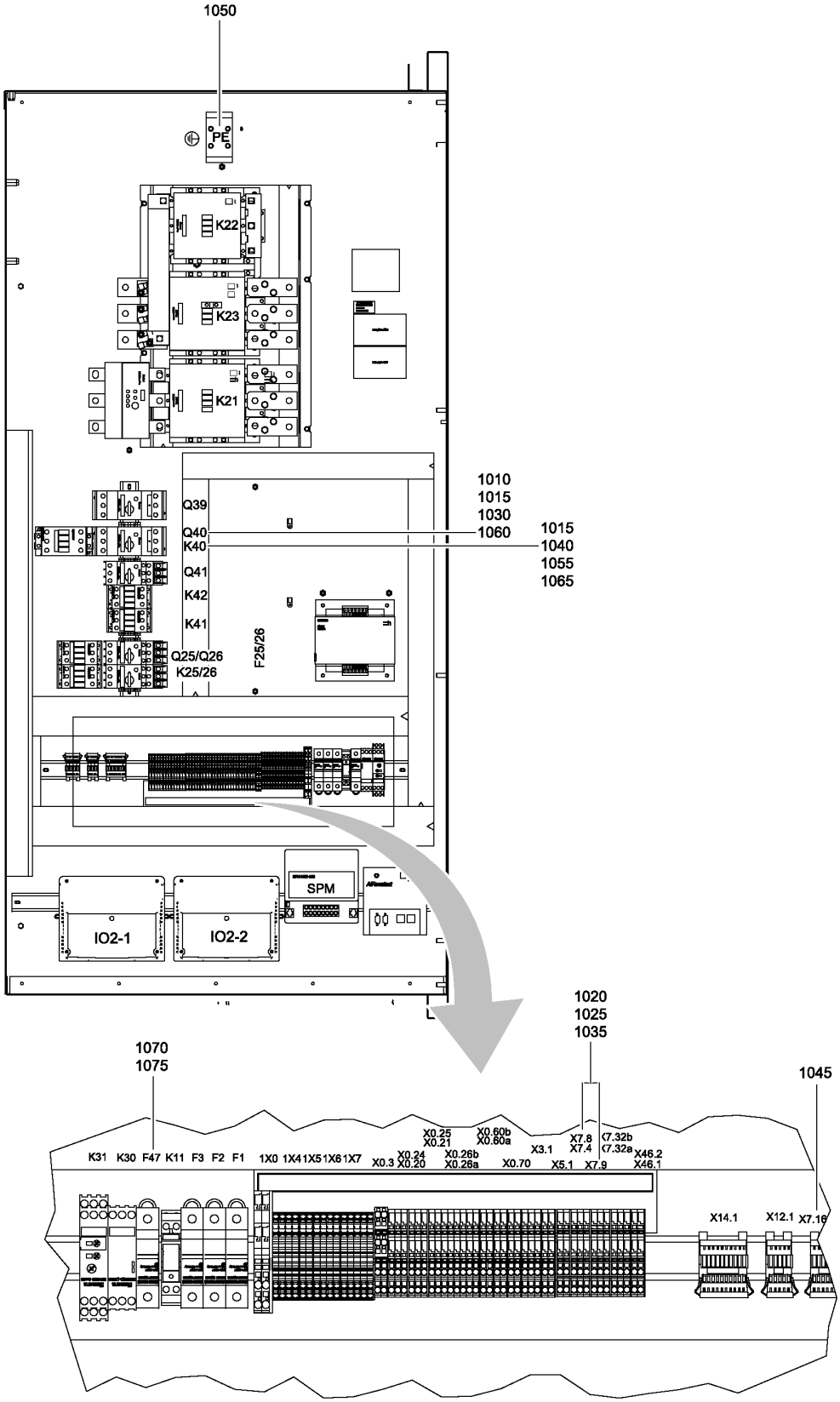
101.65 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3503 01	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1015	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1020	• 1089 9601 38	1	CONTACT -	
1025	• 1089 9416 69	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1030	• 1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1035	• ~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
	Substituted by:	1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
1040	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1045	• 1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1050	• 1089 9415 11	1	CONTACTOR	
1055	• 1089 9416 94	1	CONNECTION	
1060	• 1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1065	• 1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1070	• 1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar



2000 1003 02_01

101.66 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + COOL:AIR + FAVOL:550V , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:WATER) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

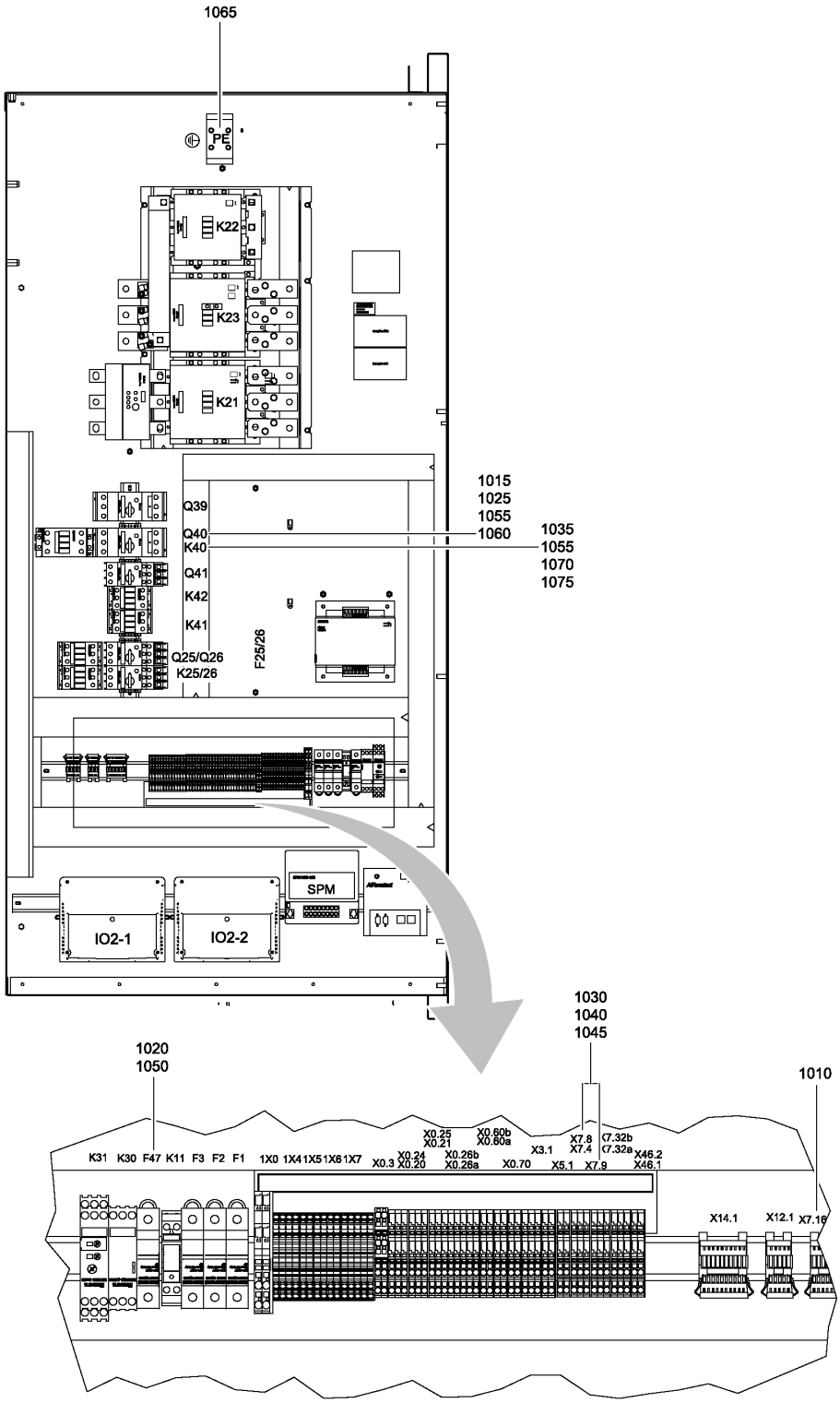
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3503 02	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - 01/07/2015)** (((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:550V , MOVOL:550V) + COOL:AIR , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:WATER) **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1015	• 1089 9416 91	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1020	• 1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1025	• 1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1030	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1035	• 1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1040	• 1089 9415 21	1	CONTACTOR	
1045	• 1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1050	• ~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
	Substituted by:		1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)	
1055	• 1089 9601 41	1	CONTACT -	
1060	• 1089 9416 71	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1065	• 1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1070	• 1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1075	• 1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar

101.67 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

((((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + COOL:AIR , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:WATER) + FREQ:50HZ , (((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:440V , MOVOL:440V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:AIR , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:WATER + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N



2000 1003 03_01

101.67 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

((((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + COOL:AIR , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:WATER) + FREQ:50HZ , (((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:440V , MOVOL:440V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:AIR , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:WATER + MOVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

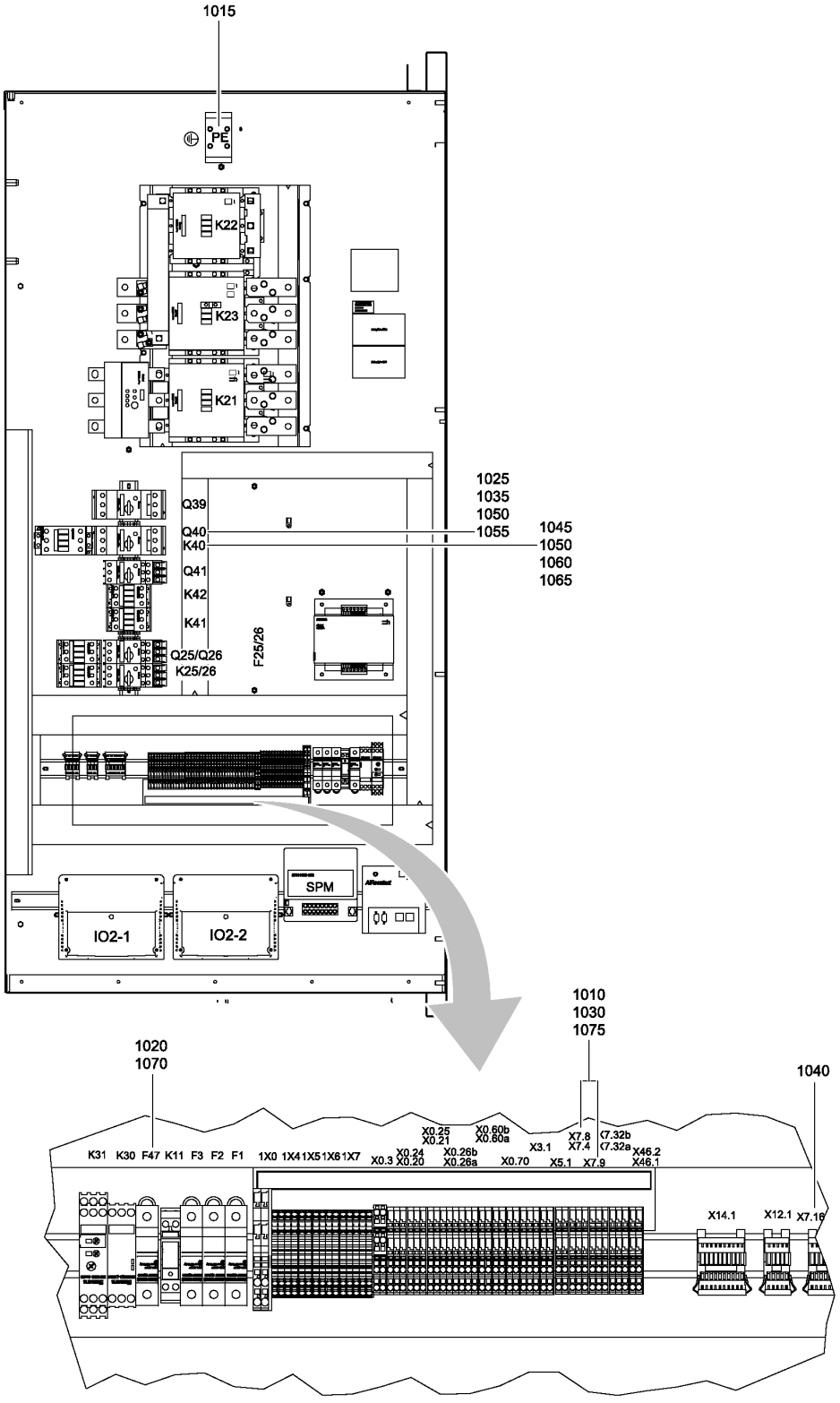
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3503 03	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1015	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1020	• 1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1025	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1030	• 1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1035	• 1089 9415 21	1	CONTACTOR	
1040	• 1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1045	• 1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1050	• 1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	
1055	• 1089 9416 91	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1060	• 1089 9416 72	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1065	• ~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
	Substituted by:	1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
1070	• 1089 9601 41	1	CONTACT -	
1075	• 1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.68 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

(((((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:380V , MOVOL:380V) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + MOVOL:380V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:WATER + MOVOL:380V) + FREQ:60HZ , (((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:500V , MOVOL:500V) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:50HZ) + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N



2000 1003 05_01

101.68 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

(((((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:380V , MOVOL:380V) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + MOVOL:380V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:WATER + MOVOL:380V) + FREQ:60HZ , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:500V , MOVOL:500V) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:50HZ) + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

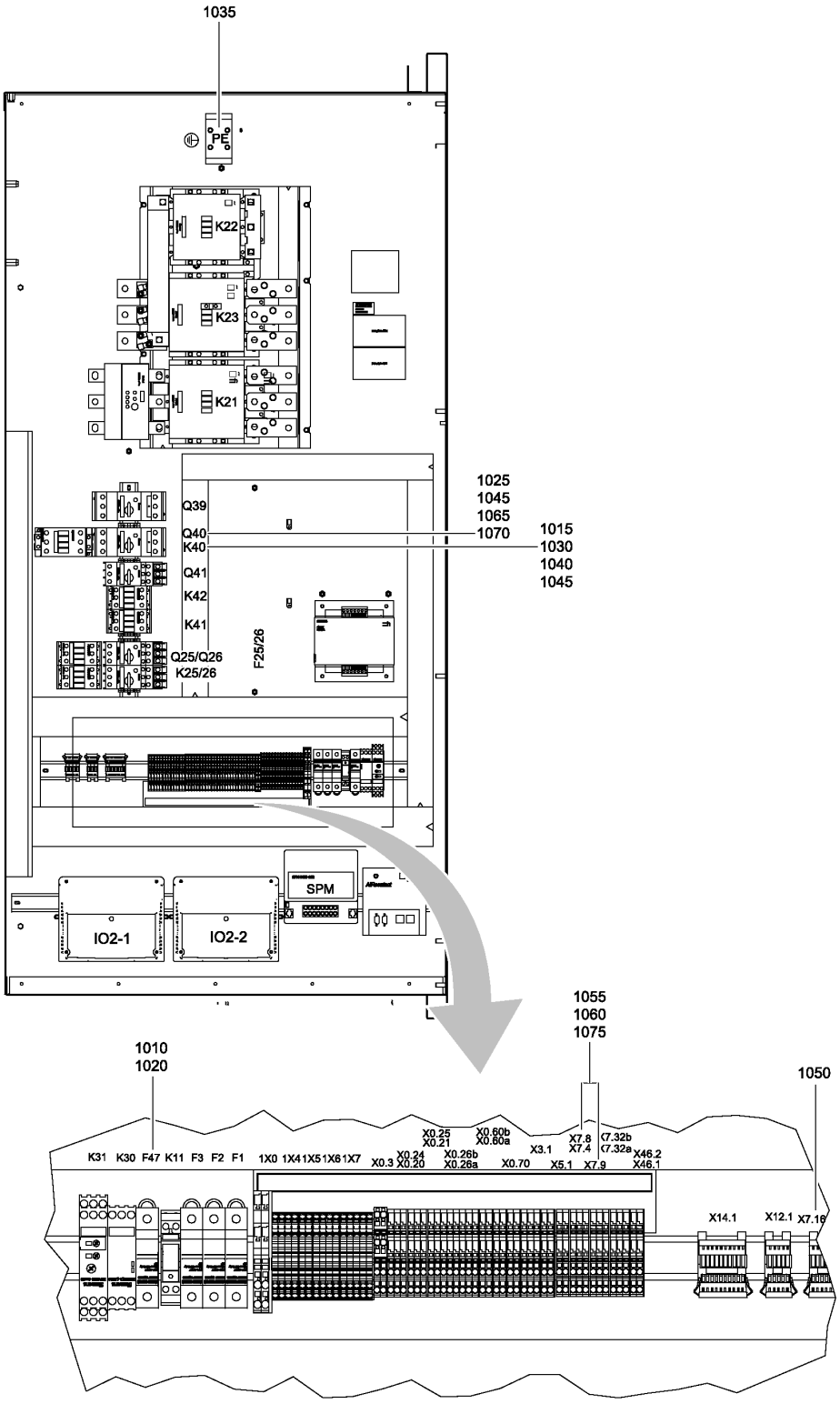
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3503 05	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1015	• ~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
	Substituted by:	1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
1020	• 1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	
1025	• 1089 9416 73	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1030	• 1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	
1035	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1040	• 1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1045	• 1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1050	• 1089 9416 91	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1055	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1060	• 1089 9601 41	1	CONTACT -	
1065	• 1089 9415 23	1	CONTACTOR	
1070	• 1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1075	• 1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.69 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

(((((FAVOL:690V + MODEL:GA160PA2 , FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:690V) + COOL:AIR , ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + COOL:WATER) + FREQ:50HZ , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:440V , MOVOL:440V) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + PRESS:5.2BAR , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N



2000 1003 06_01

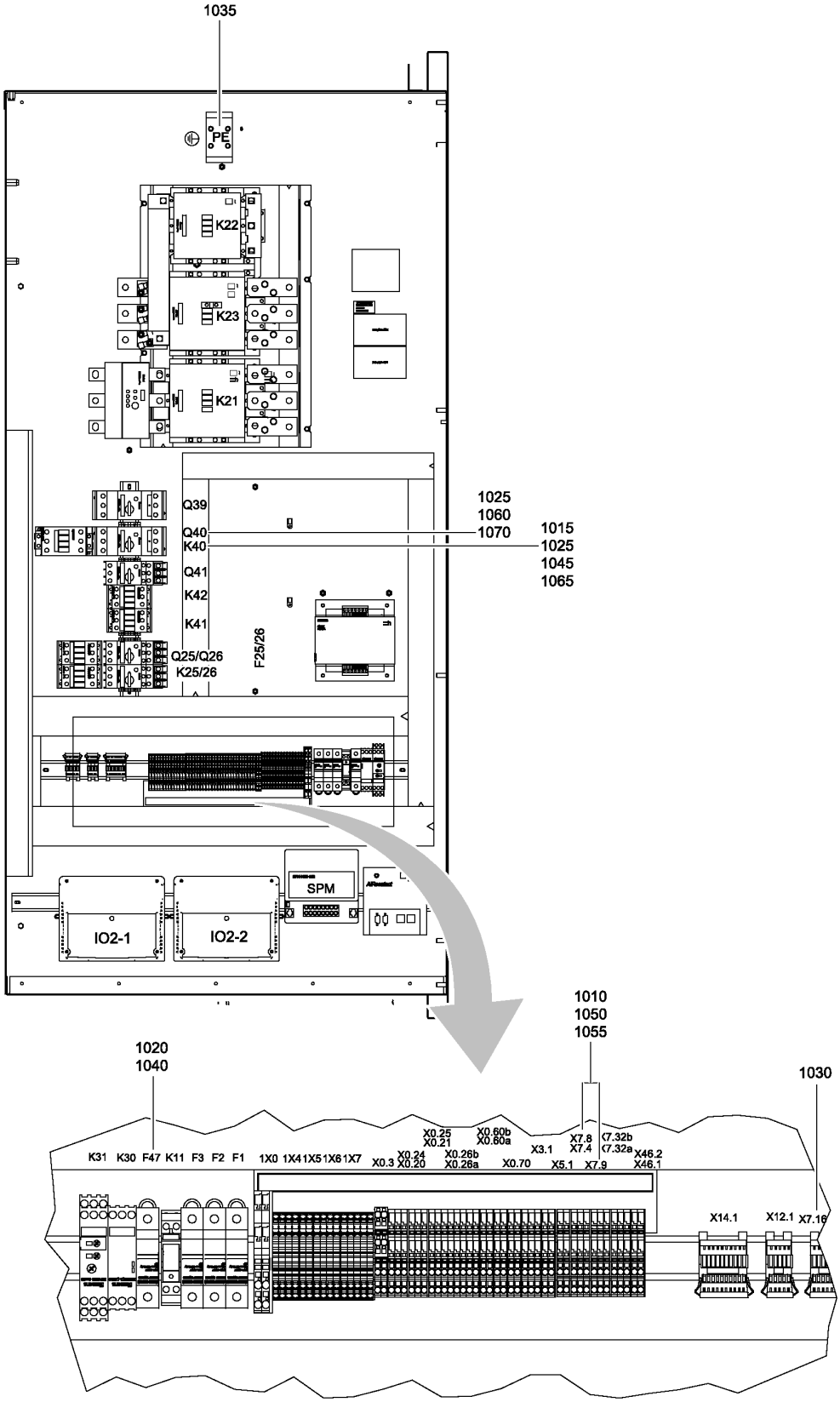
101.69 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

(((((FAVOL:690V + MODEL:GA160PA2 , FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:690V) + COOL:AIR , ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + COOL:WATER) + FREQ:50HZ , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:440V , MOVOL:440V) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + PRESS:5.2BAR , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3503 06	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - 30/06/2015)** ((((FAVOL:690V + MODEL:GA160PA2 , FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:690V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:690V , MOVOL:690V) + ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR)) + COOL:AIR , ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + COOL:WATER) + FREQ:50HZ , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:440V , MOVOL:440V) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + PRESS:5.2BAR , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:60HZ **(01/07/2015 - ...)**
1010 •	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1015 •	1089 9415 23	1	CONTACTOR	
1020 •	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	
1025 •	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1030 •	1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1035 •	~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
	Substituted by:	1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
1040 •	1089 9601 41	1	CONTACT -	
1045 •	1089 9416 91	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1050 •	1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1055 •	1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1060 •	1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1065 •	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1070 •	1089 9416 74	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1075 •	1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2000 1003 07_01

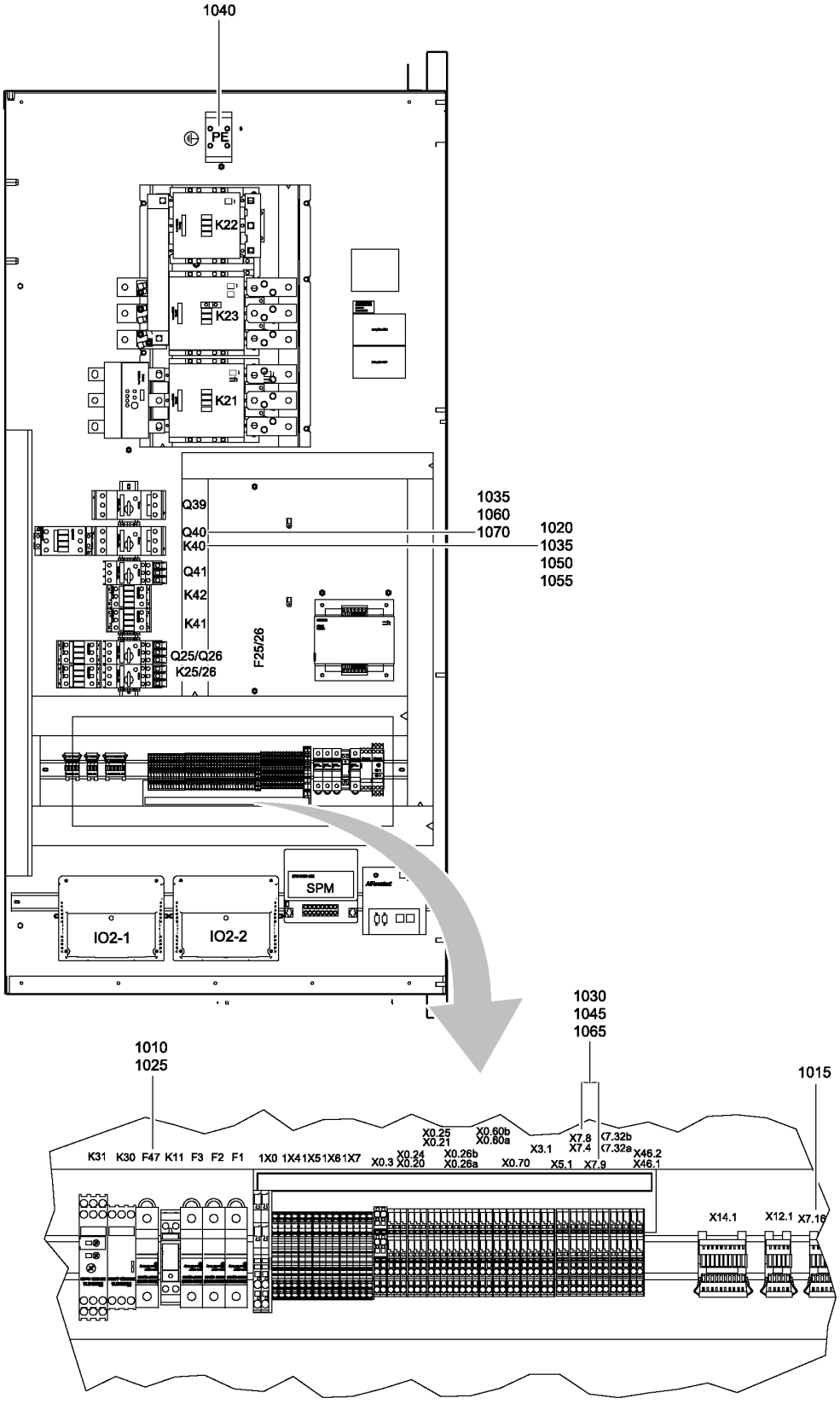
101.70 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

((FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:525V) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3503 07	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - 01/07/2015)** ((FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	•	1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1015	•	1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1020	•	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1025	•	1089 9416 90	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1030	•	1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1035	•	~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
		Substituted by:		1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)	
1040	•	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	
1045	•	1089 9601 44	1	CONTACT -	
1050	•	1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1055	•	1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1060	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1065	•	1089 9415 31	1	CONTACTOR	
1070	•	1089 9416 83	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar



2000 1003 08_01

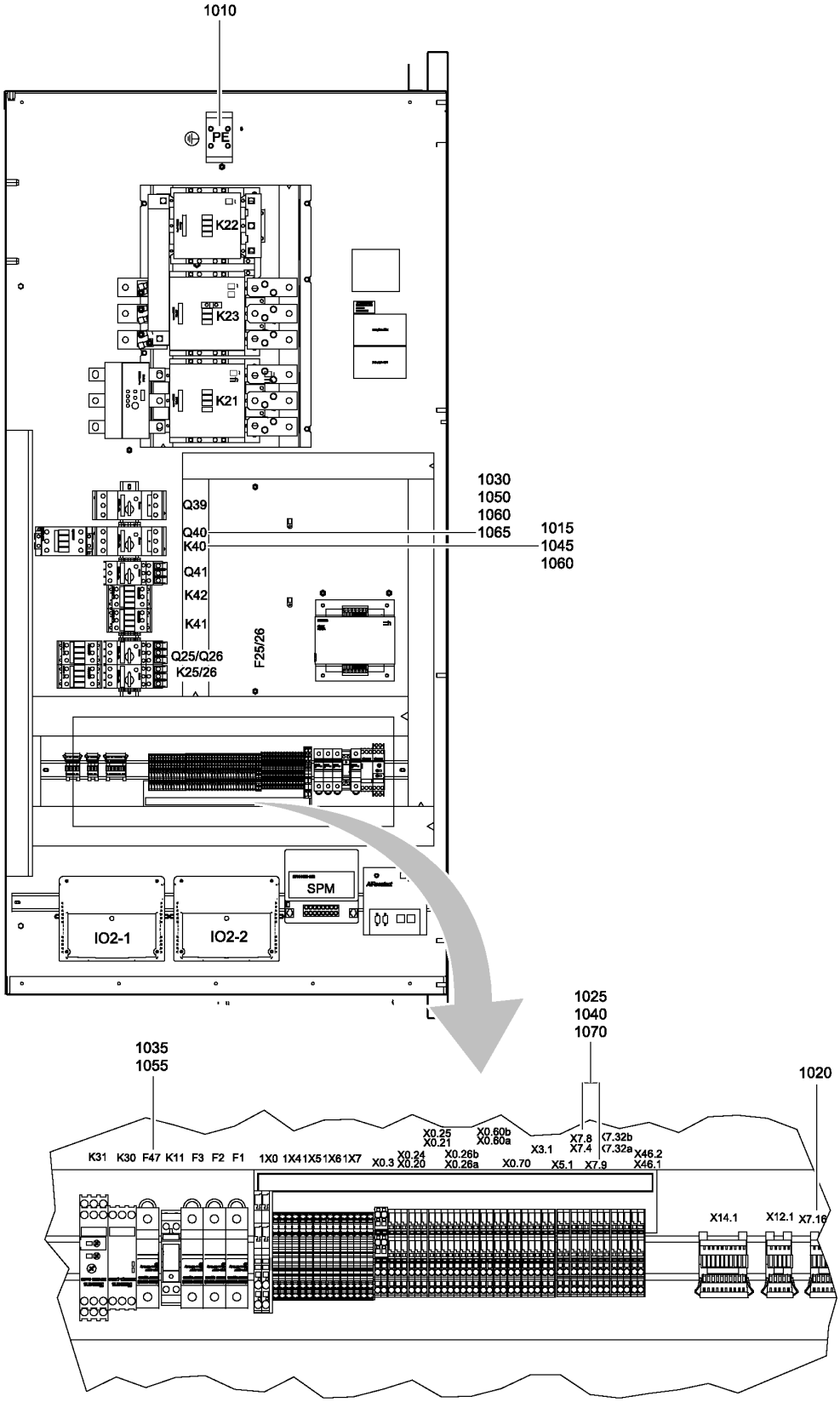
101.71 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:380V , MOVOL:380V) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3503 08	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	
1015	• 1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1020	• 1089 9415 31	1	CONTACTOR	
1025	• 1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1030	• 1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1035	• 1089 9416 90	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1040	• ~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
	Substituted by:		1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)	
1045	• 1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1050	• 1089 9601 44	1	CONTACT -	
1055	• 1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1060	• 1089 9416 84	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1065	• 1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1070	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2000 1003 09_01

101.72 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N + MOVOL:440V

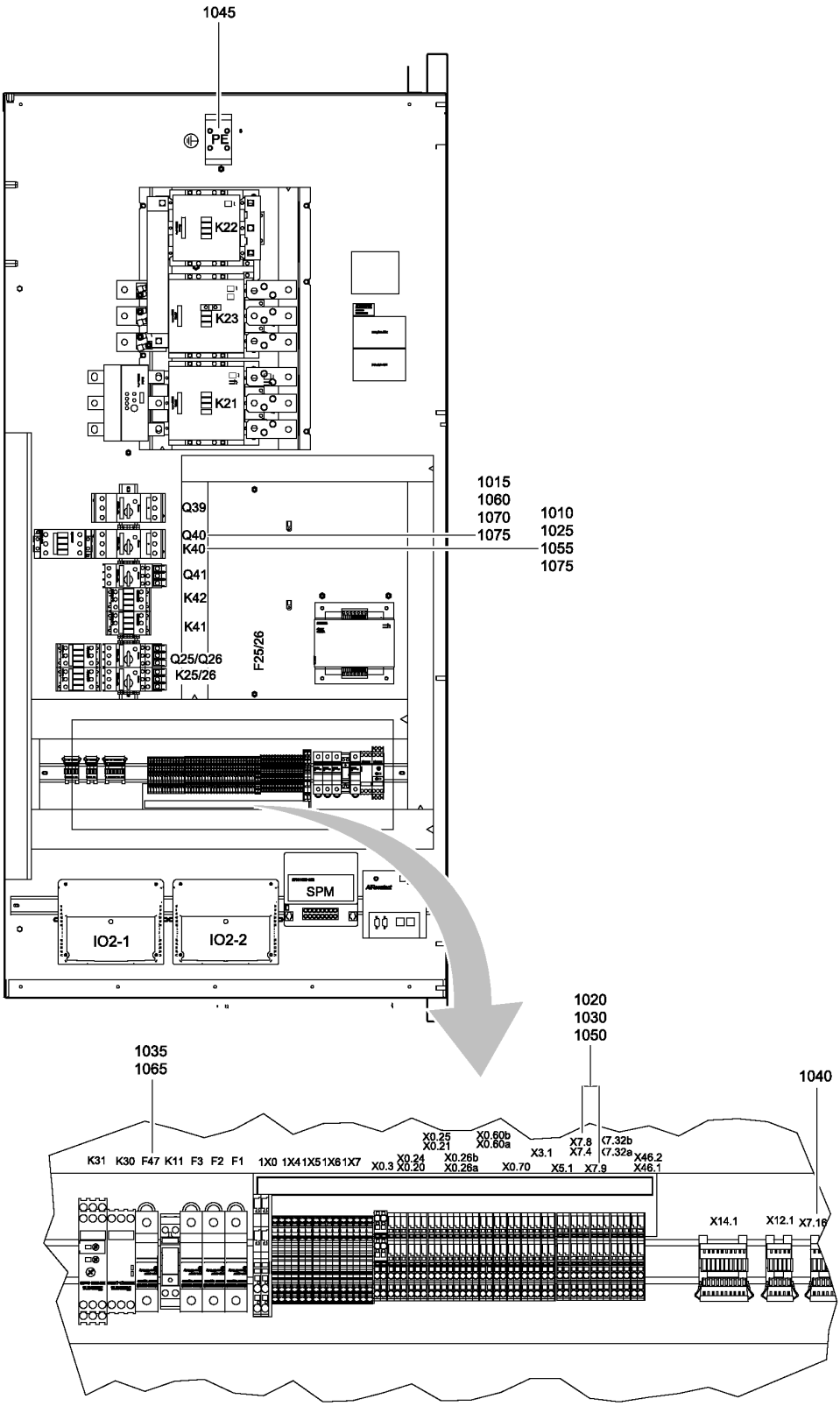
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3503 09	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• ~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
	Substituted by:	1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
1015	• 1089 9601 38	1	CONTACT -	
1020	• 1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1025	• 1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1030	• 1089 9416 68	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1035	• 1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1040	• 1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1045	• 1089 9415 11	1	CONTACTOR	
1050	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1055	• 1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	
1060	• 1089 9416 94	1	CONNECTION	
1065	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1070	• 1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.73 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

((((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:575V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + MOVOL:575V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:WATER + MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N



2000 1003 51_01

101.73 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

((((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:575V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + MOVOL:575V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:WATER + MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

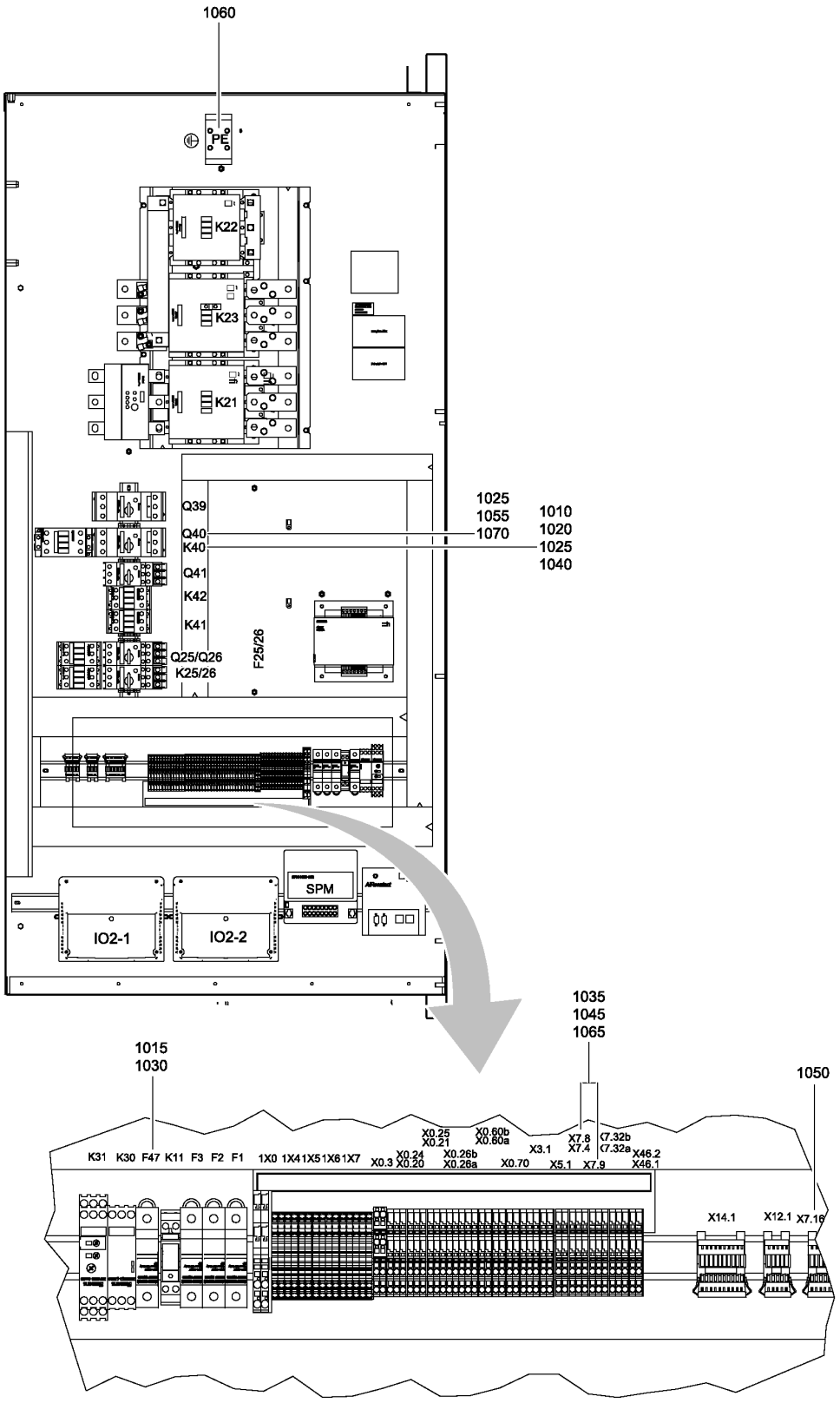
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3503 51	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)**
1010	•	1089 9601 40	1	CONTACT -	
1015	•	1089 9416 71	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1020	•	1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1025	•	1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1030	•	1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1035	•	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1040	•	1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1045	•	~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
		Substituted by:		1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)	
1050	•	1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1055	•	1089 9415 25	1	CONTACTOR	
1060	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1065	•	1089 9168 37	1	FUSE	
1070	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1075	•	1089 9416 91	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.74 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

((((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:575V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + MOVOL:460V) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:460V , MOVOL:460V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + PRESS:6.9BAR , (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:AIR) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N



2000 1003 52_01

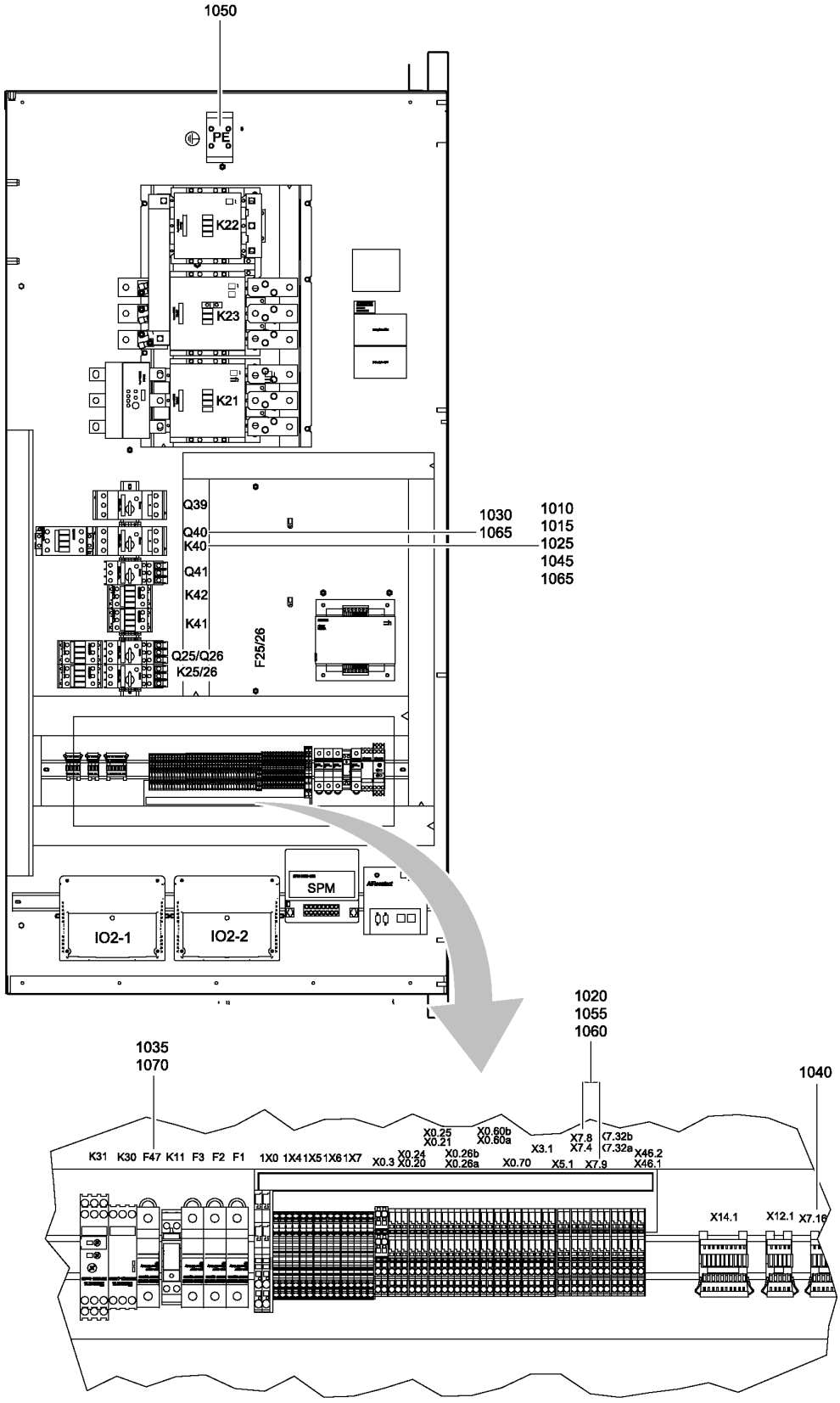
101.74 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

((((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:575V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + MOVOL:460V) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:460V , MOVOL:460V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + PRESS:6.9BAR , (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:AIR) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3503 52	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1089 9601 43	1	CONTACT -	
1015	• 1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1020	• 1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1025	• 1089 9416 90	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1030	• 1089 9168 37	1	FUSE	
1035	• 1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1040	• 1089 9415 34	1	CONTACTOR	
1045	• 1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1050	• 1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1055	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1060	• ~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
	Substituted by:		1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)	
1065	• 1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1070	• 1089 9416 82	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2000 1003 53_01

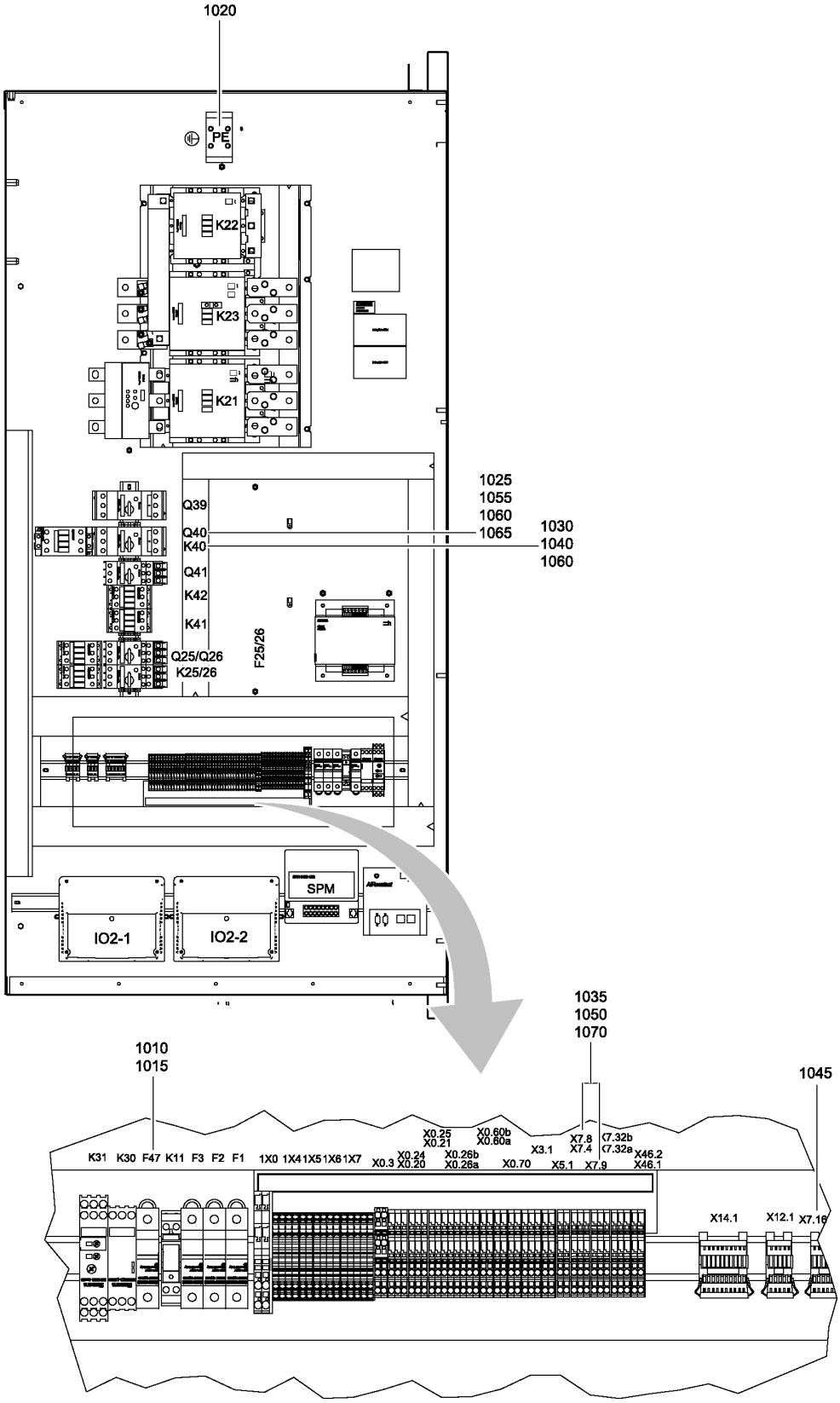
101.75 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:460V , MOVOL:460V) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3503 53	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1015	• 1089 9415 34	1	CONTACTOR	
1020	• 1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1025	• 1089 9601 43	1	CONTACT -	
1030	• 1089 9416 83	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1035	• 1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1040	• 1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1045	• 1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1050	• ~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
	Substituted by:	1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
1055	• 1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1060	• 1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1065	• 1089 9416 90	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1070	• 1089 9168 37	1	FUSE	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2000 1003 54_01

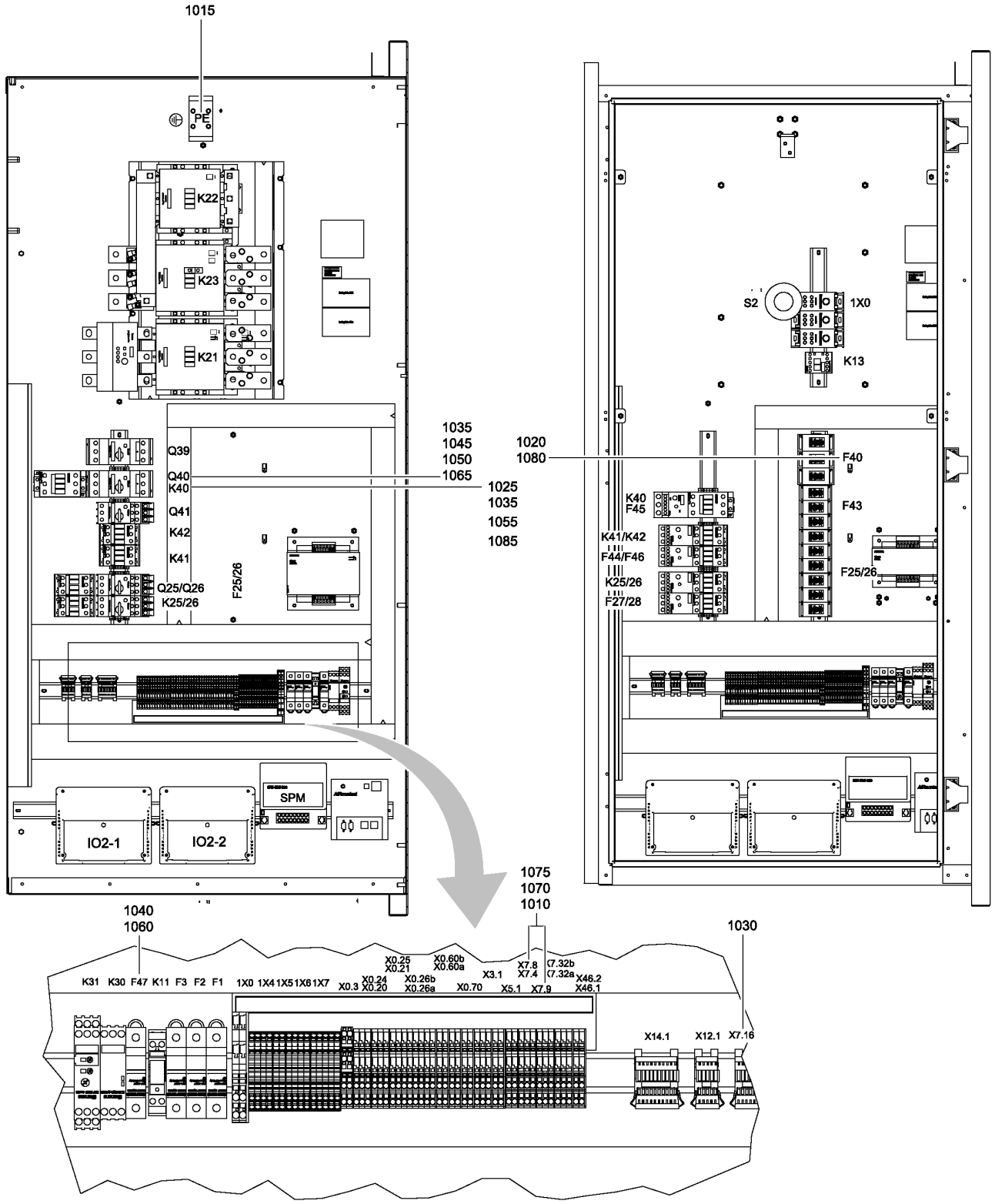
101.76 - Option - Dryer Module - TT/TN Network

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N + MOVOL:460V

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3503 54	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9168 37	1	FUSE	
1015	•	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1020	•	~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
		Substituted by:		1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)	
1025	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1030	•	1089 9601 37	1	CONTACT	
1035	•	1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1040	•	1089 9415 16	1	CONTACTOR	
1045	•	1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1050	•	1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1055	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1060	•	1089 9416 94	1	CONNECTION	
1065	•	1089 9416 68	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1070	•	1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2000 1003 11_01

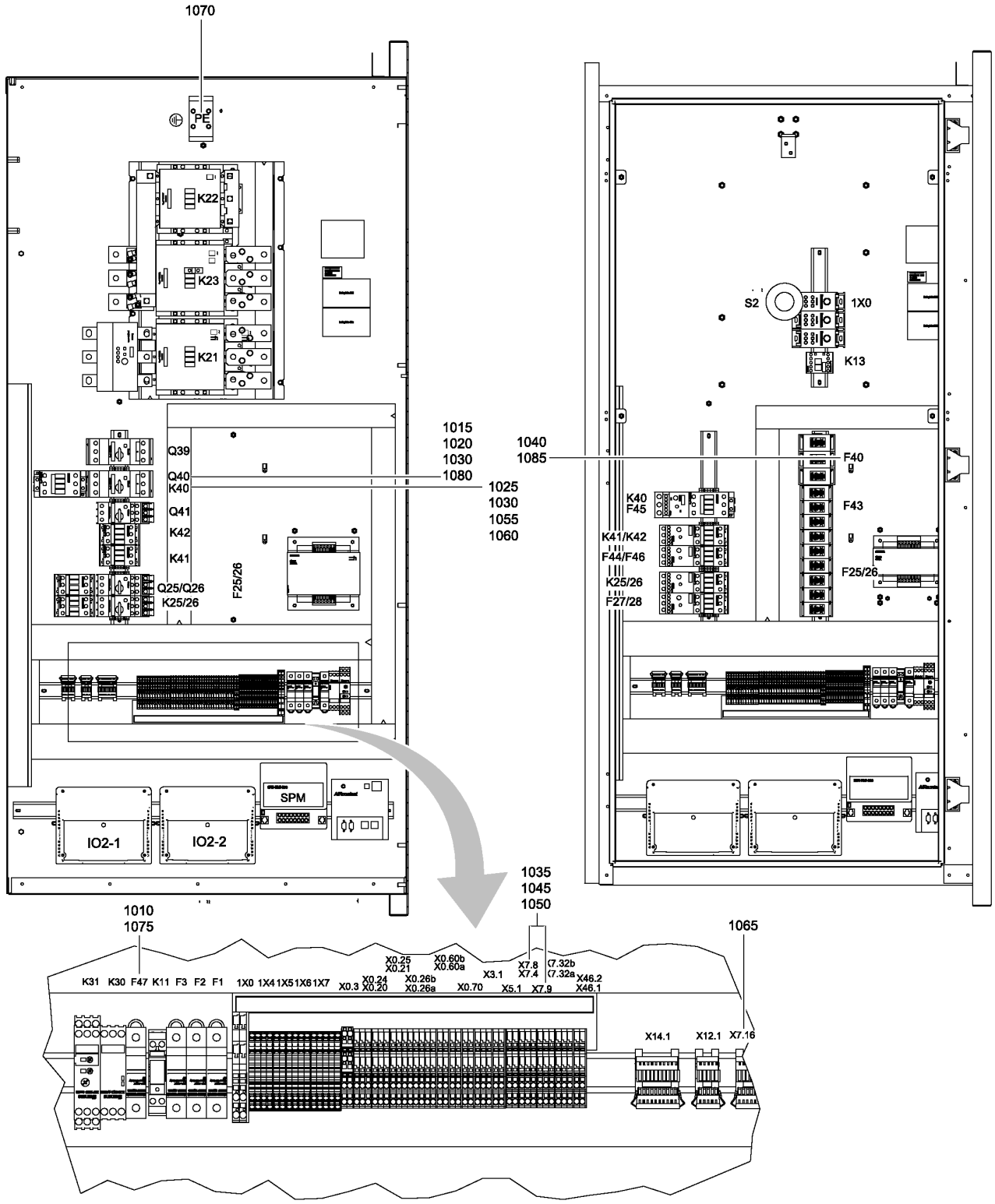
101.77 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:FF

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3503 11	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1015	•	~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
		Substituted by:	1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
1020	•	1089 0612 30	3	FUSE 25 A	
1025	•	1089 9415 21	1	CONTACTOR	
1030	•	1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1035	•	1089 9416 91	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1040	•	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1045	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1050	•	1089 9416 69	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1055	•	1089 9601 41	1	CONTACT -	
1060	•	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	
1065	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1070	•	1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1075	•	1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1080	•	1089 0612 03	1	HOLDER	
1085	•	1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar



2000 1003 12_01

101.78 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + COOL:AIR + FAVOL:550V , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:WATER) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:FF

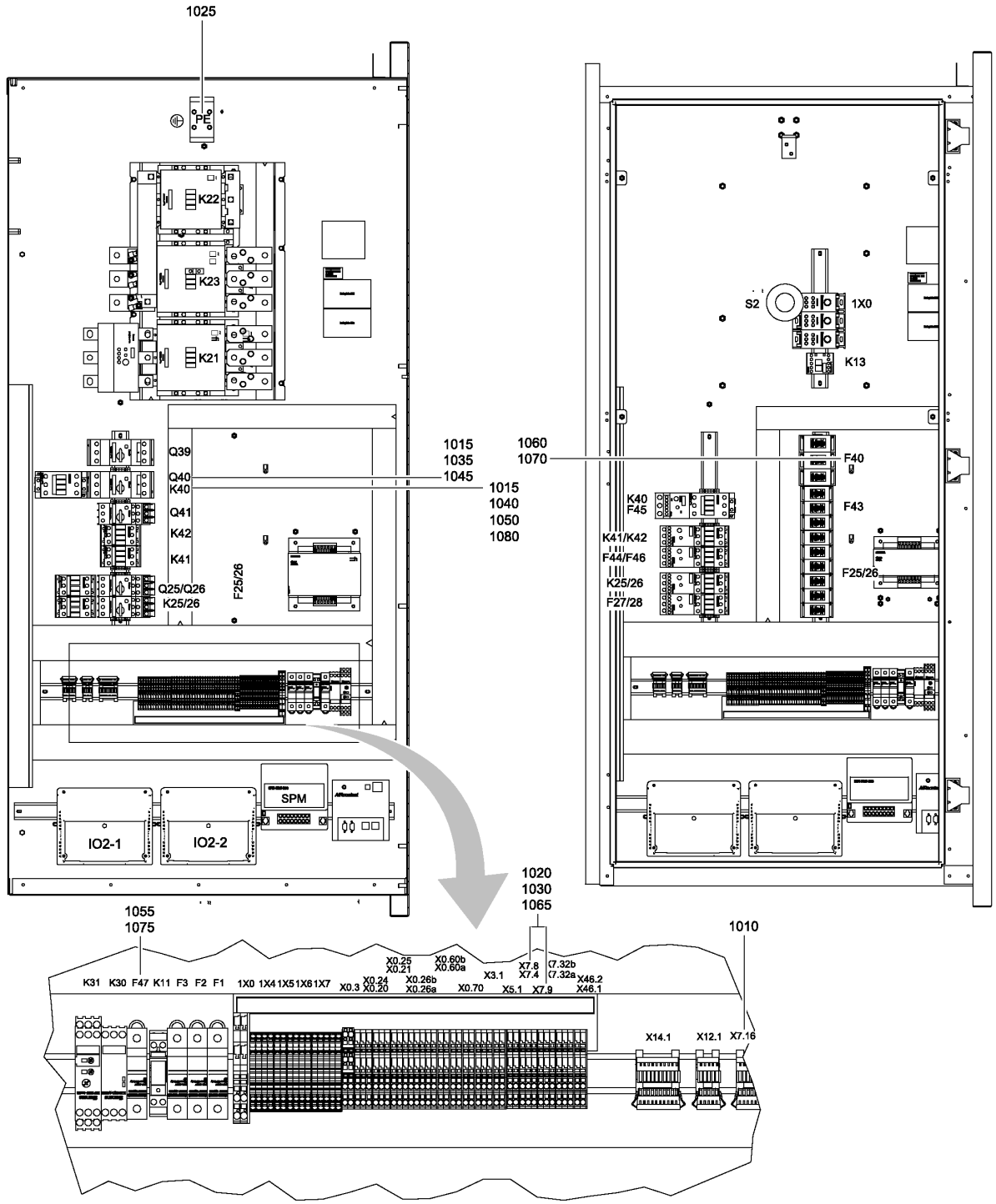
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3503 12	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - 01/07/2015)** (((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:550V , MOVOL:550V) + COOL:AIR , (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:WATER) **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1010 •	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	
1015 •	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1020 •	1089 9416 71	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1025 •	1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1030 •	1089 9416 91	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1035 •	1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1040 •	1089 0612 39	3	FUSE	
1045 •	1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1050 •	1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1055 •	1089 9601 41	1	CONTACT -	
1060 •	1089 9415 22	1	CONTACTOR	
1065 •	1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1070 •	~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
	Substituted by:	1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
1075 •	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1080 •	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1085 •	1089 0612 05	3	FUSE HOLDER	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar

101.79 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + FREQ:50HZ , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:440V , MOVOL:440V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ) + COOL:AIR , (((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + FREQ:50HZ) + COOL:WATER) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF



2000 1003 13_01

101.79 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + FREQ:50HZ , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:440V , MOVOL:440V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ) + COOL:AIR , (((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + FREQ:50HZ) + COOL:WATER) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF

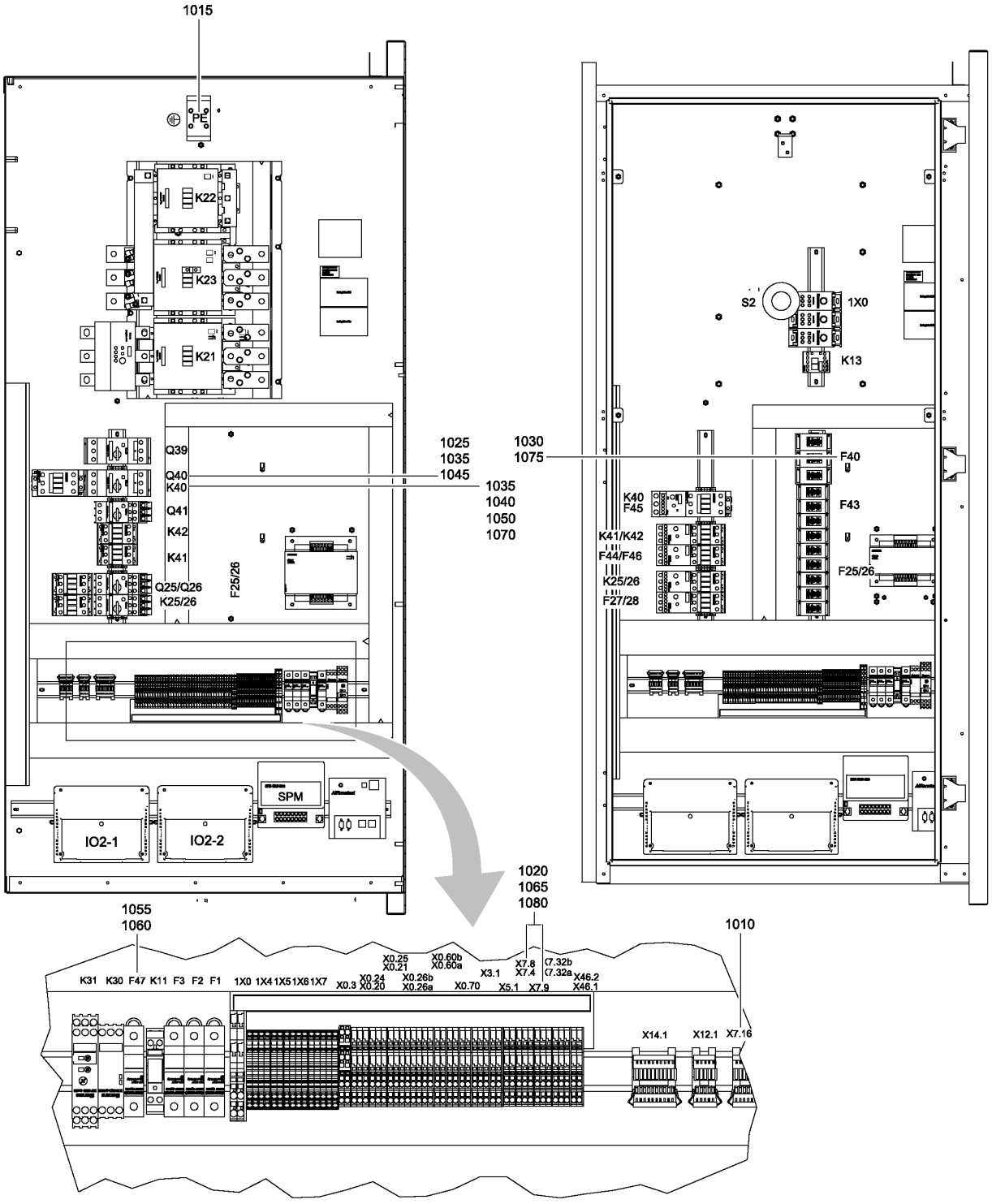
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3503 13	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1015	•	1089 9416 90	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1020	•	1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1025	•	~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
		Substituted by:	1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
1030	•	1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1035	•	1089 9416 82	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1040	•	1089 9601 44	1	CONTACT -	
1045	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1050	•	1089 9415 31	1	CONTACTOR	
1055	•	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	
1060	•	1089 0612 96	3	FUSE	
1065	•	1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1070	•	1089 0612 12	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1075	•	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1080	•	1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.80 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

(((((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:380V , MOVOL:380V) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + MOVOL:380V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:WATER + MOVOL:380V) + FREQ:60HZ , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:500V , MOVOL:500V) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:50HZ) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF



2000 1003 15_01

101.80 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

(((((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:380V , MOVOL:380V) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + MOVOL:380V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:WATER + MOVOL:380V) + FREQ:60HZ , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:500V , MOVOL:500V) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:50HZ) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF

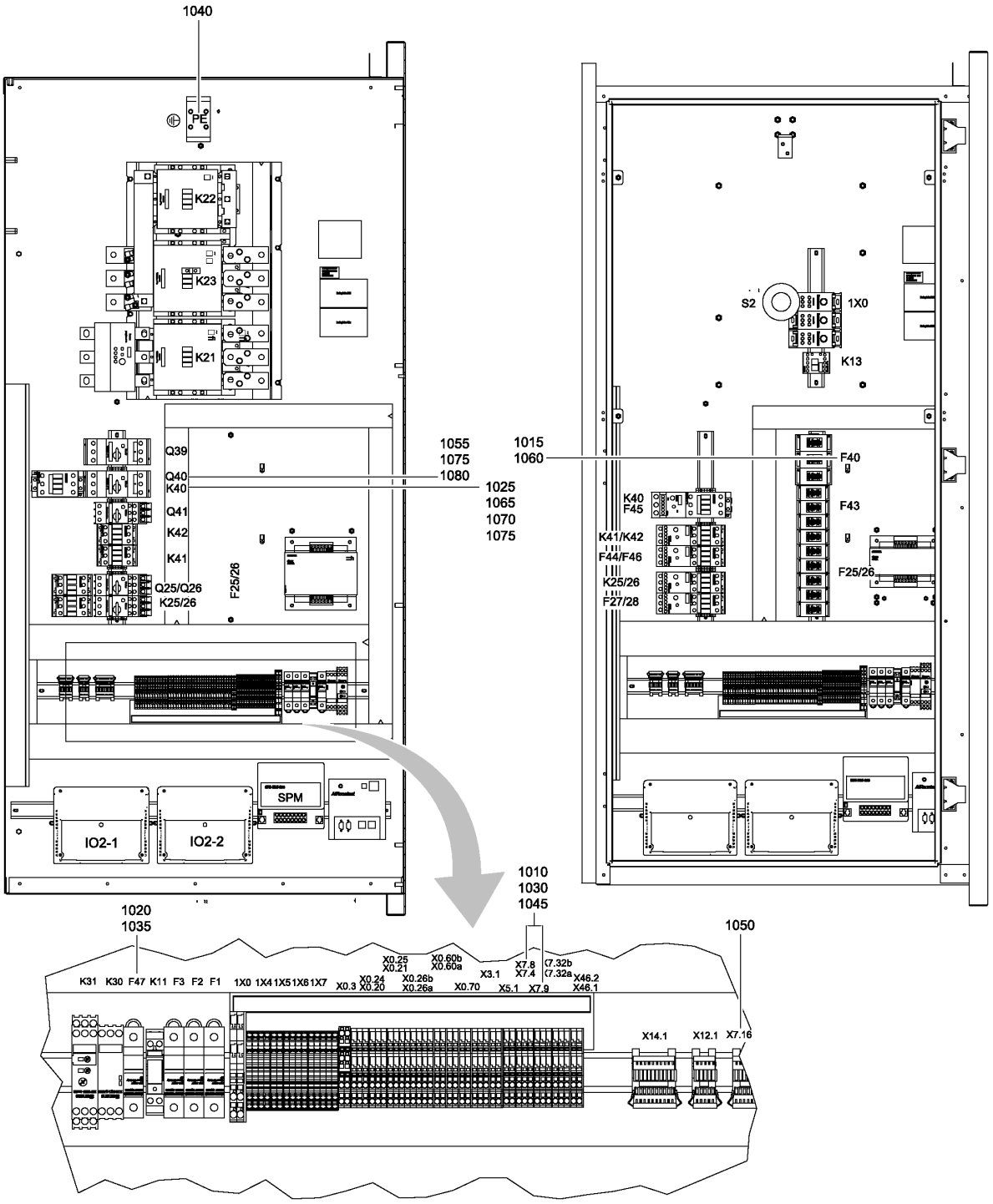
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3503 15	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1015	•	~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
		Substituted by:	1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
1020	•	1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1025	•	1089 9416 83	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1030	•	1089 0612 96	3	FUSE	
1035	•	1089 9416 90	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1040	•	1089 9601 44	1	CONTACT -	
1045	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1050	•	1089 9415 32	1	CONTACTOR	
1055	•	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	
1060	•	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1065	•	1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1070	•	1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1075	•	1089 0612 12	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1080	•	1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.81 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((((((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + FAVOL:690V , FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + FAVOL:690V , (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V) + PRESS:5.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ , ((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ , FAVOL:690V + FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:14BAR) + (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2)) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + COOL:AIR , (((PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:WATER , (COOL:WATER + MODEL:GA315A2 , COOL:AIR) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , COOL:AIR + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF



2000 1003 16_01

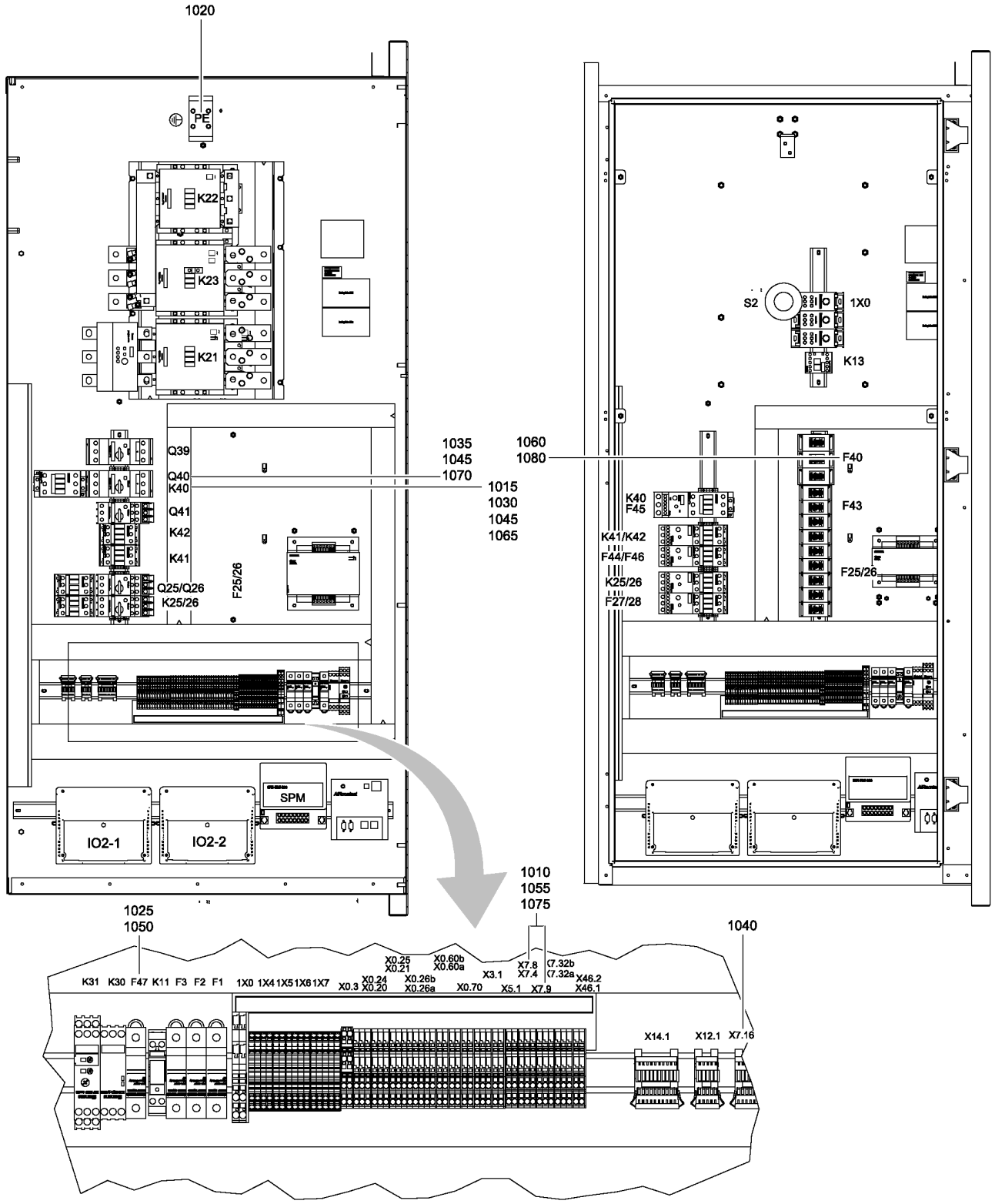
101.81 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((((((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + FAVOL:690V , FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + FAVOL:690V , (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V) + PRESS:5.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ , ((PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ , FAVOL:690V + FREQ:50HZ + PRESS:14BAR) + (MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2)) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + COOL:AIR , (((PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:WATER , (COOL:WATER + MODEL:GA315A2 , COOL:AIR) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , COOL:AIR + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3503 16	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - 30/06/2015)** ((((FAVOL:690V + MODEL:GA160PA2 , FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + (MODEL:GA160PA2 + MOVOL:690V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V)) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:690V , MOVOL:690V) + ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y)) + COOL:AIR , ((PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + COOL:WATER) + FREQ:50HZ , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:440V , MOVOL:440V) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + PRESS:5.2BAR , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:60HZ **(01/07/2015 - 01/07/2015)** (HSCCR:Y + ITNET:N , ITNET:Y) **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	•	1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1015	•	1089 0612 96	3	FUSE	
1020	•	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1025	•	1089 9415 32	1	CONTACTOR	
1030	•	1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1035	•	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	
1040	•	~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
		Substituted by:		1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)	
1045	•	1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1050	•	1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1055	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1060	•	1089 0612 12	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1065	•	1089 9601 44	1	CONTACT -	
1070	•	1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1075	•	1089 9416 90	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1080	•	1089 9416 83	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2000 1003 17_01

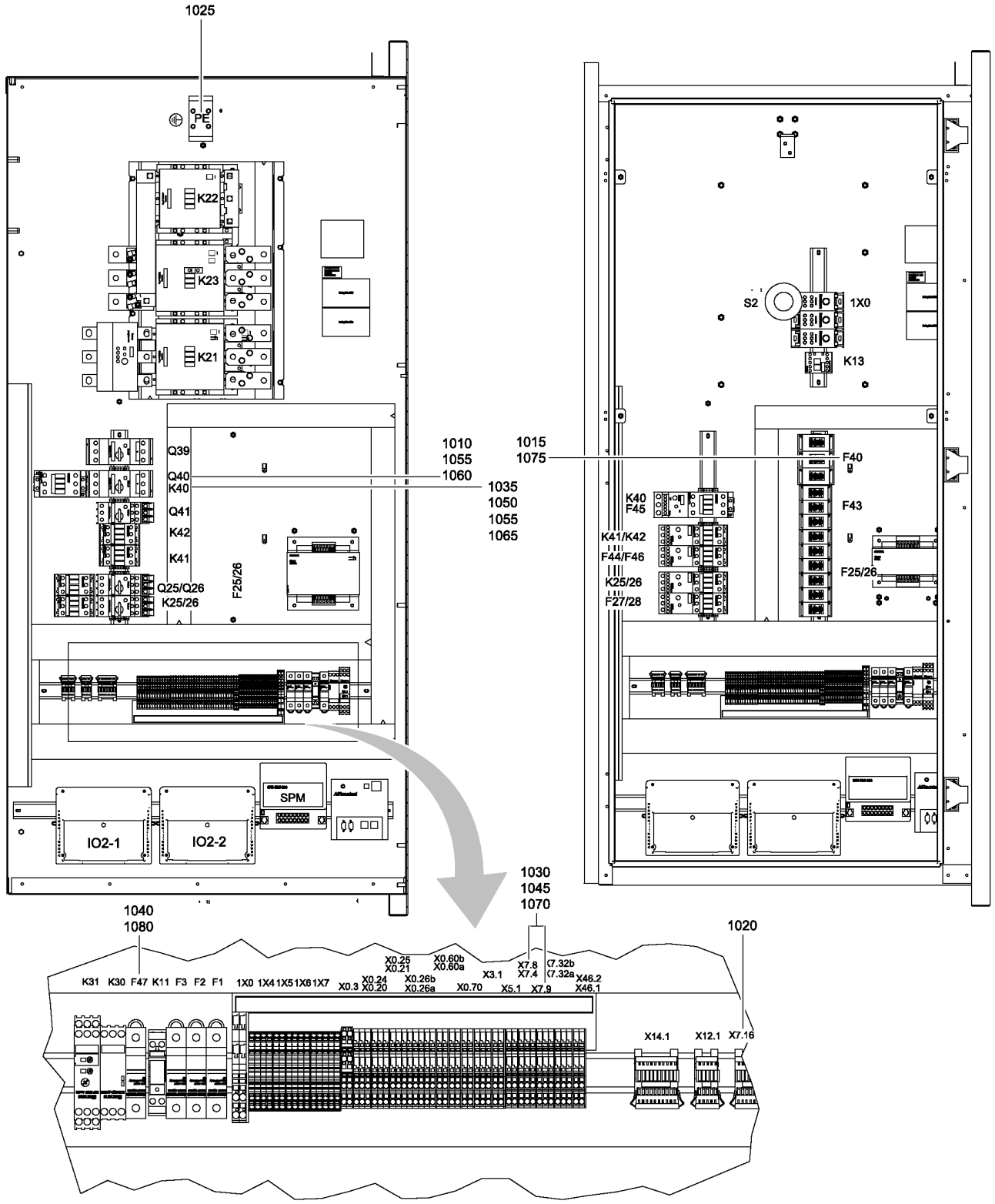
101.82 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:525V) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3503 17	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - 01/07/2015)** ((FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + (IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) **(02/07/2015 - ...)**
1010	• 1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1015	• 1089 9415 32	1	CONTACTOR	
1020	• ~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
	Substituted by:	1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
1025	• 1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	
1030	• 1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1035	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1040	• 1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1045	• 1089 9416 90	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1050	• 1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1055	• 1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1060	• 1089 0612 12	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1065	• 1089 9601 44	1	CONTACT -	
1070	• 1089 9416 83	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1075	• 1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1080	• 1089 0612 96	3	FUSE	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar



2000 1003 18_01

101.83 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:380V , MOVOL:380V) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF

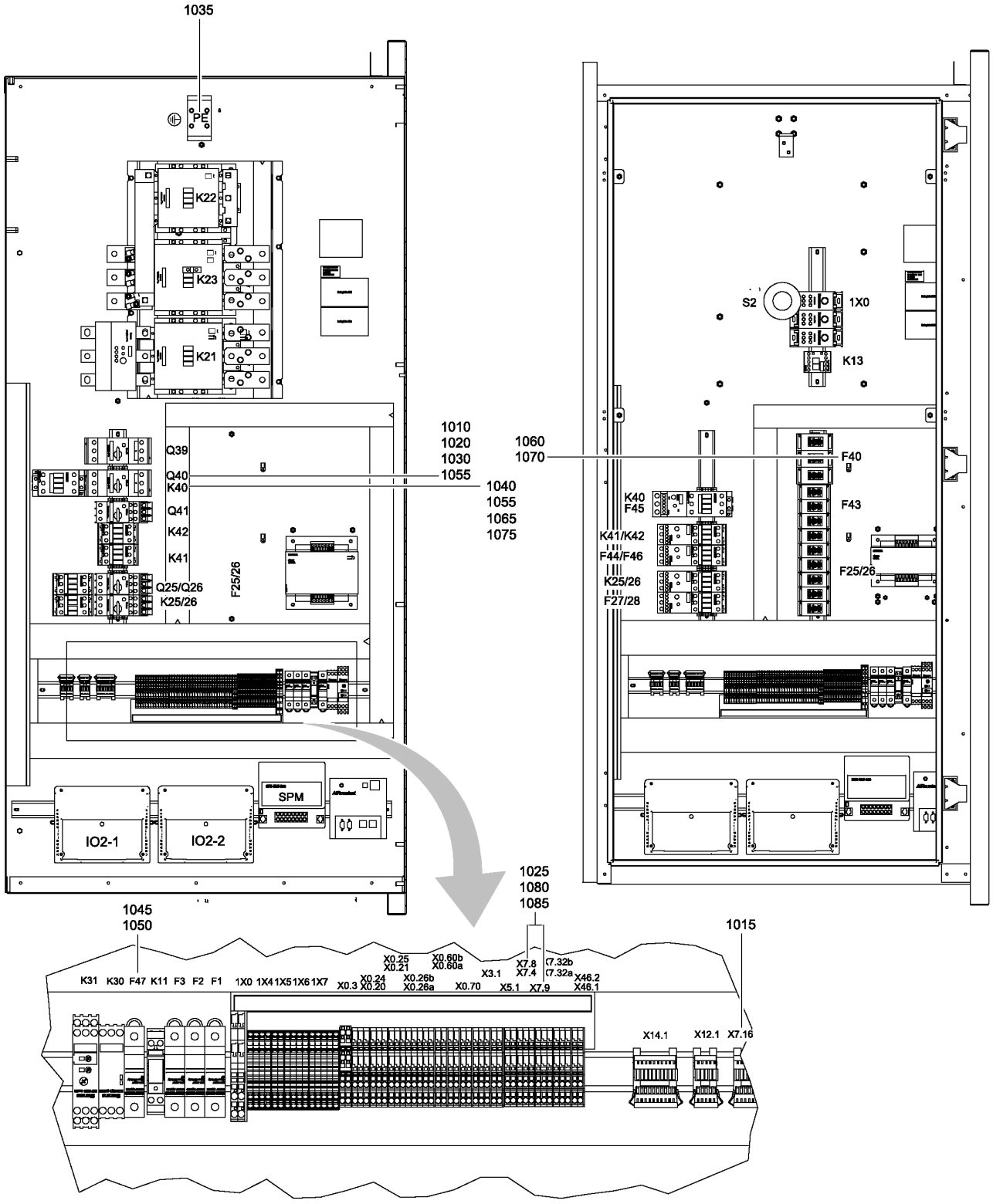
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3503 18	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1089 9416 84	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1015	• 1089 0612 12	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1020	• 1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1025	• ~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
	Substituted by:	1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
1030	• 1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1035	• 1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1040	• 1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1045	• 1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1050	• 1089 9415 32	1	CONTACTOR	
1055	• 1089 9416 90	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1060	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:	1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)		
1065	• 1089 9601 44	1	CONTACT -	
1070	• 1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1075	• 1089 0612 96	3	FUSE	
1080	• 1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.84 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF + MOVOL:440V



2000 1003 19_01

101.84 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF + MOVOL:440V

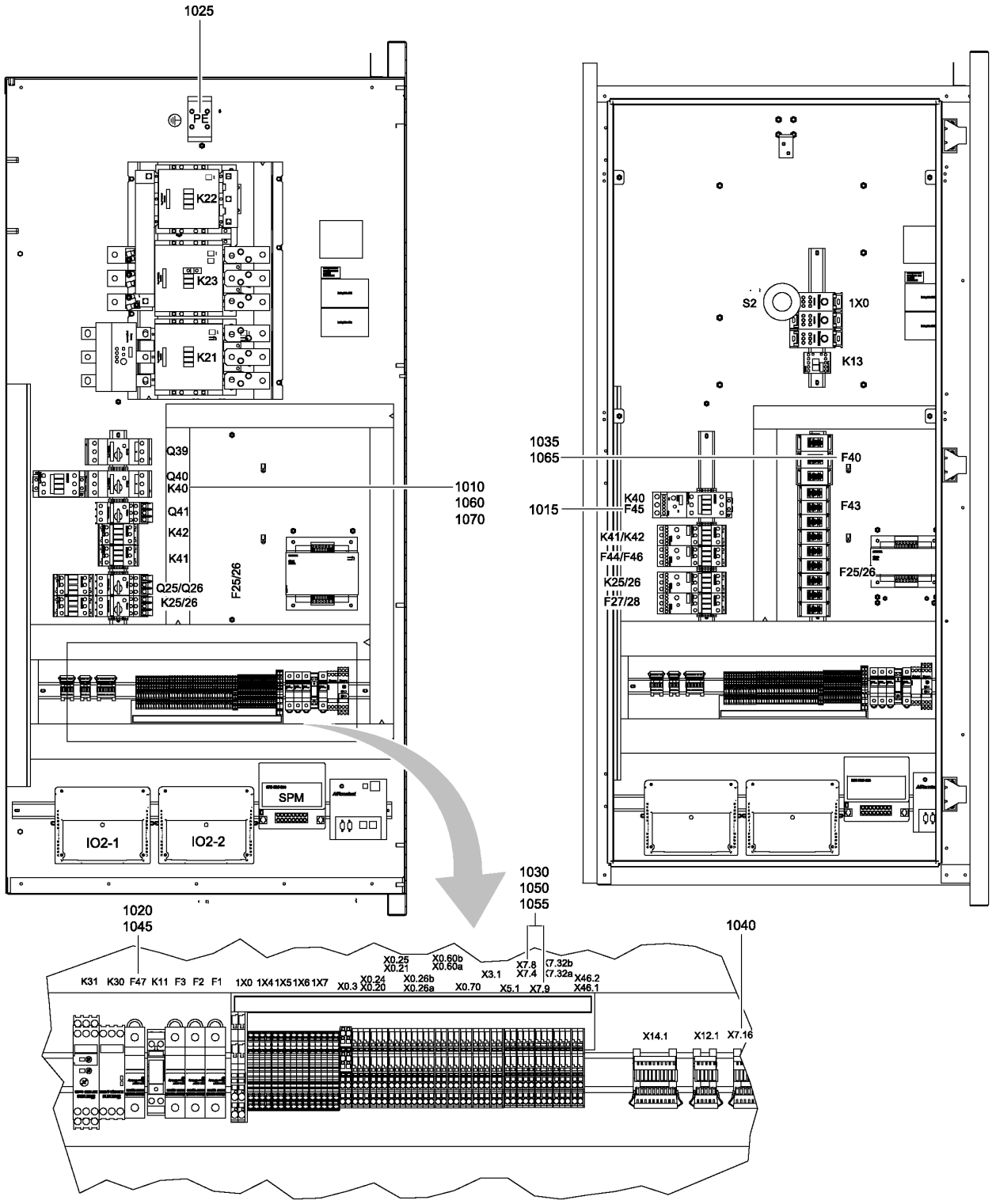
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3503 19	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1015	•	1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1020	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1025	•	1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1030	•	1089 9416 68	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1035	•	~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
		Substituted by:		1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)	
1040	•	1089 9601 41	1	CONTACT -	
1045	•	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1050	•	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	
1055	•	1089 9416 91	1	CIRCUIT BREAK	
1060	•	1089 0612 03	1	HOLDER	
1065	•	1089 9415 21	1	CONTACTOR	
1070	•	1089 0612 30	3	FUSE 25 A	
1075	•	1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1080	•	1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1085	•	1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.85 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:575V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + MOVOL:575V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + COOL:WATER + MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF



2000 1003 61_01

101.85 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:575V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + MOVOL:575V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + COOL:WATER + MOVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF

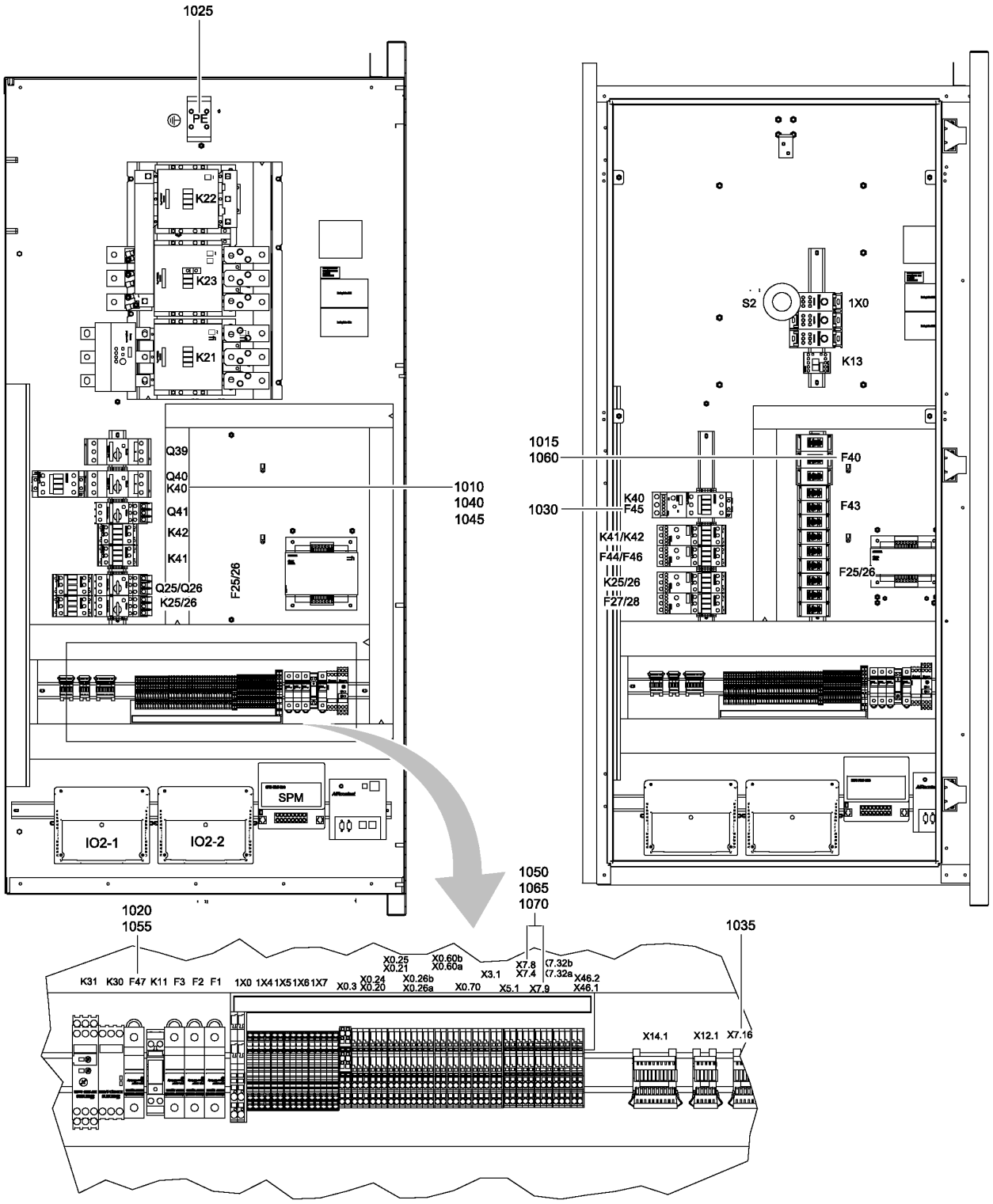
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3503 61	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)** (((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:575V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + MOVOL:575V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + COOL:WATER + MOVOL:575V
1010	•	1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1015	•	1089 9446 12	1	RELAY OVERLOAD	
1020	•	1089 9168 37	1	FUSE	
1025	•	~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
		Substituted by:		1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)	
1030	•	1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1035	•	1089 9528 48	3	FUSE	
1040	•	1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1045	•	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1050	•	1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1055	•	1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1060	•	1089 9415 26	1	CONTACTOR	
1065	•	1089 9536 40	3	HOLDER FUSE	
1070	•	1089 9601 40	1	CONTACT -	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.86 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:575V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + MOVOL:460V) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:460V , MOVOL:460V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + PRESS:6.9BAR , (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:AIR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF



2000 1003 62_01

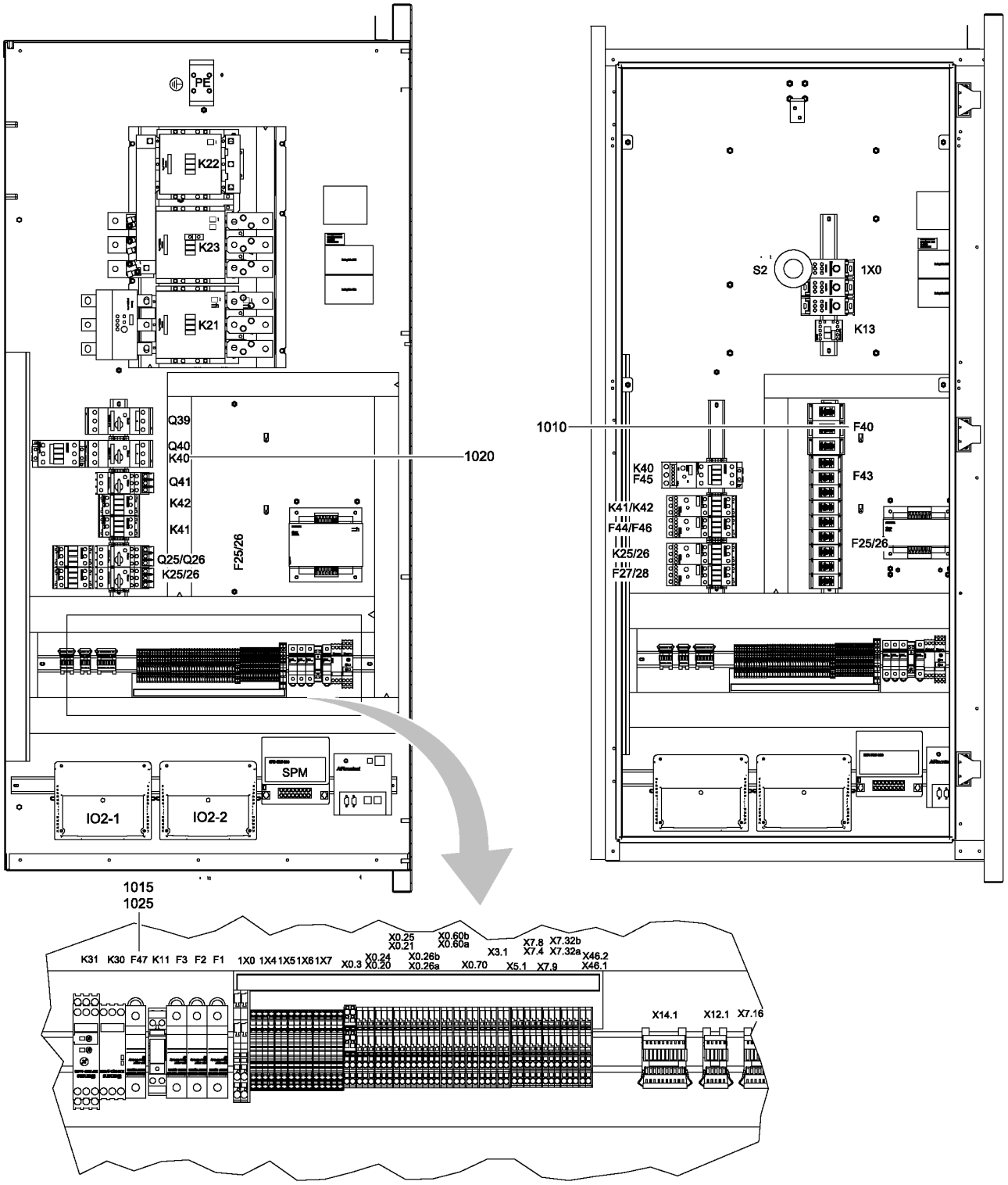
101.86 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:575V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + MOVOL:460V) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) , ((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:460V , MOVOL:460V) + ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + PRESS:6.9BAR , (MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:AIR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3503 62	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)**
1010	•	1089 9601 43	1	CONTACT -	
1015	•	1089 9528 37	3	FUSE	
1020	•	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1025	•	~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
		Substituted by:		1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)	
1030	•	1089 9446 60	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1035	•	1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1040	•	1089 9415 34	1	CONTACTOR	
1045	•	1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1050	•	1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	
1055	•	1089 9168 37	1	FUSE	
1060	•	1089 9536 40	3	HOLDER FUSE	
1065	•	1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1070	•	1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2000 1003 63_01

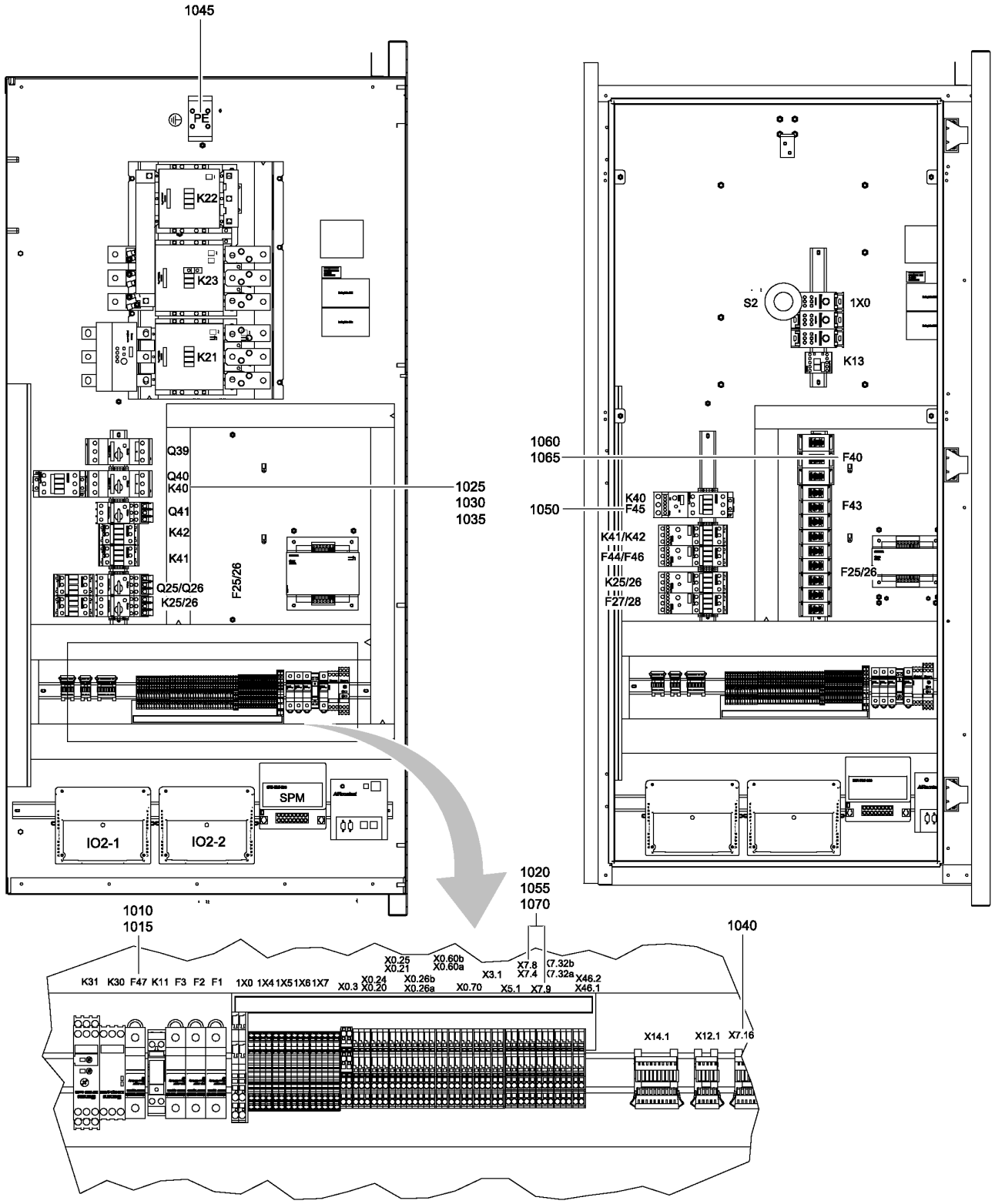
101.87 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((IP:IP55MV , MOVOL:NO_MOTOR) + FAVOL:460V , MOVOL:460V) + ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3503 63	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9536 33	3	FUSE HOLDER	
1015	•	1089 9168 37	1	FUSE	
1020	•	1089 9601 43	1	CONTACT -	
1025	•	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:NO_MOTOR - Supply voltage:Without main motor
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2000 1003 64_01

101.88 - Option - Dryer Module - HSCCR / IT Network

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF + MOVOL:460V

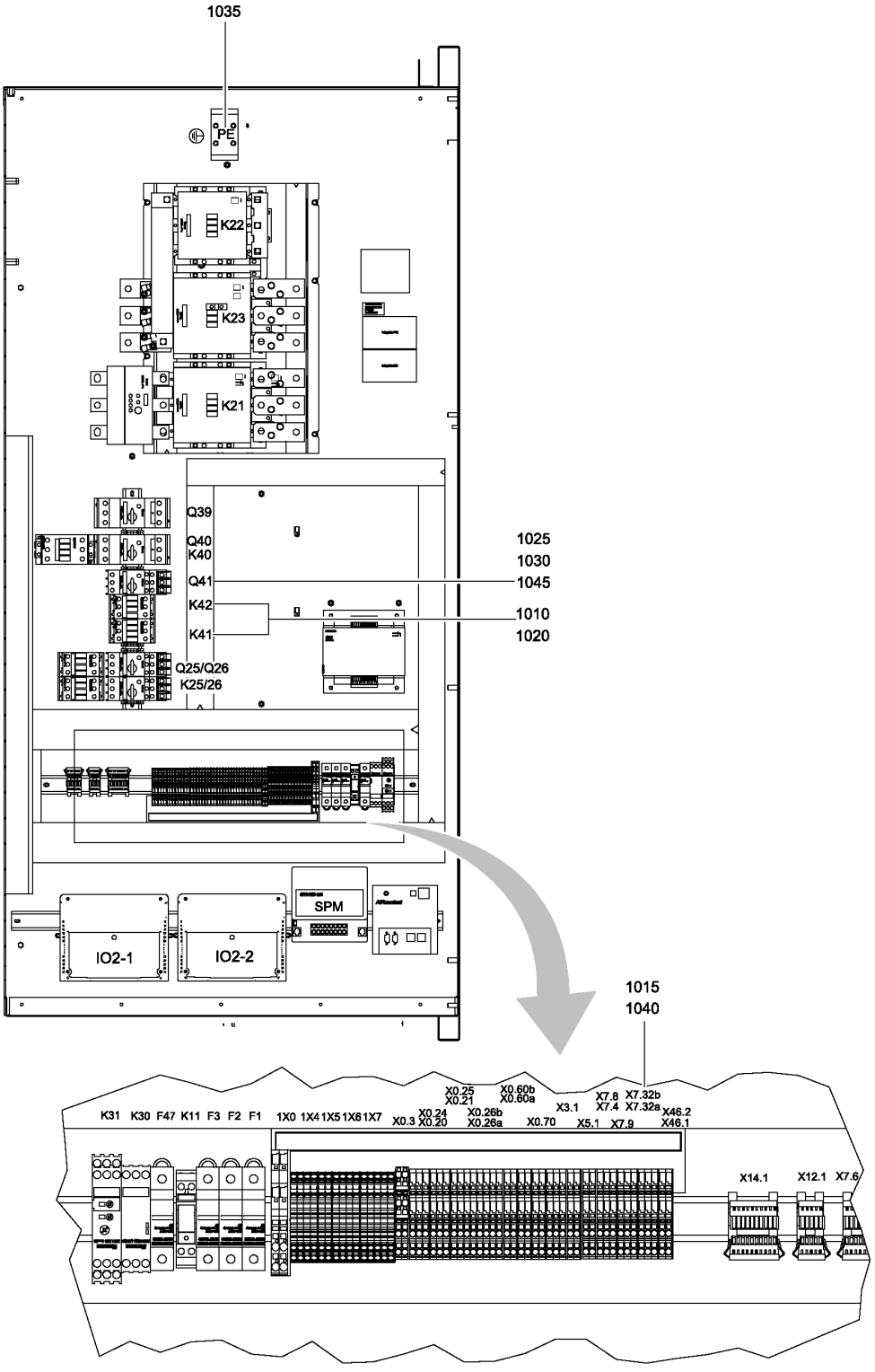
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3503 64	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1015	• 1089 9168 37	1	FUSE	
1020	• 1088 0037 16	4	TERMINAL	
1025	• 1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1030	• 1089 9601 40	1	CONTACT -	
1035	• 1089 9415 24	1	CONTACTOR	
1040	• 1088 0031 67	1	CONNECTOR	
1045	• ~~1089 0506 32~~	1	TERMINAL	
	Substituted by:		1089 0506 35 - TERMINAL (quantity: 1)	
1050	• 1089 9446 12	1	RELAY OVERLOAD	
1055	• 1088 0037 15	2	TERMINAL	
1060	• 1089 9528 48	3	FUSE	
1065	• 1089 9536 40	3	HOLDER FUSE	
1070	• 1088 0037 17	2	PLATE	

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.89 - Option - Dryer Fan - IEC Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - 380V 60Hz GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar / 380/400/500/525/550/690V 50Hz GA160 5.5/7.5Bar or GA200 7.5Bar or GA160/200/250 8.5/10/14Bar or GA315 14Bar

(((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N



101.89 - Option - Dryer Fan - IEC Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - 380V 60Hz GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar / 380/400/500/525/550/690V 50Hz GA160 5.5/7.5Bar or GA200 7.5Bar or GA160/200/250 8.5/10/14Bar or GA315 14Bar

(((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

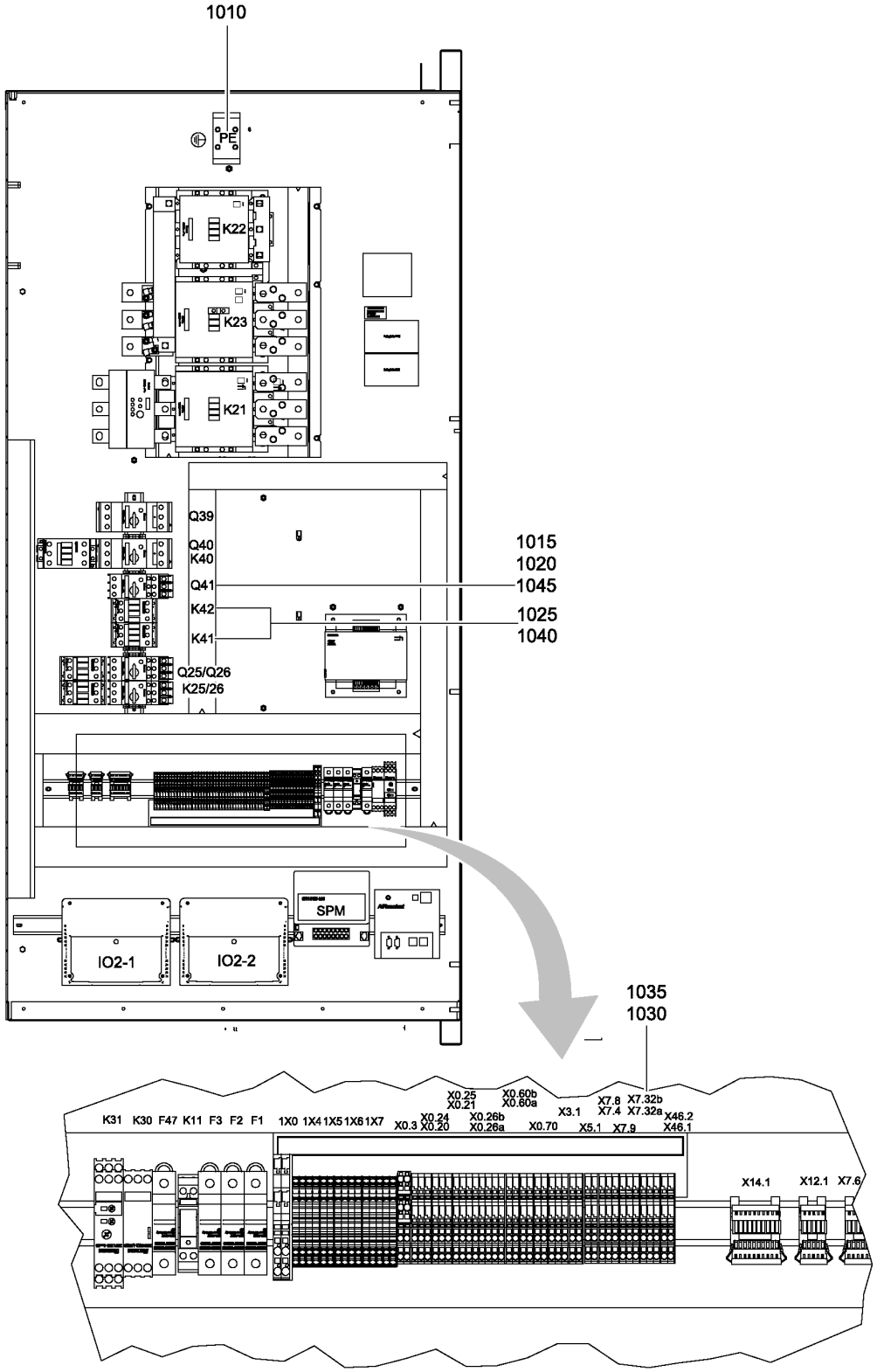
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3504 01	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9415 11	2	CONTACTOR	
1015	•	1088 0037 16	2	TERMINAL	
1020	•	1089 9601 38	2	CONTACT -	
1025	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1030	•	1089 9416 63	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1035	•	1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1040	•	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	
1045	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.90 - Option - Dryer Fan - IEC 440V 60Hz Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N + MOVOL:440V



2000 1004 02_01

101.90 - Option - Dryer Fan - IEC 440V 60Hz Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N + MOVOL:440V

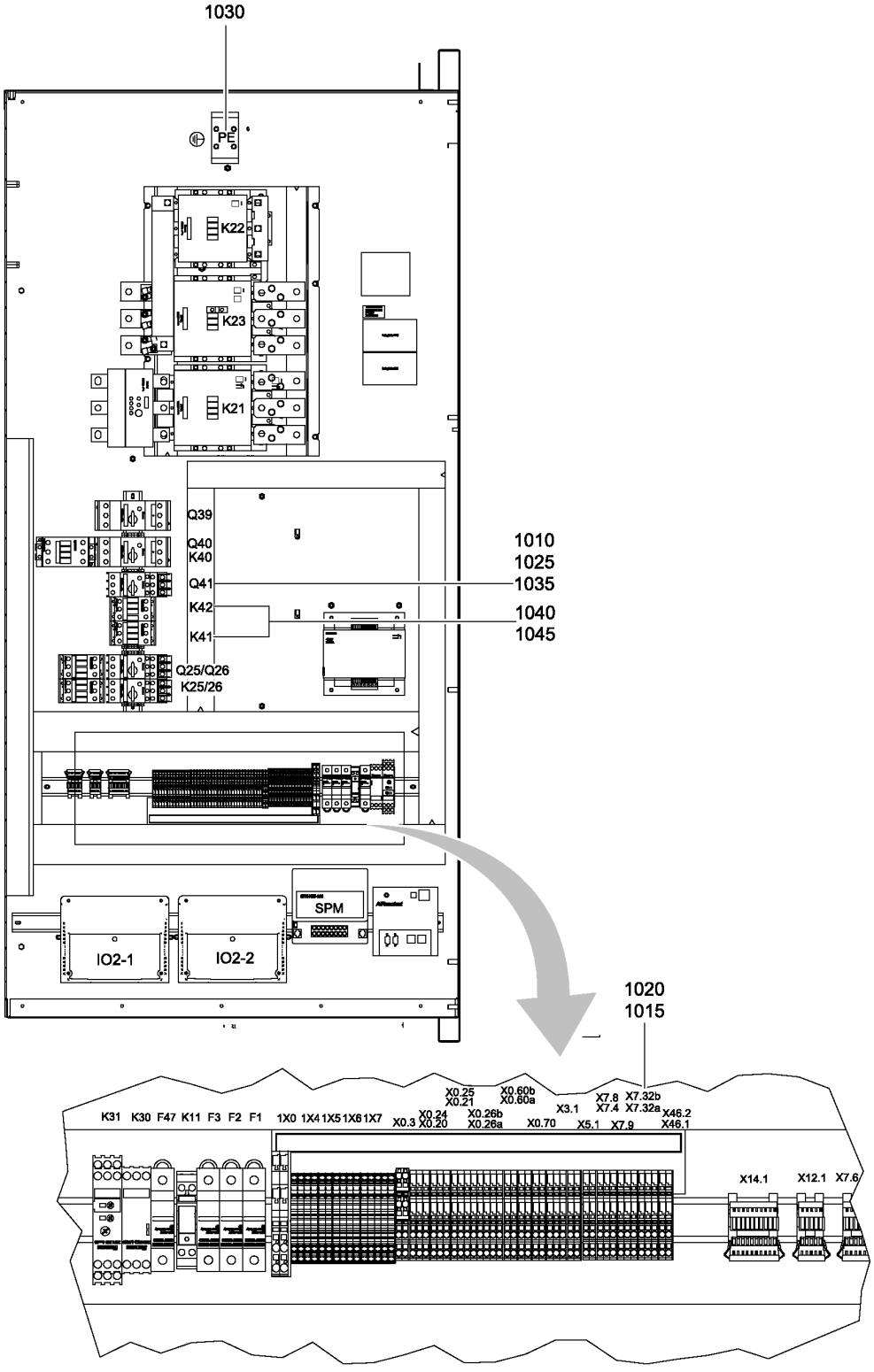
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3504 02	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1015	•	1089 9416 64	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1020	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1025	•	1089 9415 11	2	CONTACTOR	
1030	•	1088 0037 16	2	TERMINAL	
1035	•	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	
1040	•	1089 9601 38	2	CONTACT -	
1045	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.91 - Option - Dryer Fan - IEC Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - 380V 60Hz GA200 5.2Bar or GA250/315 5.2/6.9Bar or GA315 8.6/10.4Bar / 380/400/500/525/550/690V 50Hz GA200 5.5Bar or GA250/315 5.5/7.5Bar or GA315 8.5/10Bar

(((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N



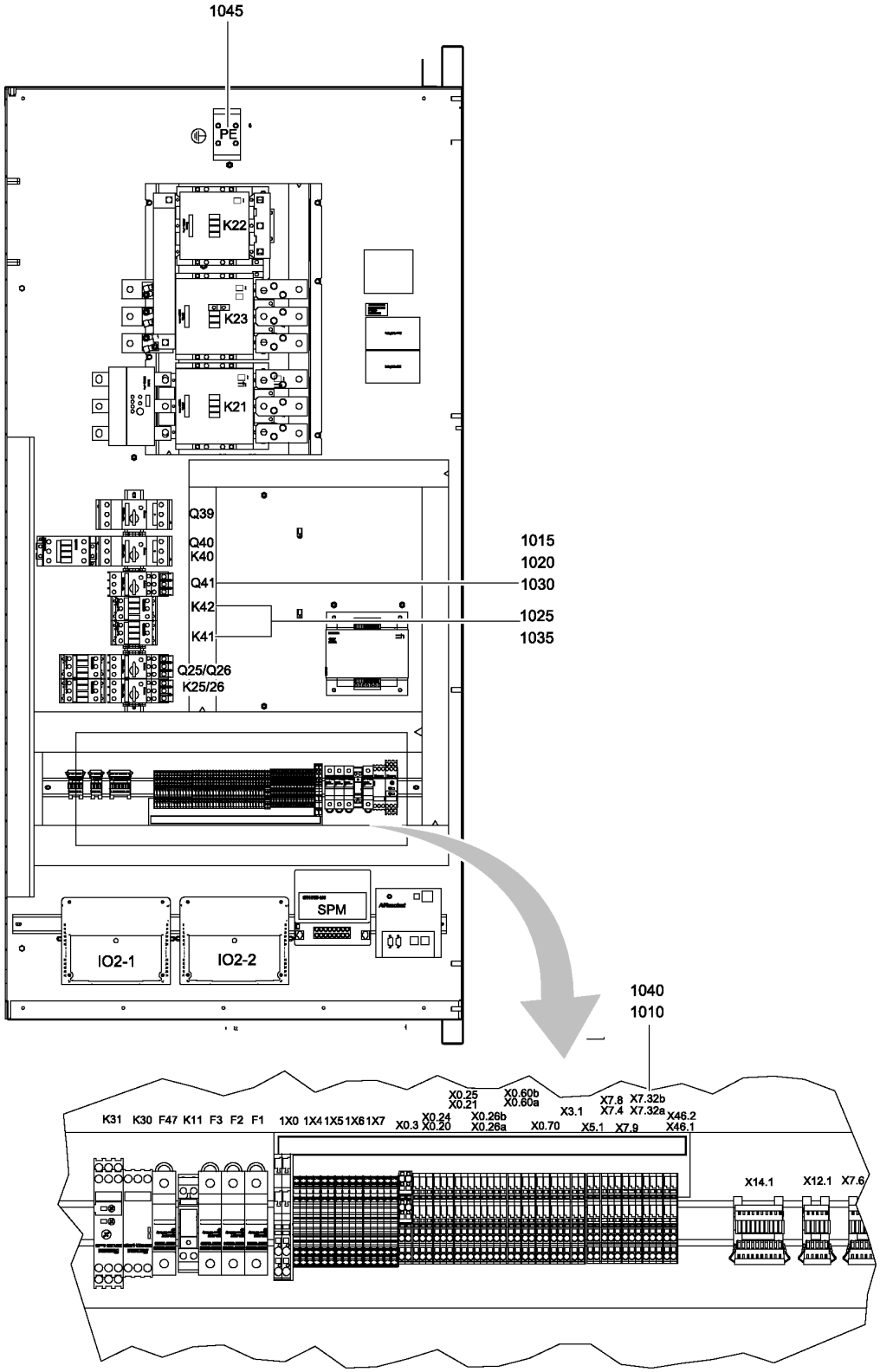
101.91 - Option - Dryer Fan - IEC Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - 380V 60Hz GA200 5.2Bar or GA250/315 5.2/6.9Bar or GA315 8.6/10.4Bar / 380/400/500/525/550/690V 50Hz GA200 5.5Bar or GA250/315 5.5/7.5Bar or GA315 8.5/10Bar

(((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3504 03	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9416 67	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1015	•	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	
1020	•	1088 0037 16	2	TERMINAL	
1025	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1030	•	1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1035	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1040	•	1089 9601 38	2	CONTACT -	
1045	•	1089 9415 11	2	CONTACTOR	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2000 1004 04_01

101.92 - Option - Dryer Fan - IEC 440V 60Hz Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA200 5.2Bar or GA250/315 5.2/6.9Bar or GA315 8.6/10.4Bar

((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N + MOVOL:440V

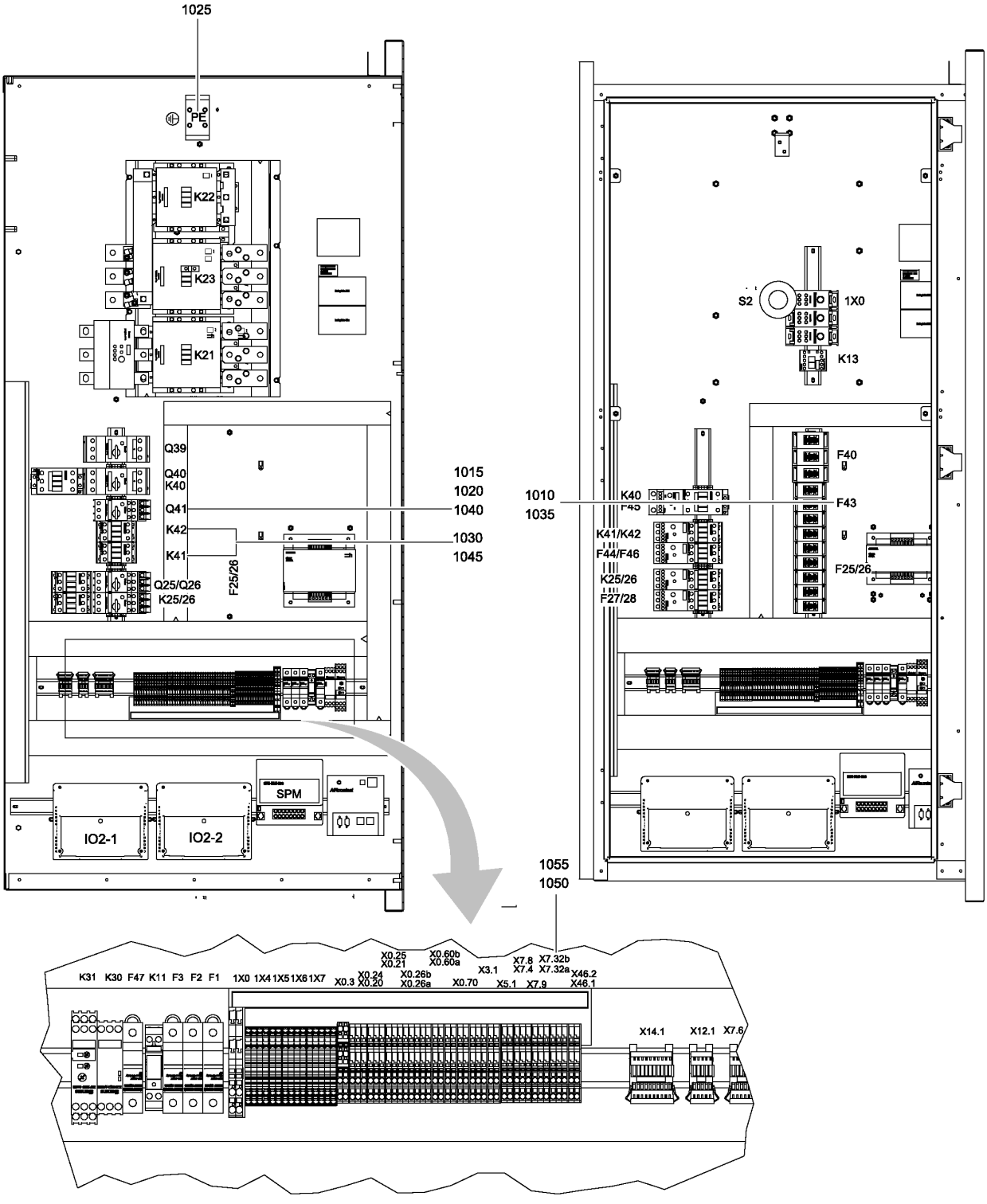
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3504 04	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	
1015	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1020	• 1089 9416 68	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1025	• 1089 9601 38	2	CONTACT -	
1030	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1035	• 1089 9415 11	2	CONTACTOR	
1040	• 1088 0037 16	2	TERMINAL	
1045	• 1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.93 - Option - Dryer Fan - IEC Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/ TN Network - 380V 60Hz GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar / 380/400/500/525/550/690V 50Hz GA160 5.5/7.5Bar or GA200 7.5Bar or GA160/200/250 8.5/10/14Bar or GA315 14Bar

(((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF



101.93 - Option - Dryer Fan - IEC Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/ TN Network - 380V 60Hz GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar / 380/400/500/525/550/690V 50Hz GA160 5.5/7.5Bar or GA200 7.5Bar or GA160/200/250 8.5/10/14Bar or GA315 14Bar

(((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , ((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:14BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF

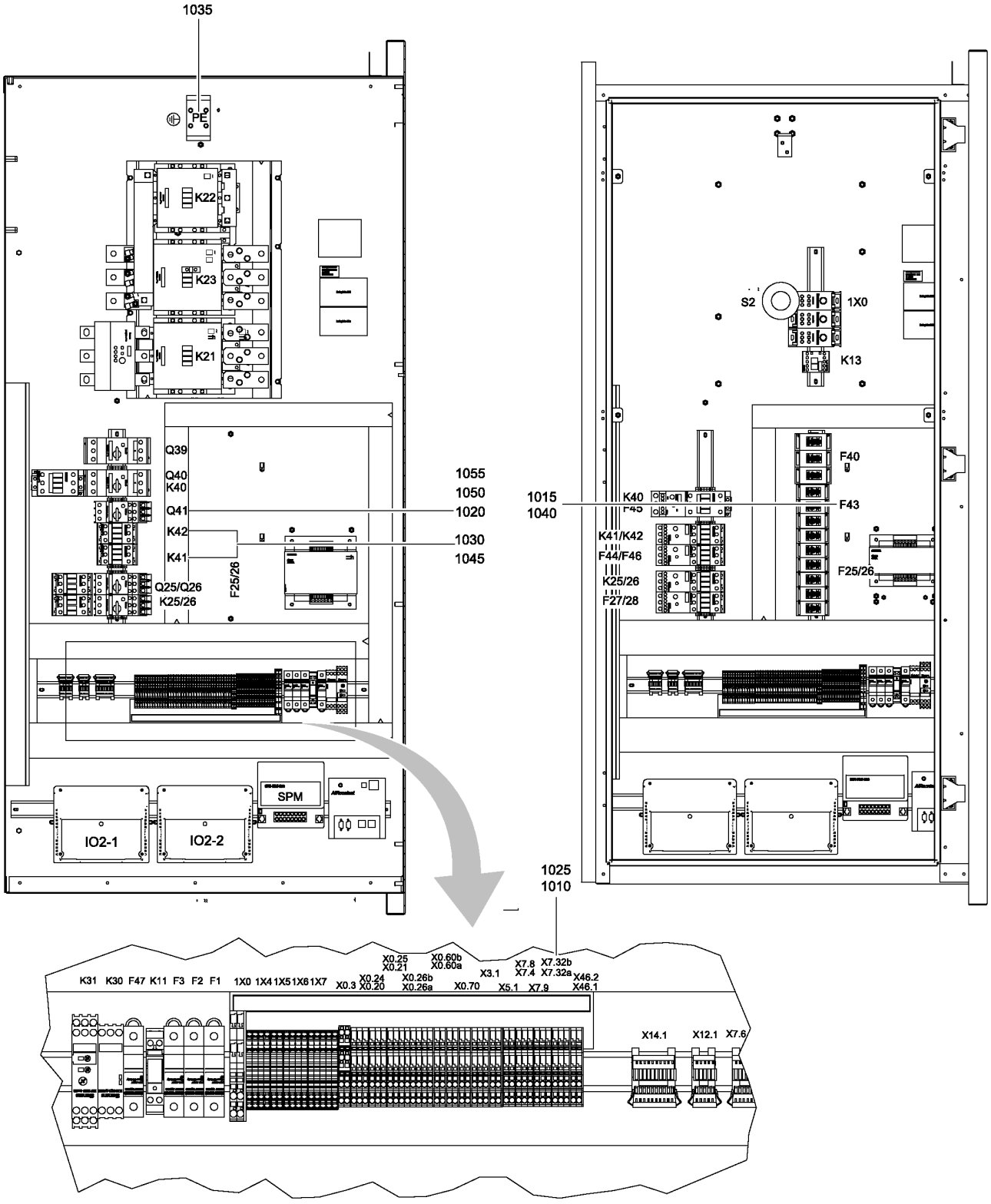
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3504 11	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 0612 03	1	HOLDER	
1015	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1020	•	1089 9416 63	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1025	•	1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1030	•	1089 9601 41	2	CONTACT -	
1035	•	1089 0612 29	3	FUSE	
1040	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1045	•	1089 9415 21	2	CONTACTOR	
1050	•	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	
1055	•	1088 0037 16	2	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.94 - Option - Dryer Fan - IEC 440V 60Hz Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF + MOVOL:440V



101.94 - Option - Dryer Fan - IEC 440V 60Hz Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF + MOVOL:440V

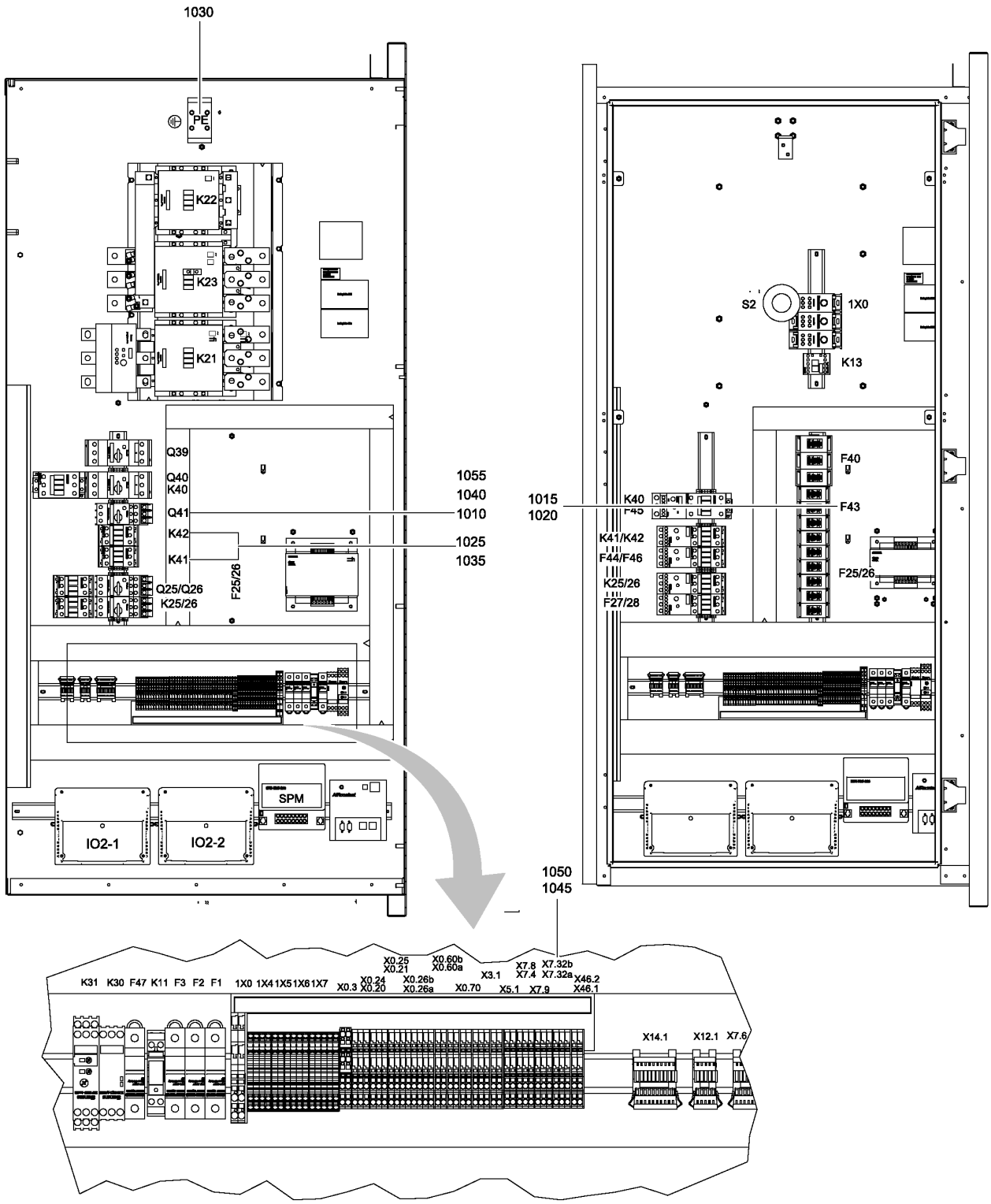
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3504 12	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	
1015	•	1089 0612 03	1	HOLDER	
1020	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1025	•	1088 0037 16	2	TERMINAL	
1030	•	1089 9415 21	2	CONTACTOR	
1035	•	1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1040	•	1089 0612 30	3	FUSE 25 A	
1045	•	1089 9601 41	2	CONTACT -	
1050	•	1089 9416 64	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1055	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.95 - Option - Dryer Fan - IEC Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/TN Network - 380V 60Hz GA200 5.2Bar or GA250/315 5.2/6.9Bar or GA315 8.6/10.4Bar / 380/400/500/525/550/690V 50Hz GA200 5.5Bar or GA250/315 5.5/7.5Bar or GA315 8.5/10Bar

(((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF



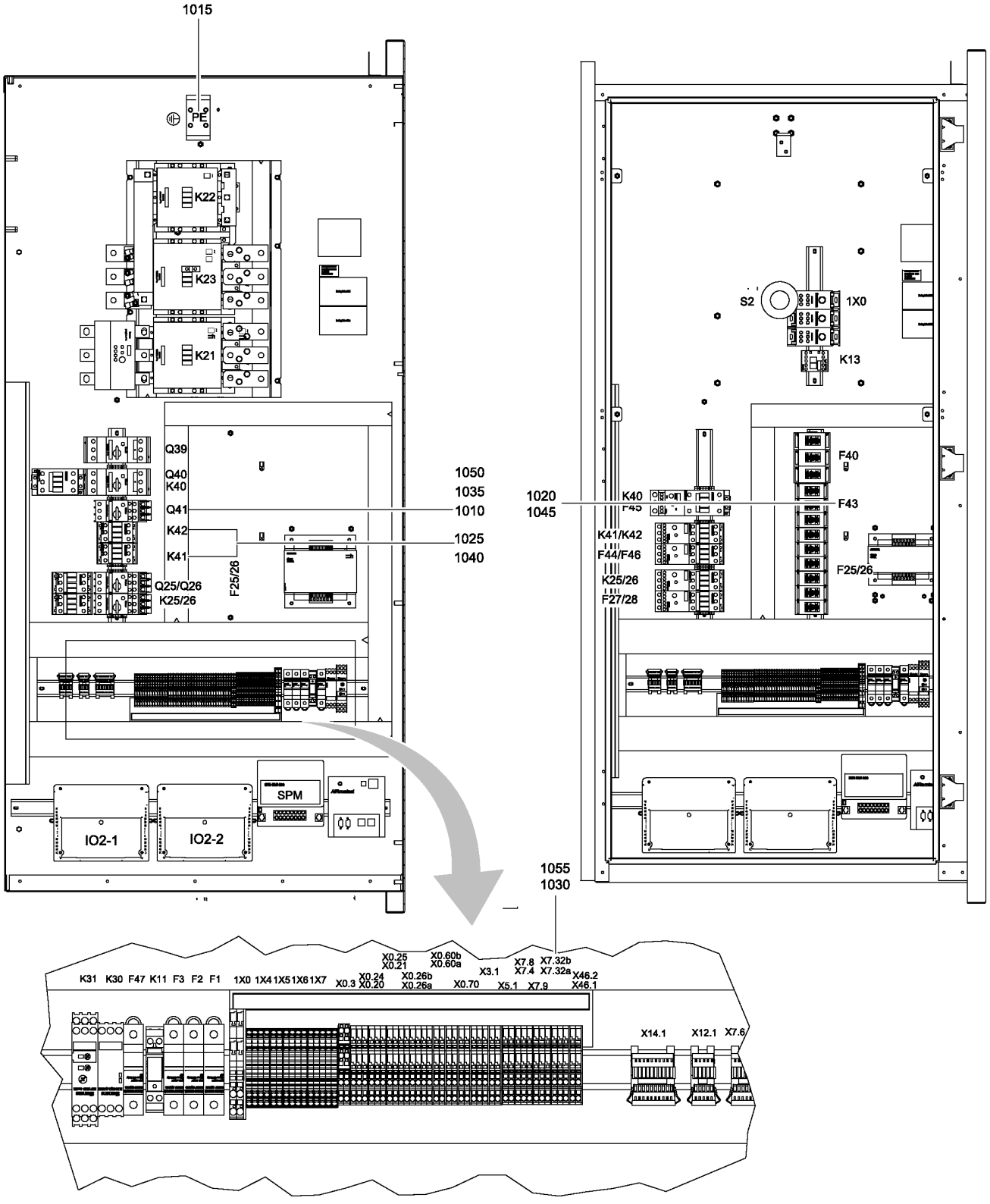
101.95 - Option - Dryer Fan - IEC Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/TN Network - 380V 60Hz GA200 5.2Bar or GA250/315 5.2/6.9Bar or GA315 8.6/10.4Bar / 380/400/500/525/550/690V 50Hz GA200 5.5Bar or GA250/315 5.5/7.5Bar or GA315 8.5/10Bar

(((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:380V , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3504 13	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1015	•	1089 0612 30	3	FUSE 25 A	
1020	•	1089 0612 03	1	HOLDER	
1025	•	1089 9601 41	2	CONTACT -	
1030	•	1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1035	•	1089 9415 21	2	CONTACTOR	
1040	•	1089 9416 67	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1045	•	1088 0037 16	2	TERMINAL	
1050	•	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	
1055	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2000 1004 14_01

101.96 - Option - Dryer Fan - IEC 440V 60Hz Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA200 5.2Bar or GA250/315 5.2/6.9Bar or GA315 8.6/10.4Bar

((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF + MOVOL:440V

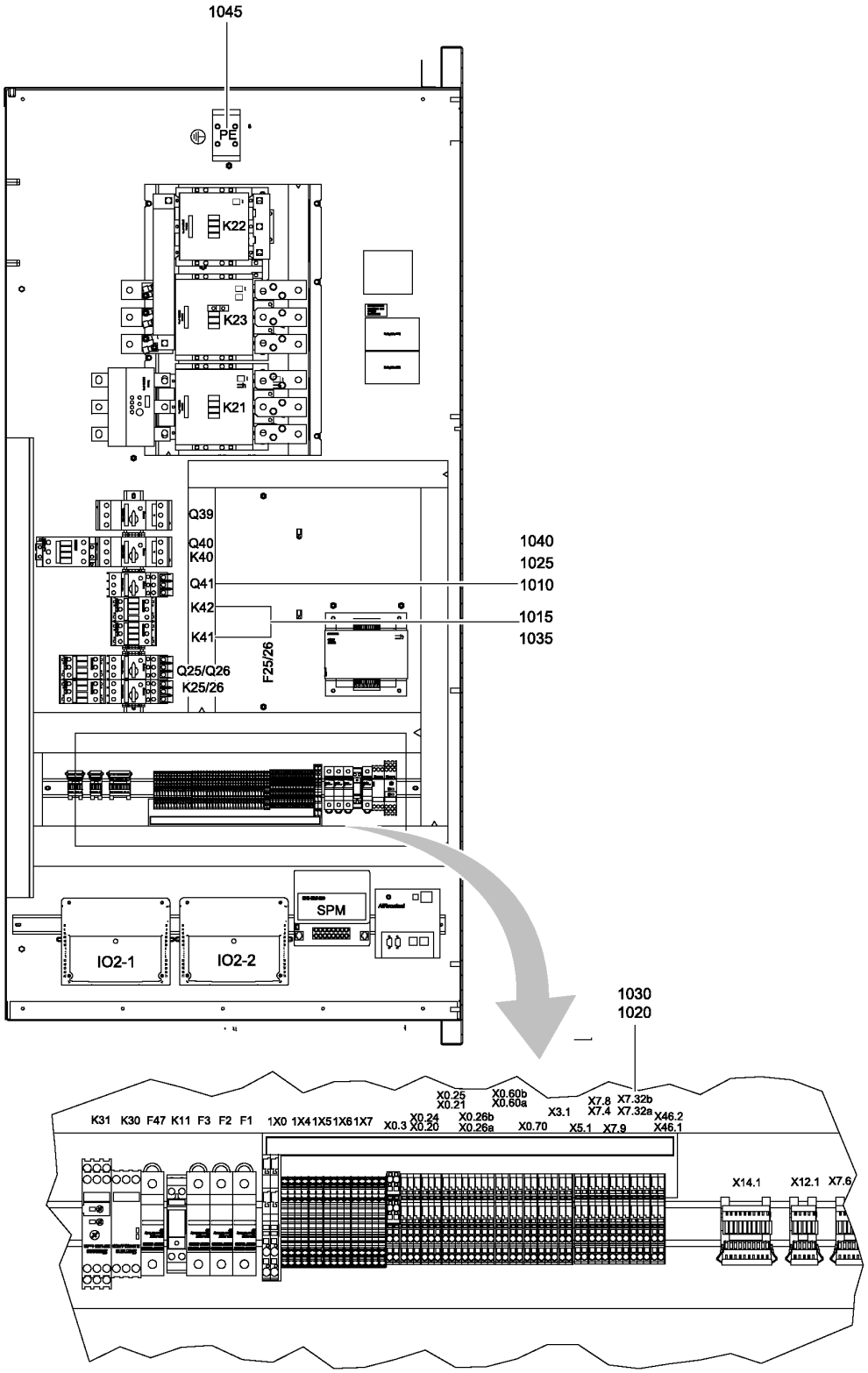
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3504 14	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1089 9416 68	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1015	• 1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1020	• 1089 0612 03	1	HOLDER	
1025	• 1089 9415 21	2	CONTACTOR	
1030	• 1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	
1035	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1040	• 1089 9601 41	2	CONTACT -	
1045	• 1089 0612 30	3	FUSE 25 A	
1050	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1055	• 1088 0037 16	2	TERMINAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.97 - Option - Dryer Fan - CSA-UL 460/575V Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N



2000 1004 51_01

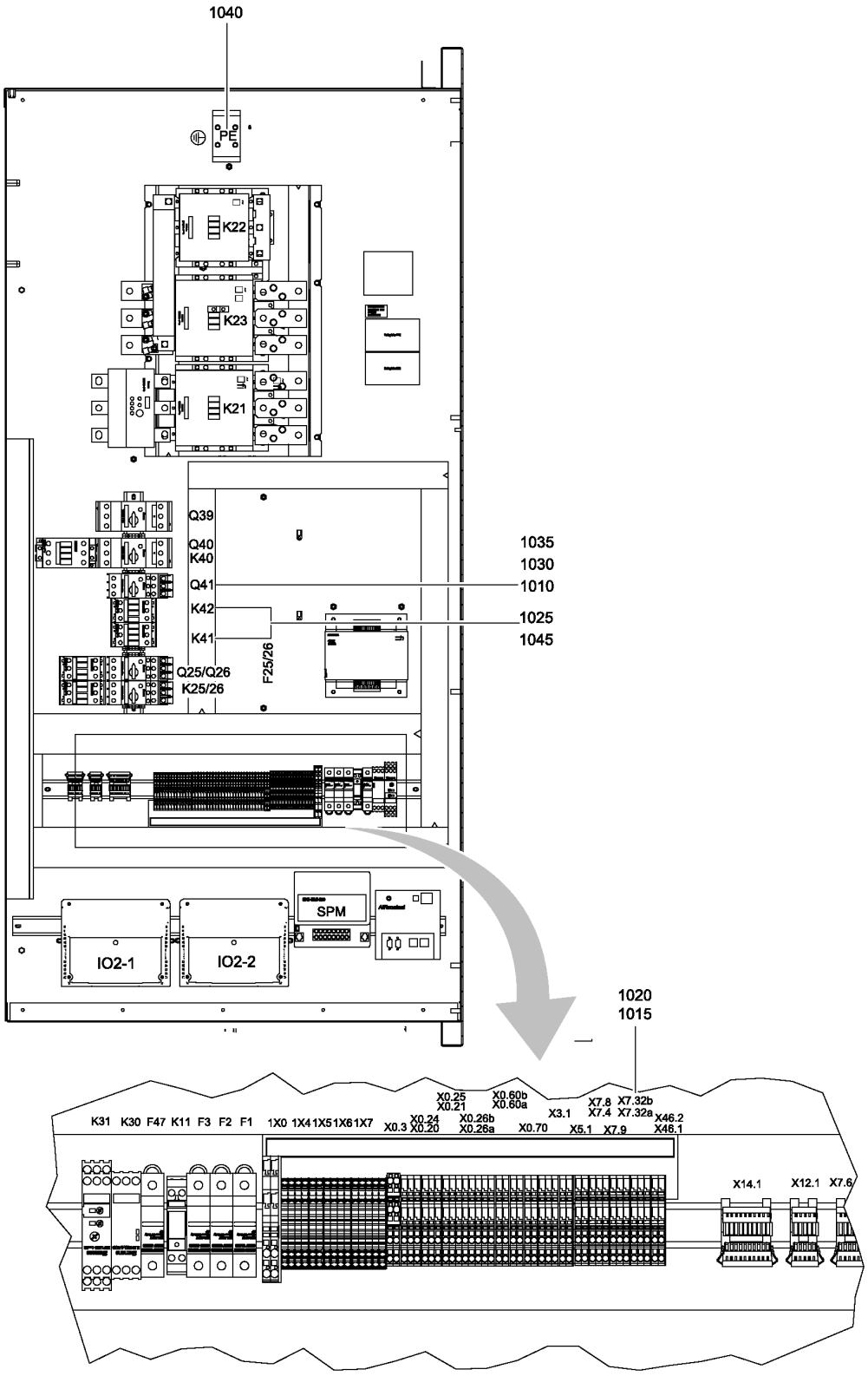
101.97 - Option - Dryer Fan - CSA-UL 460/575V Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3504 51	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9416 64	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1015	•	1089 9415 14	2	CONTACTOR	
1020	•	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	
1025	•	~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
		Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1030	•	1088 0037 16	2	TERMINAL	
1035	•	1089 9601 37	2	CONTACT	
1040	•	1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1045	•	1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2000 1004 52_01

101.98 - Option - Dryer Fan - CSA-UL 460/575V Aircooled without HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA200 5.5Bar or GA250/315 5.2/6.9Bar or GA315 8.6/10.4Bar

((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

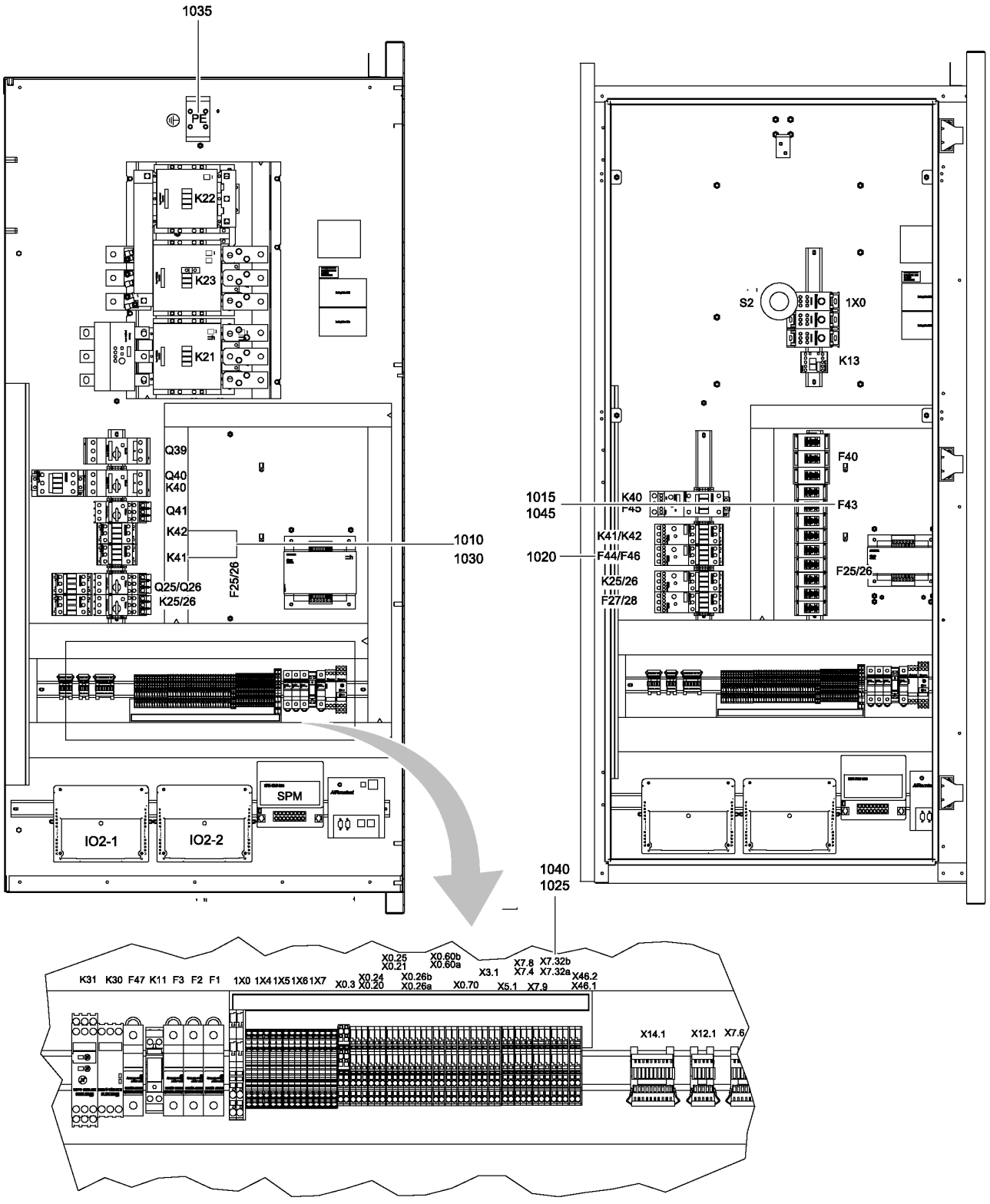
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3504 52	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1089 9416 68	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1015	• 1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	
1020	• 1088 0037 16	2	TERMINAL	
1025	• 1089 9415 14	2	CONTACTOR	
1030	• ~~1089 9416 07~~	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
	Substituted by:		1089 9416 41 - CONTACT BLOCK (quantity: 1)	
1035	• 1089 9656 04	1	TERMINAL	
1040	• 1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1045	• 1089 9601 37	2	CONTACT	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.99 - Option - Dryer Fan - CSA-UL 460/575V Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF



2000 1004 61_01

101.99 - Option - Dryer Fan - CSA-UL 460/575V Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA160 5.2/6.9Bar or GA200 6.9Bar or GA160/200/250 8.6/10.4/13.8Bar or GA315 13.8Bar

((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) + MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:6.9BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF

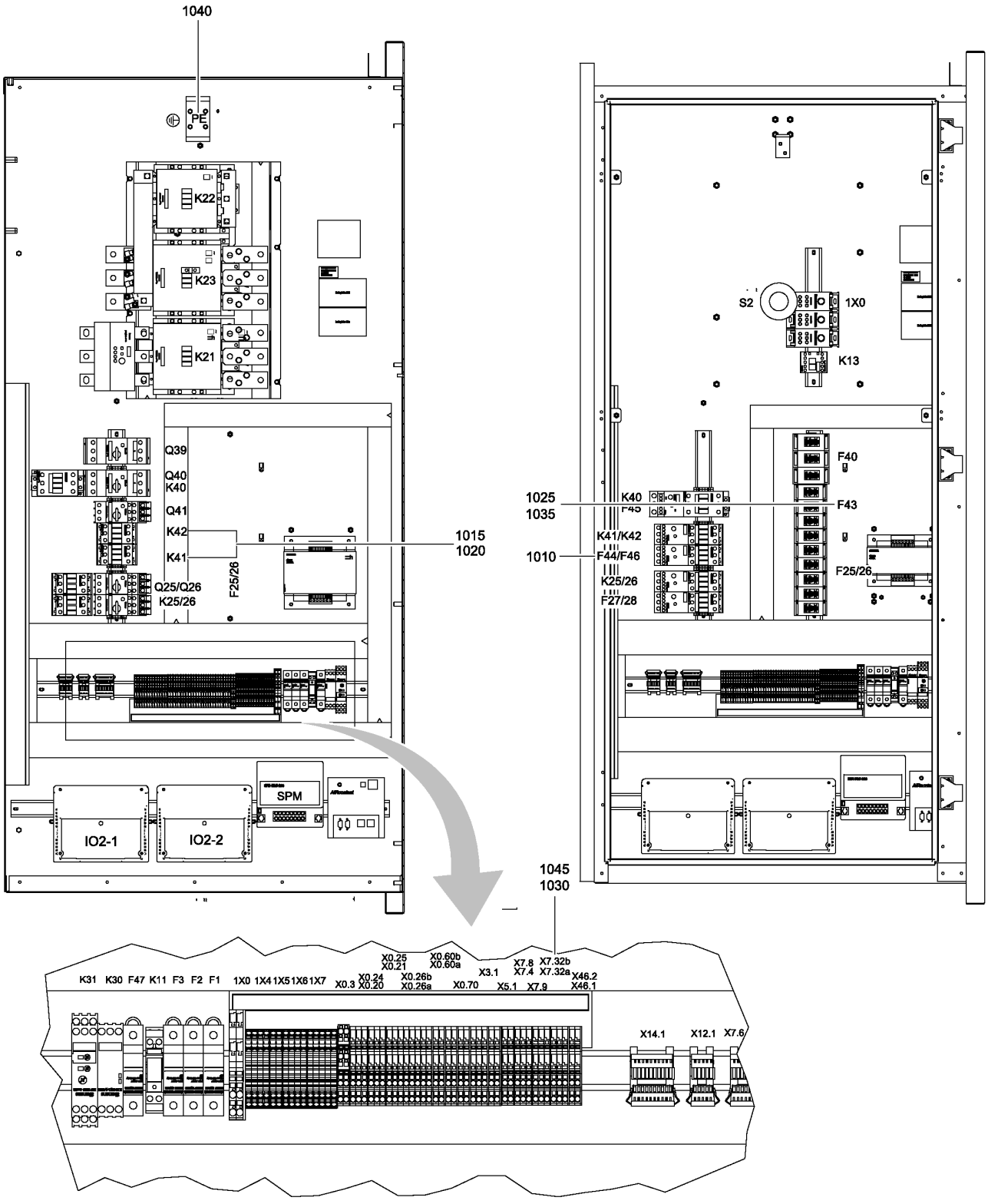
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3504 61	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9415 24	2	CONTACTOR	
1015	•	1089 9528 46	3	FUSE	
1020	•	1089 9446 12	1	RELAY OVERLOAD	
1025	•	1088 0037 16	2	TERMINAL	
1030	•	1089 9601 40	2	CONTACT -	
1035	•	1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1040	•	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	
1045	•	1089 9536 40	3	HOLDER FUSE	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

101.100 - Option - Dryer Fan - CSA-UL 460/575V Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA200 5.2Bar or GA250/315 5.2/6.9Bar or GA315 8.6/10.4Bar

((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF



2000 1004 62_01

101.100 - Option - Dryer Fan - CSA-UL 460/575V Aircooled with IT Network / with HSCCR with TT/TN Network - GA200 5.2Bar or GA250/315 5.2/6.9Bar or GA315 8.6/10.4Bar

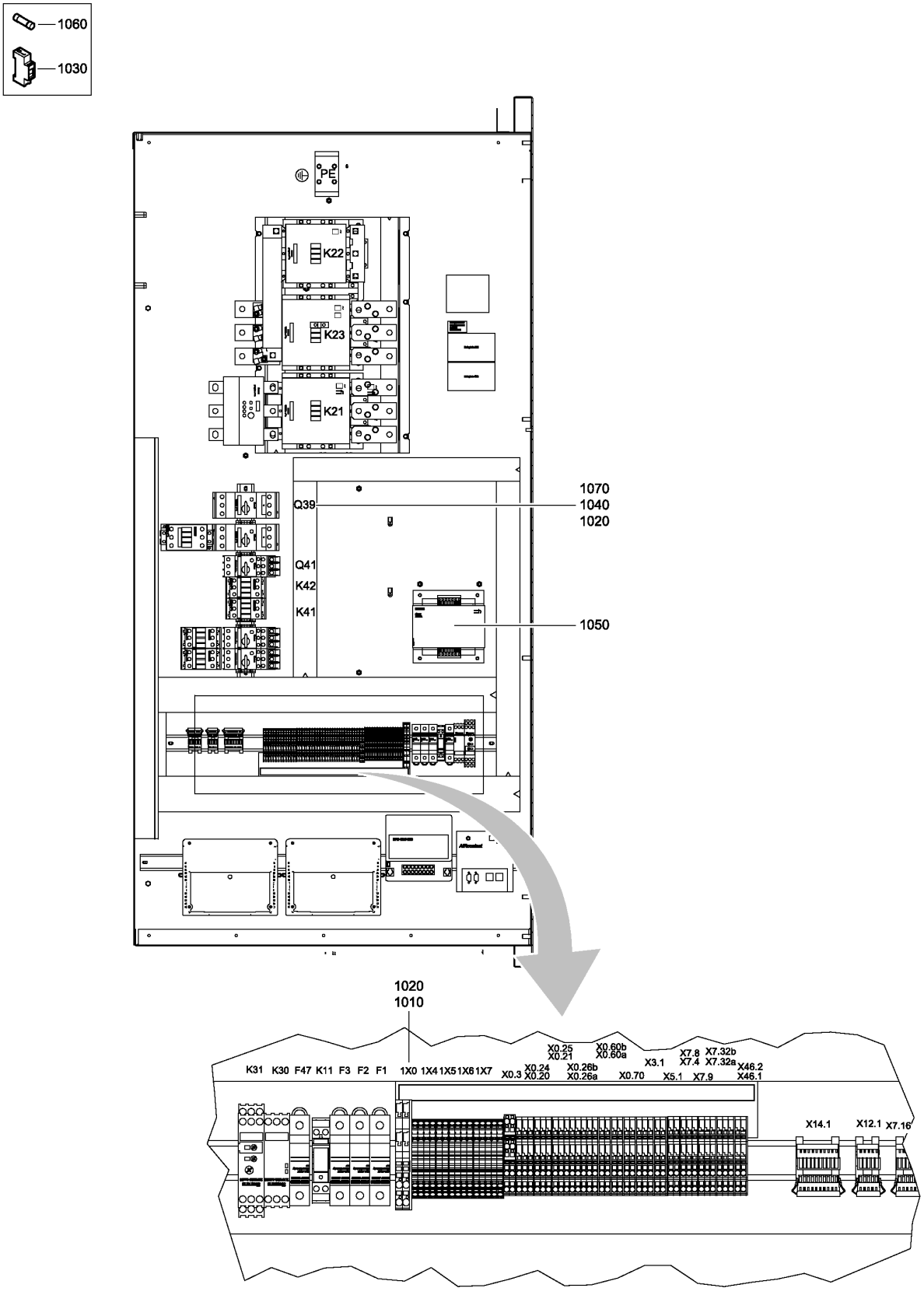
((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3504 62	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9446 55	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	
1015	•	1089 9601 40	2	CONTACT -	
1020	•	1089 9415 24	2	CONTACTOR	
1025	•	1089 9528 48	3	FUSE	
1030	•	1088 0037 16	2	TERMINAL	
1035	•	1089 9536 40	3	HOLDER FUSE	
1040	•	1089 0506 27	1	TERMINAL (PE)	
1045	•	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

((((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:AIR , (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR)) + FREQ:50HZ , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N



2000 1007 02-04-05-06-07_01

101.101 - Option - Dryer Trafo Module - IEC - TT/TN Network without High Short Circuit Current

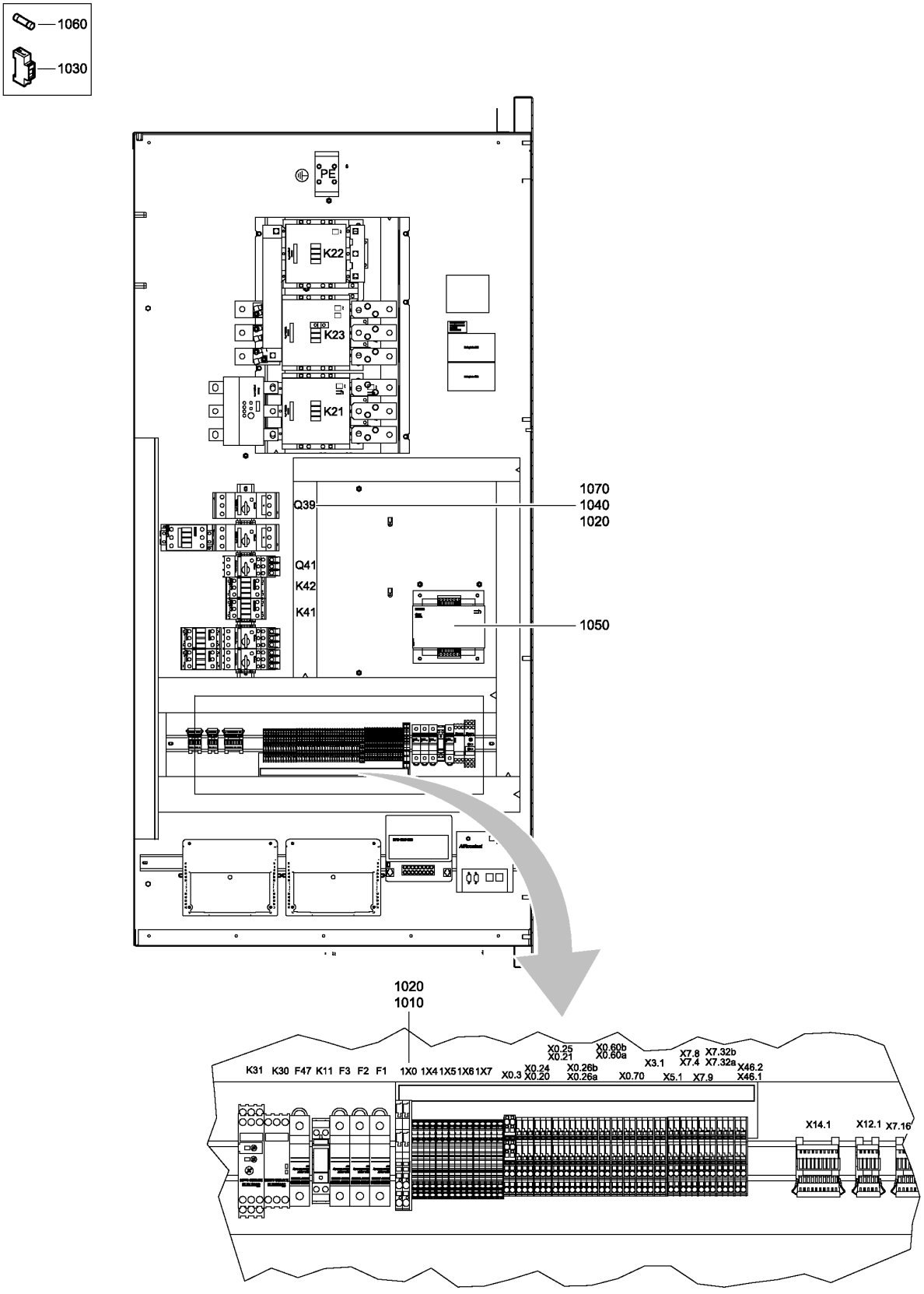
((((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:AIR , (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR)) + FREQ:50HZ , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3507 04	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)** (((PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + MOVOL:500V , (COOL:AIR + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:550V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MOVOL:550V + PRESS:14BAR) + FREQ:50HZ
		1900 3507 07			**(26/02/2013 - ...)** (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:690V
		1900 3507 02			**(26/02/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:525V
		1900 3507 05			**(26/02/2013 - ...)** (((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V
		1900 3507 06			**(26/02/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V
1010	•	1089 9427 06	2	TERMINAL	**(17/09/2014 - 01/01/2020)**
1020	•	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	**(17/09/2014 - 01/01/2020)** (((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:AIR , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MOVOL:550V) + FREQ:50HZ , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V
1030	•	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	**(17/09/2014 - 01/01/2020)**
1040	•	1089 9416 72	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	**(26/02/2013 - ...)** (((PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + MOVOL:525V , (COOL:AIR + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MOVOL:690V + PRESS:14BAR) + FREQ:50HZ
1040	•	1089 9416 74	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	**(26/02/2013 - ...)** (((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V , (((PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + MOVOL:500V , (COOL:AIR + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:550V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MOVOL:550V + PRESS:14BAR) + FREQ:50HZ
1040	•	1089 9416 87	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	**(26/02/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V
1050	•	1089 9425 24	0	TRANSFORMER	**(17/09/2014 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:525V
1050	•	1089 9426 05	0	TRANSFORMER	**(17/09/2014 - ...)** (((PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + MOVOL:500V , (COOL:AIR + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:550V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MOVOL:550V + PRESS:14BAR) + FREQ:50HZ

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

((((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:AIR , (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR)) + FREQ:50HZ , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N



2000 1007 02-04-05-06-07_01

101.101 - Option - Dryer Trafo Module - IEC - TT/TN Network without High Short Circuit Current

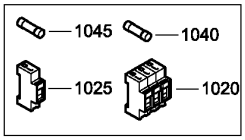
((((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:AIR , (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR)) + FREQ:50HZ , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N

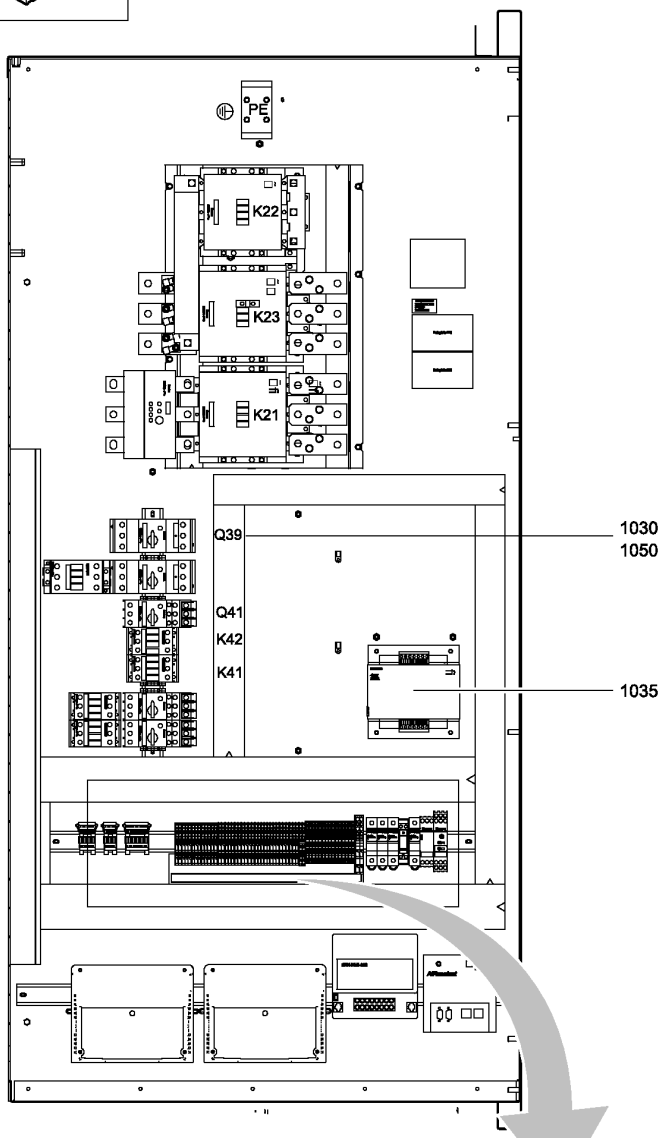
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1050 •	1089 9425 25	0	TRANSFORMER	**(20/11/2014 - ...)** (((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V
1050 •	1089 9425 28	0	TRANSFORMER	**(17/09/2014 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V
1050 •	1089 9425 30	0	TRANSFORMER	**(17/09/2014 - ...)** (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:690V
1060 •	1089 9168 89	2	FUSE	**(17/09/2014 - 01/01/2020)**
1070 •	1089 9416 75	1	CONNECTION BLOCK FOR 3RV S0	**(26/02/2013 - ...)** (((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:AIR , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:WATER) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V , (((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:AIR , (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR)) + FREQ:50HZ

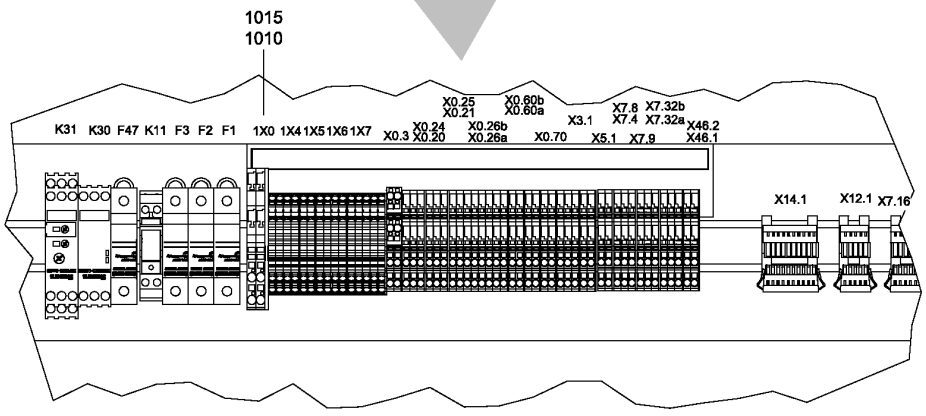
Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled	COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled	EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz	FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz	HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature	ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network	MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200	MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250	MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V	MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V	MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)	MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)	PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar	PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar	PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar	PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar	PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar	PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar	PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

((((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:AIR , (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR)) + FREQ:50HZ , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF







2000 1007 12-14-15-16-17_01

101.102 - Option - Dryer Trafo Module - IEC - IT Network or TT/TN Network with High Short Circuit Current Rating

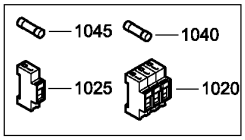
((((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:AIR , (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR)) + FREQ:50HZ , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF

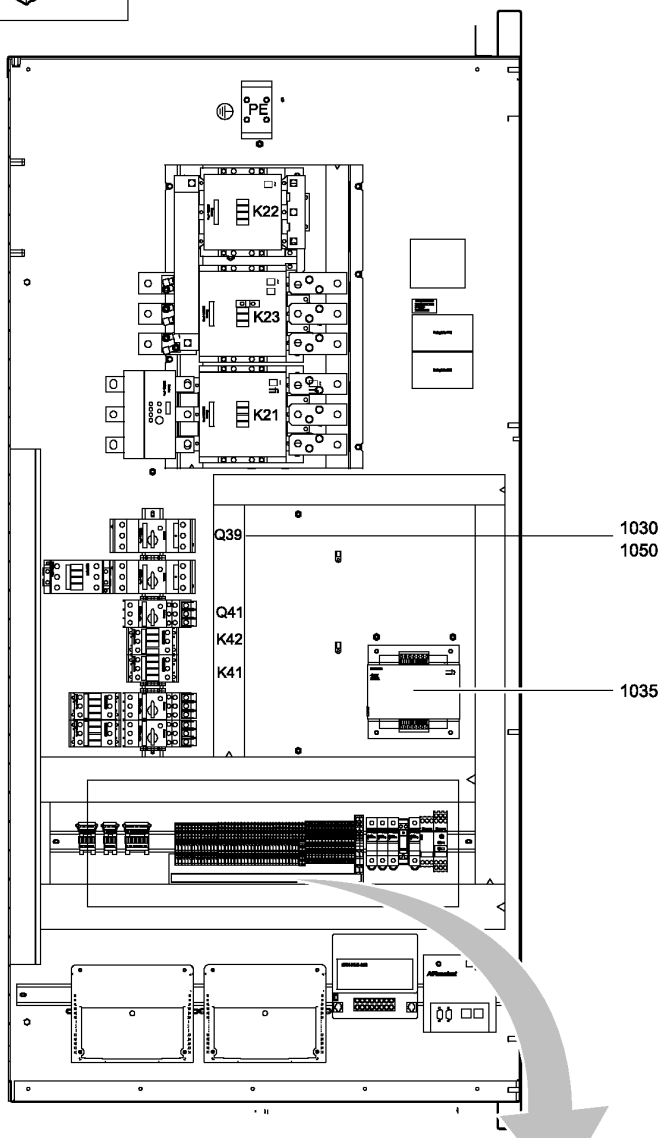
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3507 16	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V
		1900 3507 17			**(26/02/2013 - ...)** (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:690V
		1900 3507 15			**(26/02/2013 - ...)** (((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V
		1900 3507 14			**(26/02/2013 - ...)** (((PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + MOVOL:500V , (COOL:AIR + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:550V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MOVOL:550V + PRESS:14BAR) + FREQ:50HZ
		1900 3507 12			**(26/02/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:525V
1010	•	1089 9427 06	2	TERMINAL	**(17/09/2014 - 01/01/2020)**
1015	•	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	**(17/09/2014 - 01/01/2020)**
1020	•	1089 0612 12	1	FUSE HOLDER	**(26/02/2013 - ...)**
1025	•	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	**(17/09/2014 - 19/11/2014)** (((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V , ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + FREQ:50HZ) + COOL:AIR , (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ **(20/11/2014 - ...)**
1030	•	1089 9416 72	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	**(26/02/2013 - ...)** (((PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + MOVOL:525V , (COOL:AIR + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MOVOL:690V + PRESS:14BAR) + FREQ:50HZ
1030	•	1089 9416 74	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	**(26/02/2013 - ...)** (((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V , (((PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + MOVOL:500V , (COOL:AIR + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:550V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MOVOL:550V + PRESS:14BAR) + FREQ:50HZ
1030	•	1089 9416 87	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	**(26/02/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V
1035	•	1089 9425 24	0	TRANSFORMER	**(17/09/2014 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:525V

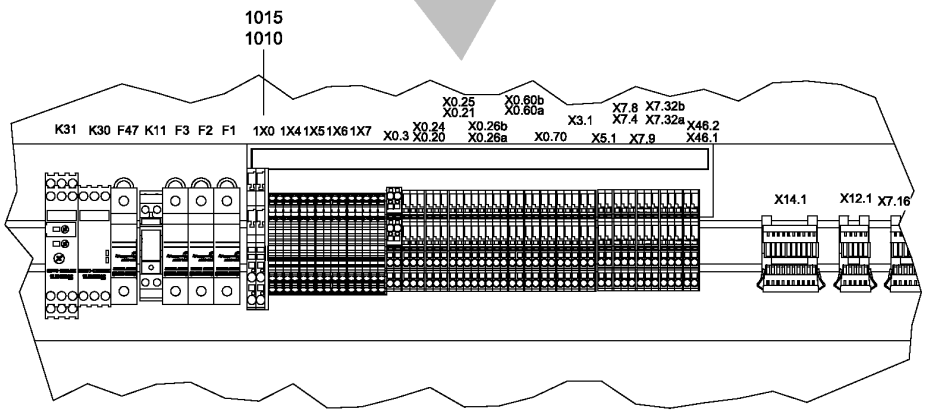
Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

((((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:AIR , (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR)) + FREQ:50HZ , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF







2000 1007 12-14-15-16-17_01

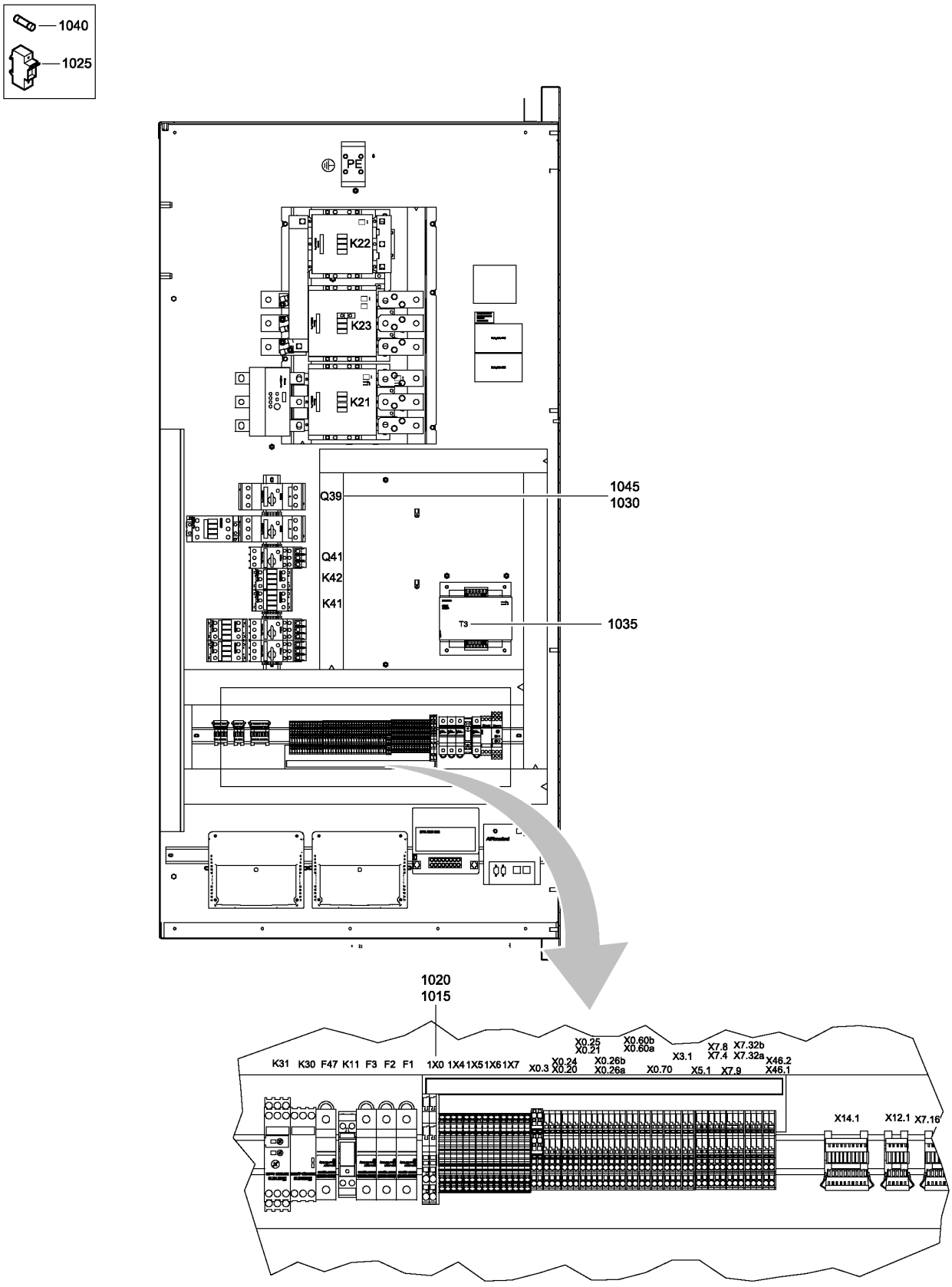
101.102 - Option - Dryer Trafo Module - IEC - IT Network or TT/TN Network with High Short Circuit Current Rating

((((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:AIR , (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR)) + FREQ:50HZ , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1035 •	1089 9426 05	0	TRANSFORMER	**(17/09/2014 - ...)** (((PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + COOL:AIR + MOVOL:500V , (COOL:AIR + MODEL:GA315A2 + MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:550V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MOVOL:550V + PRESS:14BAR) + FREQ:50HZ
1035 •	1089 9425 25	0	TRANSFORMER	**(20/11/2014 - ...)** (((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR , MODEL:GA315A2 + PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER + PRESS:5.2BAR) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V
1035 •	1089 9425 28	0	TRANSFORMER	**(17/09/2014 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V
1035 •	1089 9425 30	0	TRANSFORMER	**(17/09/2014 - ...)** (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:690V
1040 •	1089 0612 95	3	FUSE	**(17/09/2014 - 01/01/2020)** (((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:AIR , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:WATER) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V , (((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:AIR , (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR)) + FREQ:50HZ
1040 •	1089 0612 55	3	FUSE	**(26/02/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:AIR + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V
1045 •	1089 9168 89	2	FUSE	**(17/09/2014 - 01/01/2020)**
1050 •	1089 9416 75	1	CONNECTION BLOCK FOR 3RV S0	**(26/02/2013 - ...)** (((MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2) + COOL:AIR , COOL:WATER) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 + PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR) + COOL:AIR , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:WATER) + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:440V , (((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) , (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.5BAR) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V) + COOL:AIR , (MOVOL:550V , MOVOL:690V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR)) + FREQ:50HZ

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:440V - Supply voltage:440 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:550V - Supply voltage:550 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:690V - Supply voltage:690 V (3 ph)
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



2000 1007 52_01

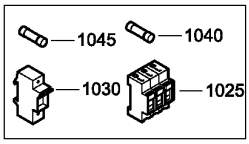
101.103 - Option - Dryer Trafo Module - CSA-UL - TT/TN Network without High Short Circuit Current Rating

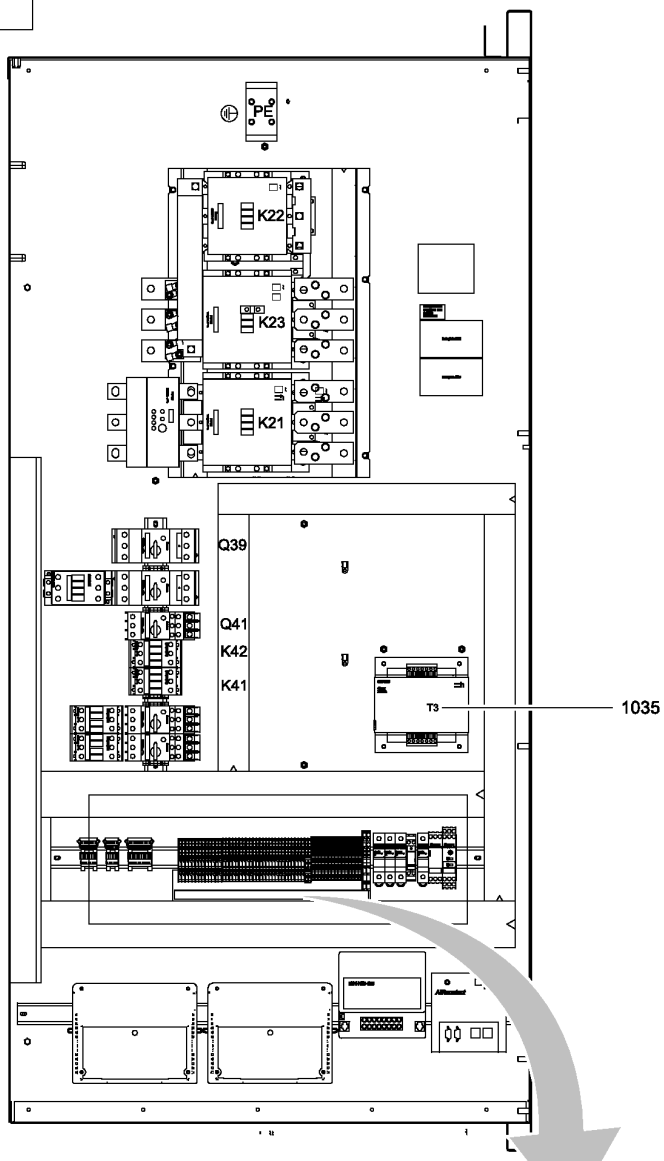
((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + HSCCR:N + IDRY:FF + ITNET:N + MOVOL:575V

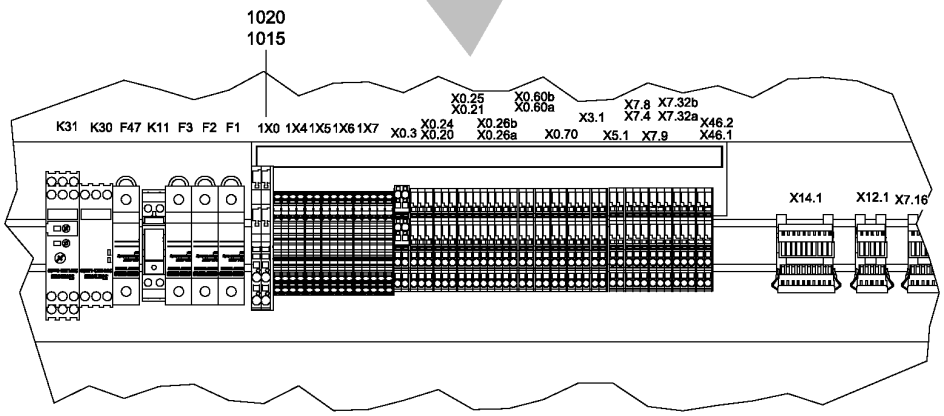
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3507 52	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1015	•	1089 9427 06	2	TERMINAL	(20/11/2014 - ...)
1020	•	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(20/11/2014 - ...)
1025	•	1089 0612 02	2	FUSE HOLDER	(20/11/2014 - ...)
1030	•	1089 9416 72	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	
1035	•	1089 9425 26	0	TRANSFORMER	(20/11/2014 - ...)
1040	•	1089 9168 36	2	FUSE	(20/11/2014 - ...)
1045	•	1089 9416 75	1	CONNECTION BLOCK FOR 3RV S0	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:N - IT Network:TT or TN network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar







2000 1007 62_01

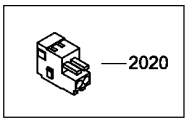
101.104 - Option - Dryer Trafo Module - CSA-UL - IT Network or TT/TN Network with High Short Circuit Current Rating

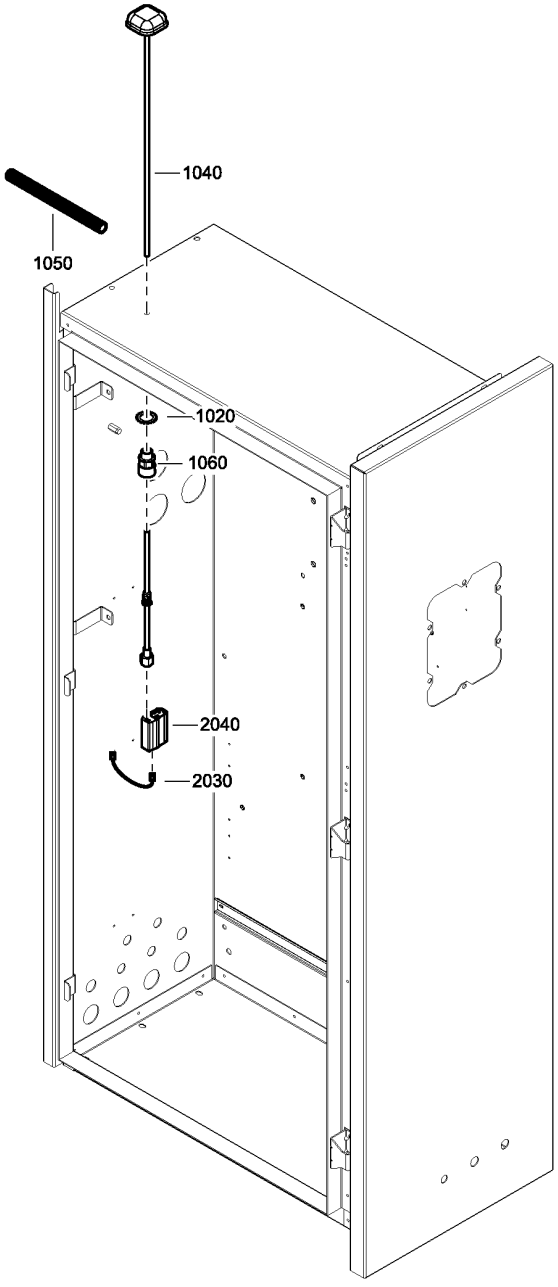
((MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR) , (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , MODEL:GA200A2 + PRESS:5.2BAR) + (HSCCR:N + ITNET:Y , HSCCR:Y) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:FF + MOVOL:575V

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3507 62	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1015	•	1089 9427 06	2	TERMINAL	(20/11/2014 - ...)
1020	•	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(20/11/2014 - ...)
1025	•	1089 9536 33	3	FUSE HOLDER	
1030	•	1089 0612 02	2	FUSE HOLDER	(20/11/2014 - ...)
1035	•	1089 9425 26	0	TRANSFORMER	(20/11/2014 - ...)
1040	•	1089 9528 27	3	FUSE	(20/11/2014 - ...)
1045	•	1089 9168 36	2	FUSE	(20/11/2014 - ...)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
HSCCR:N - High Short Circuit Current Rating:N
HSCCR:Y - High Short Circuit Current Rating:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
ITNET:Y - IT Network:IT network
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



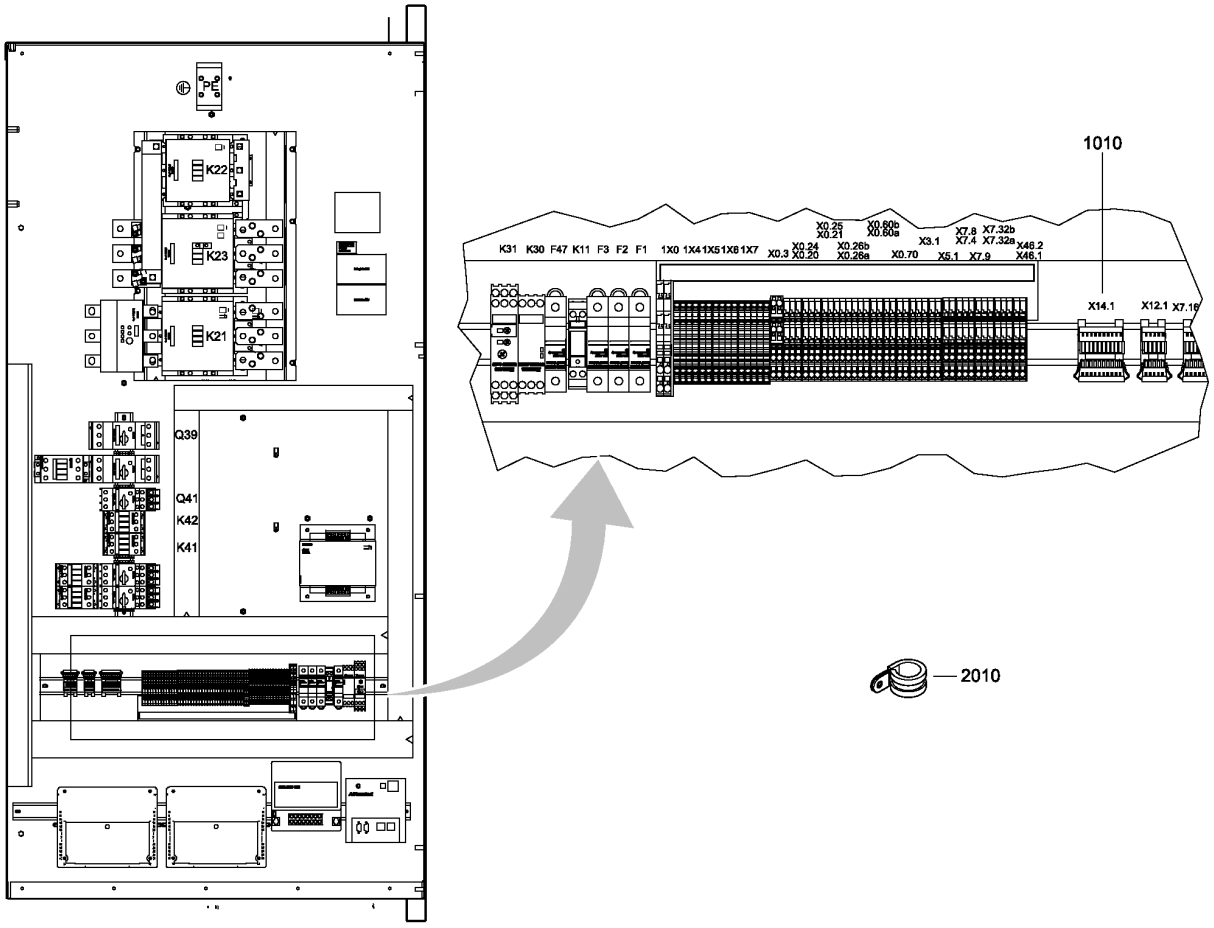


2000 1008 02_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	0333 3244 00	1	LOCK WASHER(A) 17 X 26 X 1.2	**(17/06/2013 - ...)**
1040	1630 0928 02	1	ANTENNA	**(17/06/2013 - ...)**
1050	0070 4022 66	1	CONDUIT	**(17/06/2013 - 05/03/2014)**
1060	0698 6125 92	1	CONDUIT GLAND	**(17/06/2013 - 05/03/2014)**
	1900 3508 02	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(17/06/2013 - ...)**
2020 •	1088 0031 02	1	CONTACT	**(13/12/2013 - ...)**
2030 •	1623 4029 03	1	COMMUNICATION CABLE	
2040 •	~~1630 0707 81~~	1	MODEM KIT MK5 ETH AND 24V PSU	**(17/06/2013 - 24/09/2015)**
	Substituted by:	1630 0707 82 - MODEM KIT MK5 ETH AND 24V PSU (quantity: 1)		
2040 •	1630 0707 82	1	MODEM KIT MK5 ETH AND 24V PSU	**(25/09/2015 - ...)**

Legend:
SMARTLNK:Y - Smartlink:Yes

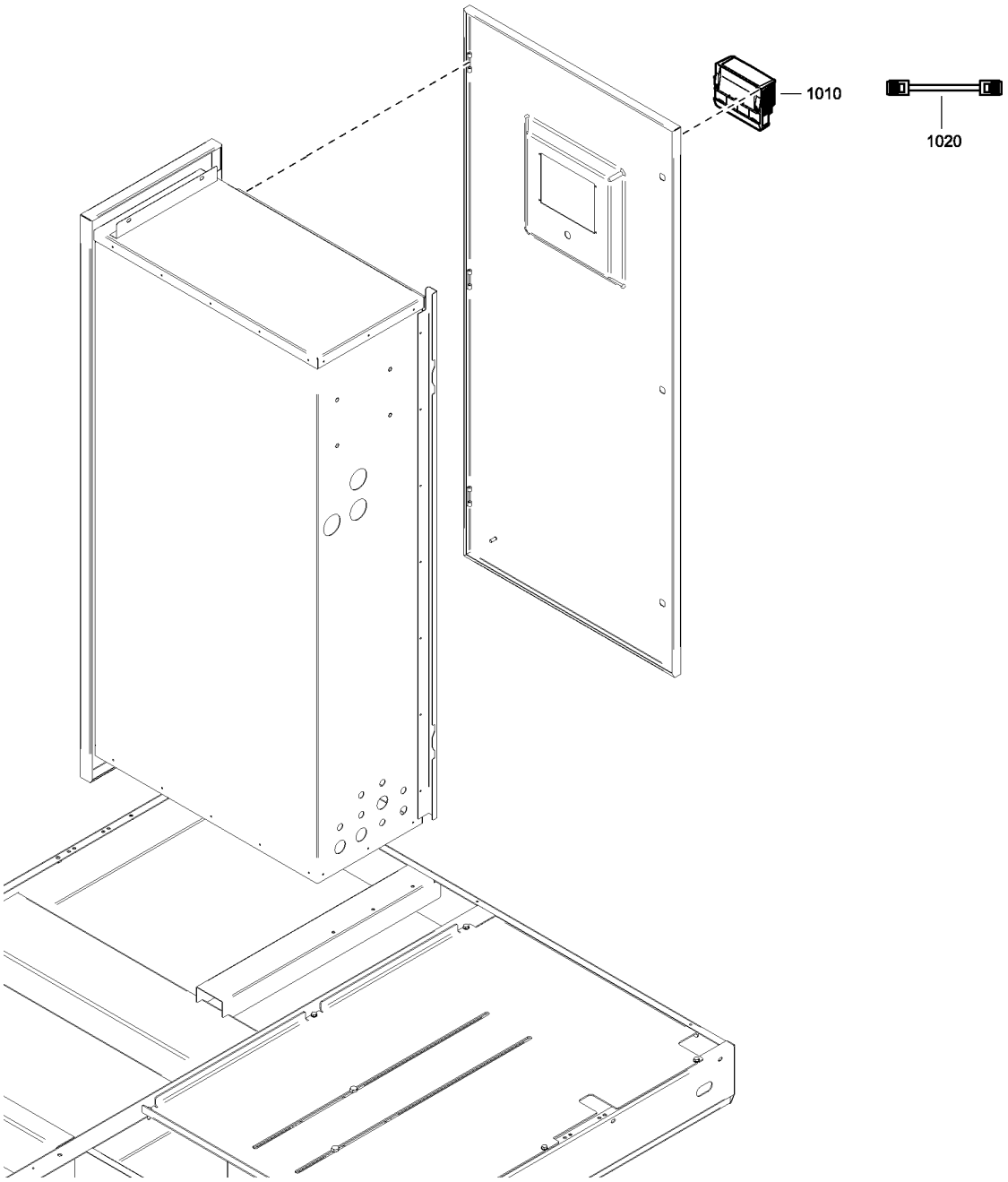




2000 1005 43-2256 0898 99_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3505 43	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1088 0031 70	1	CONNECTOR	
2010	1619 2861 01	3	CLAMP	(13/12/2013 - ...)
2020	1088 0039 25	1	TERMINAL	(17/07/2015 - ...)

Legend:
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings



2000 1008 03_01

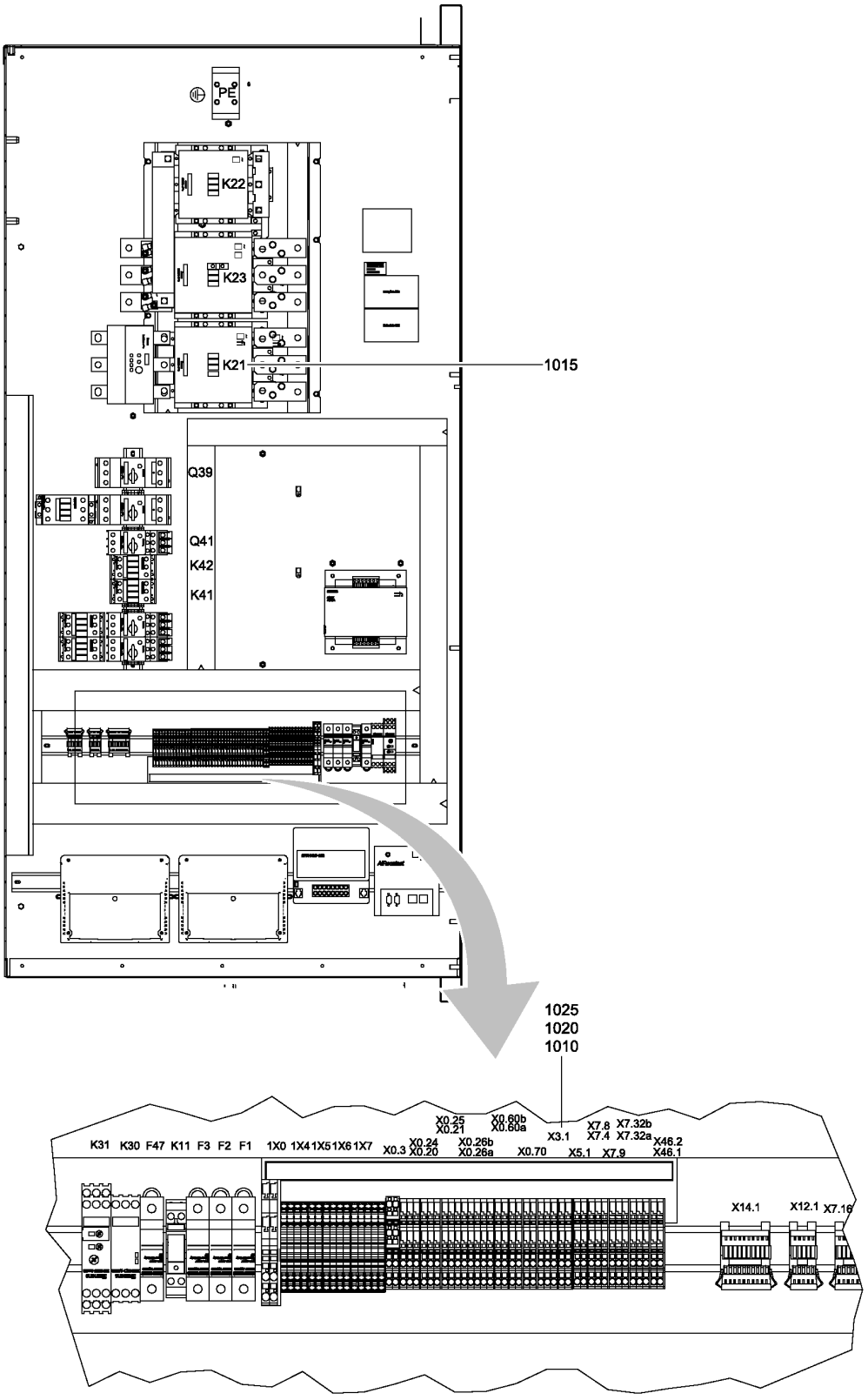
101.107 - Option - Extra IO2 Module

(ENREC:N + PT13:PT1000_WB , ENREC:Y) + IDRY:PACK , IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	~~1900 5200 32~~	1	ELEKTRONIKON MK5 I/O2	**(17/06/2013 - 31/01/2014)**
	Substituted by:	1900 5200 33 - ELEKTRONIKON MK5 I/O2 (quantity: 1)		
1010	1900 5200 33	1	ELEKTRONIKON MK5 I/O2	**(01/02/2014 - ...)**
1020	1622 5099 03	1	ELEKTRONIKON CABLE	**(17/06/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

ENREC:N - Energy recovery:N
ENREC:Y - Energy recovery:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings



2000 1005 01_01

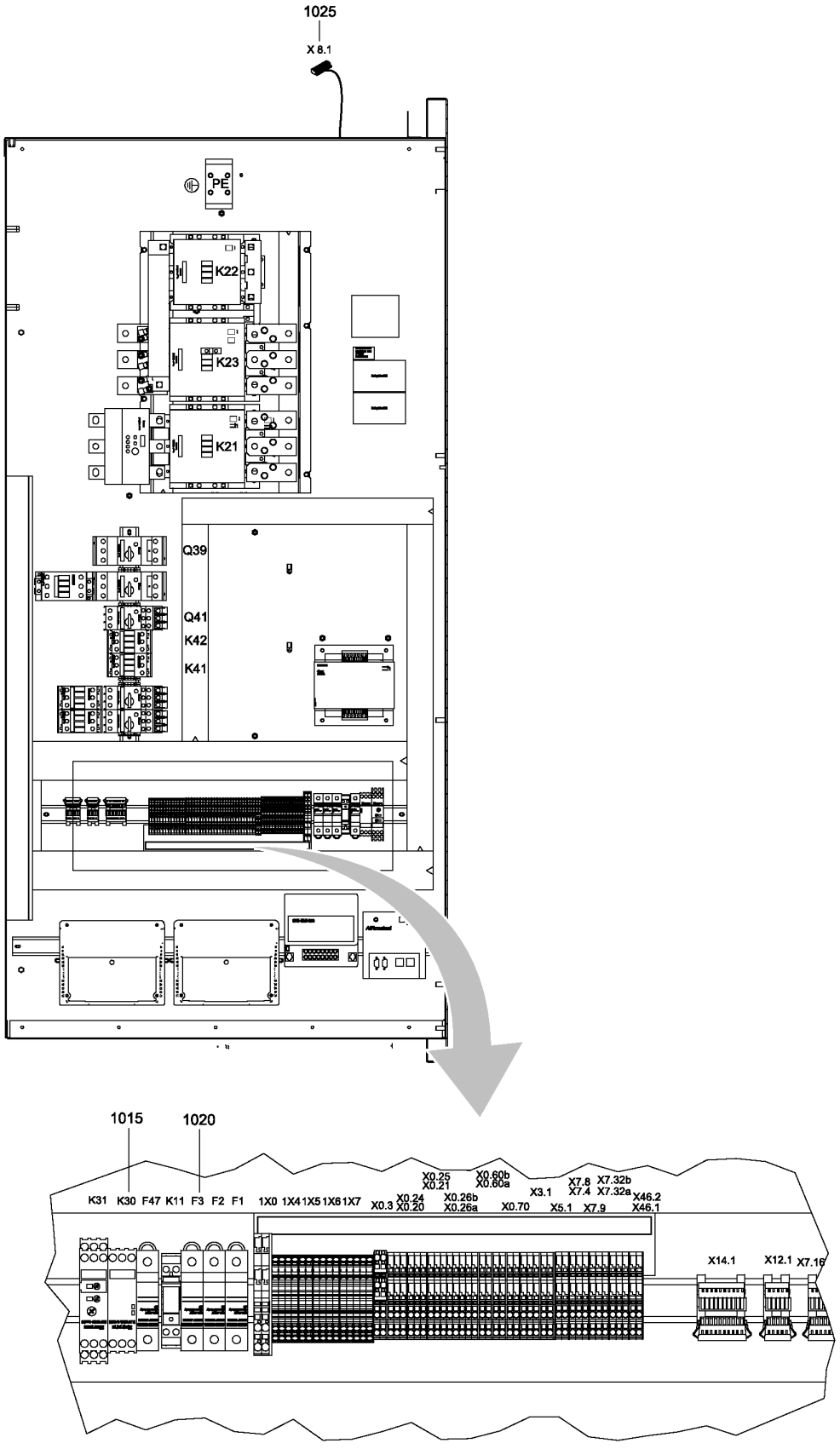
101.108 - Option - Anti Condensation Heater

ACOND:Y

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3505 01	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1088 0039 25	1	TERMINAL	
1015	•	1089 9415 08	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1020	•	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	
1025	•	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	

Legend:

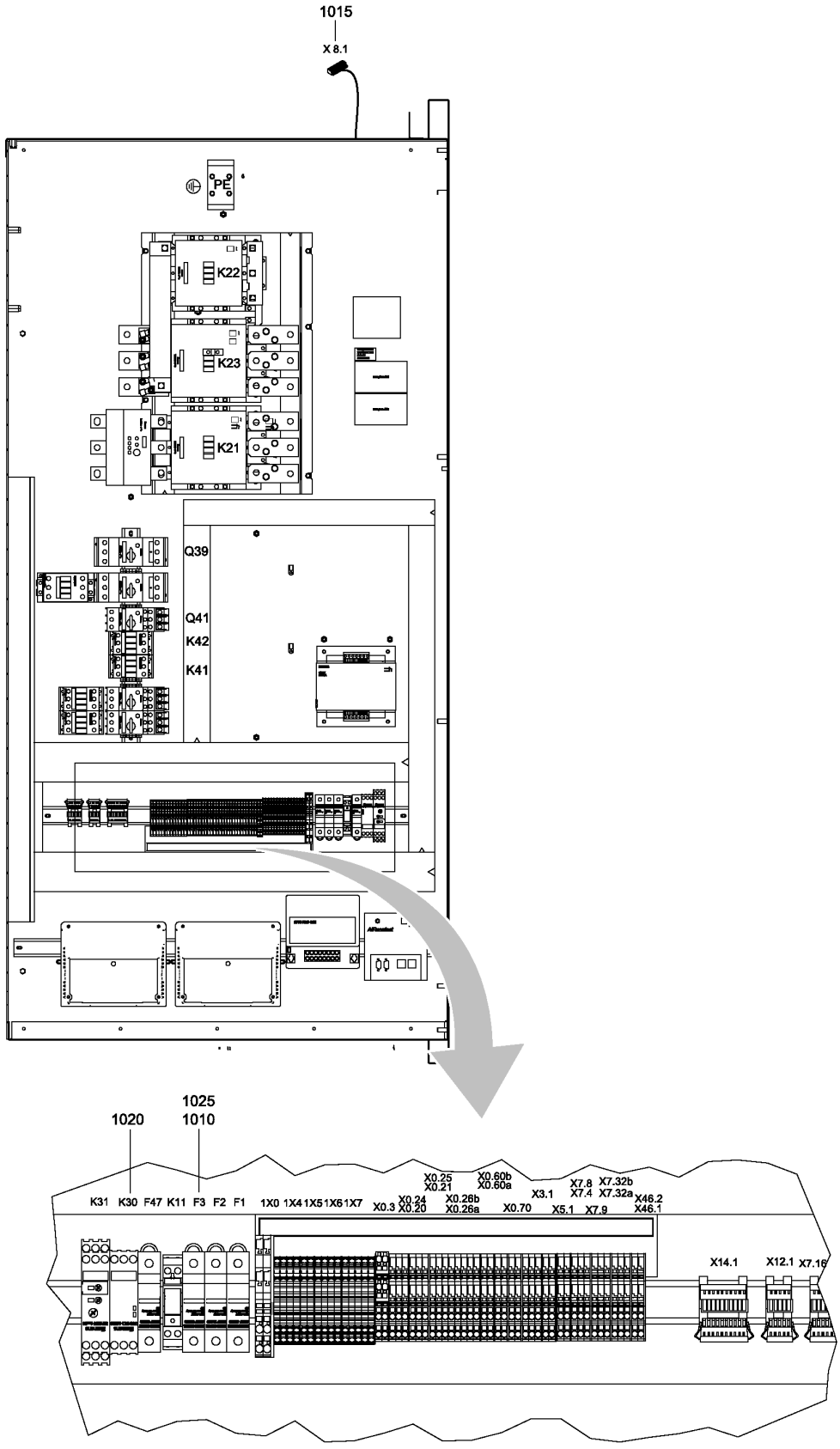
ACOND:Y - Anti-condensation heaters:Yes



2000 1005 21_01

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3505 21	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1015	•	1089 9461 07	1	RELAY	
1020	•	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	
1025	•	1089 9427 11	1	CONNECTOR	

Legend:
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
PHSR:Y - Phase sequence relay:Yes



2000 1005 22_01

101.110 - Option - Relay - CSA-UL

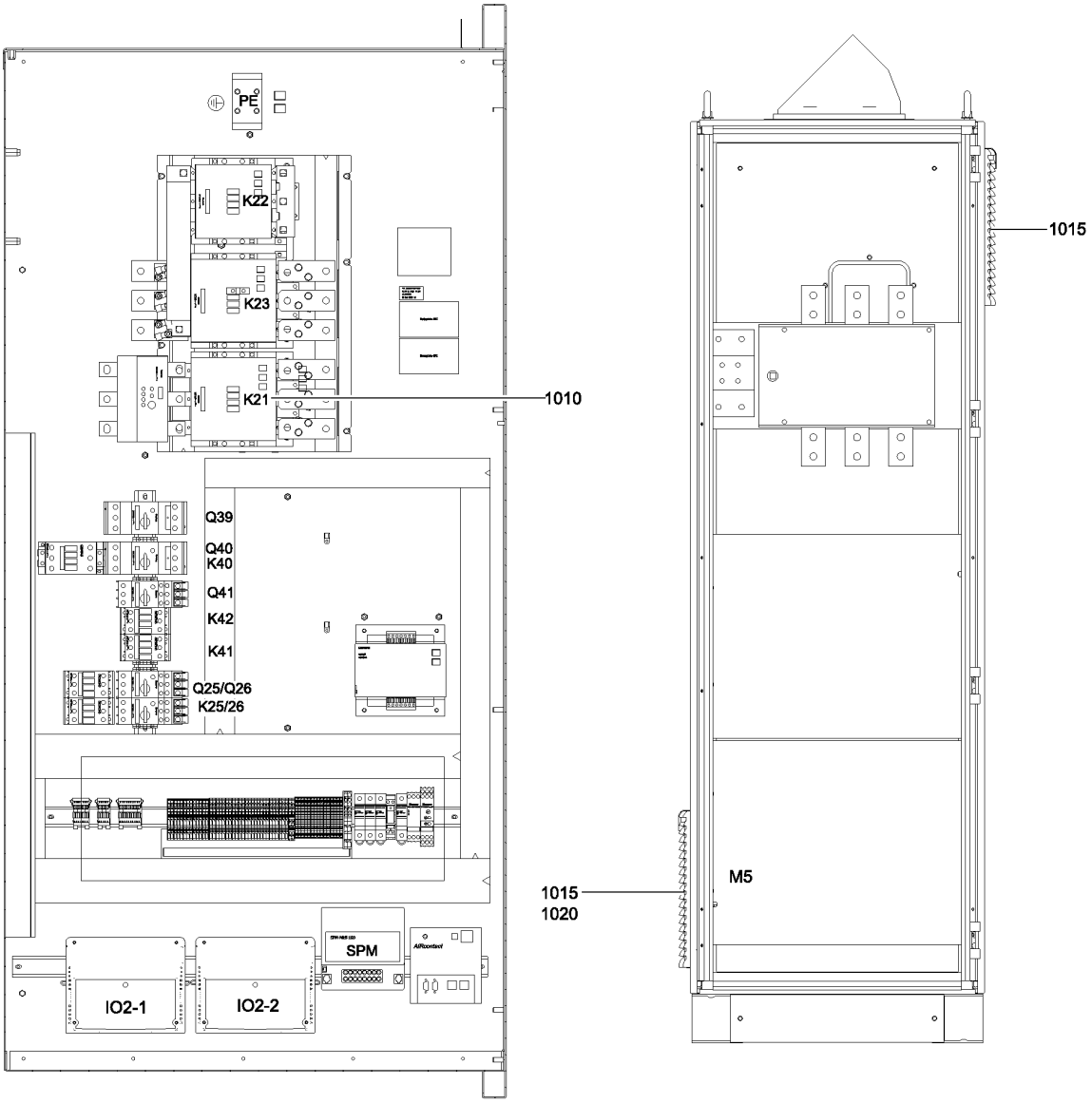
EAPPR:CSA-UL + PHSR:Y

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
			1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE	
1015	•	1089 9427 11	1	CONNECTOR	
1020	•	1089 9461 07	1	RELAY	
1025	•	1089 0612 02	1	FUSE HOLDER	

Legend:

EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL

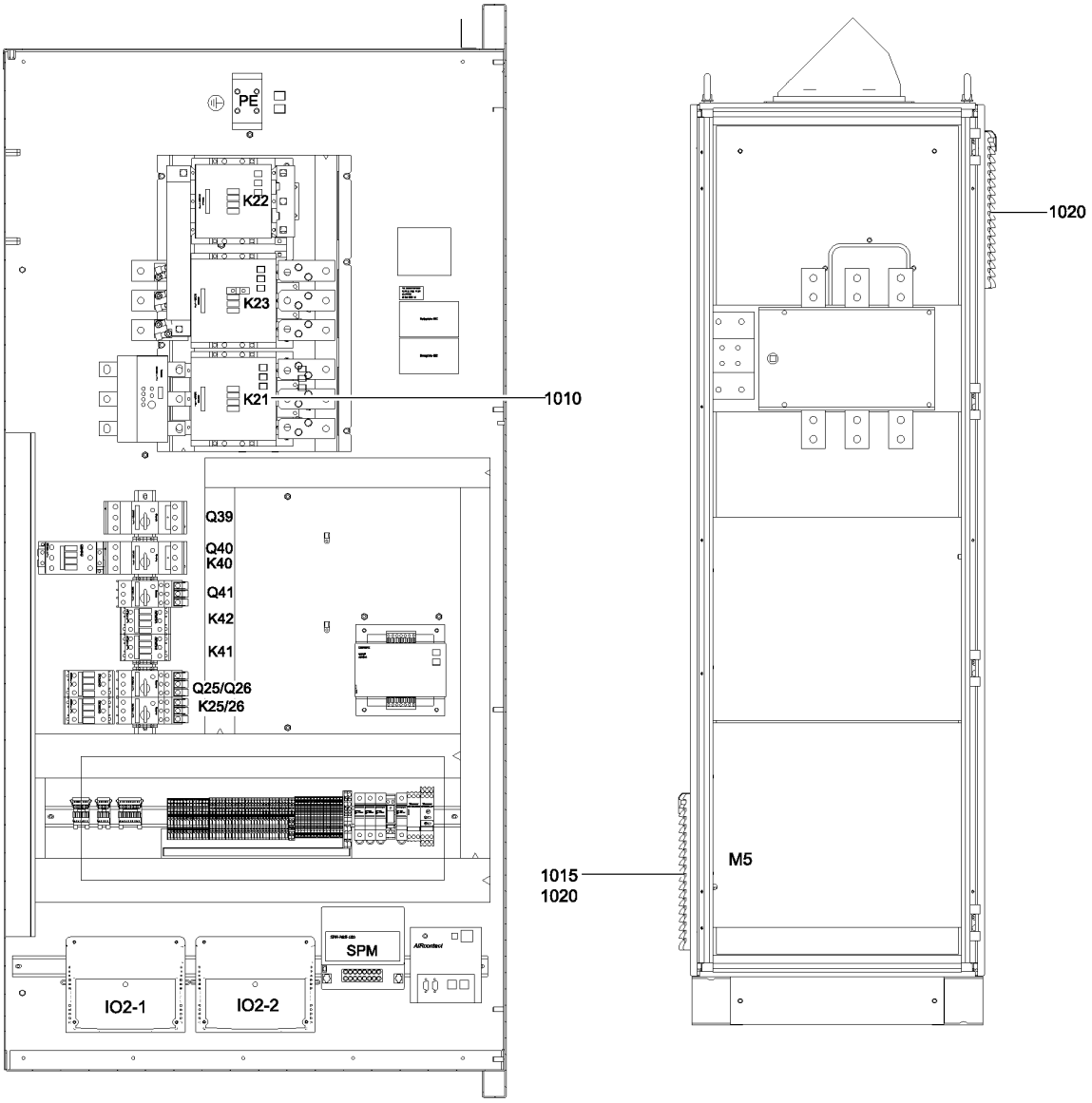
PHSR:Y - Phase sequence relay:Yes



2000 1005 31_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3505 31	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1015	• 1089 9475 05	2	AIR INLET	
1020	• 1089 9475 19	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	

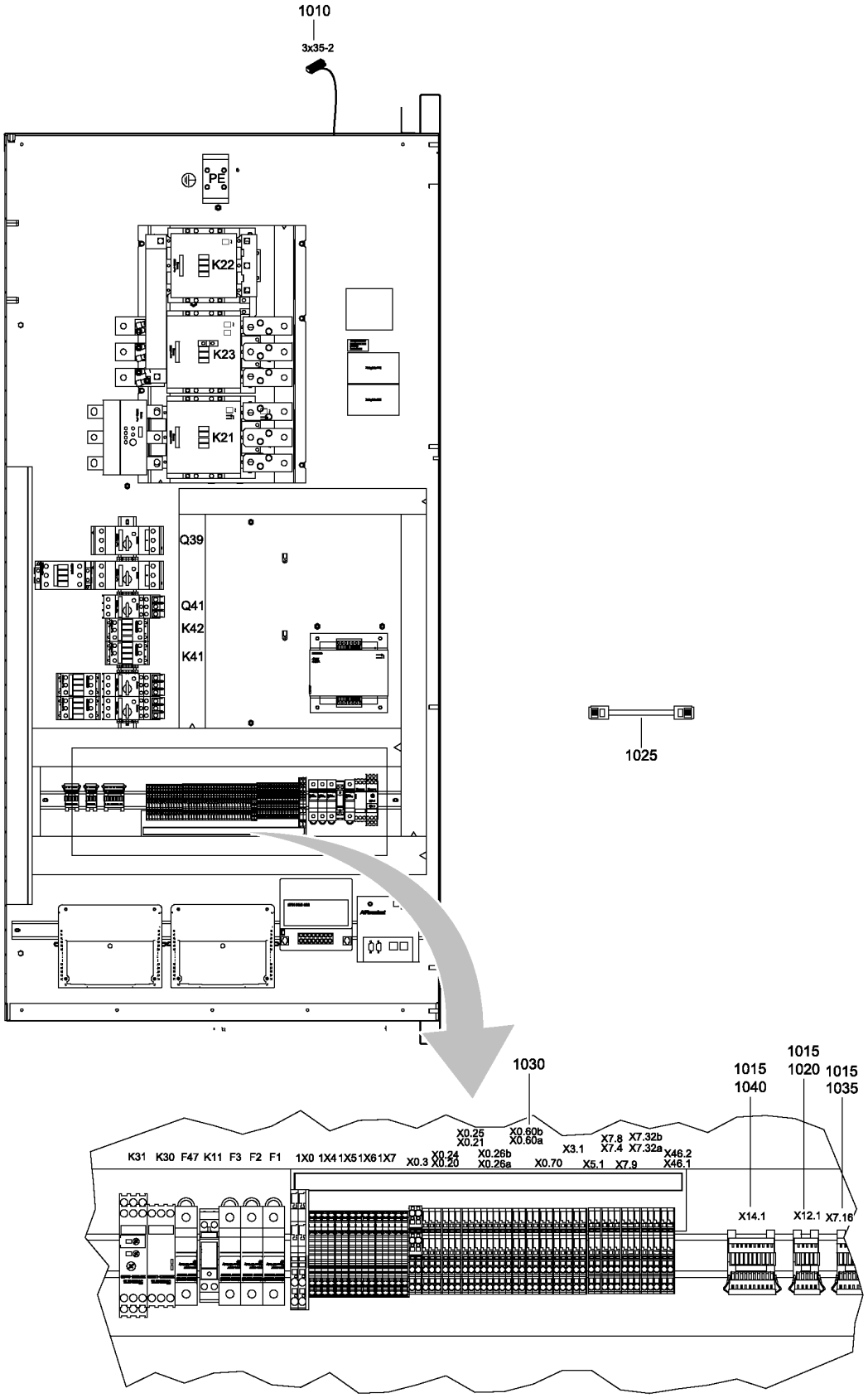
Legend:
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition



2000 1005 32_01

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3505 32	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1089 9415 07	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1015	•	1089 9475 20	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	
1020	•	1089 9475 05	2	AIR INLET	

Legend:
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition



2000 1005 41_01

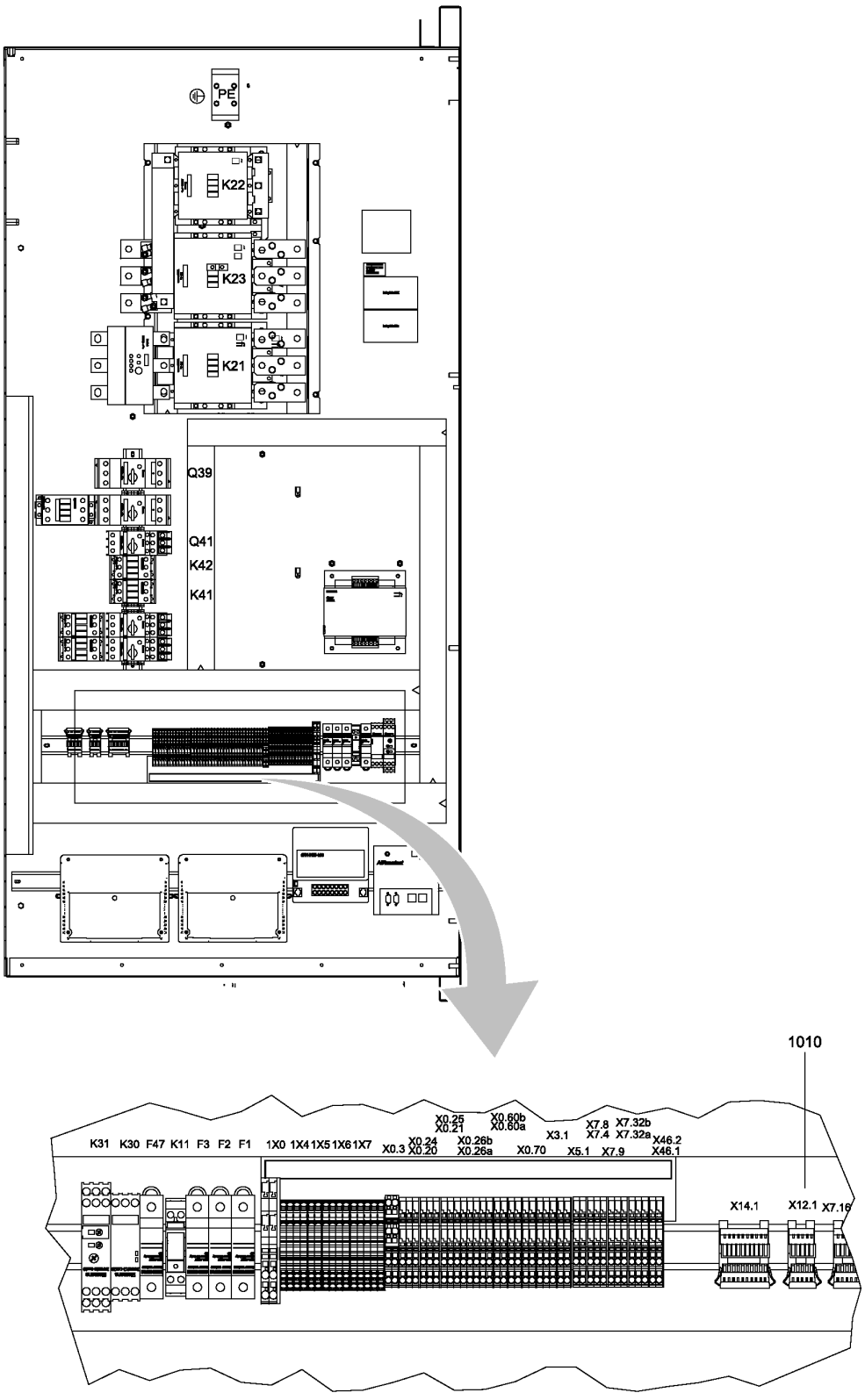
101.113 - Option - Sensor

((IDRY:FF , IDRY:PACK) + PT13:PT1000_WB , IDRY:FF + PT13:N) + (ENREC:N , ENREC:Y) , ENREC:Y + IDRY:PACK + PT13:N

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3505 41	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1088 0037 84	1	CONNECTOR	
1015	•	1088 0031 18	6	ADAPTOR FOR CONNECTOR ON RAIL	
1020	•	1088 0032 04	1	CONNECTOR	
1025	•	1623 8026 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	
1030	•	1088 0039 25	1	TERMINAL	
1035	•	1088 0032 05	1	CONNECTOR	
1040	•	1088 0032 06	1	CONNECTOR	

Legend:

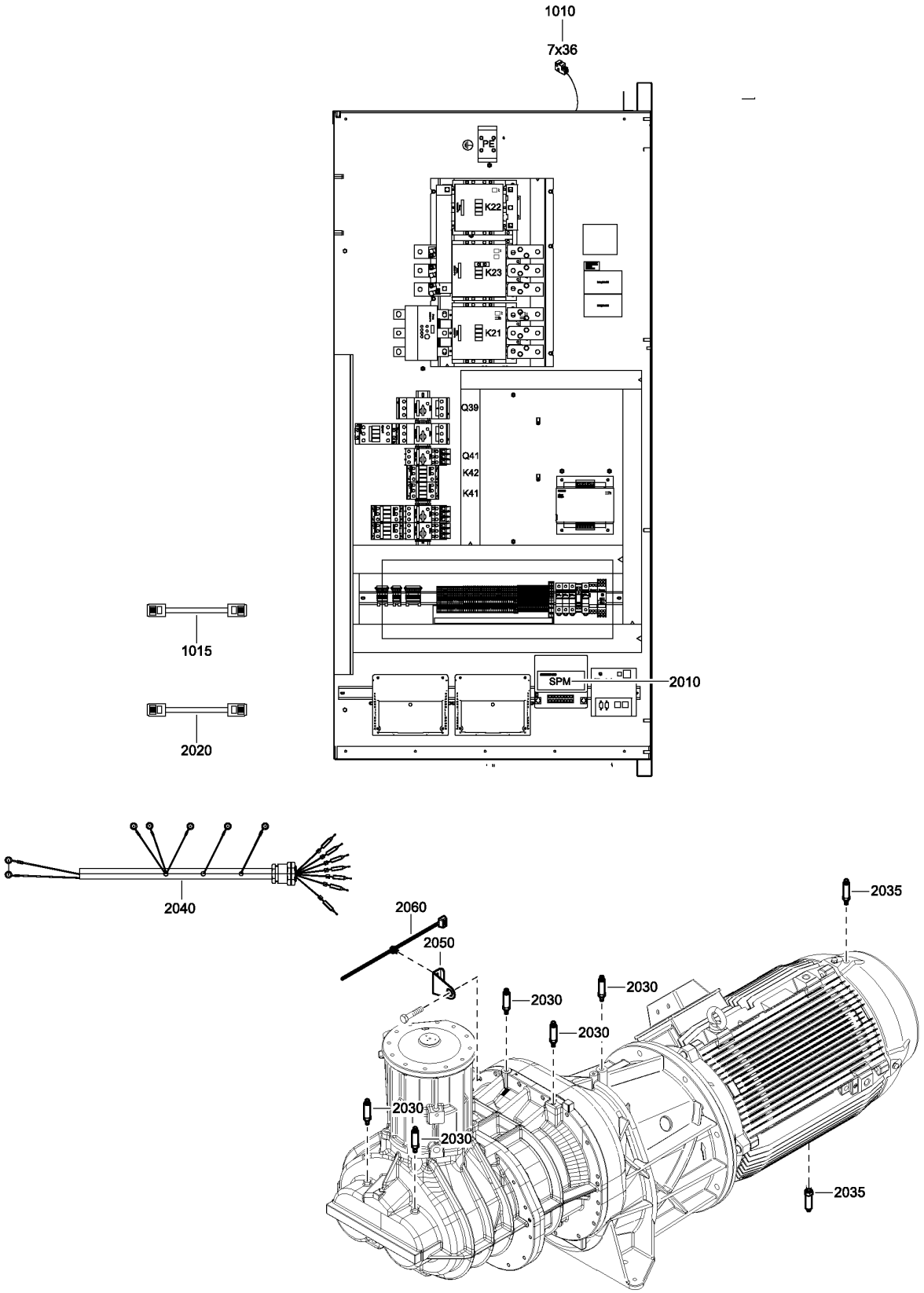
ENREC:N - Energy recovery:N
ENREC:Y - Energy recovery:Yes
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
PT13:N - PT 1000:N
PT13:PT1000_WB - PT 1000:With PT 1000s in the windings and bearings



2000 1005 42_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3505 42	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1088 0031 65	1	CONNECTOR	

Legend:
ENREC:Y - Energy recovery:Yes



2256 0836 91-2000 1005 51_01

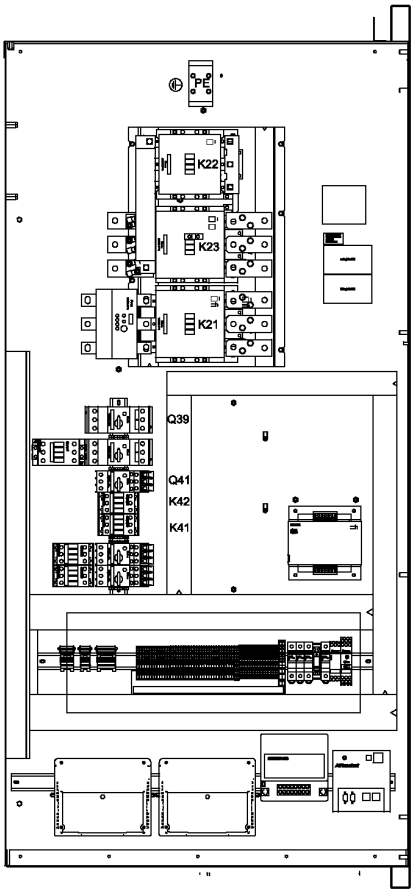
101.115 - Option - SPM Monitoring Equipments

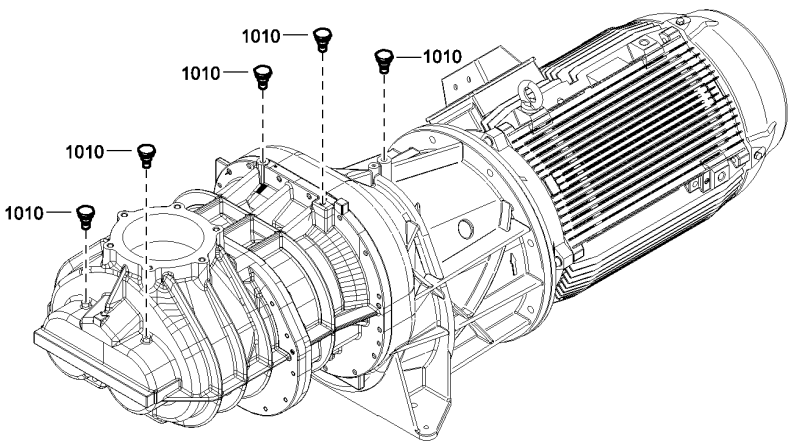
SPM:Y

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3505 51	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	• 1088 0031 02	1	CONTACT	
1015	• 1622 5099 05	1	ELEKTRONIKON CABLE	
2010	1089 0457 97	1	MODULE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2020	~~1622 5099 02~~	1	ELEKTRONIKON CABLE	(12/03/2013 - ...)
	Substituted by:	1622 5099 01 - ELEKTRONIKON CABLE (quantity: 1)		
2030	1089 0457 04	5	SHOCK TRANSDUCER	(27/05/2014 - ...)
2035	1089 0457 06	2	SHOCK TRANSDUCER	(27/05/2014 - ...)
2040	1623 6577 00	1	WIRING	(12/03/2013 - ...)
2050	1635 0341 00	1	SUPPORT	(09/08/2013 - ...)
2060	0348 0102 08	2	CABLE TIE	(09/08/2013 - ...)

Legend:

SPM:Y - SPM monitoring equipment:SPM monitoring equipment





2256 0898 98_01

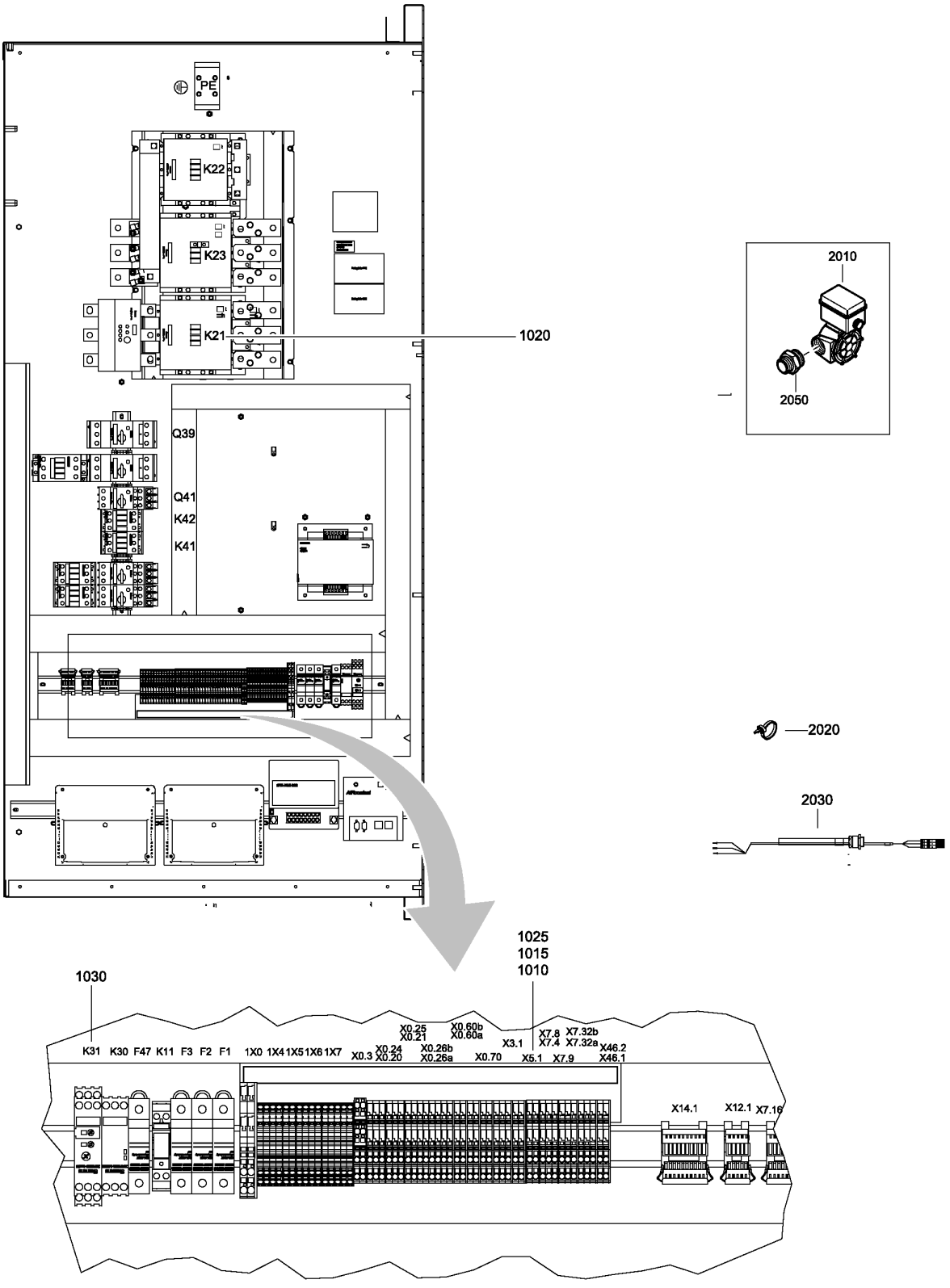
101.116 - Option - SPM Monitoring Equipments - Without SPM

SPM:N

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1619 6032 00	5	NIPPLE	**(13/12/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

SPM:N - SPM monitoring equipment:N

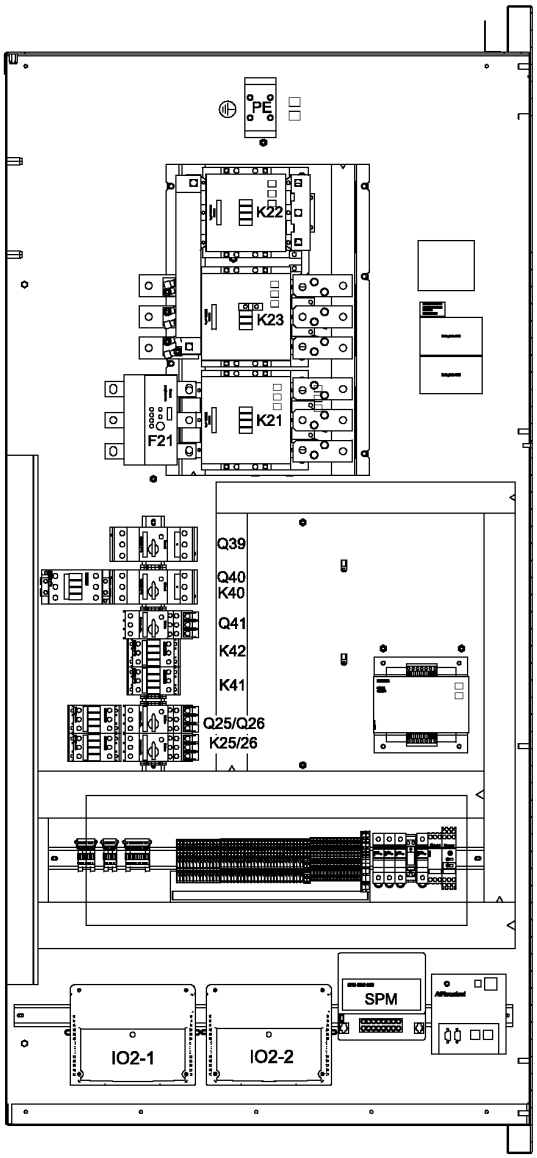


2000 1005 11-2256 0899 94_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3505 11	1	CONTROL PANEL	**(26/02/2013 - ...)** COOL:WATER
1010	• 1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	
1015	• 1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	
1020	• 1089 9415 08	1	CONTACT BLOCK	
1025	• 1088 0037 15	1	TERMINAL	
1030	• 1089 9435 26	1	RELAY	
2010	1089 0380 19	1	VALVE-SOLENOID:1.5"	**(20/08/2013 - ...)**
2020	0348 0101 07	10	STRIP	**(20/08/2013 - ...)**
2030	1623 6579 00	1	WIRING	**(20/08/2013 - ...)**
2050	0603 4108 03	1	HEX. NIPPLE	**(20/08/2013 - ...)**

Legend:
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
WASHT:Y - Water shut-off valve:Yes

—1010



2000 1005 61_01

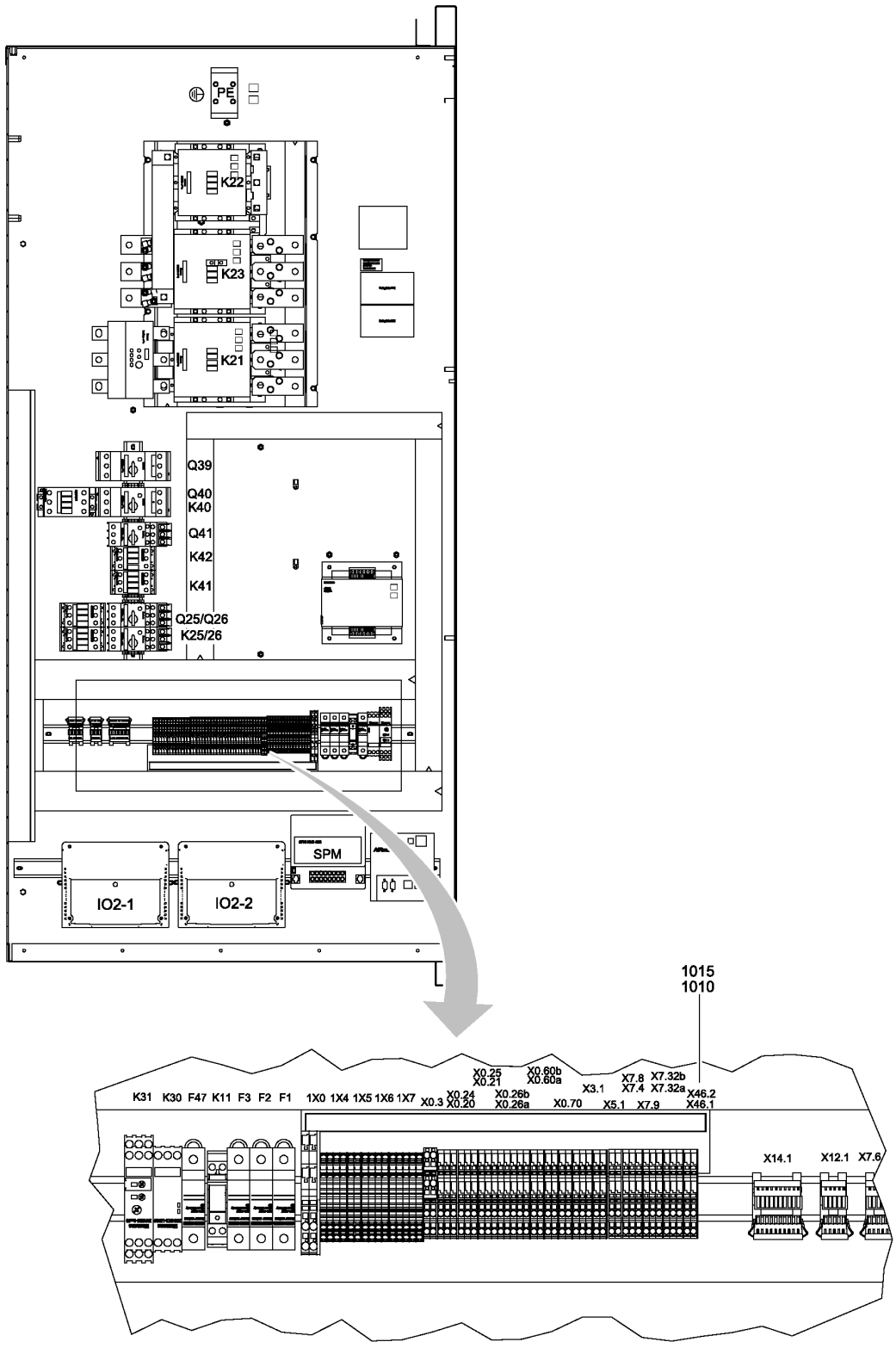
101.118 - Option - GSM Connect

GSMCON:Y

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1900 3505 61	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - 01/07/2015)
1010	• 1088 0031 23	1	FEMALECONNECTOR	

Legend:

GSMCON:Y - Gsm Connect:Yes



2000 1005 71_01

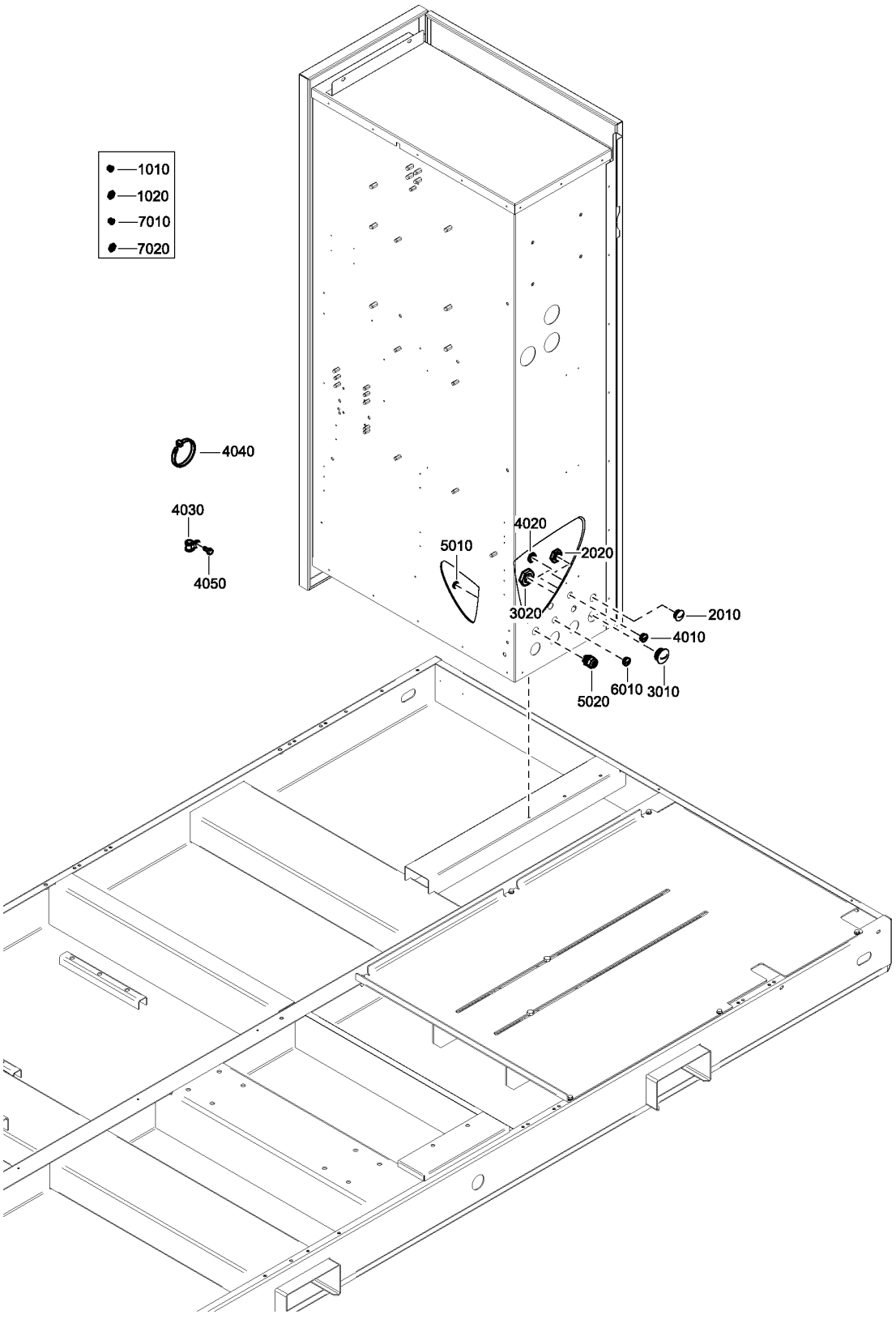
101.119 - Option - Modulating Control

MOCON:Y

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		1900 3505 71	1	CONTROL PANEL	(26/02/2013 - ...)
1010	•	1088 0038 18	2	TERMINAL	
1015	•	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	

Legend:

MOCON:Y - Modulating control:Yes

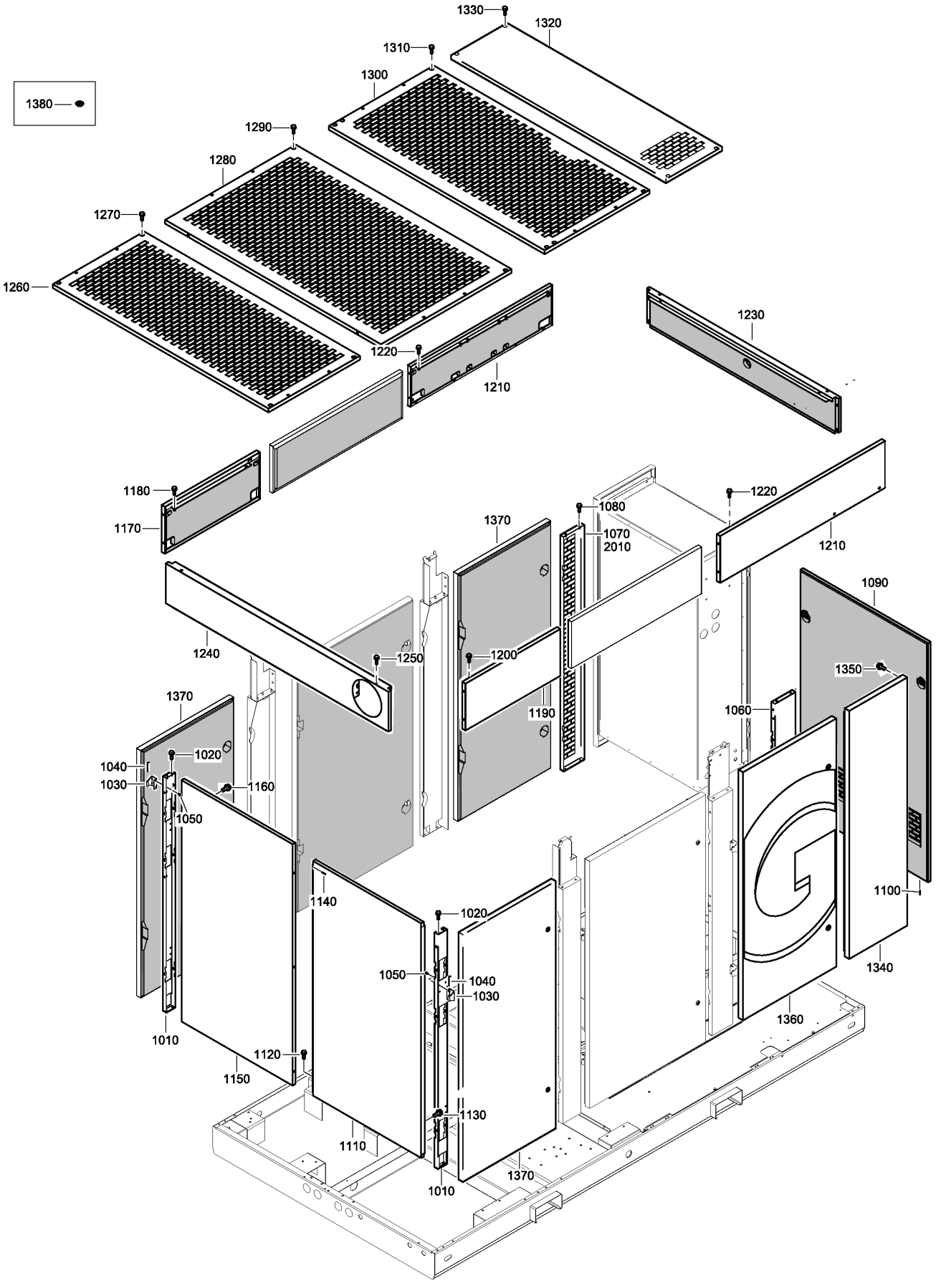


2256 0898 90 To 94-2256 1645 90-2000 0211 39_02

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0697 9810 18	1	PLUG	**(30/05/2013 - 03/03/2015)**
1010	0697 9810 17	1	PLUG	**(04/03/2015 - ...)**
1020	0697 9809 07	1	NUT	**(30/05/2013 - 03/03/2015)**
1020	0697 9809 12	1	NUT	**(04/03/2015 - ...)**
2010	0697 9810 20	1	PLUG	**(13/06/2013 - 28/05/2015)** (MOCON:N + WASHT:Y , WASHT:N) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:PACK , COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF + MOCON:N + WASHT:N **(29/05/2015 - ...)** ENREC:Y + SPM:N , ENREC:N
2020	0697 9809 03	1	NUT	**(13/06/2013 - 28/05/2015)** (MOCON:N + WASHT:Y , WASHT:N) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:PACK , COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF + MOCON:N + WASHT:N **(29/05/2015 - ...)** ENREC:Y + SPM:N , ENREC:N
3010	0697 9810 22	1	PLUG	**(13/06/2013 - 28/05/2015)** ENREC:Y + SPM:N , ENREC:N **(29/05/2015 - ...)** (((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:575V) , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + IDRY:FF , IDRY:PACK
3020	0697 9809 06	1	LOCK NUT	**(13/06/2013 - 28/05/2015)** ENREC:Y + SPM:N , ENREC:N **(29/05/2015 - ...)** (((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:575V) , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + IDRY:FF , IDRY:PACK
4010	0697 9810 19	1	PLUG	**(04/03/2015 - 28/05/2015)** (((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:575V) , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + IDRY:FF , IDRY:PACK **(29/05/2015 - ...)** (MOCON:N + WASHT:Y , WASHT:N) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:PACK , COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF + MOCON:N + WASHT:N
4020	0697 9809 02	1	NUT	**(04/03/2015 - 28/05/2015)** (((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2) + (MOVOL:500V , MOVOL:525V , MOVOL:575V) , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:460V) + IDRY:FF , IDRY:PACK **(29/05/2015 - ...)** (MOCON:N + WASHT:Y , WASHT:N) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:PACK , COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF + MOCON:N + WASHT:N
4030	0346 1000 24	2	PIPE CLAMP D=13MM	**(11/06/2015 - ...)** (MOCON:N + WASHT:Y , WASHT:N) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:PACK , COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF + MOCON:N + WASHT:N
4040	0348 0102 09	2	CABLE TIE	**(11/06/2015 - ...)** (MOCON:N + WASHT:Y , WASHT:N) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:PACK , COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF + MOCON:N + WASHT:N
4050	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	**(11/06/2015 - ...)** (MOCON:N + WASHT:Y , WASHT:N) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:PACK , COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF + MOCON:N + WASHT:N
5010	0697 9809 02	2	NUT	**(09/08/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR
5020	0698 5141 06	2	CABLE GLAND	**(09/08/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V , FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:575V) + COOL:AIR
6010	0697 9810 35	1	PLUG	**(13/04/2016 - ...)** SMARTLNK:N
7010	0697 9810 17	1	PLUG	**(13/04/2016 - ...)** SMARTLNK:N
7020	0697 9809 12	1	NUT	**(13/04/2016 - ...)** SMARTLNK:N

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
ENREC:N - Energy recovery:N
ENREC:Y - Energy recovery:Yes
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
MOCON:N - Modulating control:N
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:525V - Supply voltage:525 V (3 ph)
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar
SMARTLNK:N - Smartlink:N
SPM:N - SPM monitoring equipment:N
WASHT:N - Water shut-off valve:N
WASHT:Y - Water shut-off valve:Yes



2256 0813 90-2256 0814 98-99_02

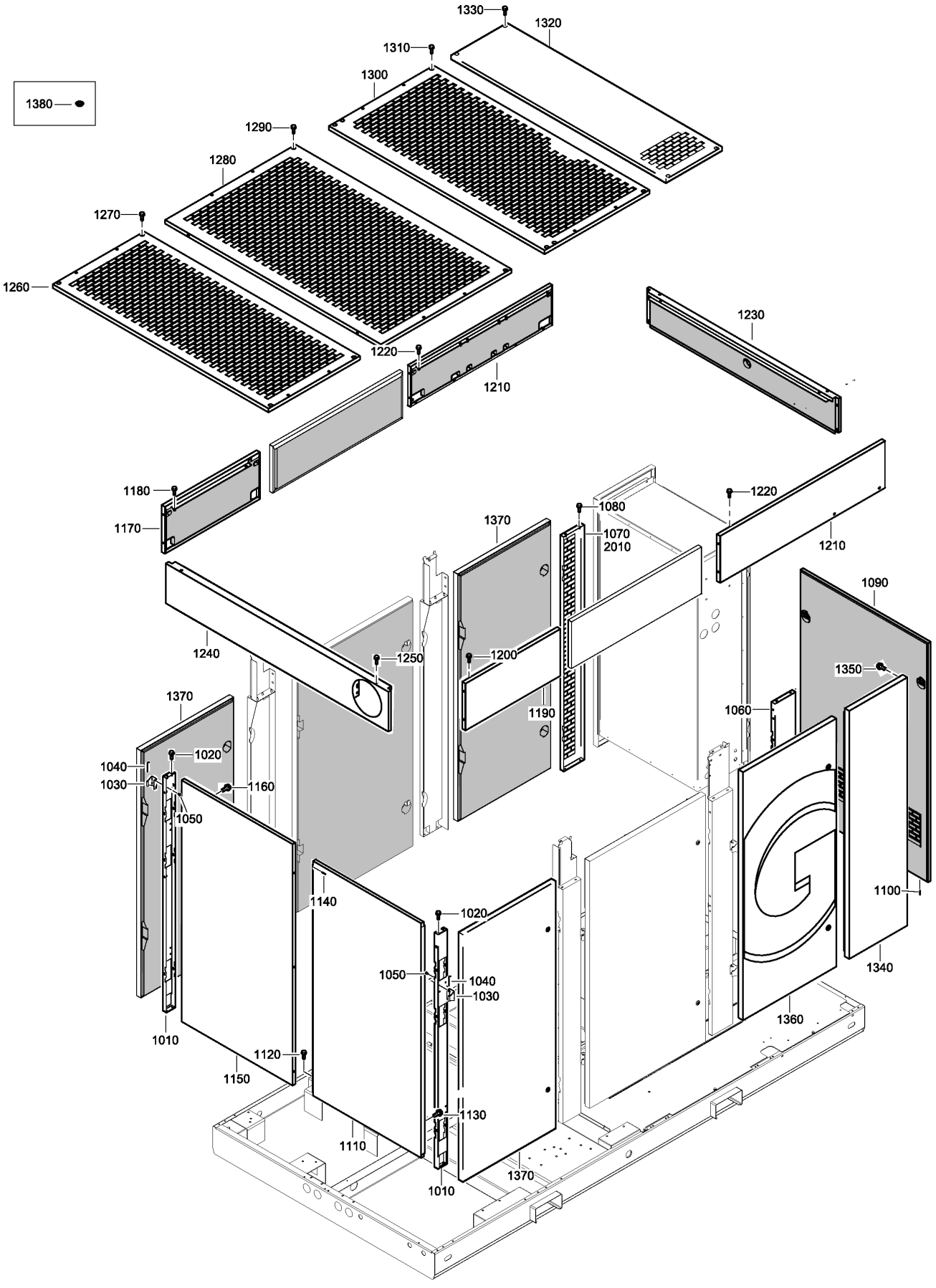
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	1623 0438 00	2	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1020	1619 5337 01	4	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1030	1623 0503 00	4	HINGE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1040	1621 0607 00	8	HINGE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1050	0147 1320 03	8	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1060	1623 0180 00	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1070	1623 8717 00	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
1070	1635 0946 00	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - 05/03/2014)	
1080	1619 5337 01	4	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1090	1623 8948 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1623 6924 00	2	LOCK		
1100	1614 9851 01	2	PIN	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1110	1623 3671 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1120	1619 5337 01	1	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1130	0147 1963 08	3	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1140	1614 9851 01	3	PIN	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1150	1623 3670 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		1)
1160	0147 1963 08	3	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1170	1623 7298 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1180	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1190	1623 9943 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1200	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1210	1623 7296 80	2	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1220	0147 1963 08	12	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1230	1623 7968 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING	(09/08/2013 - ...)	1)
1240	1623 7967 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1240	1635 0663 80	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1250	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1260	1623 7301 00	1	ROOF	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1270	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1280	1623 8108 00	1	ROOF	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1290	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1300	1623 7302 00	1	ROOF	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1310	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1320	1623 7303 00	1	ROOF	(29/04/2013 - 09/08/2013)	
1330	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - 09/08/2013)	
1340	1623 8630 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55



2256 0813 90-2256 0814 98-99_02

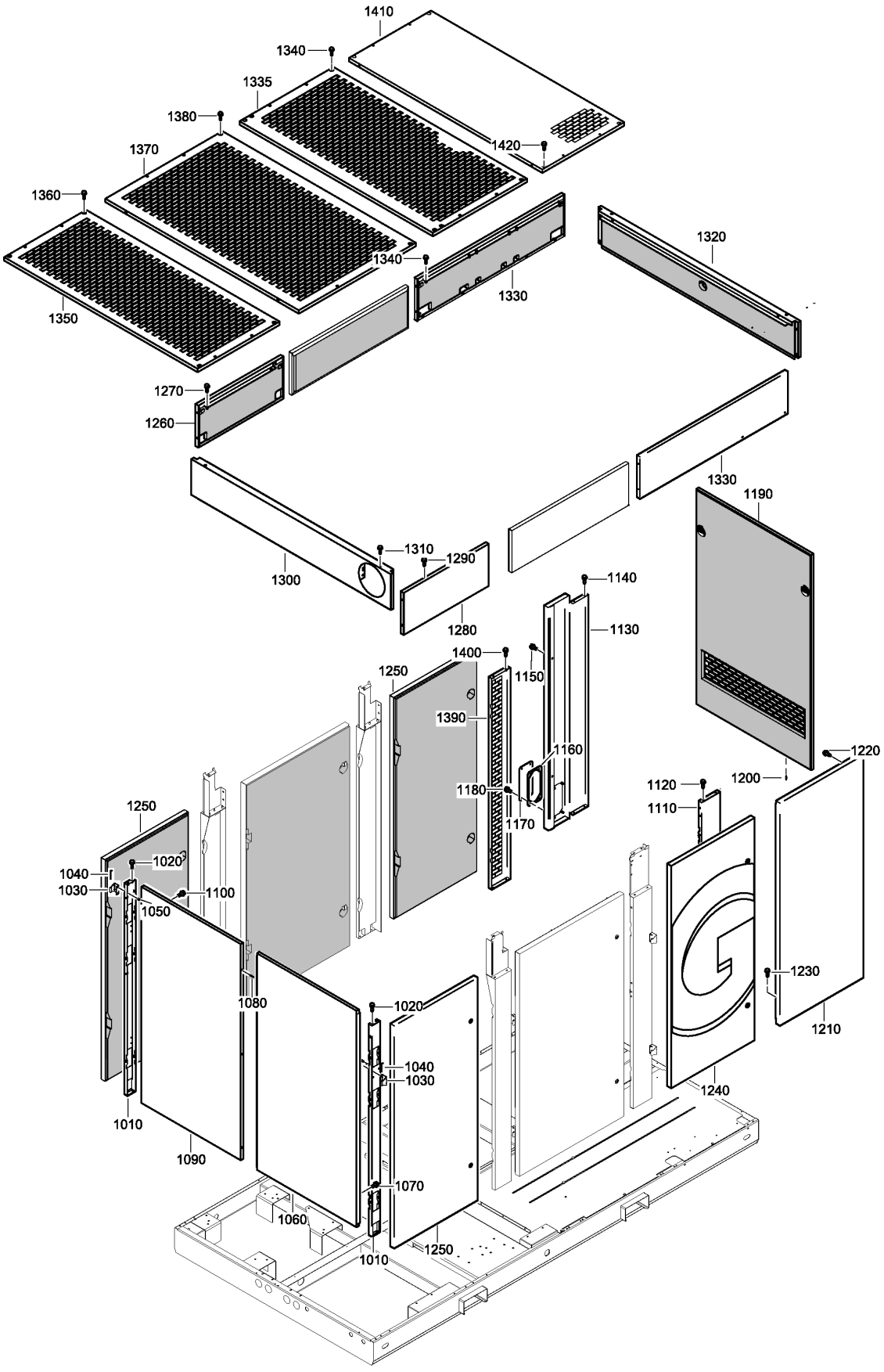
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1350	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
1360	1623 8633 80	1	DOOR	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	•	1	INSULATION FOAM		2)
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
1370	1621 6879 80	3	DOOR	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
	•	1	INSULATION FOAM		2)
1380	1616 2987 00	4	PLUG	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**	
2010	1623 8717 00	1	STAY	**(05/03/2014 - ...)** HAT:Y	
	• 0298 1000 25	2	NUT		
2010	1635 0946 00	1	PANEL	**(05/03/2014 - ...)** HAT:N	
	• 0298 1000 25	4	NUT		

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
HAT:N - High ambient temperature version:reduced ambient condition (Increased FAD) - max 46° / 115°F
HAT:Y - High ambient temperature version:High ambient condition
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55



2256 0813 98_02

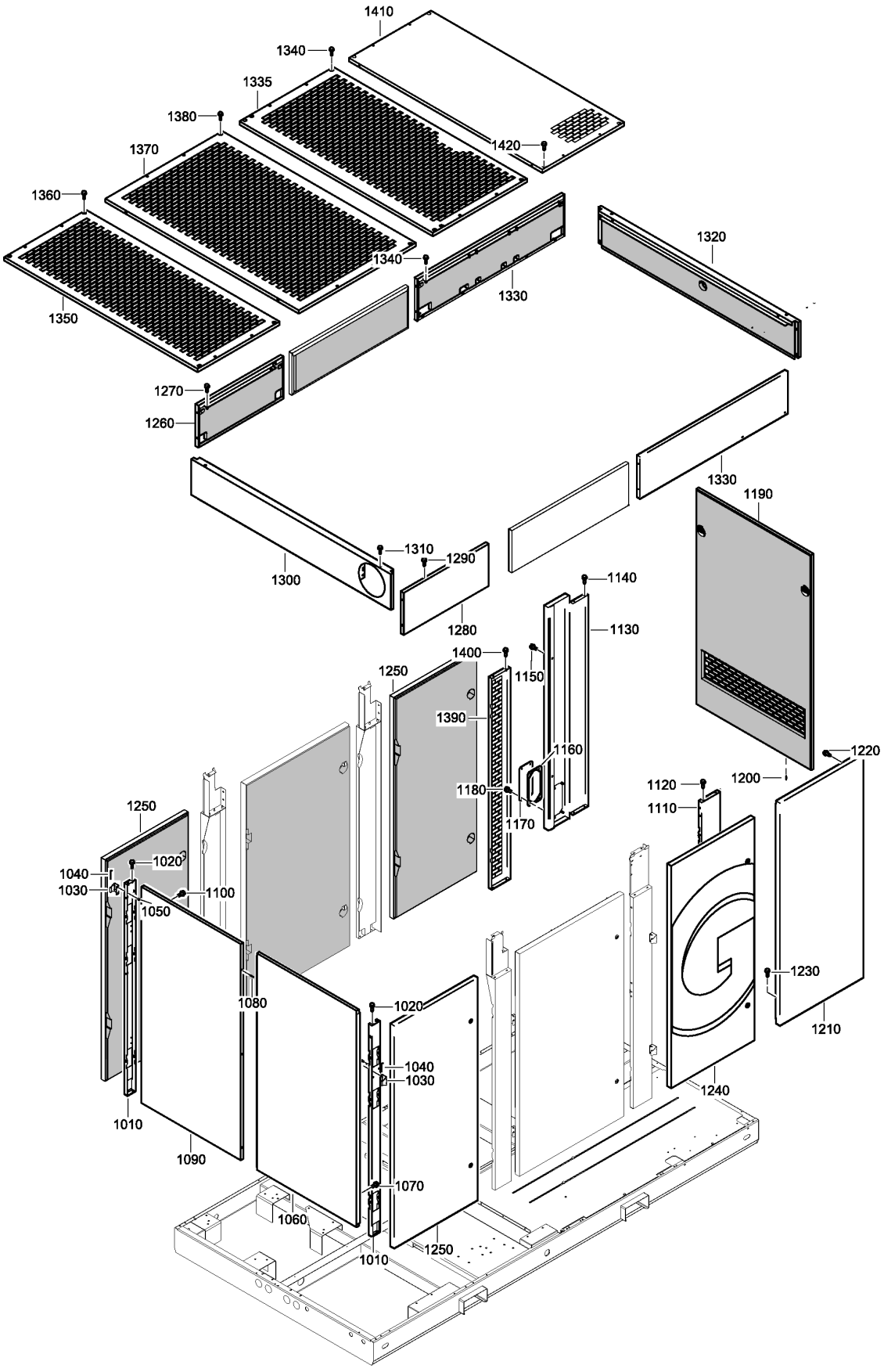
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	1623 0438 00	2	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1020	1619 5337 01	4	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1030	1623 0503 00	4	HINGE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1040	1621 0607 00	8	HINGE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1050	0147 1320 03	8	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1060	1623 3671 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1070	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1080	1614 9851 01	2	PIN	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1090	1623 3670 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		1)
1100	0147 1963 08	3	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1110	1623 0180 00	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1120	1619 5337 01	4	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1130	1623 9176 00	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
1130	1635 0945 00	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	• 0298 1000 51	6	NUT	(09/08/2013 - 02/09/2013)	
1140	1619 5337 01	2	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1150	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1160	1088 0497 06	1	GASKET	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1170	1088 0412 06	1	FLANGE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1180	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1190	1623 8948 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1200	1614 9851 01	3	PIN	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1210	1623 8617 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING	(29/04/2013 - 01/09/2013)	2)
	• 1623 4687 00	1	LOCK	(02/09/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING	(02/09/2013 - ...)	2)
1220	1619 5337 01	2	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1230	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1240	1623 8633 80	1	DOOR	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION FOAM		2)
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
1250	1621 6879 80	3	DOOR	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
	•	1	INSULATION FOAM		2)
1260	1623 7298 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1270	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1280	1623 9943 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1290	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1300	1623 7967 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1300	1635 0663 80	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1310	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor



2256 0813 98_02

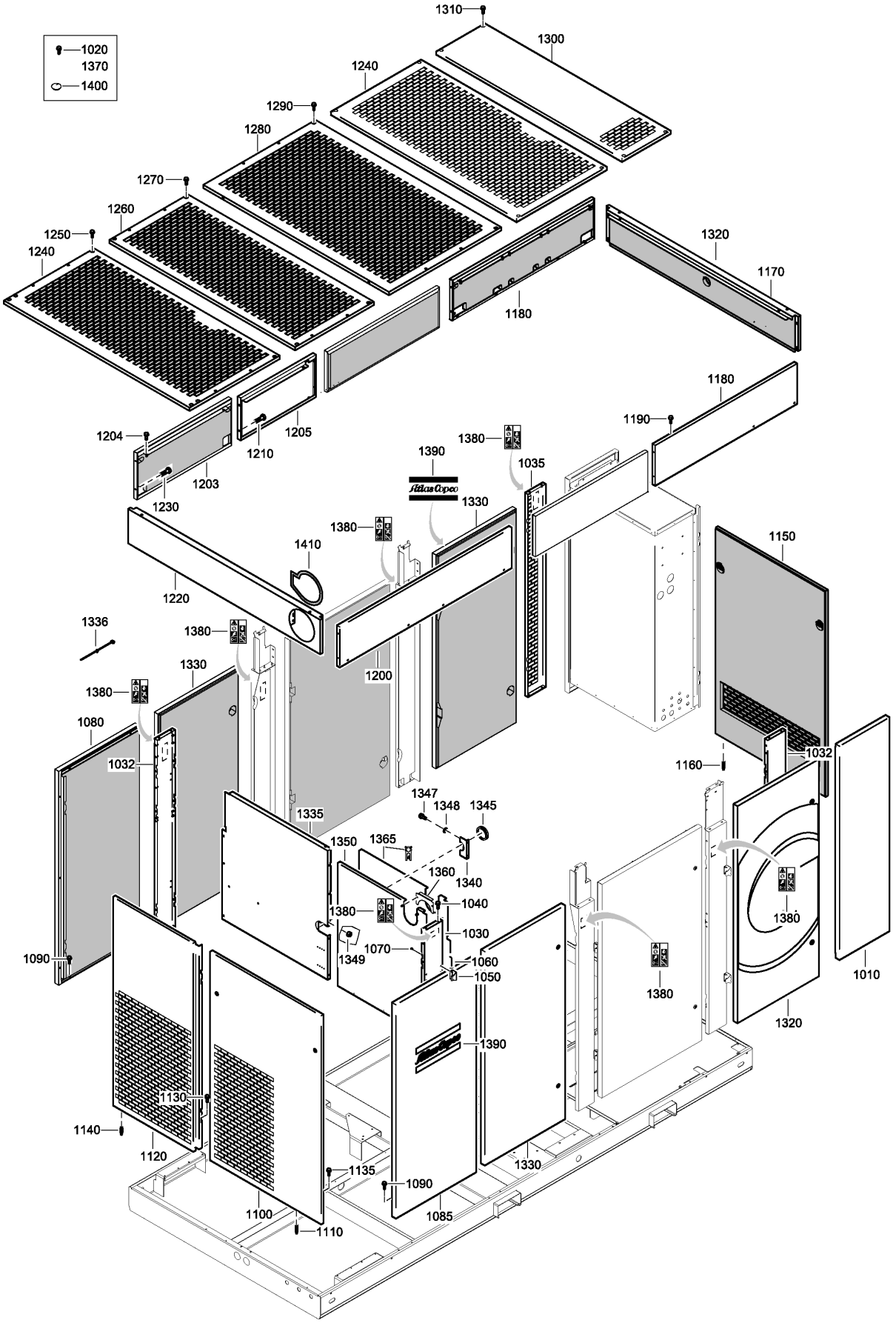
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1320	1623 7968 80	1	PANEL	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	•	1	INSULATION	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**	1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**	1)
1330	1623 8930 80	2	PANEL	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1335	1623 7302 00	1	ROOF	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
1340	0147 1963 08	8	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
1350	1623 7301 00	1	ROOF	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
1360	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
1370	1623 8108 00	1	ROOF	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
1380	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
1390	1623 8717 00	1	STAY	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**	
1390	1635 0946 00	1	PANEL	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**	
1400	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - ...)**	
1410	1623 8727 00	1	ROOF	**(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)**	
1410	1616 2987 00	4	PLUG	**(09/08/2013 - ...)**	
1420	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(29/04/2013 - 09/08/2013)**	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:PACK - Integrated dryer:Pack
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor



2256 0813 91_02

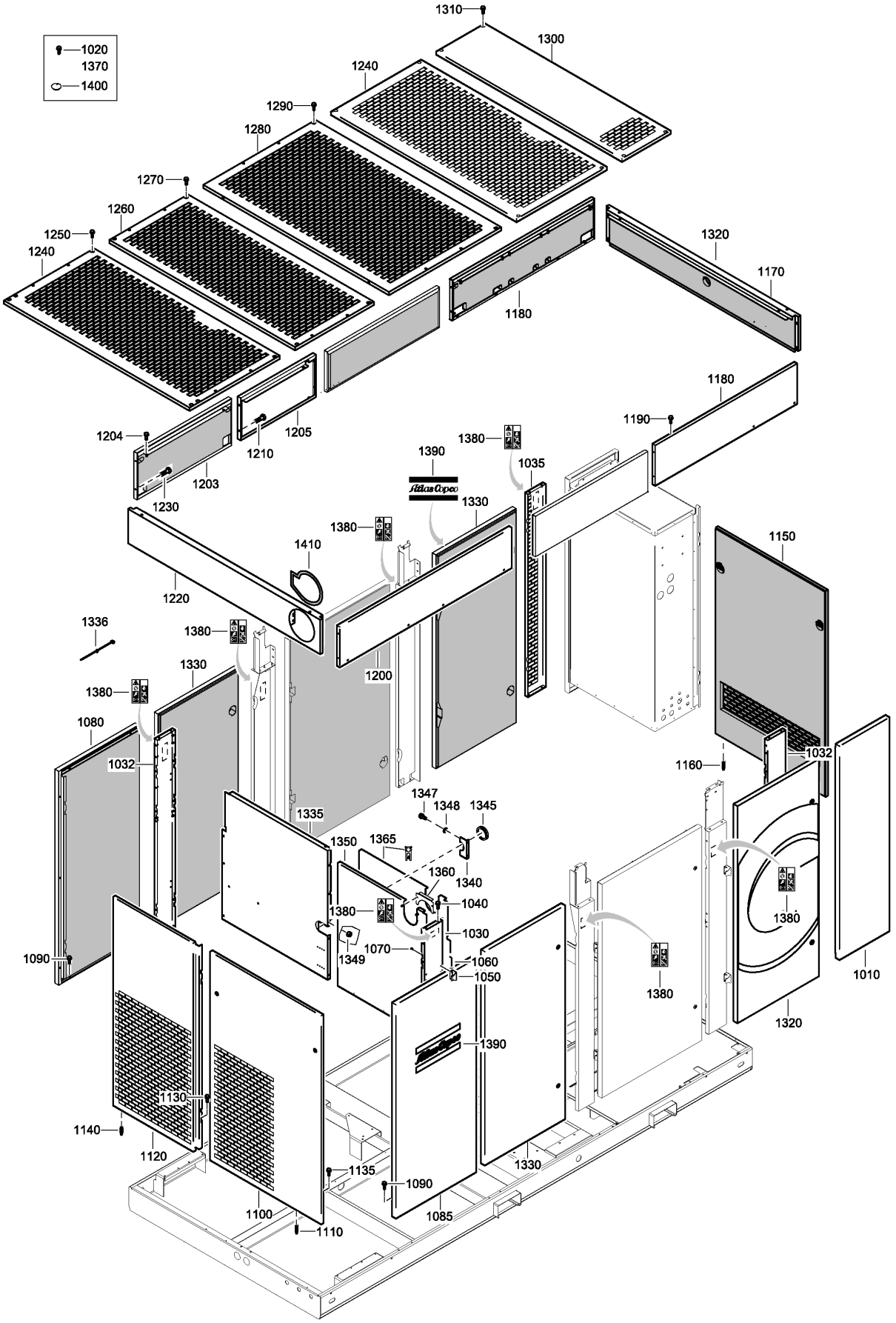
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	1623 8630 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1020	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1030	1623 0180 00	1	STAY	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1032	1623 0180 80	2	STAY	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		2)
1035	1623 8717 00	1	STAY	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
1035	1635 0946 00	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1040	1619 5337 01	8	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1050	1621 2538 00	4	HINGE	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1060	1621 0607 00	4	HINGE	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1070	0147 1320 03	8	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1080	1623 8617 80	1	PANEL	(02/09/2013 - ...)	
	• 1623 4687 00	1	LOCK		
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1085	1635 1192 80	1	PANEL	(02/09/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1623 4687 00	1	LOCK		
1090	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	(02/09/2013 - ...)	
1100	1623 8624 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
	• 1623 6924 00	2	LOCK		
1110	1614 9851 01	2	PIN	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1120	1623 8623 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION		2)
1130	1619 5337 01	1	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1135	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1140	1614 9851 01	3	PIN	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1150	1623 8948 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
	• 1623 6924 00	2	LOCK		
1160	1614 9851 01	2	PIN	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1170	1623 7968 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)	2)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING	(09/08/2013 - ...)	2)
1180	1623 7296 80	2	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1190	0147 1963 08	10	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1200	1623 7327 80	1	PANEL	(27/11/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1203	1635 1387 80	1	PANEL	(27/11/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1204	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(27/11/2013 - ...)	
1205	1635 1388 80	1	PANEL	(27/11/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1210	0147 1963 08	8	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1220	1623 7967 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1220	1635 0663 80	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled | IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature | IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55



2256 0813 91_02

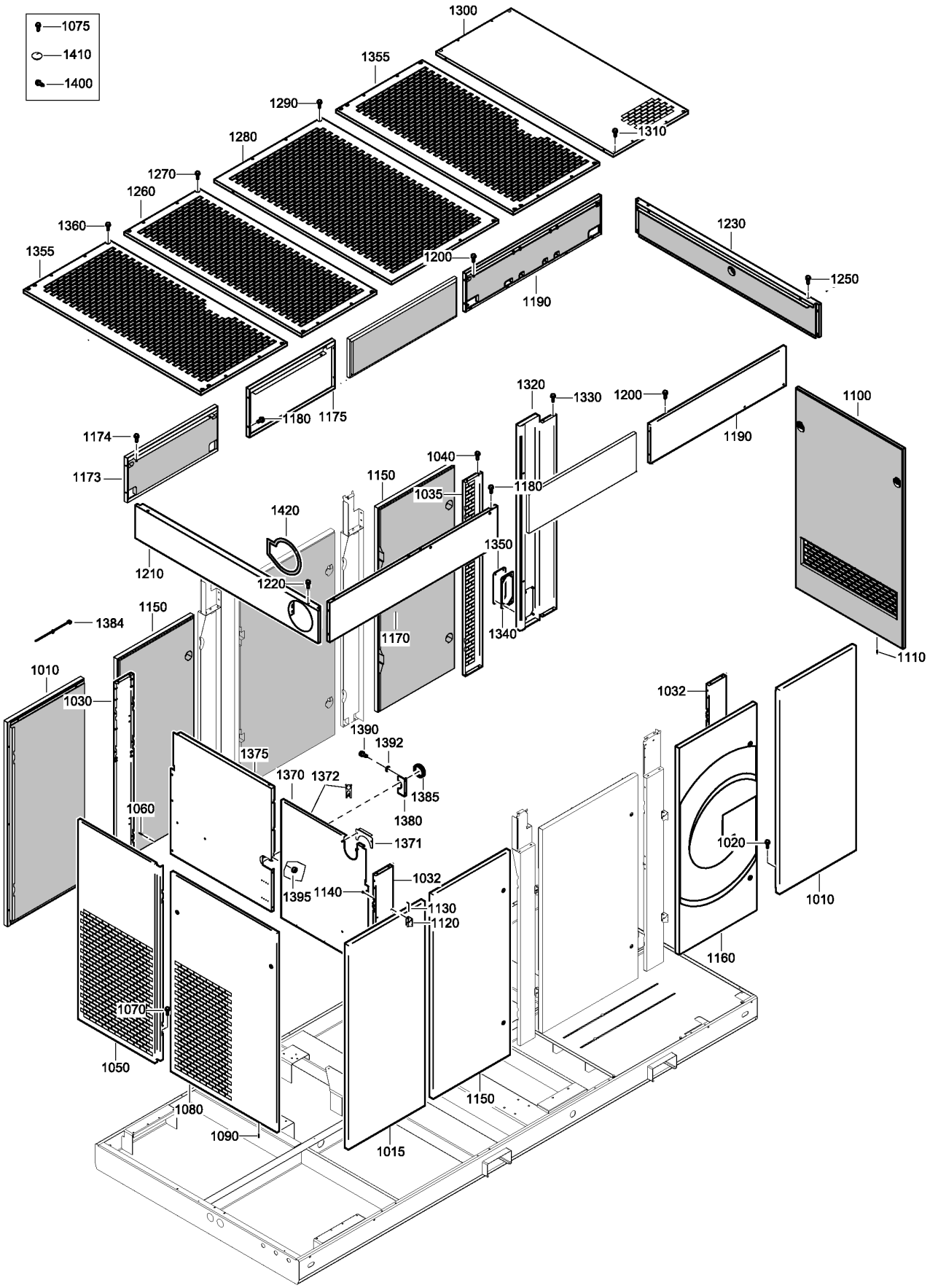
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1230	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1240	1623 7302 00	2	ROOF	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1250	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1260	1623 7301 00	1	ROOF	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1270	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1280	1623 8108 00	1	ROOF	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1290	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1300	1623 7303 00	1	ROOF	(12/03/2013 - 09/08/2013)	
1310	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - 09/08/2013)	
1320	1623 8633 80	1	DOOR	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION FOAM		1)
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
1330	1621 6879 80	3	DOOR	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
	•	1	INSULATION FOAM		2)
1335	1635 0955 80	1	BAFFLE	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1336	0348 0102 08	8	CABLE TIE	(02/09/2013 - ...)	
1340	1623 8162 80	1	BAFFLE	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	• 1088 0803 10	2	GROMMET		
1340	1635 0956 00	1	PLATE COVER	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1345	1088 0803 10	1	GROMMET	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1347	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1348	0301 2335 00	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1349	0266 2110 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M8	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1350	1623 8161 00	1	BAFFLE	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
1350	1623 8161 80	1	BAFFLE	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1360	1623 8164 00	1	PLATE COVER	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1365	1202 6584 00	4	SEAL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1370	0147 1963 08	21	SCREW	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1380	1079 9901 09	7	LABEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1390	0690 1140 01	2	HOUSE MARK	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1400	1616 2987 00	12	PLUG	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1410	1619 5188 00	AR	Seal	(27/11/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55



2256 0813 99_02

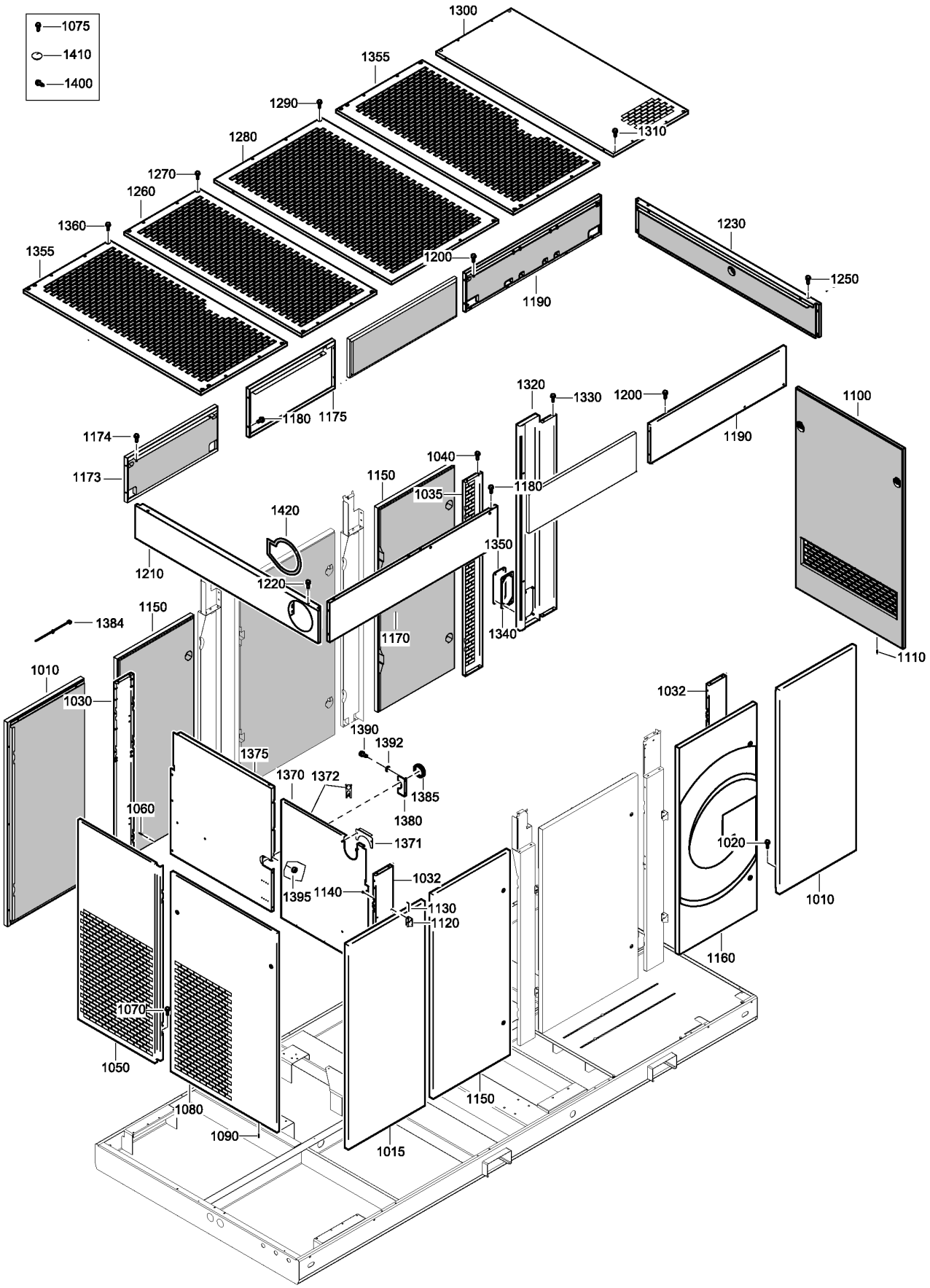
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	1623 8617 80	2	PANEL	(02/09/2013 - ...)	
	• 1623 4687 00	1	LOCK		
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1015	1635 1192 80	1	PANEL	(02/09/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1623 4687 00	1	LOCK		
1020	0147 1963 08	10	SCREW	(02/09/2013 - ...)	
1030	1623 0180 00	1	STAY	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1032	1623 0180 80	2	STAY	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	SILENCING FOAM		2)
1035	1623 8717 00	1	STAY	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
1035	1635 0946 00	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1040	1619 5337 01	8	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1050	1623 8623 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION		2)
1060	1614 9851 01	3	PIN	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1070	1619 5337 01	1	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1075	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1080	1623 8624 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
	• 1623 6924 00	2	LOCK		
1090	1614 9851 01	2	PIN	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1100	1623 8948 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
	• 1623 6924 00	2	LOCK		
1110	1614 9851 01	2	PIN	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1120	1621 2538 00	4	HINGE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1130	1621 0607 00	4	HINGE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1140	0147 1320 03	8	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1150	1621 6879 80	3	DOOR	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
	•	1	INSULATION FOAM		1)
1160	1623 8633 80	1	DOOR	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION FOAM		1)
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
1170	1623 7327 80	1	PANEL	(27/11/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1173	1635 1387 80	1	PANEL	(27/11/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1174	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(27/11/2013 - ...)	
1175	1635 1388 80	1	PANEL	(27/11/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1180	0147 1963 08	12	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1190	1623 8930 80	2	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1200	0147 1963 08	10	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1210	1623 7967 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor



2256 0813 99_02

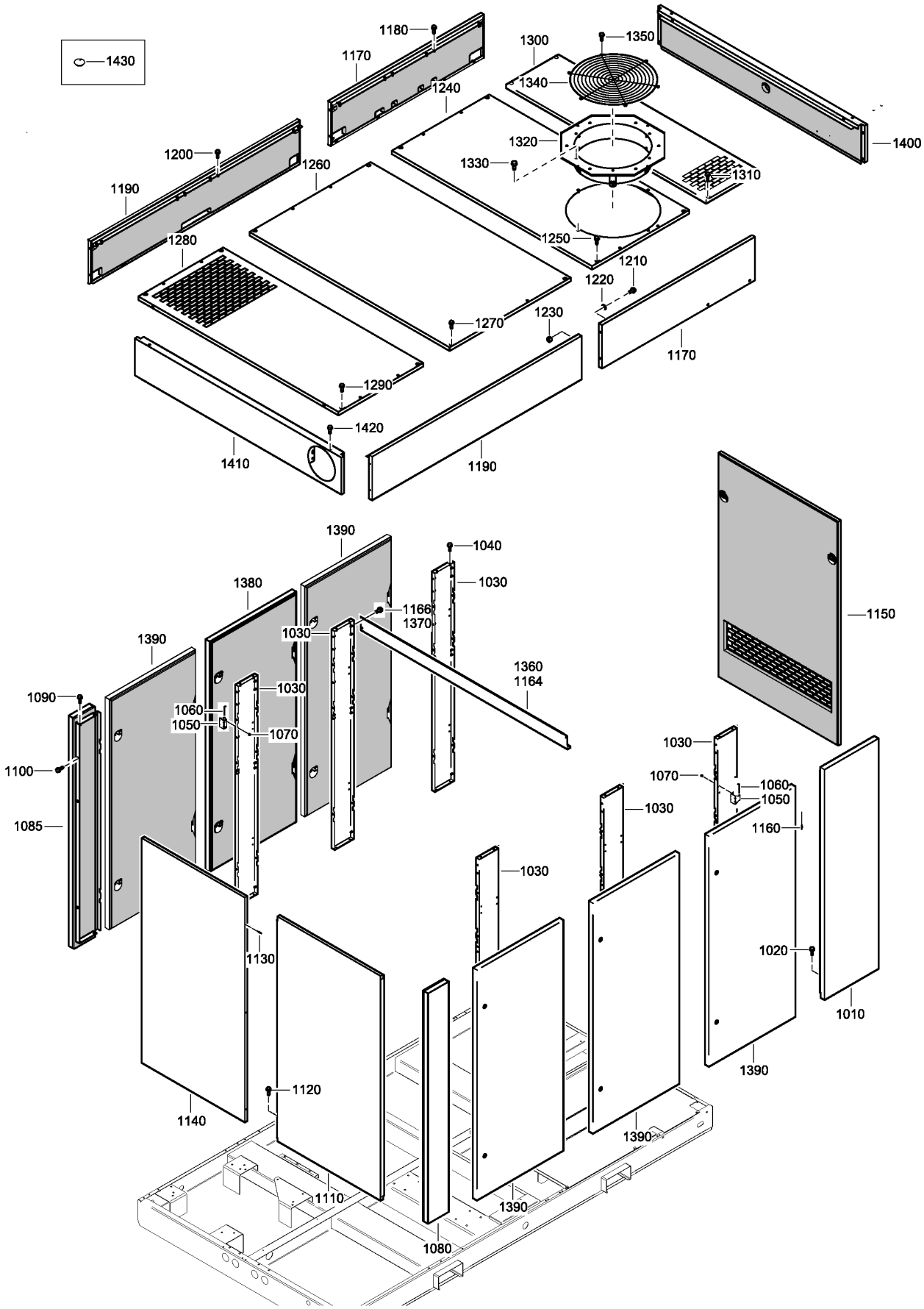
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1210	1635 0663 80	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1220	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1230	1623 7968 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	2)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING	(09/08/2013 - ...)	2)
1250	0147 1963 08	8	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1260	1623 7301 00	1	ROOF	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1270	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1280	1623 8108 00	1	ROOF	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1290	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1300	1623 8727 00	1	ROOF	(29/04/2013 - 09/08/2013)	
1310	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - 09/08/2013)	
1320	1623 9176 00	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	• 0298 1000 51	6	NUT		
1320	1635 0945 00	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	• 0298 1000 51	6	NUT	(09/08/2013 - 02/09/2013)	
1330	1619 5337 01	2	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1340	1088 0497 06	1	GASKET	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1350	1088 0412 06	1	FLANGE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1355	1623 7302 00	2	ROOF	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1360	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1370	1623 8161 00	1	BAFFLE	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
1370	1623 8161 80	1	BAFFLE	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1371	1623 8164 00	1	PLATE COVER	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1372	1202 6584 00	4	SEAL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1375	1635 0955 80	1	BAFFLE	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1380	1623 8162 80	1	BAFFLE	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	• 1088 0803 10	2	GROMMET		
1380	1635 0956 00	1	PLATE COVER	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1384	0348 0102 08	8	CABLE TIE	(02/09/2013 - ...)	
1385	1088 0803 10	1	GROMMET	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1390	1623 8164 00	1	PLATE COVER	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
1390	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1392	0301 2335 00	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1395	0266 2110 00	1	HEXAGON NUT M8	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1400	0147 1963 08	21	SCREW	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1410	1616 2987 00	4	PLUG	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1420	1619 5188 00	AR	Seal	(27/11/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor



2256 0813 93_02

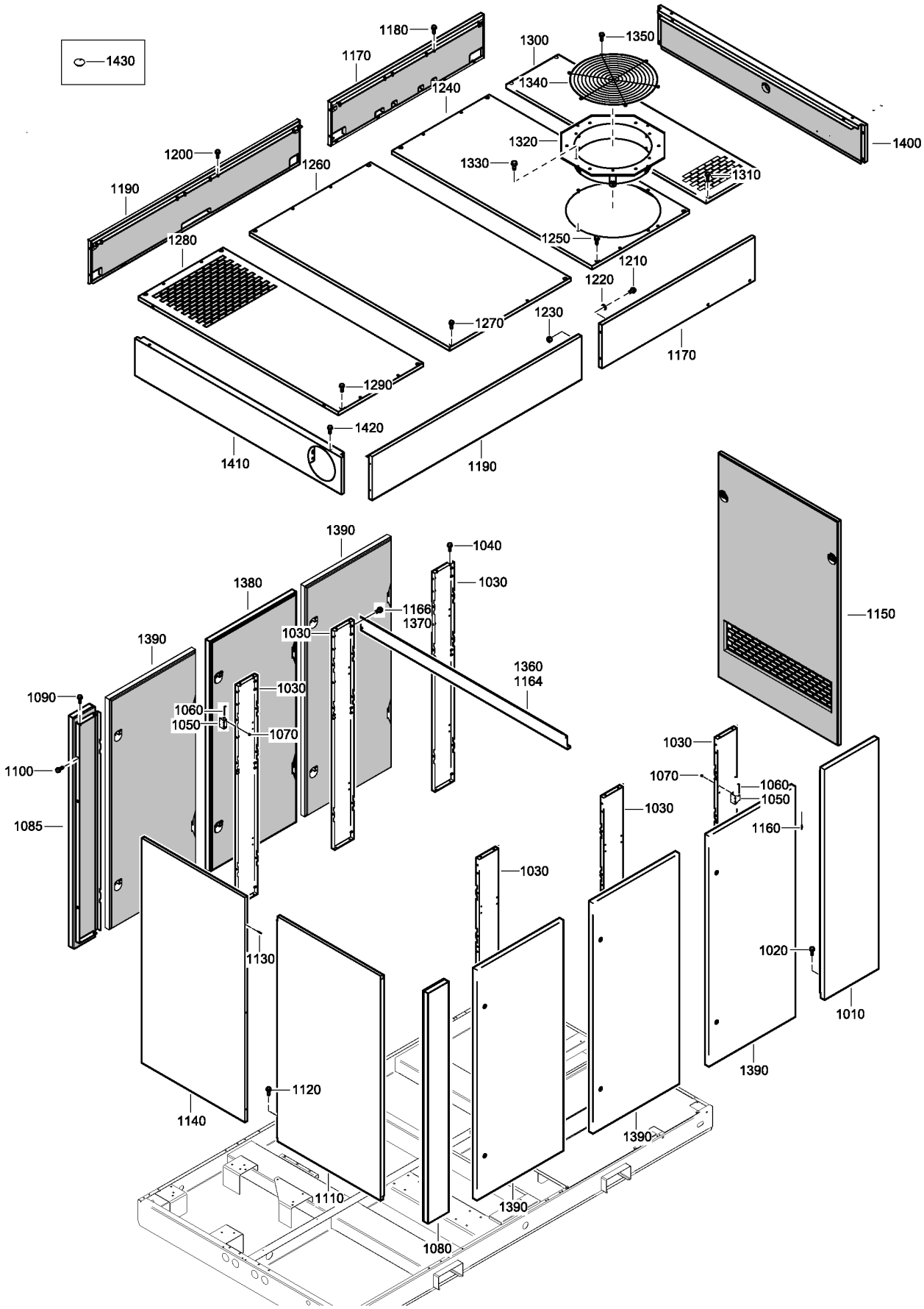
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	1623 8630 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1020	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1030	1623 0180 00	6	STAY	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1040	1619 5337 01	12	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1050	1621 2538 00	12	HINGE	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1060	1621 0607 00	12	HINGE	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1070	0147 1320 03	24	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1080	1623 8233 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1080	1635 0843 80	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1085	1623 8229 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1085	1635 0842 80	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1090	1619 5337 01	5	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1100	0147 1963 08	8	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1110	1623 3671 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1120	1619 5337 01	1	BOLT	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1130	1614 9851 01	3	PIN	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1140	1623 3670 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		1)
1150	1623 8948 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1623 6924 00	2	LOCK		
1160	1614 9851 01	2	PIN	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1164	1635 0657 00	1	SUPPORT -	(27/11/2013 - ...)	
1166	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(27/11/2013 - ...)	
1170	1623 7296 80	2	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1180	0147 1963 08	14	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1190	1623 7865 80	2	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1200	0147 1963 08	12	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1210	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1220	0301 2335 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1230	0266 2110 00	4	HEXAGON NUT M8	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1240	1623 7918 00	1	ROOF	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1250	0147 1963 08	3	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1260	1623 7863 00	1	ROOF	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1270	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1280	1623 7864 00	1	ROOF	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1290	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1300	1635 0302 00	1	ROOF	(12/03/2013 - 09/08/2013)	
1310	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - 09/08/2013)	
1320	1623 8846 00	1	SUPPORT	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
1320	1635 0837 00	1	SUPPORT	(09/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55



2256 0813 93_02

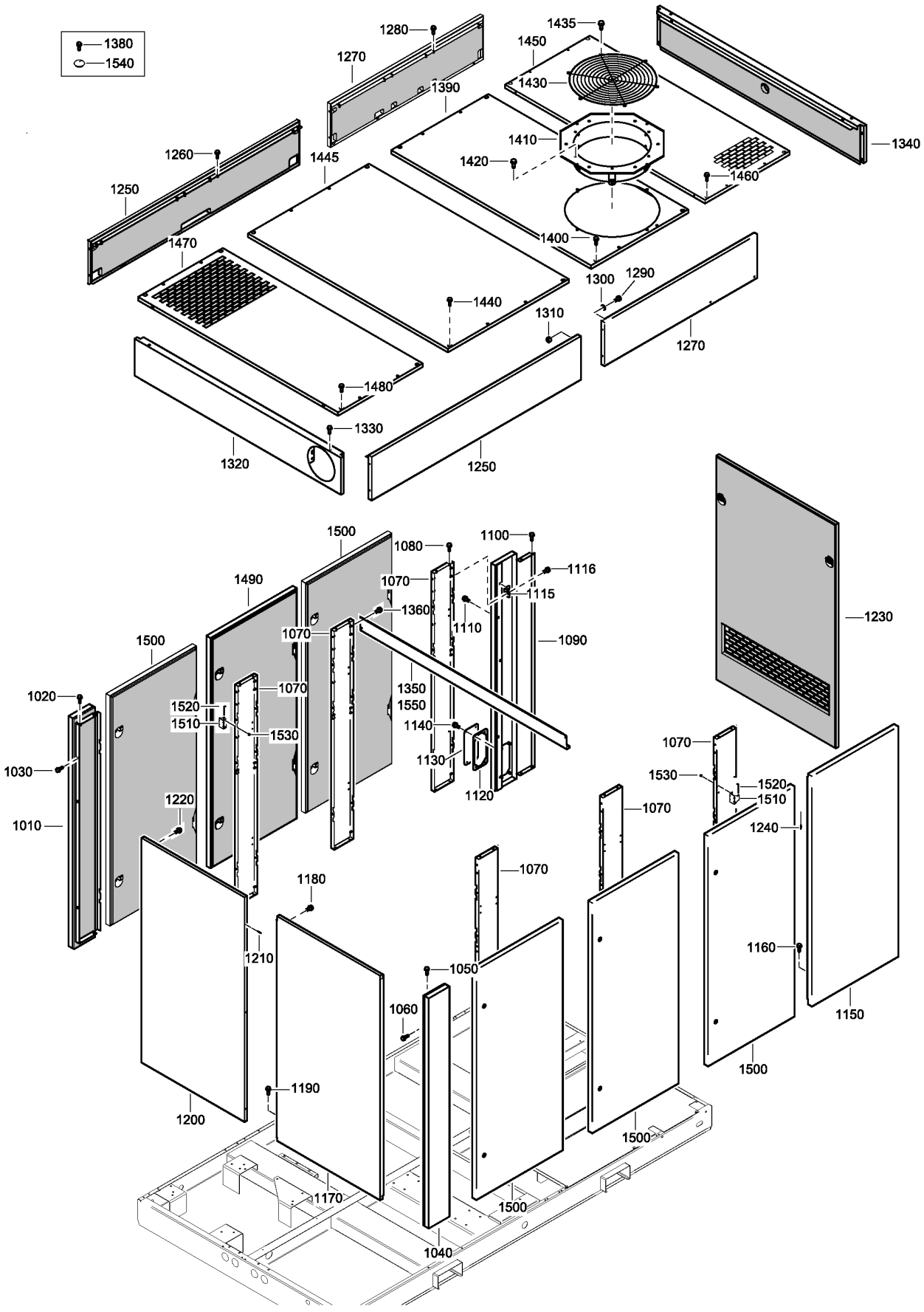
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1320	1635 2889 00	1	SUPPORT	(14/05/2015 - ...)	
1330	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(14/05/2015 - ...)	
1340	~~6265 6927 00~~	1	GRATING	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	6265 6903 00 - SCREEN (quantity: 1)			
1350	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1360	1623 8764 00	1	SUPPORT	(12/03/2013 - 09/08/2013)	
1370	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1380	1623 8633 80	1	DOOR	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION FOAM		2)
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
1390	1621 6879 80	5	DOOR	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
	•	1	INSULATION FOAM		2)
1400	1623 7968 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)	1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING	(09/08/2013 - ...)	1)
1410	1623 7967 80	1	PANEL	(12/03/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1410	1635 0663 80	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1420	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(12/03/2013 - ...)	
1430	1616 2987 00	16	PLUG	(09/08/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55



2256 0814 90_02

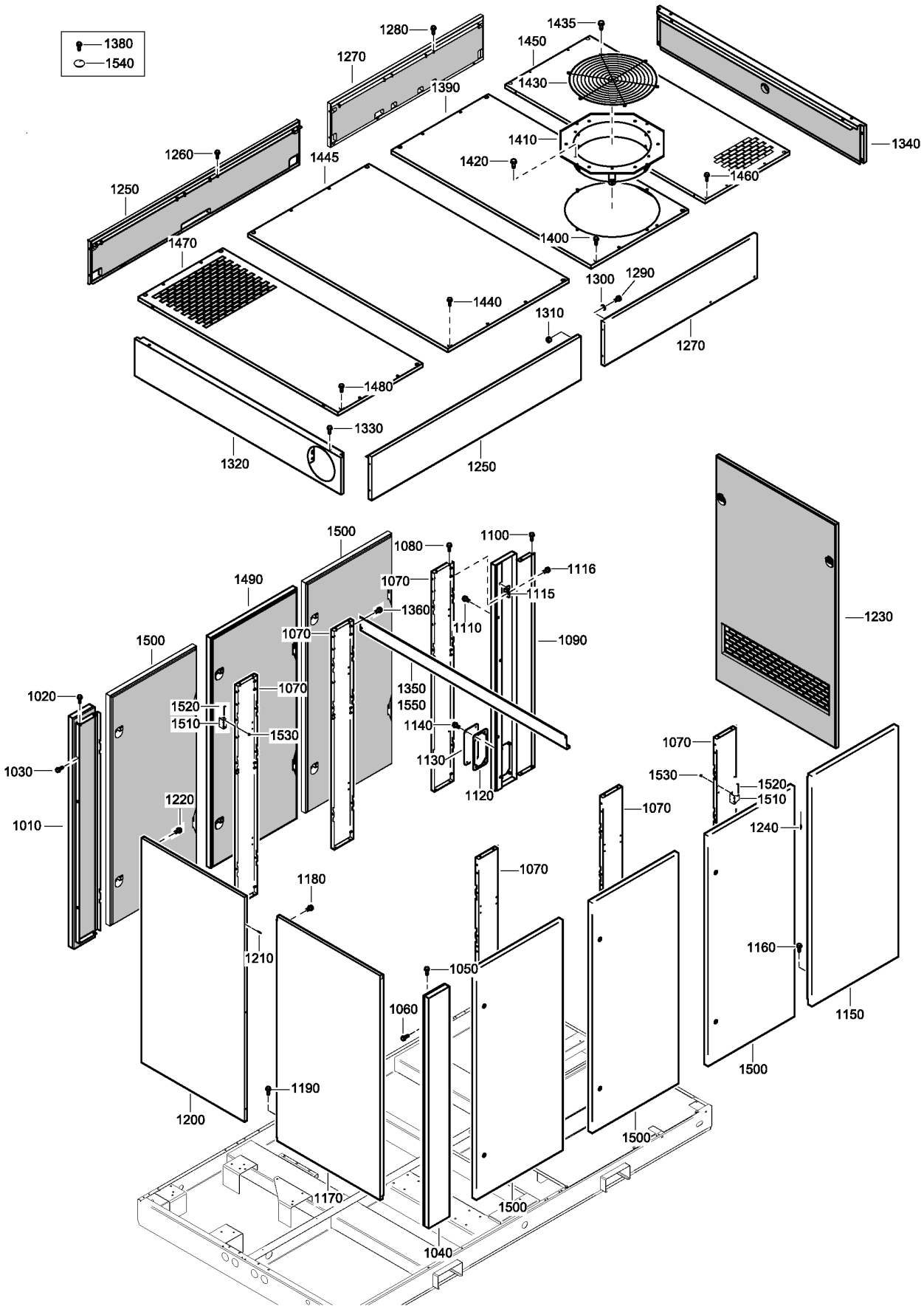
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	1623 8229 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1010	1635 0842 80	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1020	1619 5337 01	2	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1030	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1040	1623 8233 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1040	1635 0843 80	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		2)
1050	1619 5337 01	2	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1060	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1070	1623 0180 00	6	STAY	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1080	1619 5337 01	12	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1090	1623 9176 00	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
1090	1635 0945 00	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	• 0298 1000 51	6	NUT	(09/08/2013 - 02/09/2013)	
1100	1619 5337 01	2	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1110	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1115	1635 0920 00	3	BRACKET	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1116	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1120	1088 0497 06	1	GASKET	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1130	1088 0412 06	1	FLANGE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1140	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1150	1623 8617 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING	(29/04/2013 - 01/09/2013)	2)
	• 1623 4687 00	1	LOCK	(02/09/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING	(02/09/2013 - ...)	2)
1160	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1170	1623 3671 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1180	0147 1963 08	3	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1190	1619 5337 01	1	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1200	1623 3670 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING FOAM		1)
1210	1614 9851 01	3	PIN	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1220	0147 1963 08	3	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1230	1623 8948 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	• 1623 6924 00	2	LOCK		
1240	1614 9851 01	2	PIN	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1250	1623 7865 80	2	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1260	0147 1963 08	12	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1270	1623 8930 80	2	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1280	0147 1963 08	10	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1290	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1300	0301 2335 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(29/04/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled | IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV | IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor



2256 0814 90_02

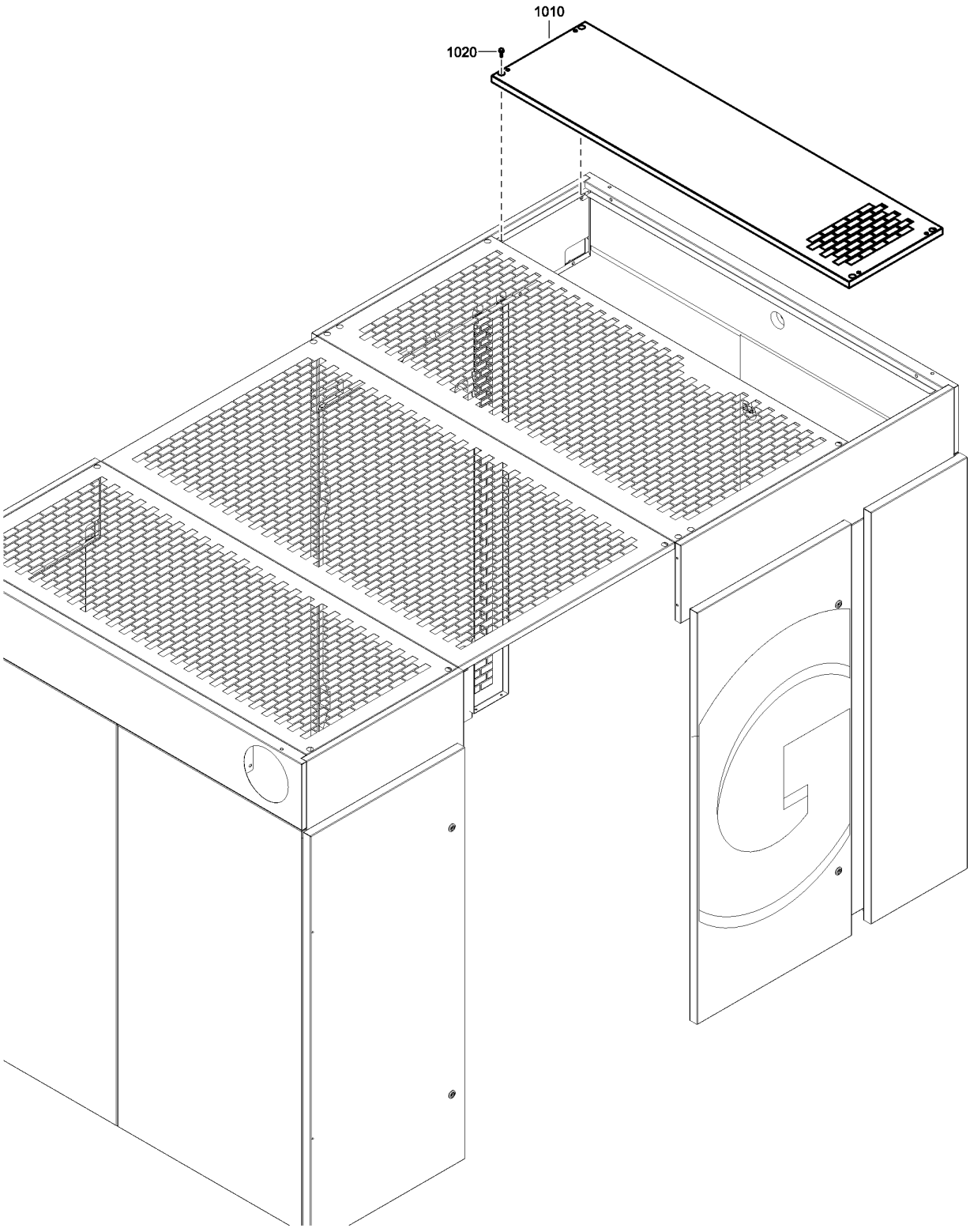
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1310	0266 2110 00	4	HEXAGON NUT M8	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1320	1623 7967 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1320	1635 0663 80	1	PANEL	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1330	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1340	1623 7968 80	1	PANEL	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING	(09/08/2013 - ...)	1)
1350	1623 8764 00	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - 09/08/2013)	
1360	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1380	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1390	1623 7918 00	1	ROOF	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1400	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1410	1623 8846 00	1	SUPPORT	(29/04/2013 - 08/08/2013)	
1410	1635 0837 00	1	SUPPORT	(09/08/2013 - 13/05/2015)	
1410	1635 2889 00	1	SUPPORT	(14/05/2015 - ...)	
1420	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(14/05/2015 - ...)	
1430	~~6265 6927 00~~	1	GRATING	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	6265 6903 00 - SCREEN (quantity: 1)			
1435	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	(14/05/2015 - ...)	
1440	0147 1963 08	3	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1445	1623 7863 00	1	ROOF	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1450	1623 8727 00	1	ROOF	(29/04/2013 - 09/08/2013)	
1460	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - 09/08/2013)	
1470	1623 7864 00	1	ROOF	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1480	0147 1963 08	3	SCREW	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1490	1623 8633 80	1	DOOR	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION FOAM		2)
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
1500	1621 6879 80	5	DOOR	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
	• 1623 4687 00	2	LOCK		
	•	1	INSULATION FOAM		2)
1510	1621 2538 00	12	HINGE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1520	0147 1320 03	24	BOLT	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1530	1621 0607 00	12	HINGE	(29/04/2013 - ...)	
1540	1616 2987 00	16	PLUG	(09/08/2013 - ...)	
1550	1635 0657 00	1	SUPPORT -	(09/08/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive) 2) Foam: 0395 6001 69 (AR) 50 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled | IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV | IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor

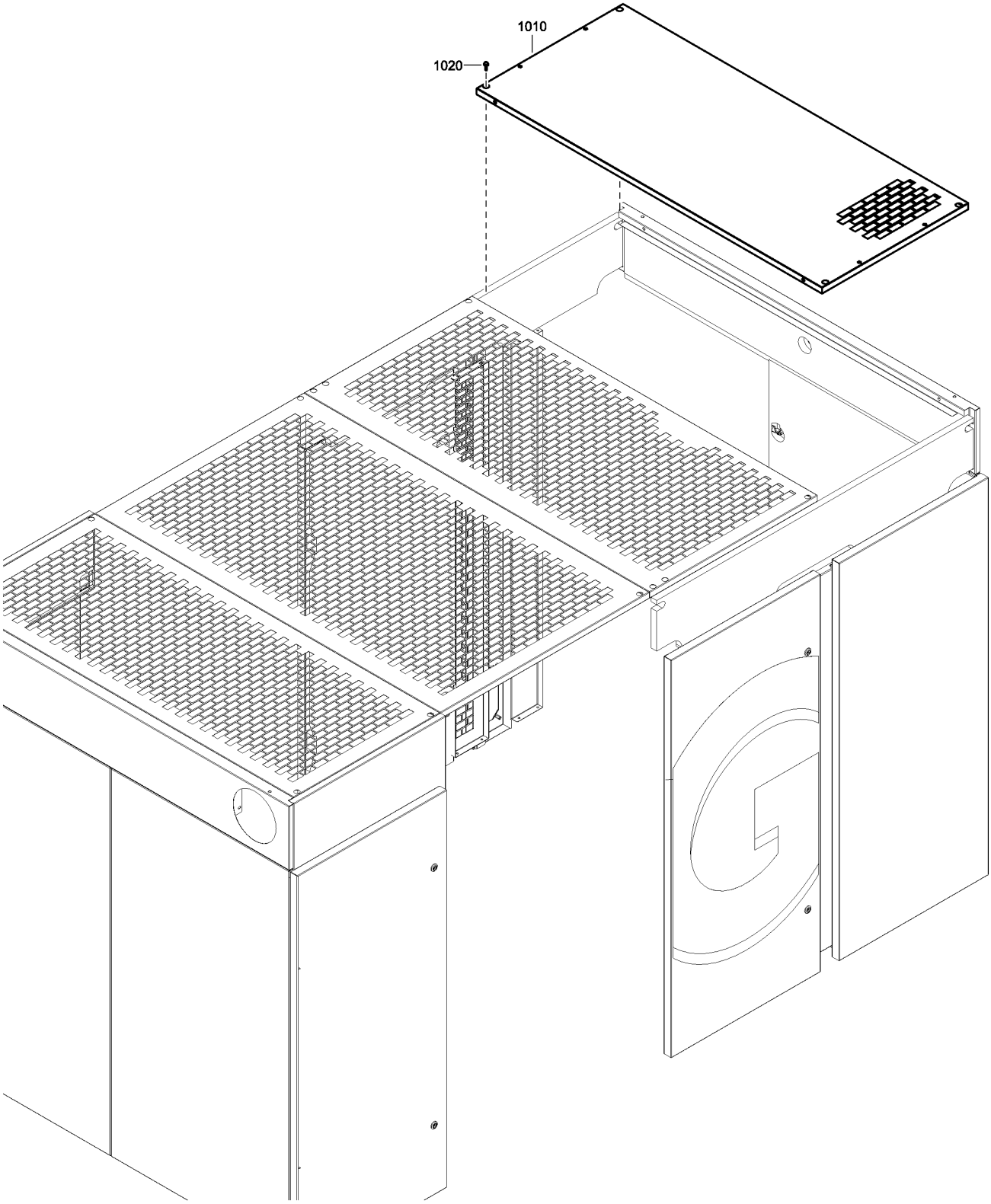


2256 0814 91_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 7303 00	1	ROOF	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**
1020	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
HDFIL:Y - Heavy duty air inlet filter:Yes
IP:IP55 - Motor protection class:IP 55
SEPAI:N - Separate air intake:N



2256 0814 92_01

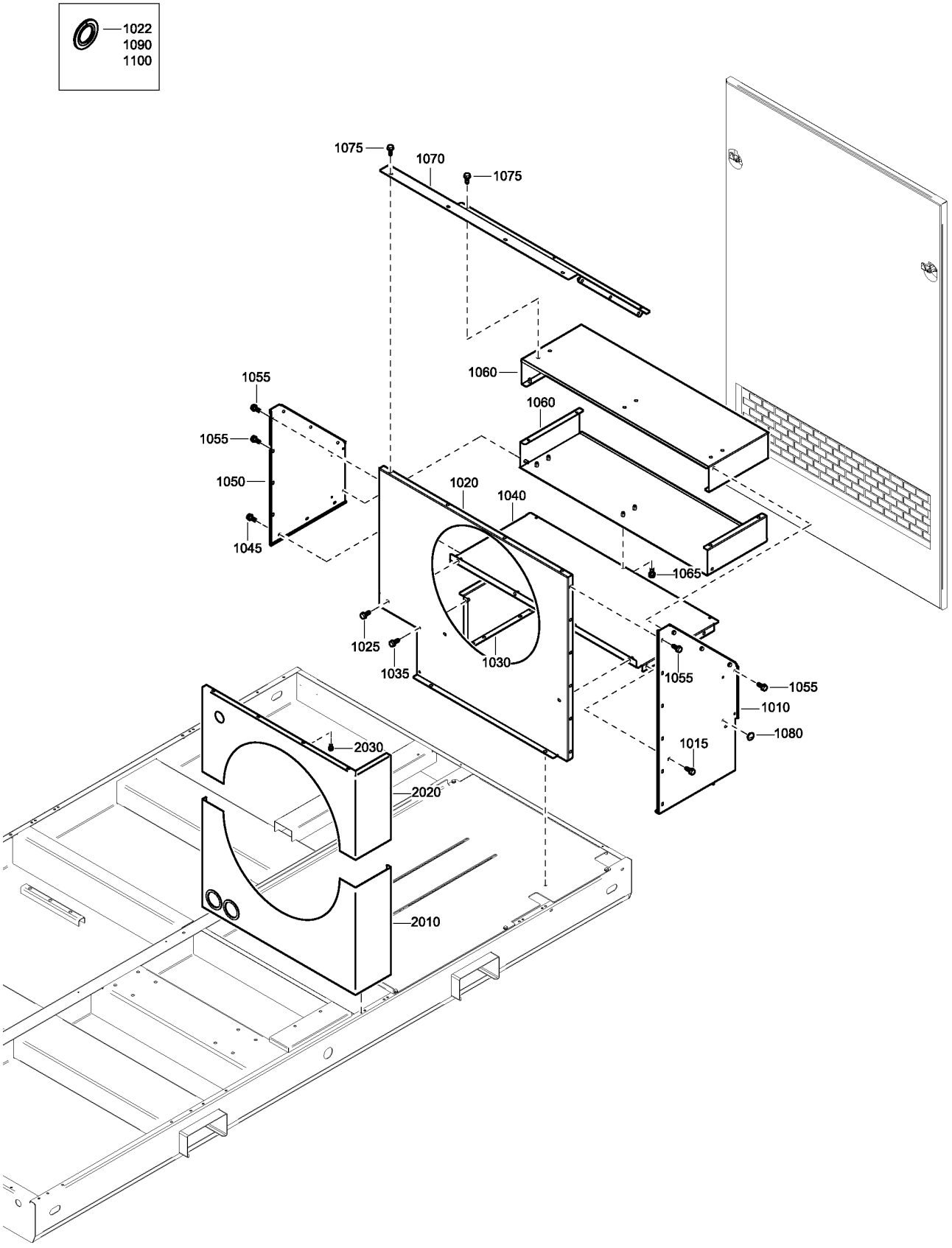
102.8 - Bodywork - Roof IP 55 MV / without motor

(COOL:AIR + SEPAI:N , COOL:WATER + HDFIL:Y) + (IP:IP55MV , IP:NO_MOTOR)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1623 8727 00	1	ROOF	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**
1020	0147 1963 08	8	SCREW	**(13/06/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
HDFIL:Y - Heavy duty air inlet filter:Yes
IP:IP55MV - Motor protection class:IP 55 MV
IP:NO_MOTOR - Motor protection class:No motor
SEPAI:N - Separate air intake:N

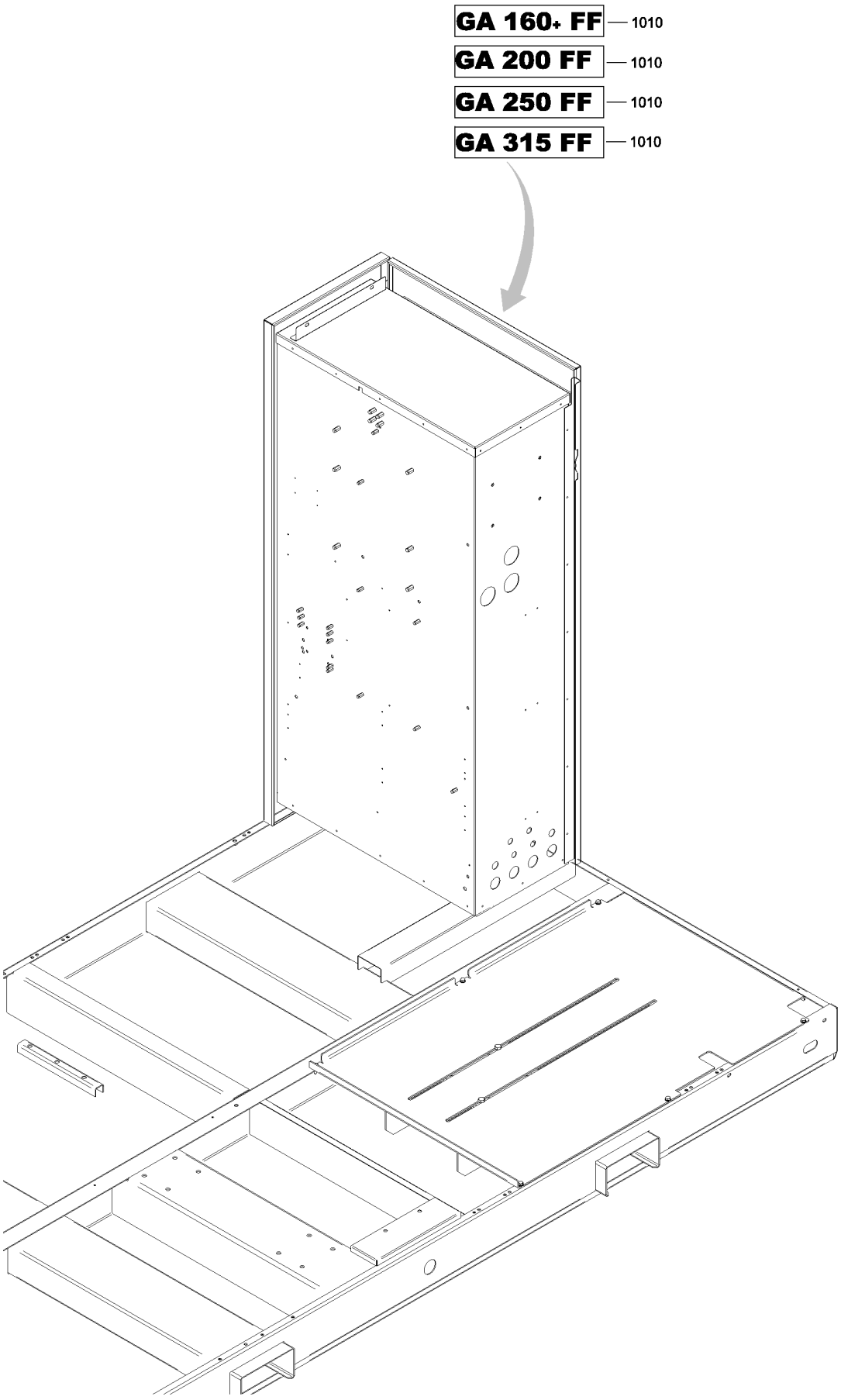


2256 0832-90-93- 96-97-98_01

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	1635 0571 00	1	BAFFLE	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**	
1015	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**	
1020	1635 0574 00	1	BAFFLE	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**	
1020	1635 0575 00	1	BAFFLE	**(24/09/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA160PA2	
1022	1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL	**(05/03/2014 - ...)**	
1025	0147 1963 08	8	SCREW	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**	
1030	1635 0570 00	1	BAFFLE	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**	
1035	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**	
1040	1635 0526 00	1	BAFFLE	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**	
1045	0147 1963 08	7	SCREW	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**	
1050	1635 0572 00	1	BAFFLE	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**	
1055	0147 1963 08	7	SCREW	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**	
1060	1635 0573 00	2	BAFFLE	**(24/09/2013 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2	
1065	0147 1963 08	11	SCREW	**(24/09/2013 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2	
1070	1635 0569 00	1	BAFFLE	**(24/09/2013 - ...)**	
1075	0147 1963 08	10	SCREW	**(24/09/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2	
1075	0147 1963 08	13	SCREW	**(24/09/2013 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2 , MODEL:GA200A2	
1080	1616 2987 00	14	PLUG	**(24/09/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2	
1080	1616 2987 00	4	PLUG	**(24/09/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA160PA2	
1090	1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL	**(05/03/2014 - ...)**	
1100	1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL	**(05/03/2014 - ...)**	
2010	1623 7471 80	1	BAFFLE	**(12/03/2013 - ...)** COOL:AIR	C242-800
	1623 7469 80			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** COOL:AIR	C242-660
	• 1088 0803 10	2	GROMMET	**(12/03/2013 - ...)** COOL:AIR	
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL	**(12/03/2013 - ...)** COOL:AIR	
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL	**(12/03/2013 - ...)** COOL:AIR	
2020	1623 7472 80	1	BAFFLE	**(12/03/2013 - ...)** COOL:AIR	C242-800
	1623 7470 80			**(06/05/2013 - 01/01/2020)** COOL:AIR	C242-660
	• 1202 6584 00	AR	SEAL	**(12/03/2013 - ...)** COOL:AIR	
2030	0147 1963 08	10	SCREW	**(12/03/2013 - ...)** COOL:AIR	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315



2256 0845 90-91-92-93_01

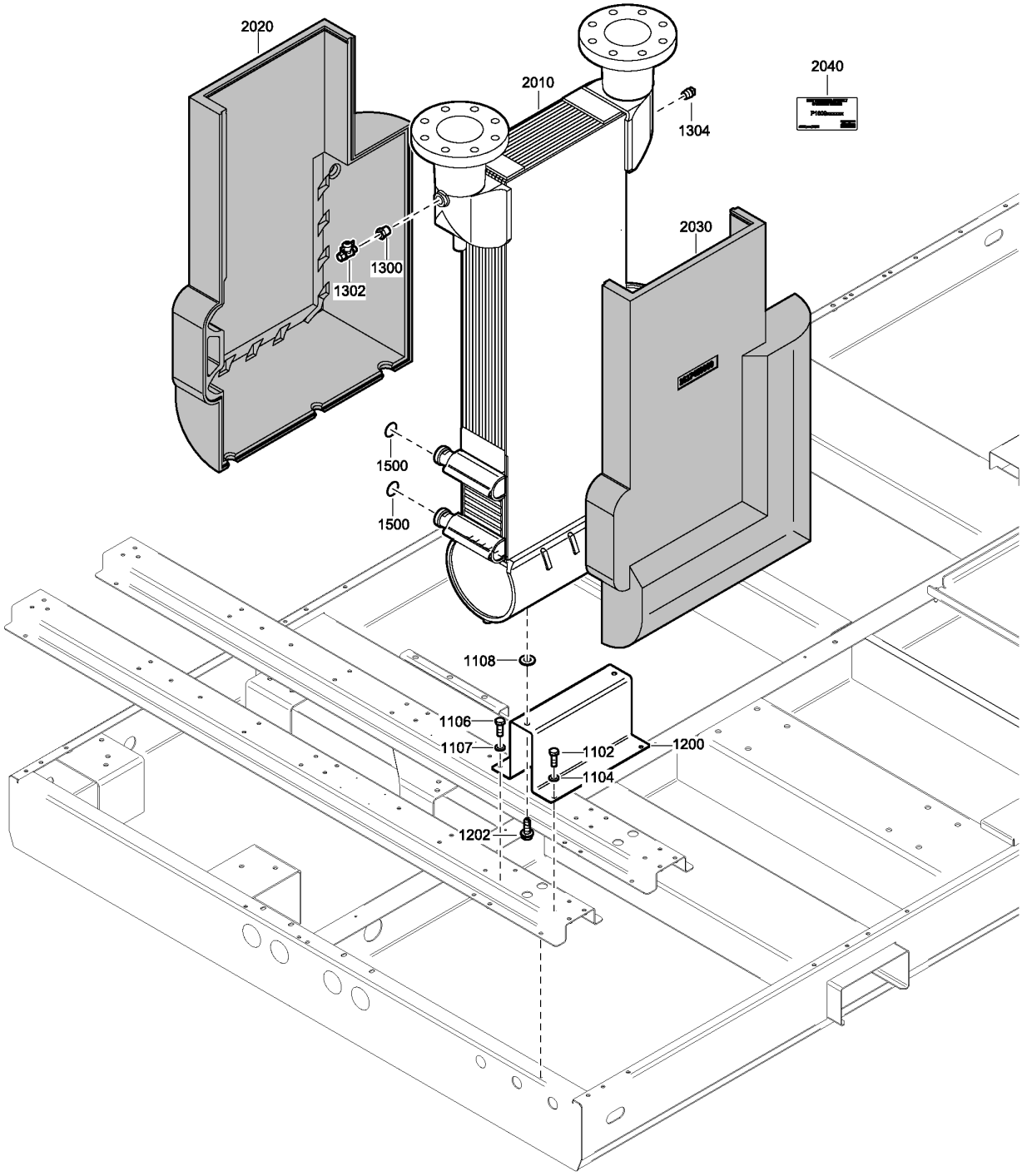
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1635 0254 03	1	DECAL UNIT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA315A2
1010	1635 0254 02	1	DECAL UNIT	**(12/03/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA250A2
1010	1635 0254 01	1	DECAL UNIT	**(30/07/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA200A2
1010	1635 0254 00	1	DECAL UNIT	**(30/07/2013 - ...)** MODEL:GA160PA2

Legend:

MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315

103.1 - Heat Exchanger - Aircooled - GA160+/200/250 8.5 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8/14Bar

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF



1609 0007 70-1609 0010-64_02

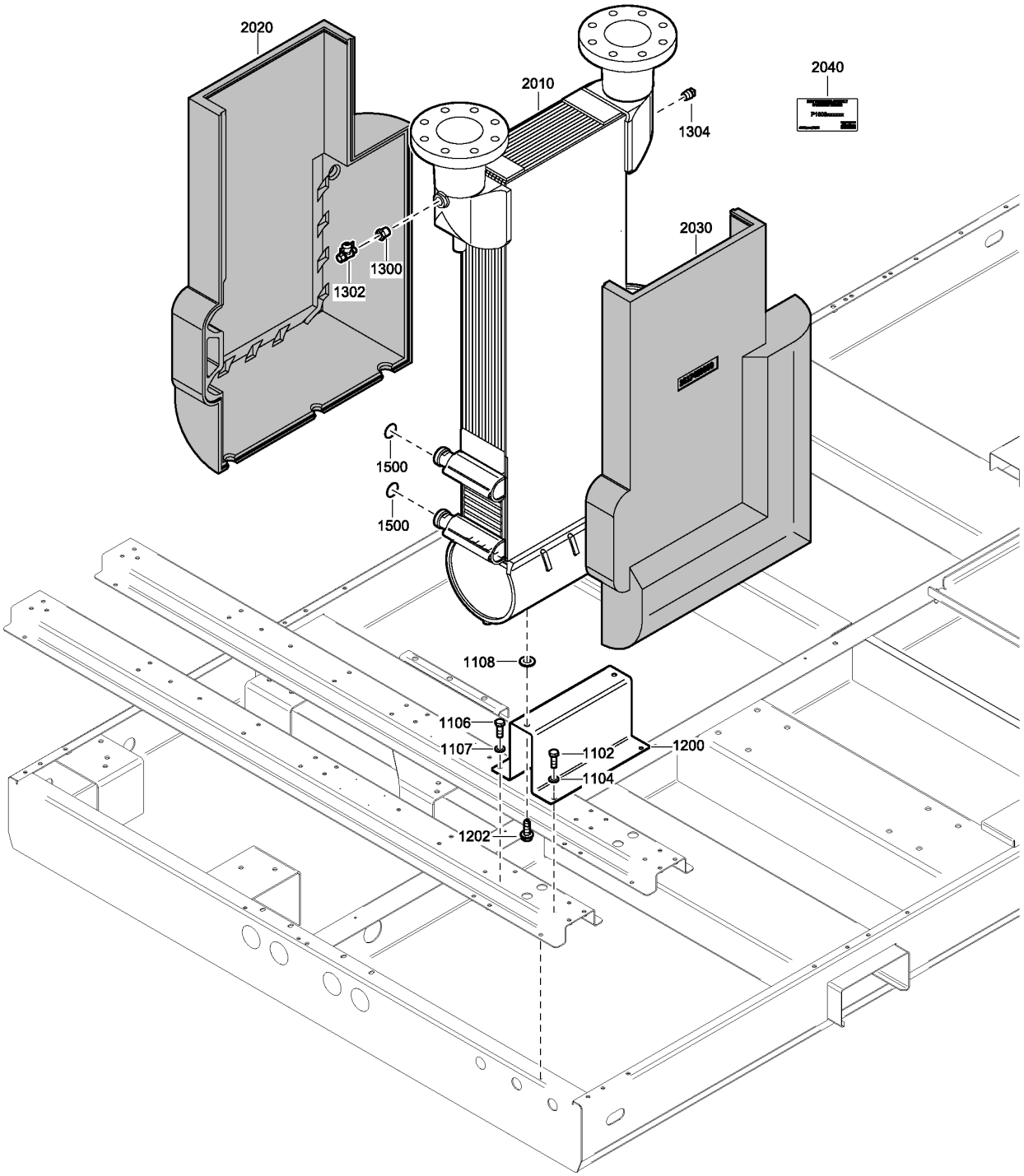
103.1 - Heat Exchanger - Aircooled - GA160+/200/250 8.5 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8/14Bar

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1102	0147 1362 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10 X 25	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1104	0300 0274 17	2	WASHER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1106	0147 1362 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10 X 25	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1107	0300 0274 17	2	WASHER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1108	0300 0276 76	2	WASHER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1200	1617 5370 00	1	PLATE	**(08/03/2013 - 22/01/2014)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)
1200	1627 7148 00	1	PLATE	**(08/03/2013 - 22/01/2014)** MAPPR:CE **(23/01/2014 - ...)**
1202	1619 2766 00	4	SCR.BOLT M8X20	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1300	0605 8350 93	1	FITTING	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1302	0852 0010 45	1	BALL VALVE 1/4	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1304	0686 3204 00	1	PLUG	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1500	1617 2008 00	2	RING FD300/1600 ID340/770	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
	1609 0006 66	1	HEAT EXCH	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** MAPPR:CE
	1609 0010 76			**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)
2010 •	1617 4350 00	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** MAPPR:CE
2010 •	1627 7995 00	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)
2020 •	1617 4598 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2030 •	1617 4599 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2040 •	1627 6710 00	1	DECAL	**(08/01/2016 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1609 0007 69-1609 0010 65_02

103.2 - Heat Exchanger - Aircooled - GA200 5.2/5.5Bar / GA250 6.9/7.5Bar / GA315 6.9 to 10.4Bar

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

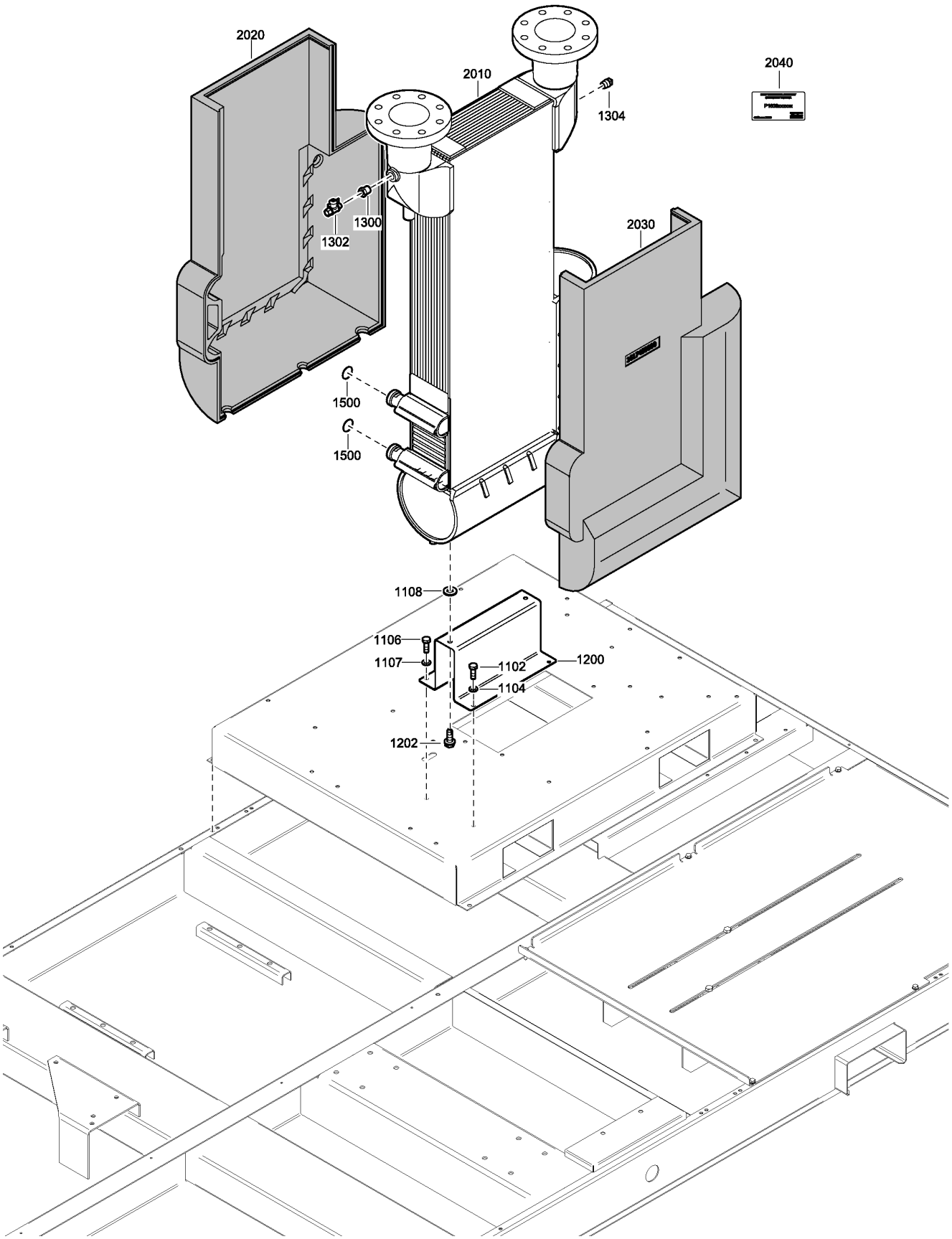
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1102	0147 1362 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10 X 25	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1104	0300 0274 17	2	WASHER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1106	0147 1362 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10 X 25	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1107	0300 0274 17	2	WASHER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1108	0300 0276 76	2	WASHER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1200	1617 5370 00	1	PLATE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1202	1619 2766 00	4	SCR.BOLT M8X20	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1300	0605 8350 93	1	FITTING	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1302	0852 0010 45	1	BALL VALVE 1/4	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1304	0686 3204 00	1	PLUG	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1500	1617 2008 00	2	RING FD300/1600 ID340/770	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
	1609 0006 71	1	HEAT EXCH	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)
	1609 0006 67			**(08/03/2013 - ...)** MAPPR:CE
2010 •	1617 4787 00	1	HEAT EXCHANGER REFRIGERANT/AIR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** MAPPR:CE
2010 •	1617 8728 00	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)
2020 •	1617 5689 00	1	INSULATION	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2030 •	1617 5700 00	1	INSULATION	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2040 •	1627 6710 00	1	DECAL	**(08/01/2016 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

103.3 - Heat Exchanger - Watercooled - GA160+/200/250 8.5 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8/14Bar

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF



1609 0007 71-1609 0010 66_02

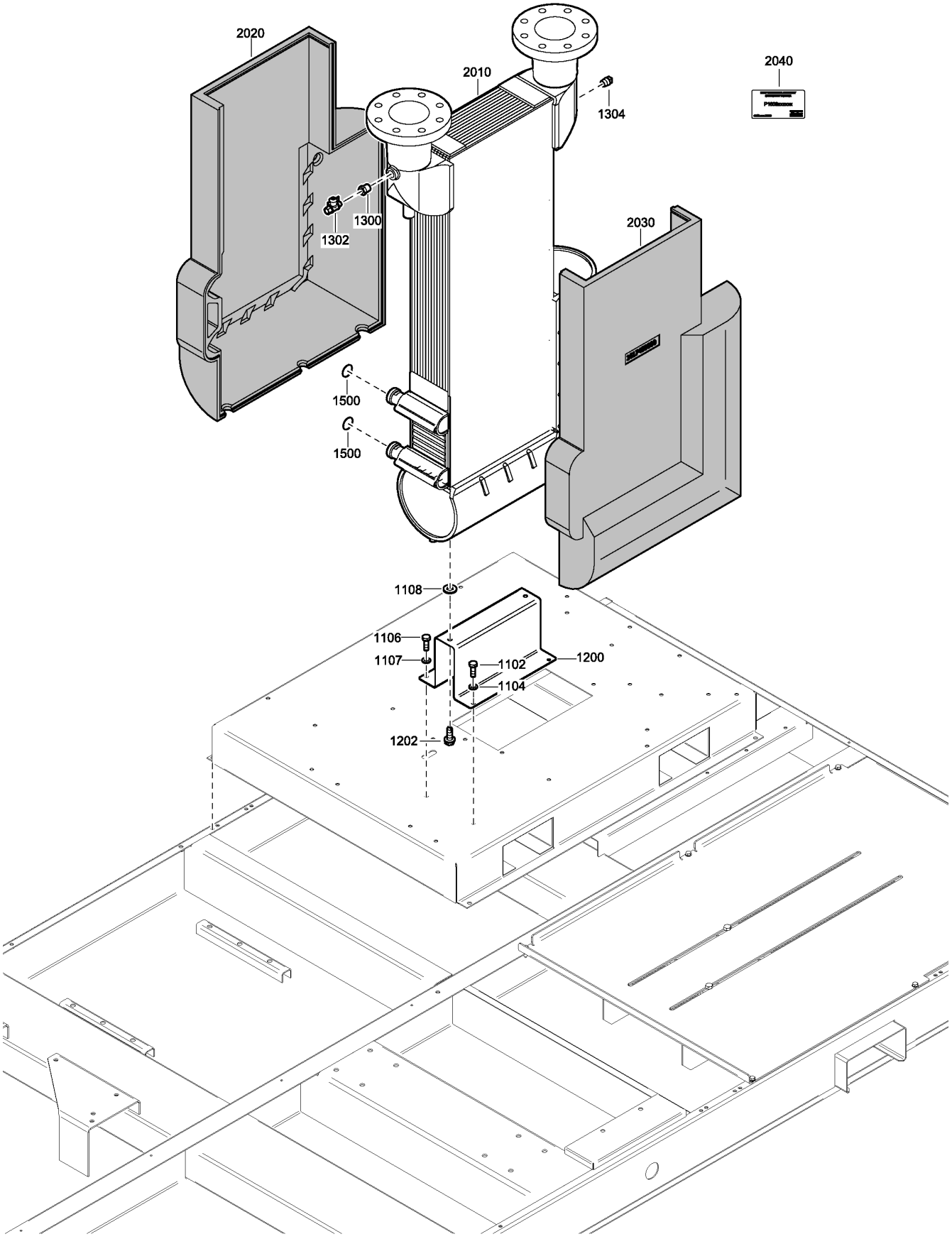
103.3 - Heat Exchanger - Watercooled - GA160+/200/250 8.5 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8/14Bar

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1102	0147 1362 03	1	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10 X 25	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1104	0300 0274 17	1	WASHER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1106	0147 1362 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10 X 25	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1107	0300 0274 17	2	WASHER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1108	0300 0276 76	2	WASHER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1200	1627 7567 00	1	SUPPORT	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1202	1619 2766 00	4	SCR.BOLT M8X20	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1300	0605 8350 93	1	FITTING	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1302	0852 0010 45	1	BALL VALVE 1/4	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1304	0686 3204 00	1	PLUG	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1500	1617 2008 00	2	RING FD300/1600 ID340/770	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
	1609 0010 76	1	HEAT EXCH	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)
	1609 0006 66			**(08/03/2013 - ...)** MAPPR:CE
2010 •	1617 4350 00	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** MAPPR:CE
2010 •	1627 7995 00	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)
2020 •	1617 4598 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2030 •	1617 4599 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2040 •	1627 6710 00	1	DECAL	**(08/01/2016 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1609 0008 43-1609 0010 67_02

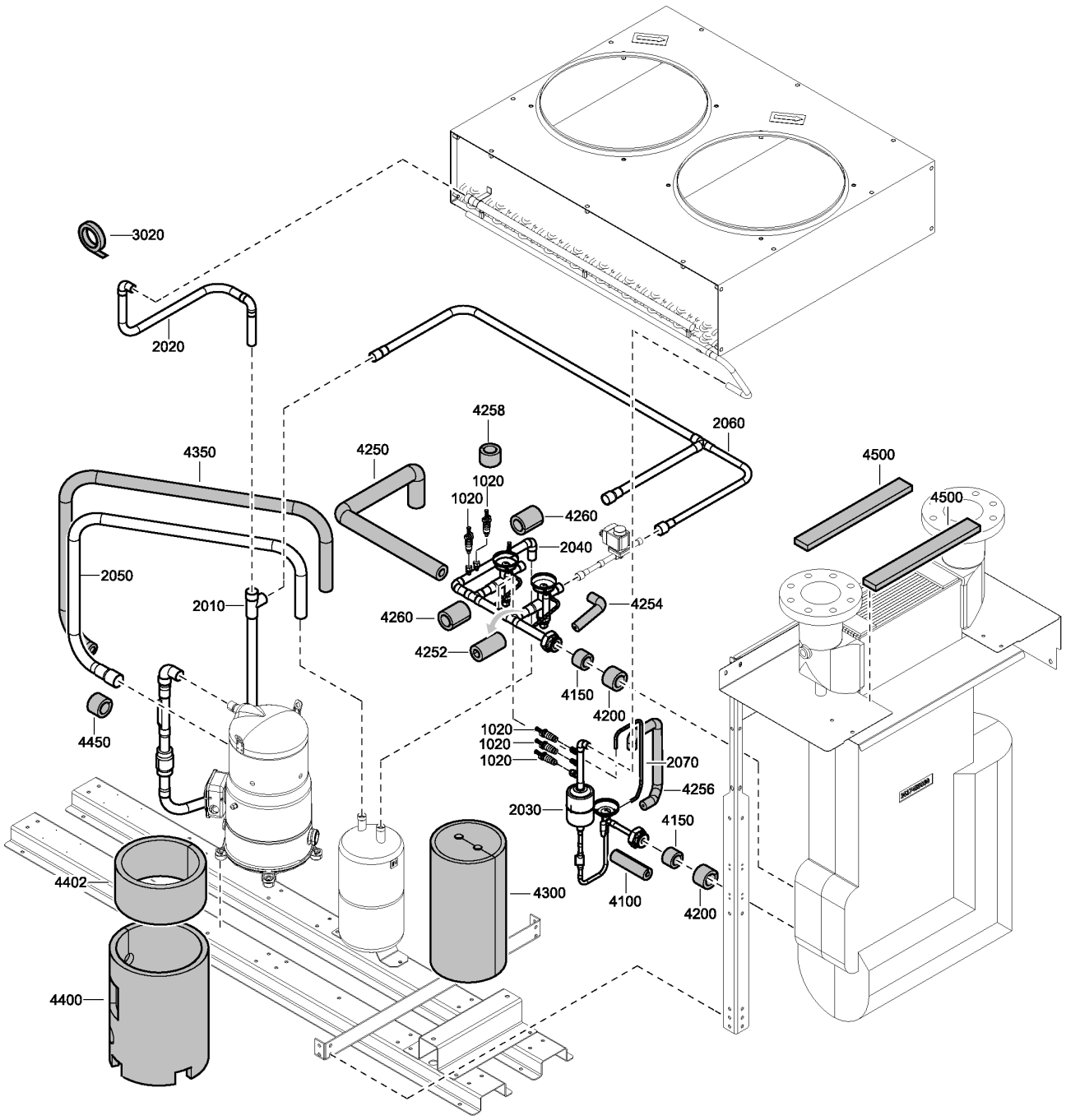
103.4 - Heat Exchanger - Watercooled - GA200 5.2/5.5Bar / GA250 6.9/7.5Bar / GA315 6.9 to 10.4Bar

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1102		0147 1362 03	1	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10 X 25	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1104		0300 0274 17	1	WASHER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1106		0147 1362 03	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10 X 25	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1107		0300 0274 17	2	WASHER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1108		0300 0276 76	2	WASHER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1200		1627 7119 00	1	SUPPORT	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1202		1619 2766 00	4	SCR.BOLT M8X20	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1300		0605 8350 93	1	FITTING	**(23/01/2014 - ...)**
1302		0852 0010 45	1	BALL VALVE 1/4	**(23/01/2014 - ...)**
1304		0686 3204 00	1	PLUG	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1500		1617 2008 00	2	RING FD300/1600 ID340/770	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
		1609 0006 71	1	HEAT EXCH	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)
		1609 0006 67			**(08/03/2013 - ...)** MAPPR:CE
2010	•	1617 8728 00	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (MAPPR:AS1210 , MAPPR:ASME , MAPPR:CRN , MAPPR:ML , MAPPR:MOL , MAPPR:MOM)
2010	•	1617 4787 00	1	HEAT EXCHANGER REFRIGERANT/AIR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** MAPPR:CE
2020	•	1617 5689 00	1	INSULATION	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2030	•	1617 5700 00	1	INSULATION	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2040	•	1627 6710 00	1	DECAL	**(08/01/2016 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MAPPR:AS1210 - Pressure Vessel Approval:AS1210
MAPPR:ASME - Pressure Vessel Approval:ASME (U Stamp)
MAPPR:CE - Pressure Vessel Approval:CE
MAPPR:CRN - Pressure Vessel Approval:CRN
MAPPR:ML - Pressure Vessel Approval:ML
MAPPR:MOL - Pressure Vessel Approval:Japan
MAPPR:MOM - Pressure Vessel Approval:MOM
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1609 0008 23-31-1609 0010 60-62_02

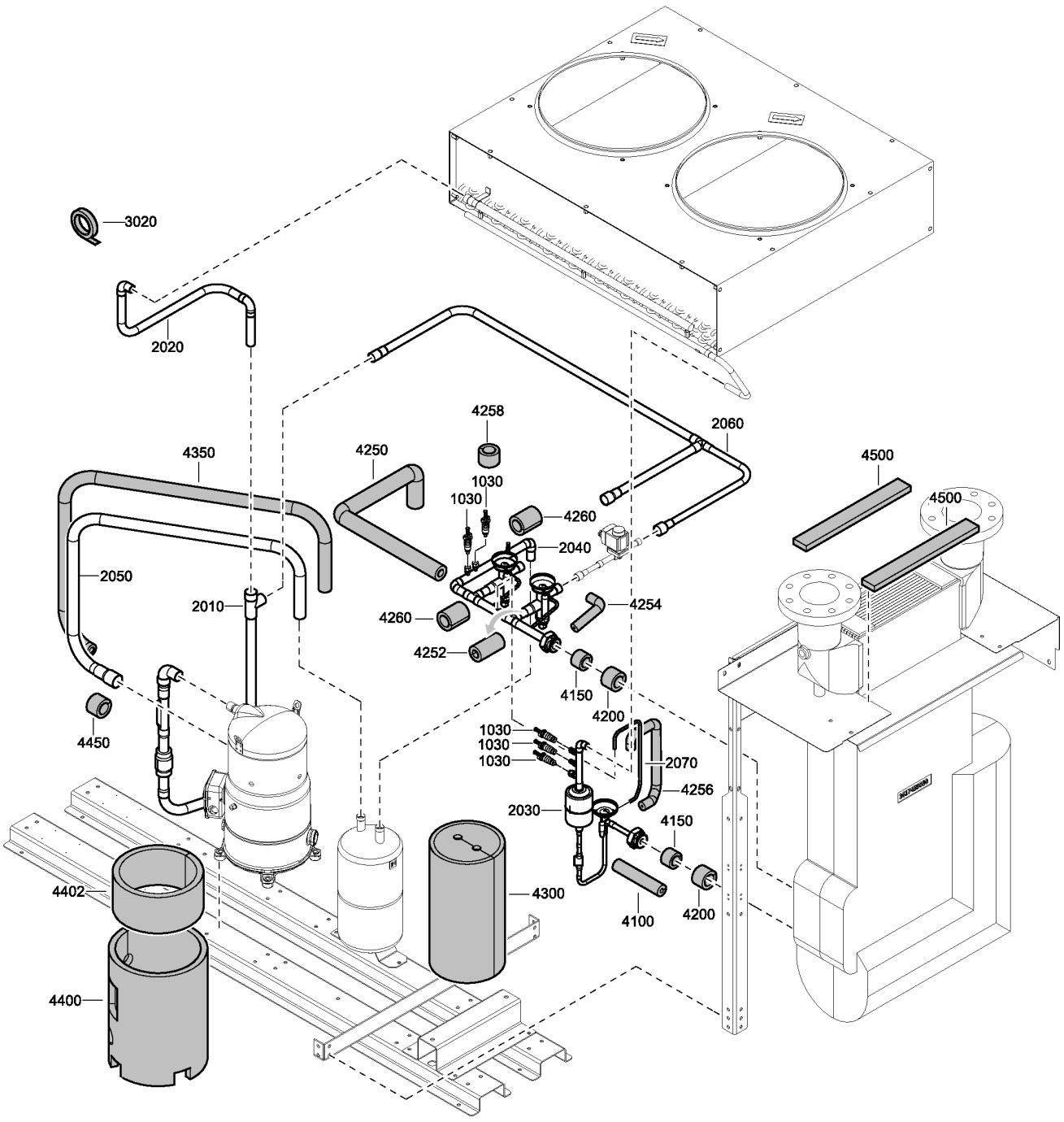
103.5 - Mechanical Components - Aircooled - GA160+ / GA200 6.9 to 14Bar / GA250 8.5 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8/14Bar

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020		1617 4682 00	5	VALVE CORE	**(23/01/2014 - ...)**
		1609 0007 76	1	PIPE ASSY	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
		1609 0010 61			**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ
2010	•	1627 7990 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
2010	•	1627 7992 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ
2020	•	1627 7989 00	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2030	•	1627 7065 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2040	•	1627 7064 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2050	•	1617 8695 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
2050	•	1627 7993 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ
2060	•	1627 7988 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2070	•	1617 8803 00	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
3020		0395 1010 05	AR	INSUL. TAPE(C) 3 X 50 X 15000	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
		1609 0010 63	1	INSULATION	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ
		1609 0007 81			**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
4100	•	1627 7241 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
4150	•	1617 4782 00	2	INSULATION	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
4200	•	1617 4591 00	2	INSULATION	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
4250	•	1627 7242 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
4252	•	1627 7233 00	2	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
4254	•	1627 7231 00	2	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
4256	•	1627 7230 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
4258	•	1617 2235 80	1	INSULATION ASSY	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
4260	•	1617 4593 00	3	INSULATION	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
4300	•	1617 2759 80	1	INSULATION ASSY	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
4350	•	1627 7229 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
4350	•	1627 7994 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ
4400	•	1617 8722 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 30/10/2015)** FREQ:50HZ
4400	•	1627 7570 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 30/10/2015)** FREQ:60HZ
4400	•	1629 0719 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(31/10/2015 - ...)**
4400	•	1629 0718 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(31/10/2015 - ...)**
4402	•	1627 7571 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(23/01/2014 - 30/10/2015)**
4402	•	1629 0717 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(31/10/2015 - ...)**
4450	•	1627 7240 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
4500	•	1627 7246 00	2	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar



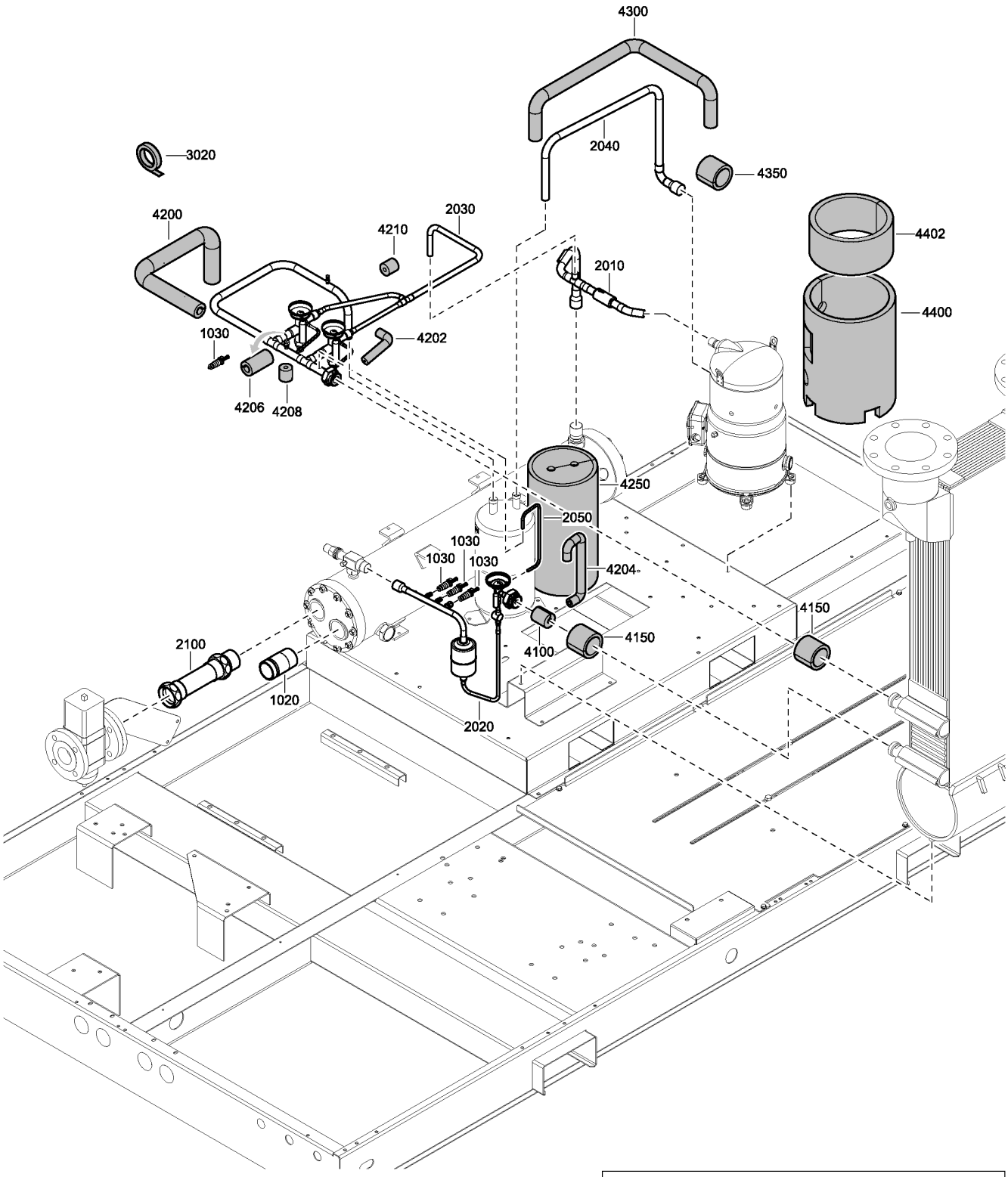
1609 0008 24-32_02

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030		1617 4682 00	5	VALVE CORE	**(23/01/2014 - ...)**
		1609 0007 75	1	PIPE ASSY	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2010	•	1627 7987 80	1	PIPE	
2020	•	1627 7986 00	1	PIPE	
2030	•	1617 8698 80	1	PIPE	
2040	•	1617 8697 80	1	PIPE	
2050	•	1617 8695 80	1	PIPE	
2060	•	1627 7988 80	1	PIPE	
2070	•	1617 8803 00	1	PIPE	
3020		0395 1010 05	AR	INSUL. TAPE(C) 3 X 50 X 15000	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
		1609 0007 80	1	INSULATION	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
4100	•	1627 7228 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
4150	•	1617 4782 00	2	INSULATION	
4200	•	1617 4591 00	2	INSULATION	
4250	•	1627 7234 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	
4252	•	1627 7233 00	2	INSULATION THERMAL	
4254	•	1627 7231 00	2	INSULATION THERMAL	
4256	•	1627 7230 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	
4258	•	1617 2235 80	1	INSULATION ASSY	
4260	•	1617 4593 00	3	INSULATION	
4300	•	1617 2759 80	1	INSULATION ASSY	
4350	•	1627 7229 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	
4400	•	1617 8722 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 30/10/2015)**
4400	•	1629 0719 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(31/10/2015 - ...)**
4402	•	1627 7571 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(23/01/2014 - 30/10/2015)**
4402	•	1629 0717 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(31/10/2015 - ...)**
4450	•	1627 7240 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	
4500	•	1627 7246 00	2	INSULATION THERMAL	

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1609 0008 26-34-1609 0010 70-74_02

103.7 - Mechanical Components - Watercooled -GA200 5.2/5.5Bar / GA250 6.9/7.5Bar / GA315 6.9 to 10.4Bar

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

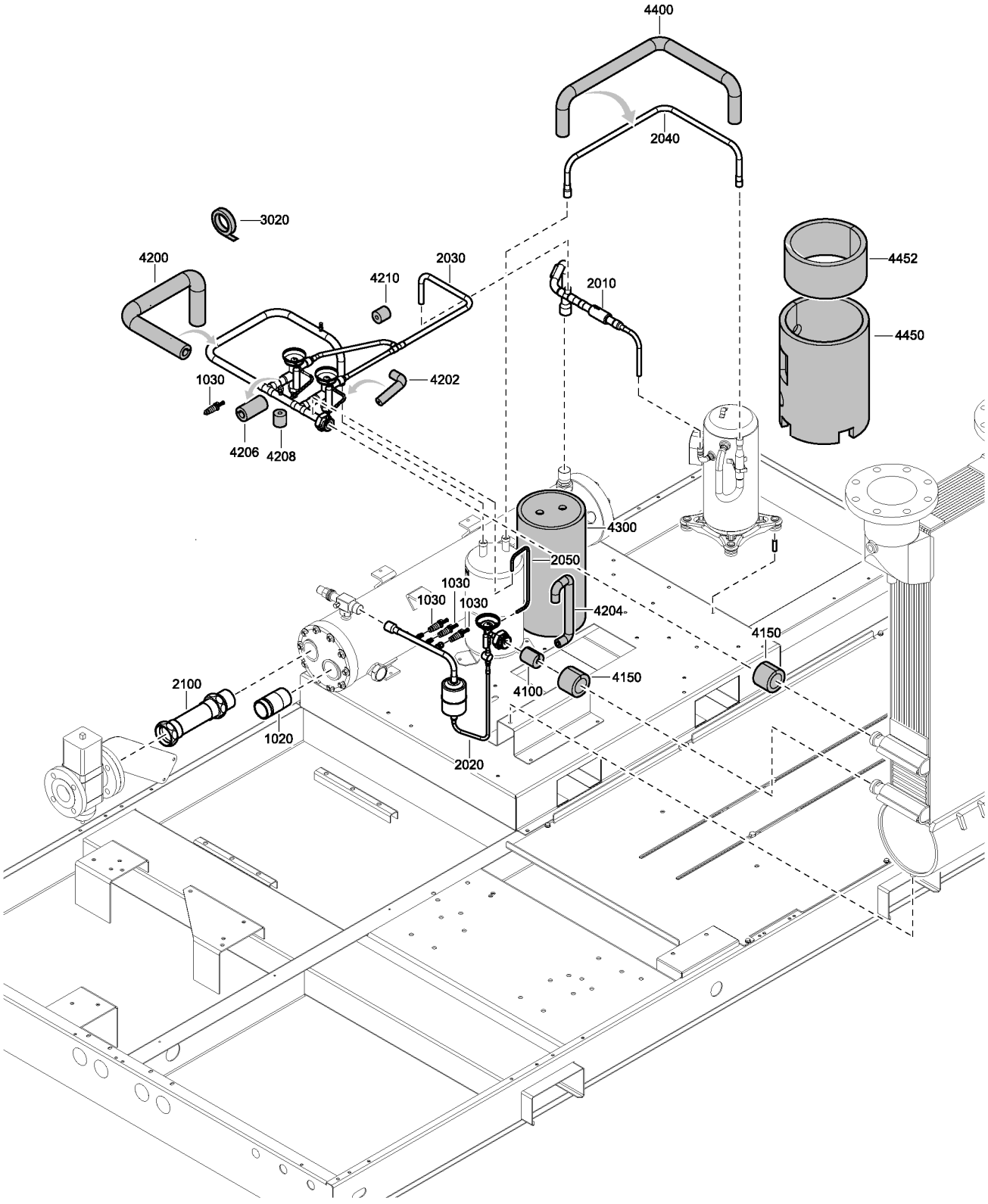
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020		0634 1001 70	1	NIPPLE	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1030		1617 4682 00	5	VALVE CORE	**(23/01/2014 - ...)**
		1609 0010 71	1	PIPE ASSY	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ
		1609 0007 78			**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
2010	•	1627 6465 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ
2010	•	1627 7086 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
2020	•	1617 9513 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2030	•	1627 6467 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ
2030	•	1617 9514 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
2040	•	1627 6464 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ
2040	•	1627 7087 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
2050	•	1627 7089 00	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2100	•	1627 7118 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
3020		0395 1010 05	AR	INSUL. TAPE(C) 3 X 50 X 15000	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
		1609 0007 83	1	INSULATION	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
		1609 0010 75			**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** FREQ:60HZ
4100	•	1627 7558 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4150	•	1627 7653 00	2	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4200	•	1627 7555 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4202	•	1627 7231 00	2	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4204	•	1627 7559 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4206	•	1627 7557 00	2	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4208	•	1617 2235 80	1	INSULATION ASSY	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4210	•	1617 4593 00	3	INSULATION	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4250	•	1617 2759 80	1	INSULATION ASSY	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4300	•	1627 7556 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ
4300	•	1627 6466 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** FREQ:60HZ
4350	•	1627 7560 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4400	•	1617 8722 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 30/10/2015)** FREQ:50HZ
4400	•	1627 7570 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** FREQ:60HZ
4400	•	1629 0719 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(31/10/2015 - ...)**
4400	•	1629 0718 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(31/10/2015 - ...)**
4402	•	1627 7571 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4402	•	1629 0717 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(31/10/2015 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

103.8 - Mechanical Components - Watercooled - GA160+ / GA200 6.9 to 14Bar / GA250 8.5 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8/14Bar

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF



1609 0008 25-33-1609 0010 68-72_02

103.8 - Mechanical Components - Watercooled - GA160+ / GA200 6.9 to 14Bar / GA250 8.5 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8/14Bar

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

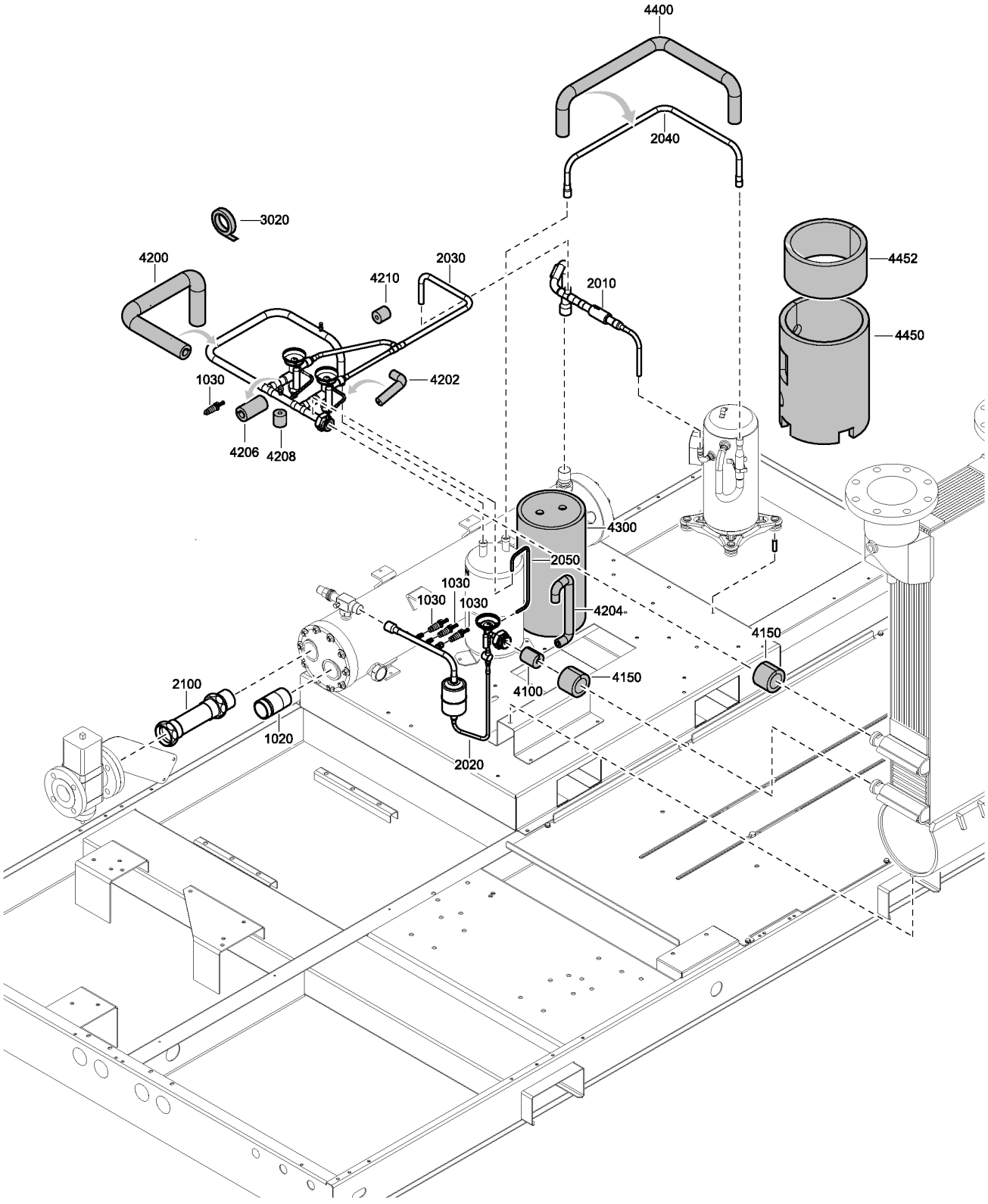
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020		0634 1001 70	1	NIPPLE	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1030		1617 4682 00	5	VALVE CORE	**(23/01/2014 - ...)**
		1609 0007 77	1	PIPE ASSY	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ)
		1609 0010 69			**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:575V + FREQ:60HZ)
2010	•	1627 7550 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - 27/01/2014)** FREQ:50HZ **(28/01/2014 - ...)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ)
2010	•	1627 6465 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - 27/01/2014)** FREQ:60HZ **(28/01/2014 - ...)** (((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:575V + FREQ:60HZ)
2020	•	1627 7553 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2030	•	1627 7552 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2040	•	1627 7866 00	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - 27/01/2014)** FREQ:50HZ **(28/01/2014 - ...)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ)
2040	•	1627 6464 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - 27/01/2014)** FREQ:60HZ **(28/01/2014 - ...)** (((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:575V + FREQ:60HZ)
2050	•	1627 7089 00	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
2100	•	1627 7118 80	1	PIPE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
3020		0395 1010 05	50	INSUL. TAPE(C) 3 X 50 X 15000	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ)
		1609 0007 82	1	INSULATION	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ)
		1609 0010 73			**(08/03/2013 - 14/01/2016)** FREQ:60HZ
4100	•	1627 7558 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4150	•	1627 7653 00	2	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4200	•	1627 7569 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4202	•	1627 7557 00	2	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4204	•	1627 7231 00	2	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4206	•	1627 7559 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4208	•	1617 2235 80	1	INSULATION ASSY	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4210	•	1617 4593 00	3	INSULATION	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4300	•	1617 2759 80	1	INSULATION ASSY	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
4400	•	1627 7566 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ)
4400	•	1627 6466 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 14/01/2016)** FREQ:60HZ
4450	•	1627 7570 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(08/03/2013 - 30/10/2015)** FREQ:60HZ
4450	•	1629 0718 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(31/10/2015 - 14/01/2016)**
4452	•	1627 7571 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(23/01/2014 - 30/10/2015)** FREQ:60HZ

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

103.8 - Mechanical Components - Watercooled - GA160+ / GA200 6.9 to 14Bar / GA250 8.5 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8/14Bar

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF



1609 0008 25-33-1609 0010 68-72_02

103.8 - Mechanical Components - Watercooled - GA160+ / GA200 6.9 to 14Bar / GA250 8.5 to 14Bar / GA315 13.8/14Bar

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

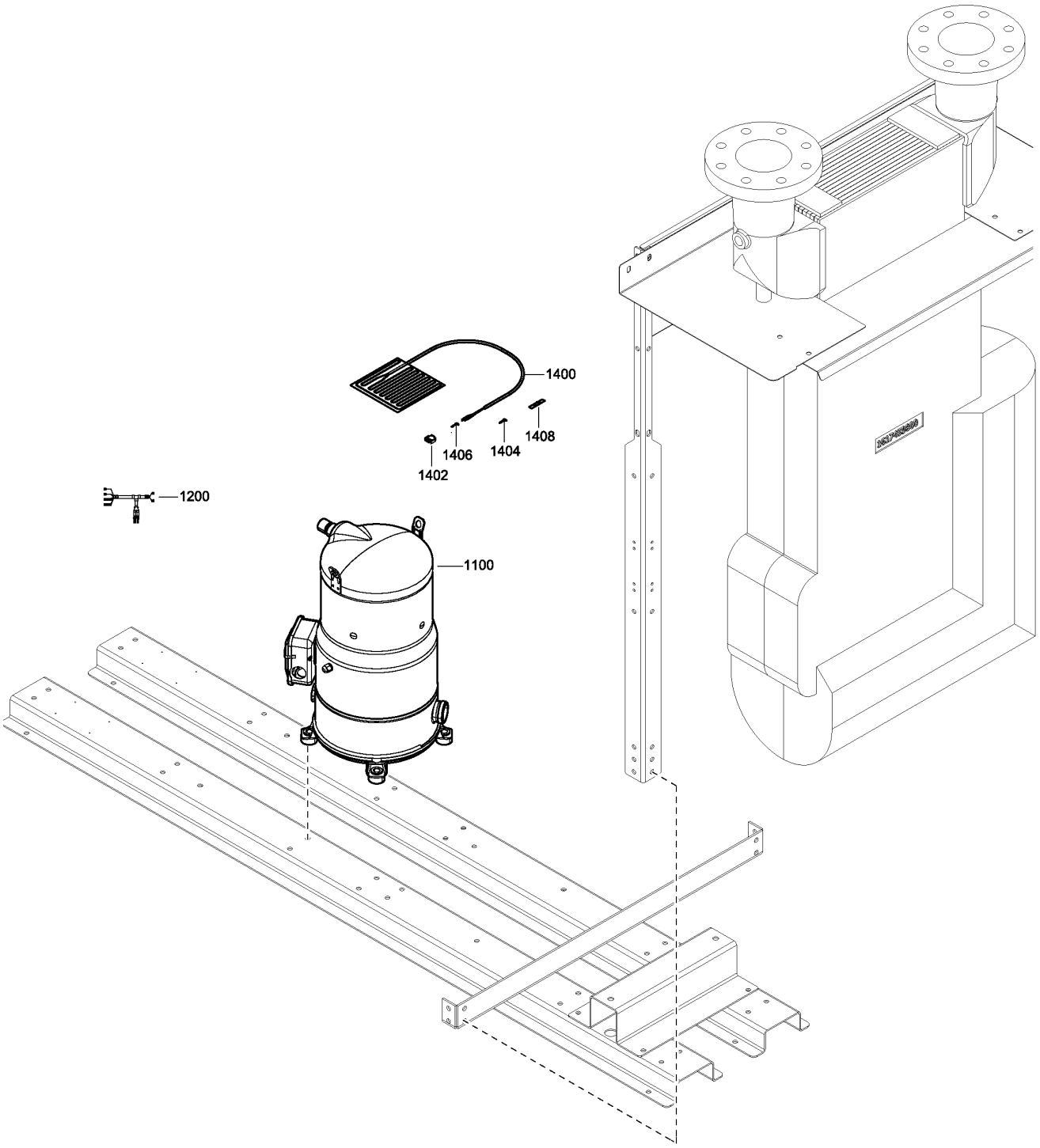
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
4452 •	1629 0717 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(31/10/2015 - 14/01/2016)**

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

103.9 - Heater - Aircooled

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF



1609 0007 73-74-1609 0010 37-38-39-41-42-43-87_01

103.9 - Heater - Aircooled

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

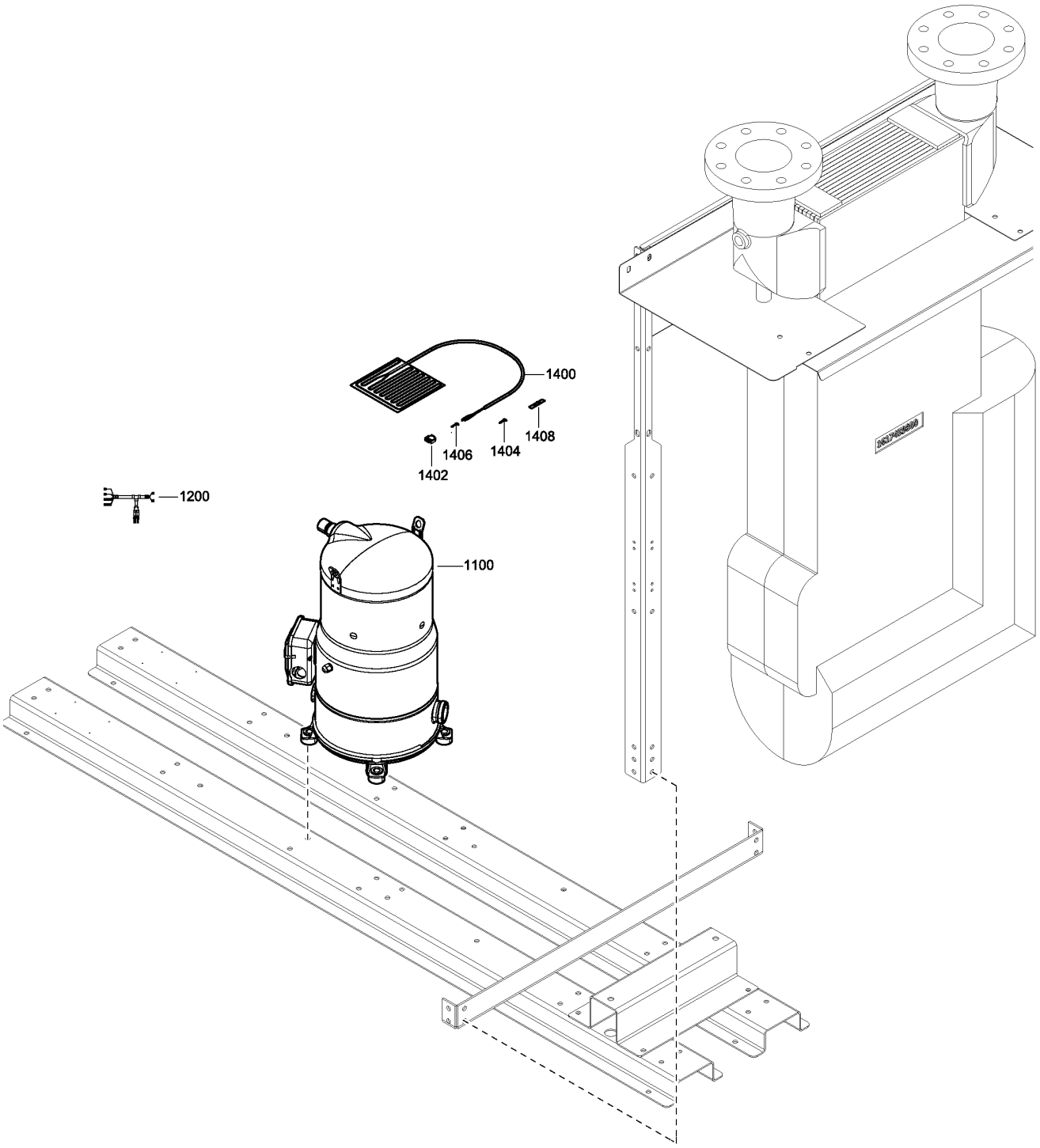
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1100	1617 4748 00	1	COMPRESSOR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + EAPPR:IEC + FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ
1100	1617 4769 00	1	COMPRESSOR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:575V + FREQ:60HZ
1100	1627 6457 00	1	COMPRESSOR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + (FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:575V + FREQ:60HZ
1100	1617 4706 00	1	COMPRESSOR	**(08/08/2013 - 01/01/2020)** ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + (EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V , EAPPR:IEC + FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ
1100	1627 6459 00	1	COMPRESSOR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + (FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ
1100	1627 6458 00	1	COMPRESSOR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + EAPPR:IEC + FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ
1100	1617 9380 00	1	COMPRESSOR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ
1100	1617 4648 00	1	COMPRESSOR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + (EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V , EAPPR:IEC + FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ
1200	1627 7224 00	1	WIRING	**(08/03/2013 - 01/01/2020)**
1400	1627 6477 00	1	HEATER COOLANT	**(02/08/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + (EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V , EAPPR:IEC + FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

103.9 - Heater - Aircooled

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF



1609 0007 73-74-1609 0010 37-38-39-41-42-43-87_01

103.9 - Heater - Aircooled

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

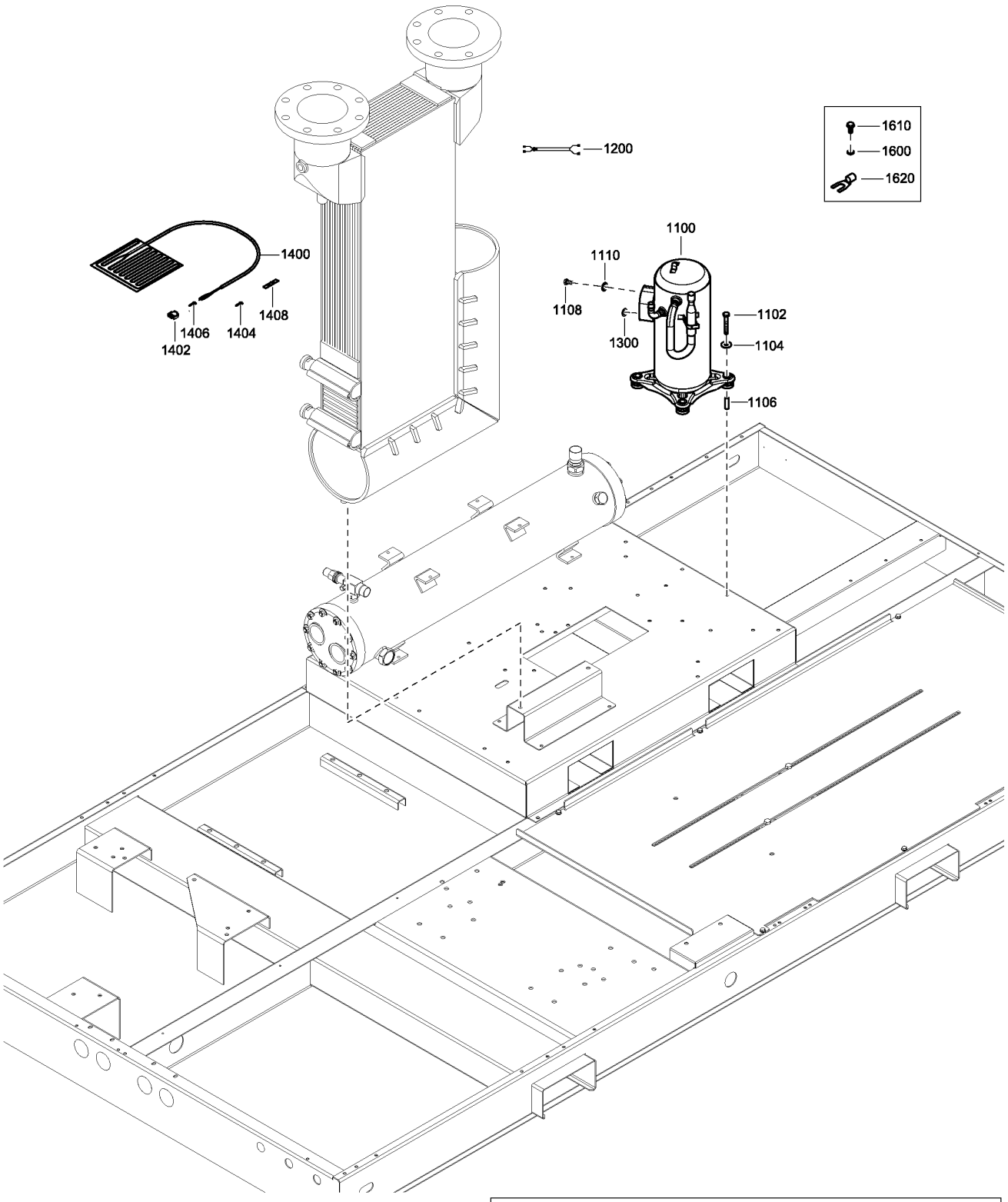
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1400	1627 6478 00	1	HEATER	**(02/08/2013 - ...)** ((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:575V + FREQ:60HZ)
1400	1627 6477 00	1	HEATER COOLANT	**(02/08/2013 - ...)** ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + (EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V , EAPPR:IEC + FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ
1400	1627 6476 00	1	HEATER COOLANT	**(02/08/2013 - ...)** ((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC
1402	1088 0015 03	1	CONTACT	**(02/08/2013 - ...)**
1404	1088 0015 58	2	PIN	**(02/08/2013 - ...)**
1406	1088 0015 14	1	CONTACT	**(02/08/2013 - ...)**
1408	1088 1501 02	AR	SCHRINKING HOSE	**(02/08/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

103.10 - Heater - Watercooled

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF



1609 0007 72-79-1609 0010 44-45-46-47-48_02

103.10 - Heater - Watercooled

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

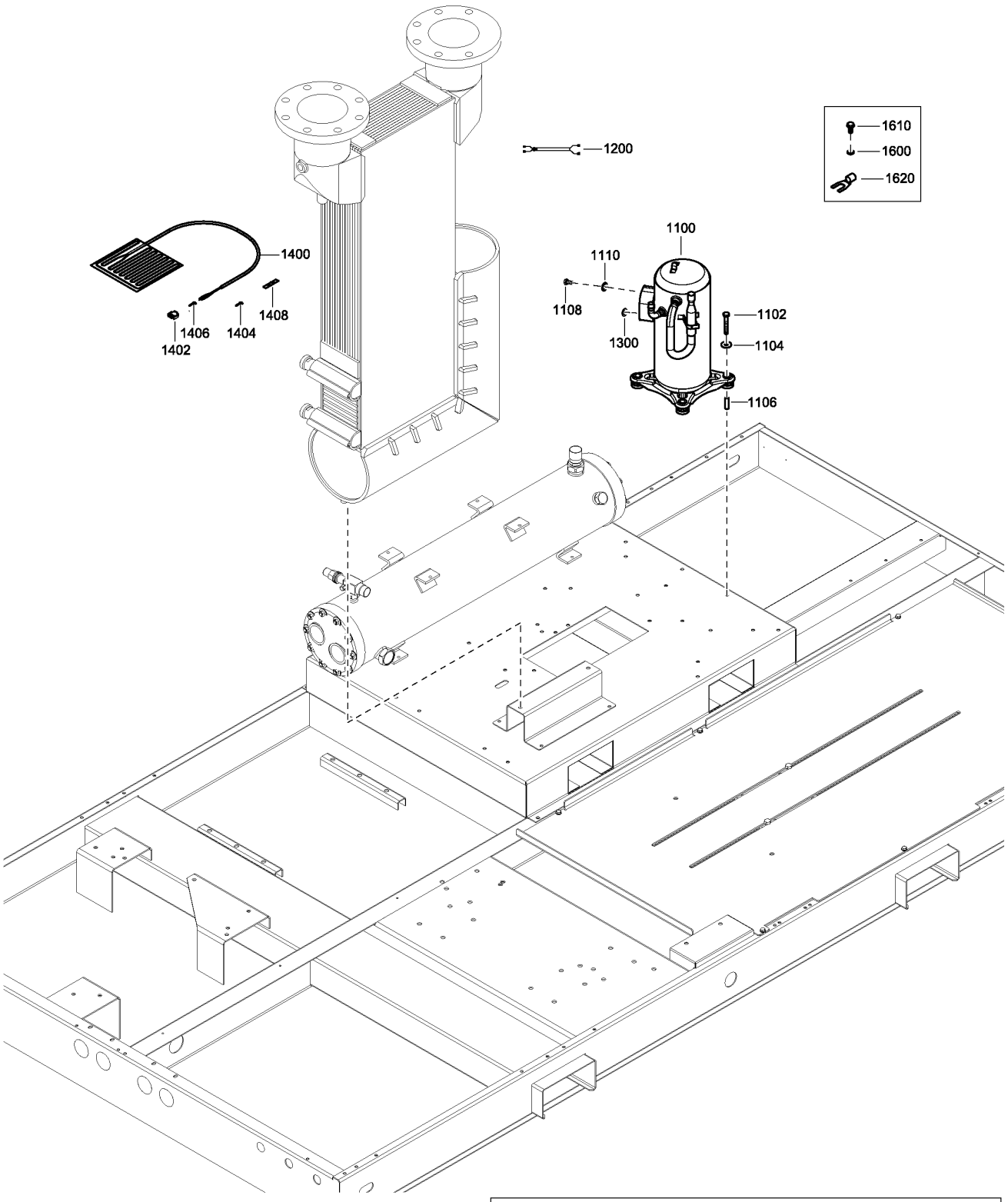
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1100	1617 4645 00	1	COMPRESSOR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ
1100	1617 4643 00	1	COMPRESSOR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + (EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V , EAPPR:IEC + FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ
1100	1617 4648 00	1	COMPRESSOR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + (EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V , EAPPR:IEC + FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ
1100	1627 6457 00	1	COMPRESSOR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + (FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ
1100	1617 4748 00	1	COMPRESSOR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:IEC + FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ
1100	1617 4769 00	1	COMPRESSOR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:575V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:575V + FREQ:60HZ
1100	1617 4706 00	1	COMPRESSOR	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ
1102	0147 1331 03	4	BOLT	**(23/01/2014 - ...)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2)
1104	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(23/01/2014 - ...)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

103.10 - Heater - Watercooled

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF



1609 0007 72-79-1609 0010 44-45-46-47-48_02

103.10 - Heater - Watercooled

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

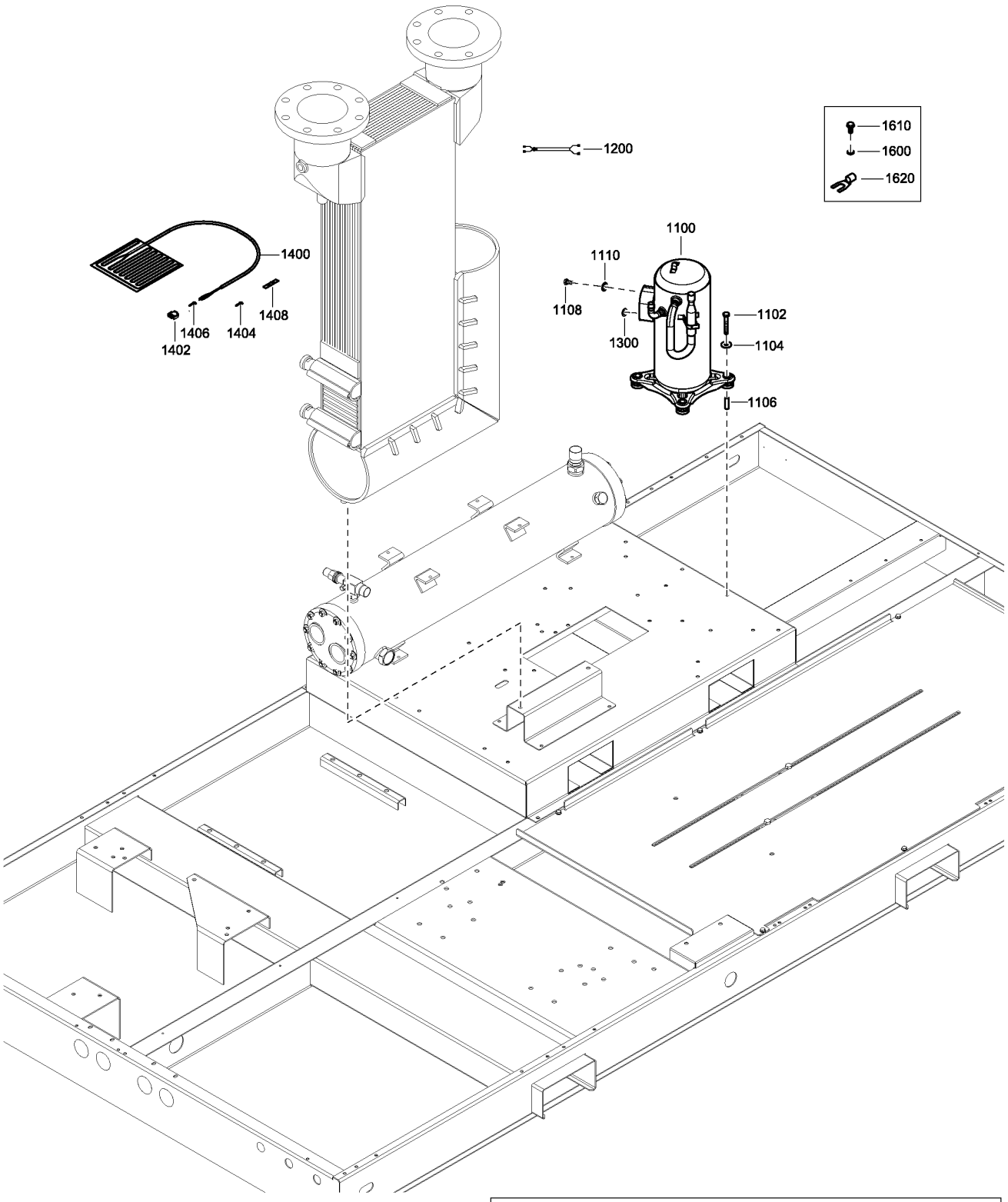
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1106	1617 4586 00	4	SPACER	**(23/01/2014 - ...)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2)
1108	0147 1170 03	1	BOLT	**(23/01/2014 - ...)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2)
1110	0333 3214 00	1	LOCK WASHER(A) 4.3 X 8 X 0.5	**(23/01/2014 - ...)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2)
1200	1627 7991 00	1	WIRING	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2)
1200	1627 7588 00	1	WIRING	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) , (((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:575V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2)
1300	1627 7996 00	2	RING CLAMPING	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2)
1400	1627 6476 00	1	HEATER COOLANT	**(02/08/2013 - ...)** ((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC
1400	1627 6477 00	1	HEATER COOLANT	**(02/08/2013 - ...)** (EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V , EAPPR:IEC + FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ
1400	1627 6478 00	1	HEATER	**(02/08/2013 - ...)** ((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:575V + FREQ:60HZ)
1402	1088 0015 03	1	CONTACT	**(02/08/2013 - ...)**
1404	1088 0015 58	2	PIN	**(02/08/2013 - ...)**
1406	1088 0015 14	1	CONTACT	**(02/08/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

103.10 - Heater - Watercooled

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF



1609 0007 72-79-1609 0010 44-45-46-47-48_02

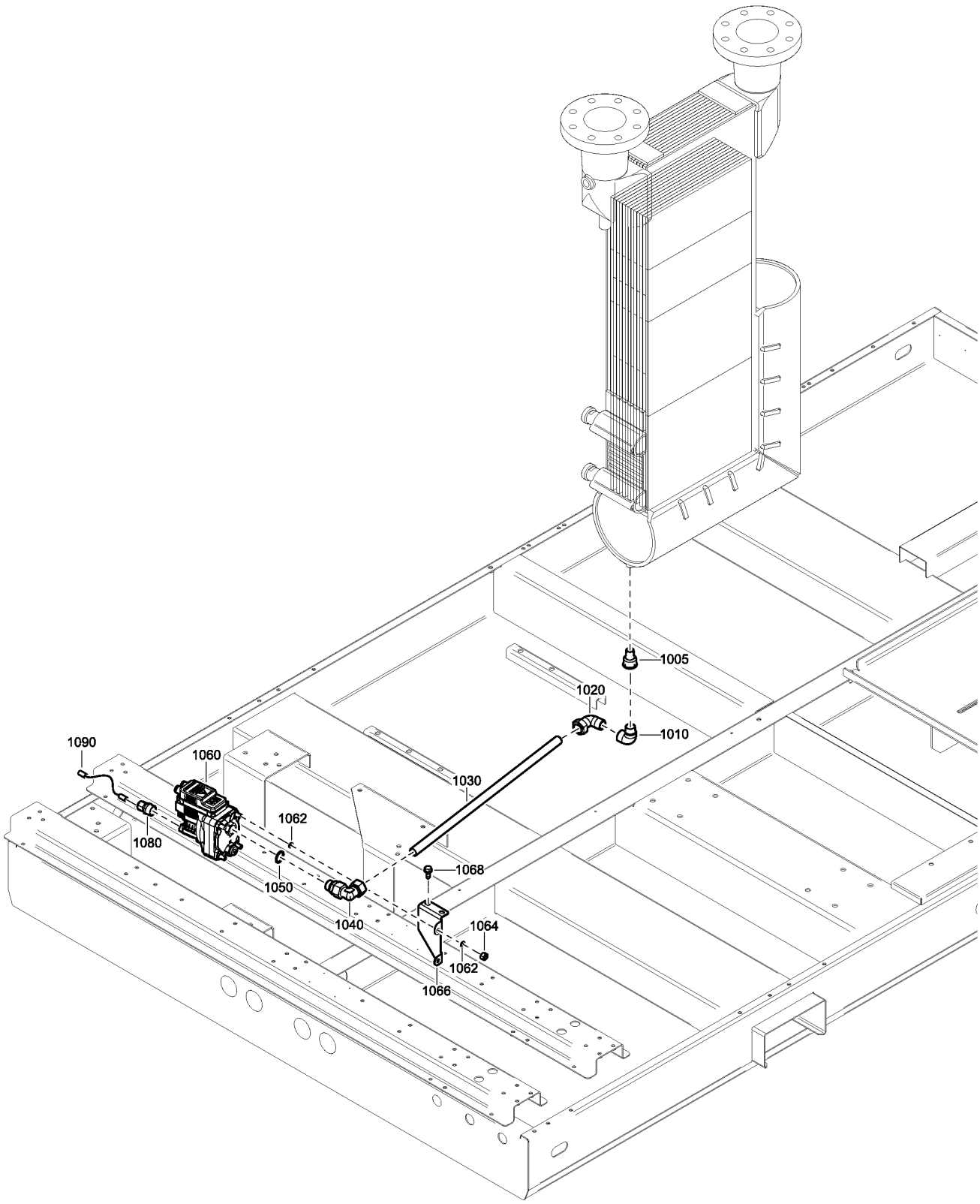
103.10 - Heater - Watercooled

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1408	1088 1501 02	AR	SCHRINKING HOSE	**(02/08/2013 - ...)**
1600	0301 2318 00	3	WASHER PLAIN	**(31/10/2015 - ...)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2)
1610	0147 3000 26	3	SCREW	**(31/10/2015 - ...)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2)
1620	1088 0002 30	3	CABLE LUG	**(31/10/2015 - 31/05/2016)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1609 0007 85-1609 0010 04_01

103.11 - Drain Aircooled

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

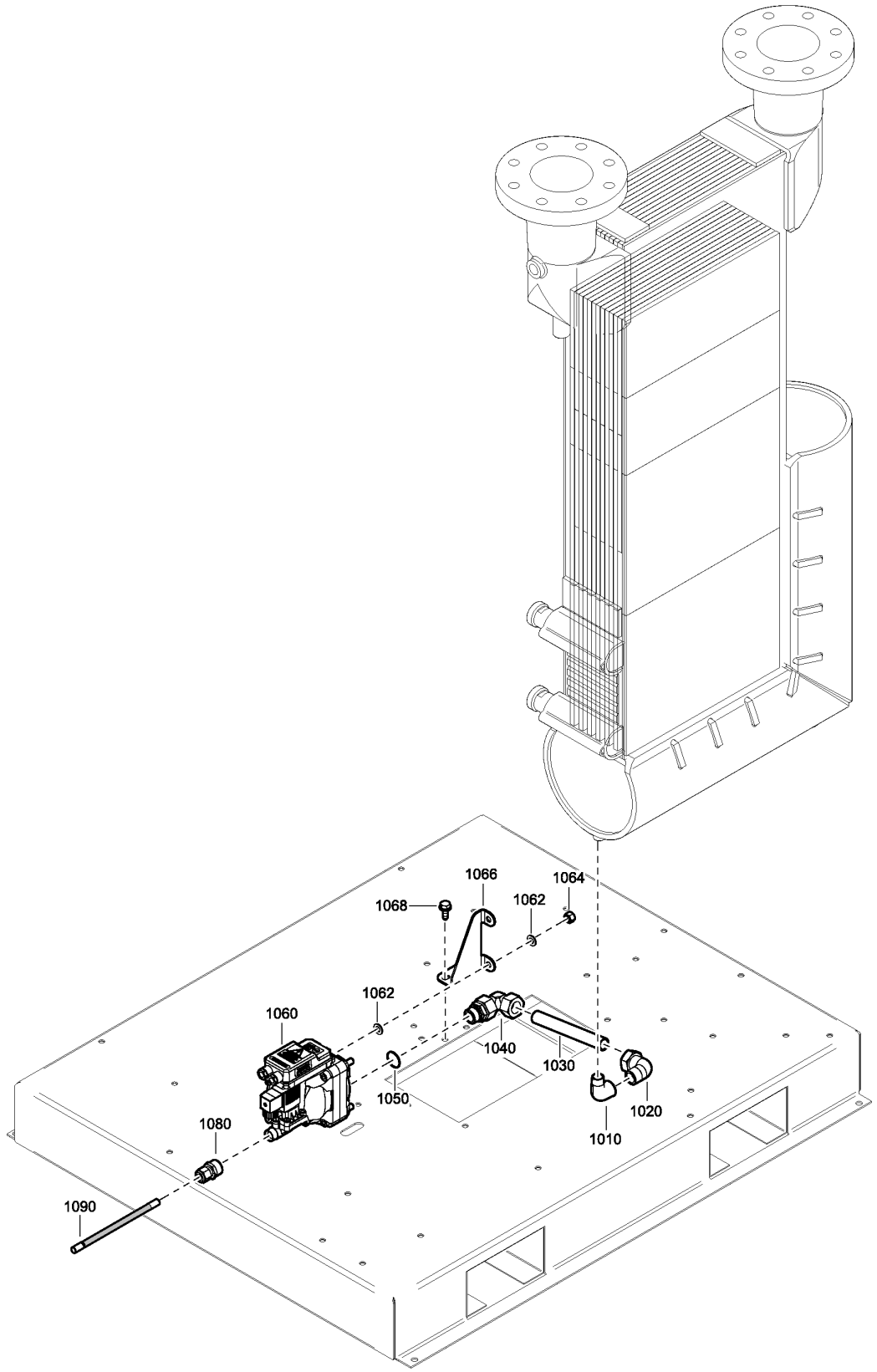
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1005	0607 2900 08	1	REDUCING SOCKET	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2
1010	0560 0200 88	1	ELBOW	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2
1010	0560 0200 75	1	FITTING	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2
1020	0581 1200 45	1	ELBOW COUPL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1030	1627 7844 00	AR	TUBE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2
1030	1627 7843 00	AR	TUBE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2
1040	0580 2501 42	1	FITTING	**(08/03/2013 - 04/01/2015)**
1040	0580 2501 74	1	FITTING PIPE	**(05/01/2015 - ...)**
1050	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1060	1627 7933 00	1	DRAIN AUTOMATIC	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1062	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1064	0266 2111 00	2	NUT HEXAGON	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1066	1627 7944 00	1	SUPPORT	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2
1066	1627 7945 00	1	SUPPORT	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2
1068	1619 2766 00	2	SCR.BOLT M8X20	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1080	0581 0001 60	1	FITTING	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1090	0070 6002 06	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

103.12 - Drain Watercooled

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF



1609 0010 05-06_01

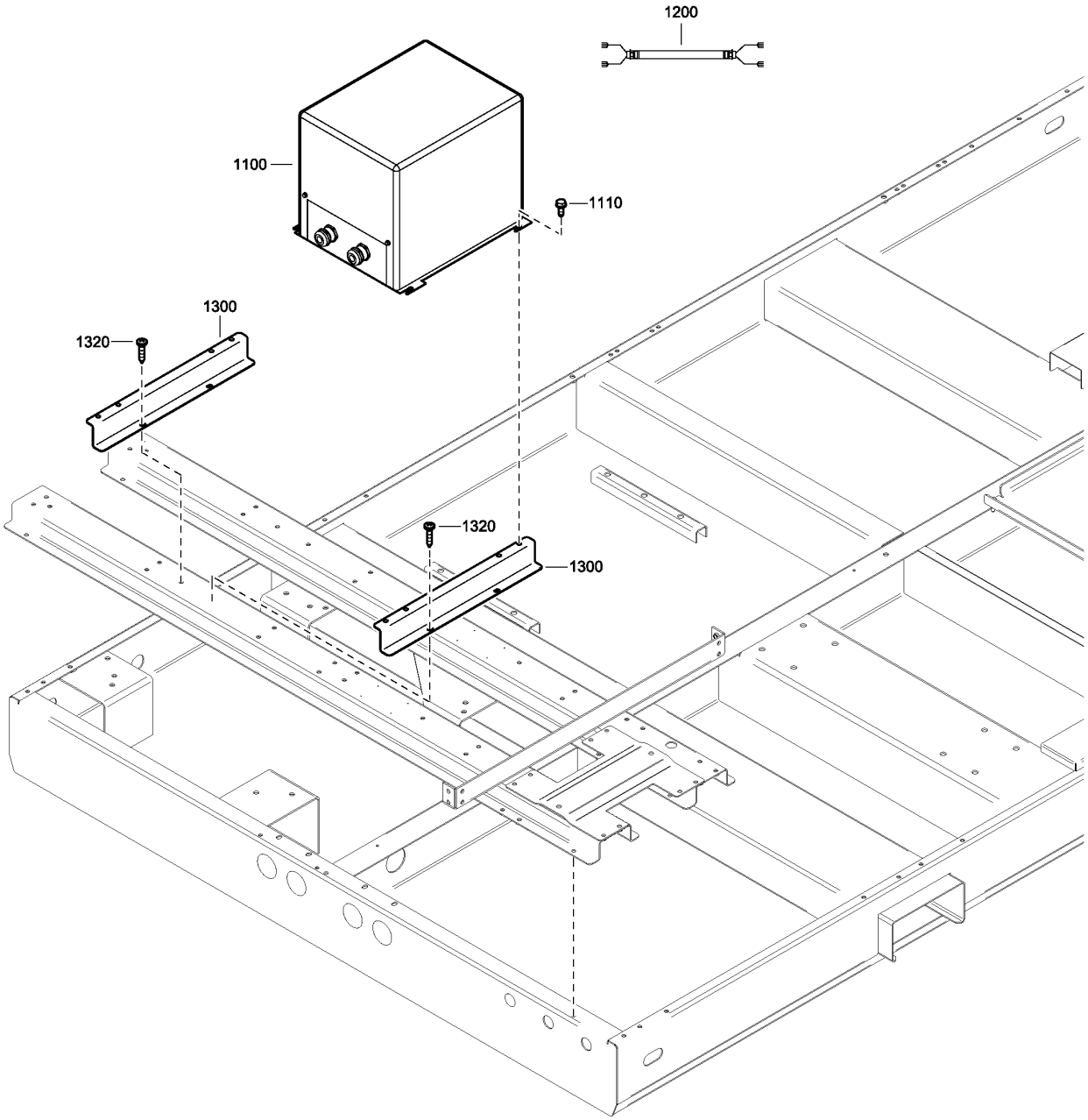
103.12 - Drain Watercooled

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0560 0200 75	1	FITTING	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1020	0581 1200 45	1	ELBOW COUPL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1030	1627 7735 00	AR	TUBE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1040	0580 2501 42	1	FITTING	**(08/03/2013 - 04/01/2015)**
1040	0580 2501 74	1	FITTING PIPE	**(05/01/2015 - ...)**
1050	~~0661 1000 29~~	1	WASHER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
	Substituted by:	0661 1000 43 - SEAL WASHER (quantity: 1)		
1060	1627 7933 00	1	DRAIN AUTOMATIC	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1062	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1064	0266 2111 00	2	NUT HEXAGON	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1066	1627 7634 00	1	SUPPORT	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2
1066	1627 7920 00	1	SUPPORT	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2
1068	1619 2766 00	2	SCR.BOLT M8X20	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1080	0581 0001 60	1	FITTING	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1090	0070 6002 06	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1609 0010 51-52-58_02

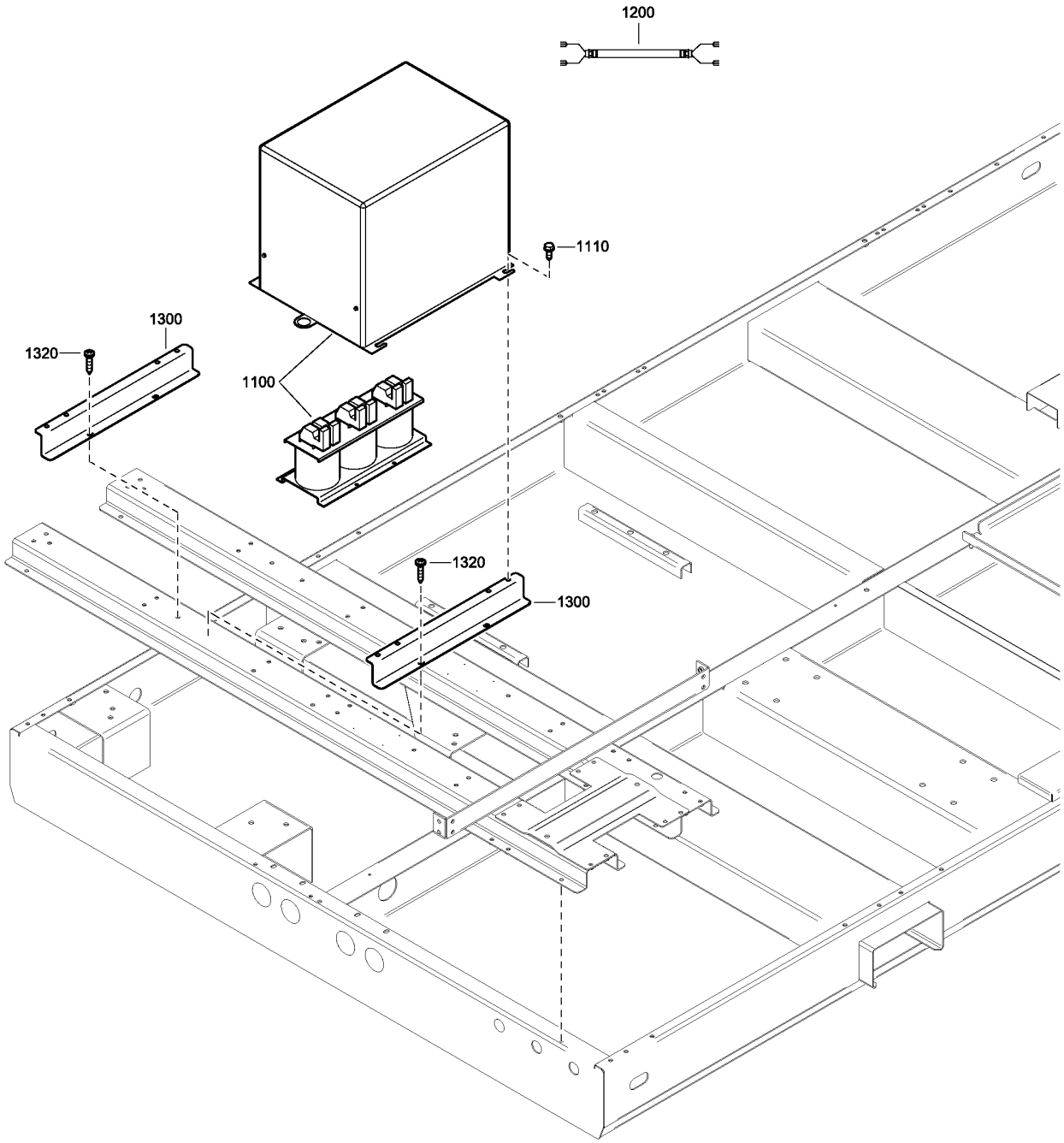
103.13 - Electrical component - Aircooled - 440/550/690V - GA160+ / GA200 5.2/5.5Bar / GA200/250/315 6.9 to 14Bar

((FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1100	1089 9426 05	1	TRANSFORMER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:550V + FREQ:50HZ
1100	1089 9425 30	1	TRANSFORMER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:690V + FREQ:50HZ
1100	1089 9425 28	1	TRANSFORMER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ
1110	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(14/09/2015 - ...)**
1110	1079 1472 05	4	SCREW	**(08/03/2013 - 13/09/2015)**
1200	1627 6418 00	1	WIRING	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1300	1627 6420 00	2	SUPPORT	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1320	1619 2766 00	4	SCR.BOLT M8X20	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1609 0010 49-53_02

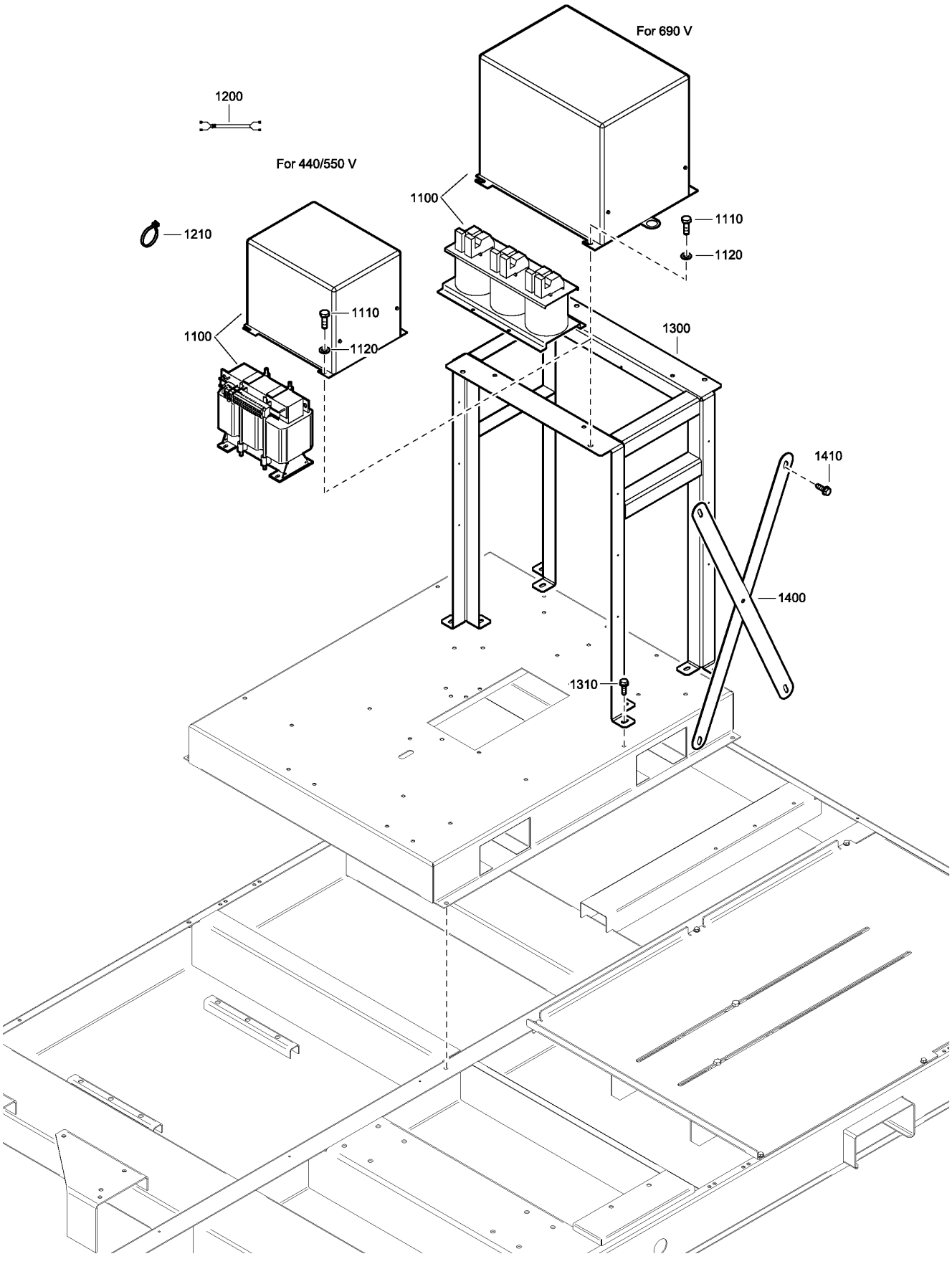
103.14 - Electrical component - Aircooled - 500/525/575V - GA200 5.2/5.5Bar / GA250 6.9/7.5Bar / GA315 6.9 to 10.4Bar

((FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ , EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:575V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1100	1089 9425 24	1	TRANSFORMER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ
1100	1089 9425 26	1	TRANSFORMER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:575V + FREQ:60HZ
1110	1079 1472 05	4	SCREW	**(08/03/2013 - 13/09/2015)**
1110	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(14/09/2015 - ...)**
1200	1627 6418 00	1	WIRING	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1300	1627 6420 00	2	SUPPORT	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1320	1619 2766 00	4	SCR.BOLT M8X20	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1609 0010 54-55-56_02

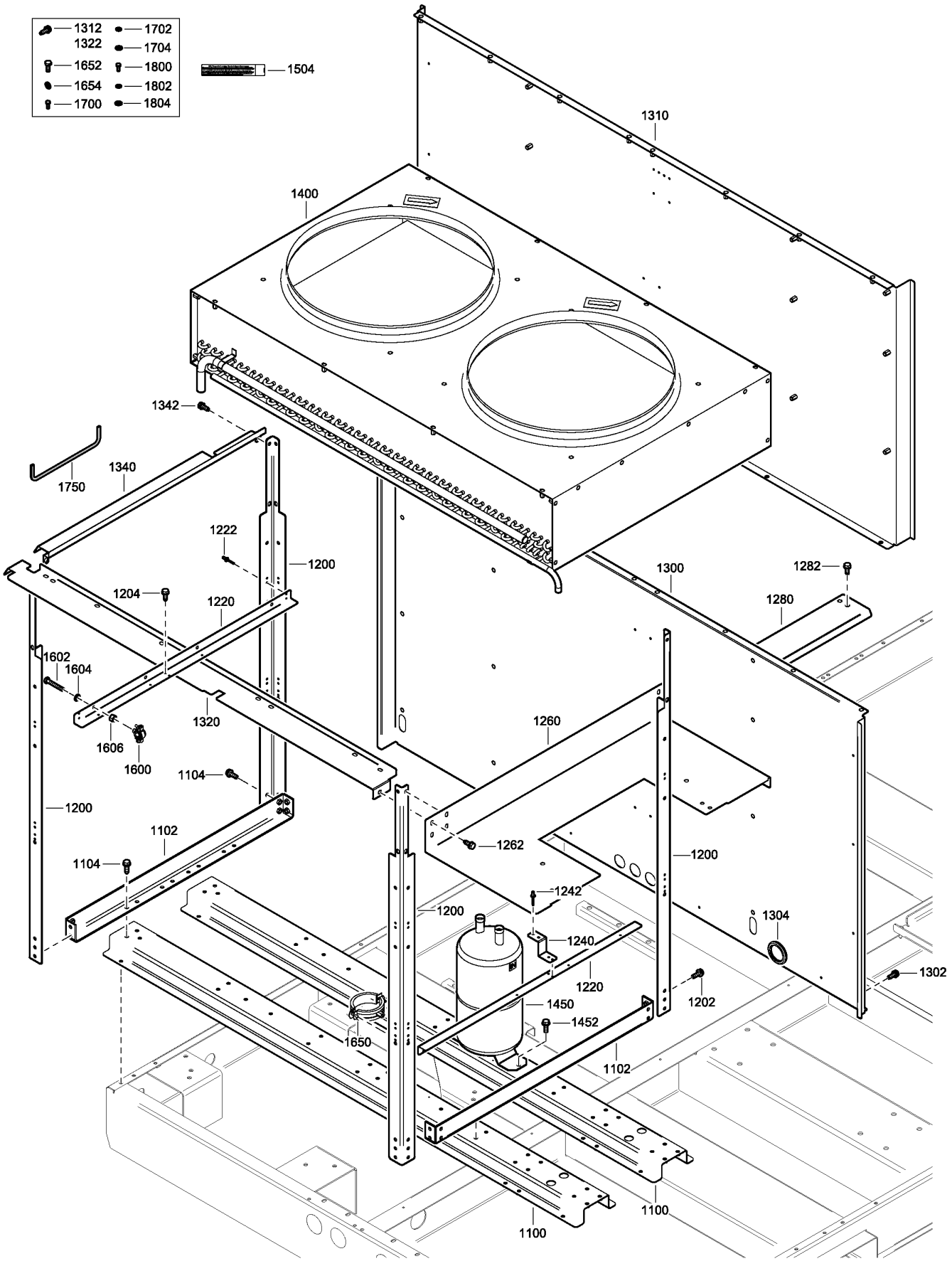
103.15 - Electrical component - Watercooled

((FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + EAPPR:IEC + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1100	1089 9425 24	1	TRANSFORMER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:550V + FREQ:50HZ
1100	1089 9425 30	1	TRANSFORMER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:690V + FREQ:50HZ
1100	1089 9425 28	1	TRANSFORMER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ
1110	1619 2766 00	4	SCR.BOLT M8X20	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** (FAVOL:440V + FREQ:60HZ , FAVOL:550V + FREQ:50HZ)
1110	0147 1362 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10 X 25	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:690V + FREQ:50HZ
1120	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER PLAIN	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** FAVOL:690V + FREQ:50HZ
1200	1627 7997 00	1	WIRING	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1210	0348 0101 24	3	TIE	**(20/03/2015 - ...)**
1300	1627 7641 00	2	SUPPORT	**(08/03/2013 - 19/03/2015)**
1300	1627 6760 00	1	SUPPORT	**(20/03/2015 - ...)**
1310	1619 2766 00	8	SCR.BOLT M8X20	**(20/03/2015 - ...)**
1400	1627 6455 00	3	PLATE LOCK	**(08/03/2013 - 20/03/2015)**
1410	1619 2766 00	6	SCR.BOLT M8X20	**(08/03/2013 - 20/03/2015)**

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1609 0007 67_02

103.16 - Support - Aircooled GA315 6.9-10.4Bar or GA200 5.2/5.5Bar or GA250 6.9/7.5Bar

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

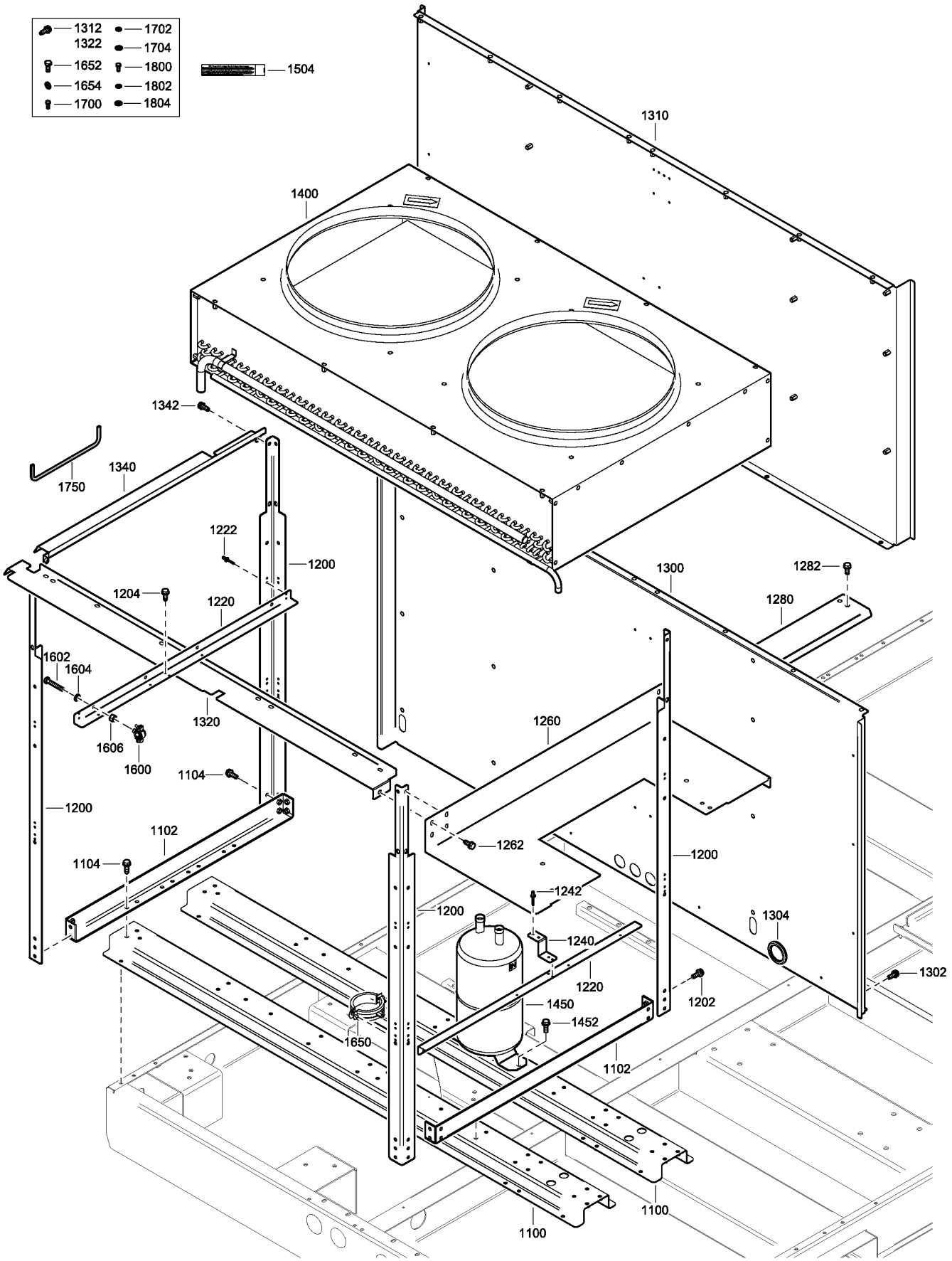
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1100	1617 8934 00	2	BEAM -	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1102	1617 8935 00	2	BEAM	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1104	1619 2766 00	8	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1200	1617 8936 00	4	BEAM	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1202	1619 2766 00	12	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1204	1079 1472 05	4	SCREW	(08/03/2013 - 13/09/2015)	
1204	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(14/09/2015 - ...)	
1220	1617 8699 00	2	SUPPORT	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1222	0129 3121 00	8	RIVET	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1240	1617 9499 00	1	SUPPORT	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1242	0129 3121 00	2	RIVET	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1260	1617 8687 00	1	PLATE	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1262	1079 1472 05	5	SCREW	(08/03/2013 - 13/09/2015)	
1262	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(14/09/2015 - ...)	
1280	1617 8688 00	1	PLATE	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1282	1079 1472 05	4	SCREW	(08/03/2013 - 13/09/2015)	
1282	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(14/09/2015 - ...)	
1300	1617 8717 00	1	PLATE	(08/03/2013 - 22/01/2014)	
1300	1617 8717 80	1	PLATE	(23/01/2014 - 18/09/2014)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1300	1627 6693 80	1	PLATE COVER	(19/09/2014 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1302	1079 1472 05	2	SCREW	(19/09/2014 - 13/09/2015)	
1302	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(14/09/2015 - ...)	
1304	1088 0803 08	1	GROMMET	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
		1	INSULATION SILENCING	(02/08/2013 - 22/01/2014)	1)
		1	INSULATION SILENCING	(02/08/2013 - 22/01/2014)	1)
1310	1627 6695 80	1	PLATE COVER	(19/09/2014 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1312	1079 1472 05	11	SCREW	(19/09/2014 - 13/09/2015)	
1312	0147 1963 08	11	SCREW	(14/09/2015 - ...)	
1320	1627 7183 00	1	PLATE	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1322	1079 1472 05	4	SCREW	(08/03/2013 - 13/09/2015)	
1322	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(14/09/2015 - ...)	
1340	1627 7639 00	1	PLATE	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1342	1079 1472 05	2	SCREW	(08/03/2013 - 13/09/2015)	
1342	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(14/09/2015 - ...)	
1400	1617 8683 00	1	CONDENSER AIR COOLED	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1450	1617 3572 00	1	SEPARATOR	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1452	1619 2766 00	3	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1504	1627 1828 00	1	DECAL WARNING	(28/02/2015 - ...)	
1600	0346 1000 58	2	CLAMP PIPE	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1602	0147 1330 12	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 50	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1604	0301 2335 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(08/03/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar


1312
1322
1652
1654
1700
1702
1704
1800
1802
1804
1504
1310
1400
1342
1750
1340
1222
1200
1204
1220
1602
1604
1606
1600
1320
1104
1102
1262
1260
1300
1282
1280
1242
1240
1304
1302
1202
1450
1452
1650
1100
1609 0007 67_02

103.16 - Support - Aircooled GA315 6.9-10.4Bar or GA200 5.2/5.5Bar or GA250 6.9/7.5Bar

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1606	0266 2110 00	2	HEXAGON NUT M8	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1650	0346 1000 42	1	PIPE CLAMP FD1000/ ID860	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1652	0147 1322 03	1	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 16	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1654	0300 0274 74	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.5	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1700	0147 1169 03	2	SCREW	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1702	0301 2315 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 4.3 X 9 X 0.8	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1704	0333 3214 00	2	LOCK WASHER(A) 4.3 X 8 X 0.5	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1750	1619 2758 00	36	SEAL GASKET	(11/09/2013 - ...)	
1800	0147 1169 03	2	SCREW	(23/01/2014 - ...)	
1802	0301 2315 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 4.3 X 9 X 0.8	(23/01/2014 - ...)	
1804	0333 3214 00	2	LOCK WASHER(A) 4.3 X 8 X 0.5	(23/01/2014 - ...)	

Remarks:

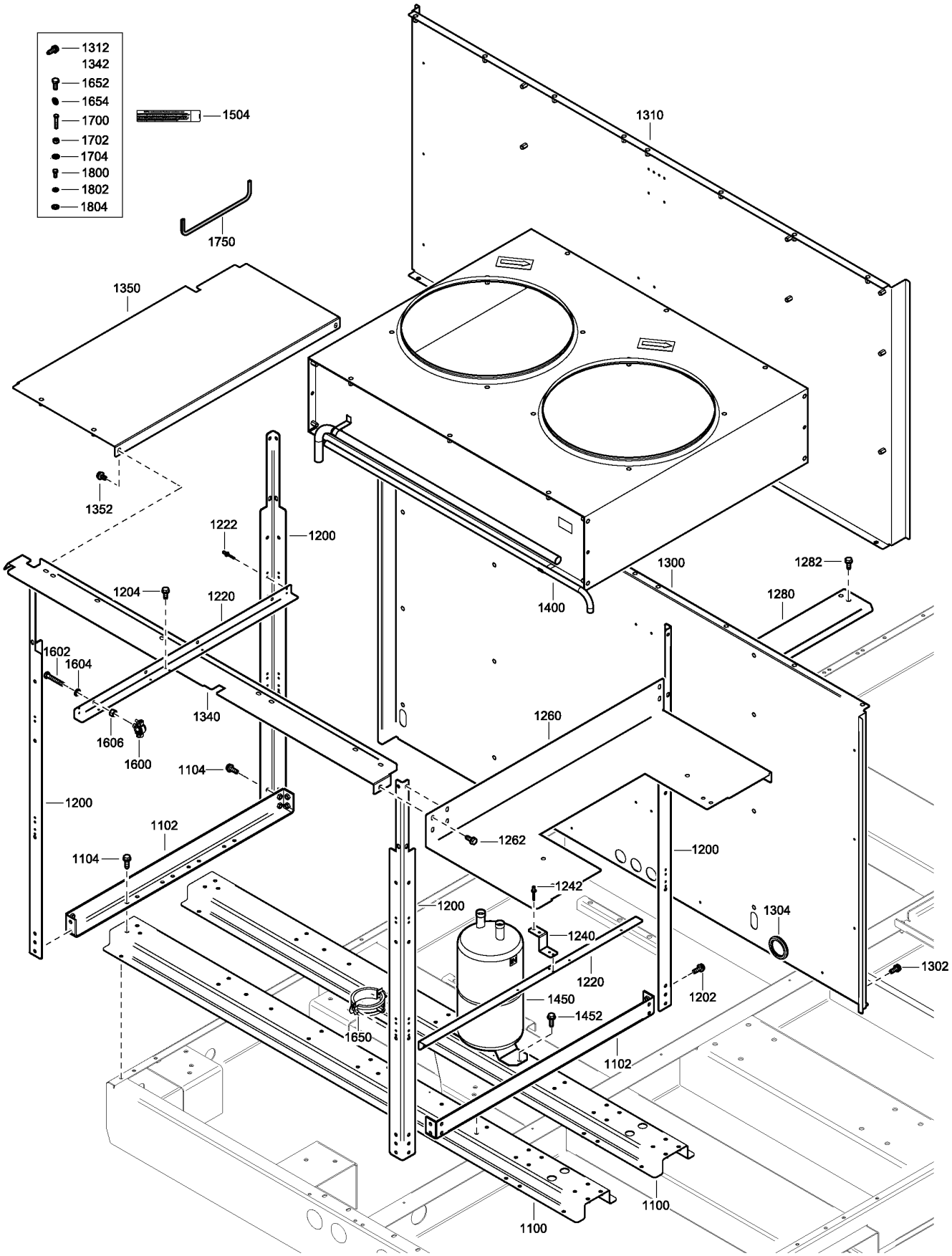
1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

103.17 - Support - Aircooled GA200/250 8.5-14Bar or GA315 13.8/14Bar or GA160/200 6.9/7.5Bar

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF



1609 0007 68_02

103.17 - Support - Aircooled GA200/250 8.5-14Bar or GA315 13.8/14Bar or GA160/200 6.9/7.5Bar

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1100	1617 8934 00	2	BEAM -	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1102	1617 8935 00	2	BEAM	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1104	1619 2766 00	8	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1200	1617 8936 00	4	BEAM	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1202	1619 2766 00	12	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1204	1079 1472 05	4	SCREW	(08/03/2013 - 13/09/2015)	
1204	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(14/09/2015 - ...)	
1220	1617 8699 00	2	SUPPORT	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1222	0129 3121 00	8	RIVET	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1240	1617 9499 00	1	SUPPORT	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1242	0129 3121 00	2	RIVET	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1260	1617 8687 00	1	PLATE	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1262	1079 1472 05	5	SCREW	(08/03/2013 - 13/09/2015)	
1262	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(14/09/2015 - ...)	
1280	1617 8688 00	1	PLATE	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1282	1079 1472 05	4	SCREW	(08/03/2013 - 13/09/2015)	
1282	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(14/09/2015 - ...)	
1300	1617 8717 00	1	PLATE	(08/03/2013 - 22/01/2014)	
1300	1617 8717 80	1	PLATE	(23/01/2014 - 18/09/2014)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1300	1627 6693 80	1	PLATE COVER	(19/09/2014 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1302	1079 1472 05	2	SCREW	(19/09/2014 - 13/09/2015)	
1302	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(14/09/2015 - ...)	
1304	1088 0803 08	1	GROMMET	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
		1	INSULATION SILENCING	(02/08/2013 - 22/01/2014)	1)
		1	INSULATION SILENCING	(02/08/2013 - 22/01/2014)	1)
1310	1627 6695 80	1	PLATE COVER	(19/09/2014 - ...)	
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
	•	1	INSULATION SILENCING		1)
1312	1079 1472 05	11	SCREW	(19/09/2014 - 13/09/2015)	
1312	0147 1963 08	11	SCREW	(14/09/2015 - ...)	
1340	1627 7183 00	1	PLATE	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1342	1079 1472 05	5	SCREW	(08/03/2013 - 13/09/2015)	
1342	0147 1963 08	5	SCREW	(14/09/2015 - ...)	
1350	1627 7180 00	1	PLATE	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1352	1079 1472 05	4	SCREW	(08/03/2013 - 13/09/2015)	
1352	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	(14/09/2015 - ...)	
1400	1627 7068 00	1	CONDENSER AIR COOLED	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1450	1617 3572 00	1	SEPARATOR	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1452	1619 2766 00	3	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1504	1627 1828 00	1	DECAL WARNING	(28/02/2015 - ...)	
1600	0346 1000 58	2	CLAMP PIPE	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1602	0147 1330 12	2	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 50	(08/03/2013 - ...)	

Remarks:

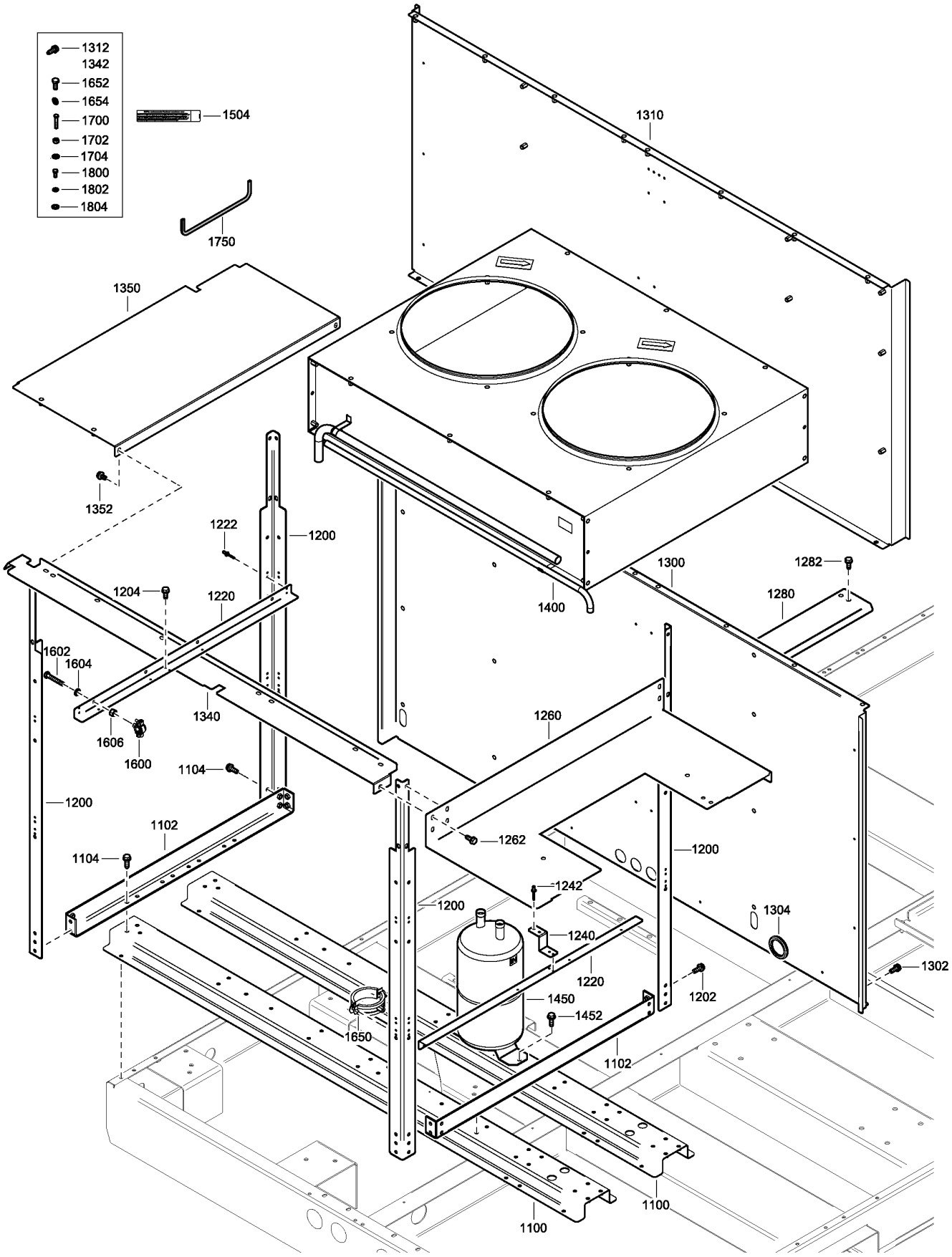
1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar

103.17 - Support - Aircooled GA200/250 8.5-14Bar or GA315 13.8/14Bar or GA160/200 6.9/7.5Bar

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF



1609 0007 68_02

103.17 - Support - Aircooled GA200/250 8.5-14Bar or GA315 13.8/14Bar or GA160/200 6.9/7.5Bar

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1604	0301 2335 00	4	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.6	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1606	0266 2110 00	2	HEXAGON NUT M8	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1650	0346 1000 42	1	PIPE CLAMP FD1000/ ID860	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1652	0147 1322 03	1	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 16	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1654	0300 0274 74	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.5	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1700	0147 1211 03	2	SCREW	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1702	0266 2107 00	2	HEXAGON NUT M5	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1704	0333 3215 00	2	LOCK WASHER	(08/03/2013 - ...)	
1750	1619 2758 00	36	SEAL GASKET	(11/09/2013 - ...)	
1800	0147 1169 03	1	SCREW	(23/01/2014 - ...)	
1802	0301 2315 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 4.3 X 9 X 0.8	(23/01/2014 - ...)	
1804	0333 3214 00	2	LOCK WASHER(A) 4.3 X 8 X 0.5	(23/01/2014 - ...)	

Remarks:

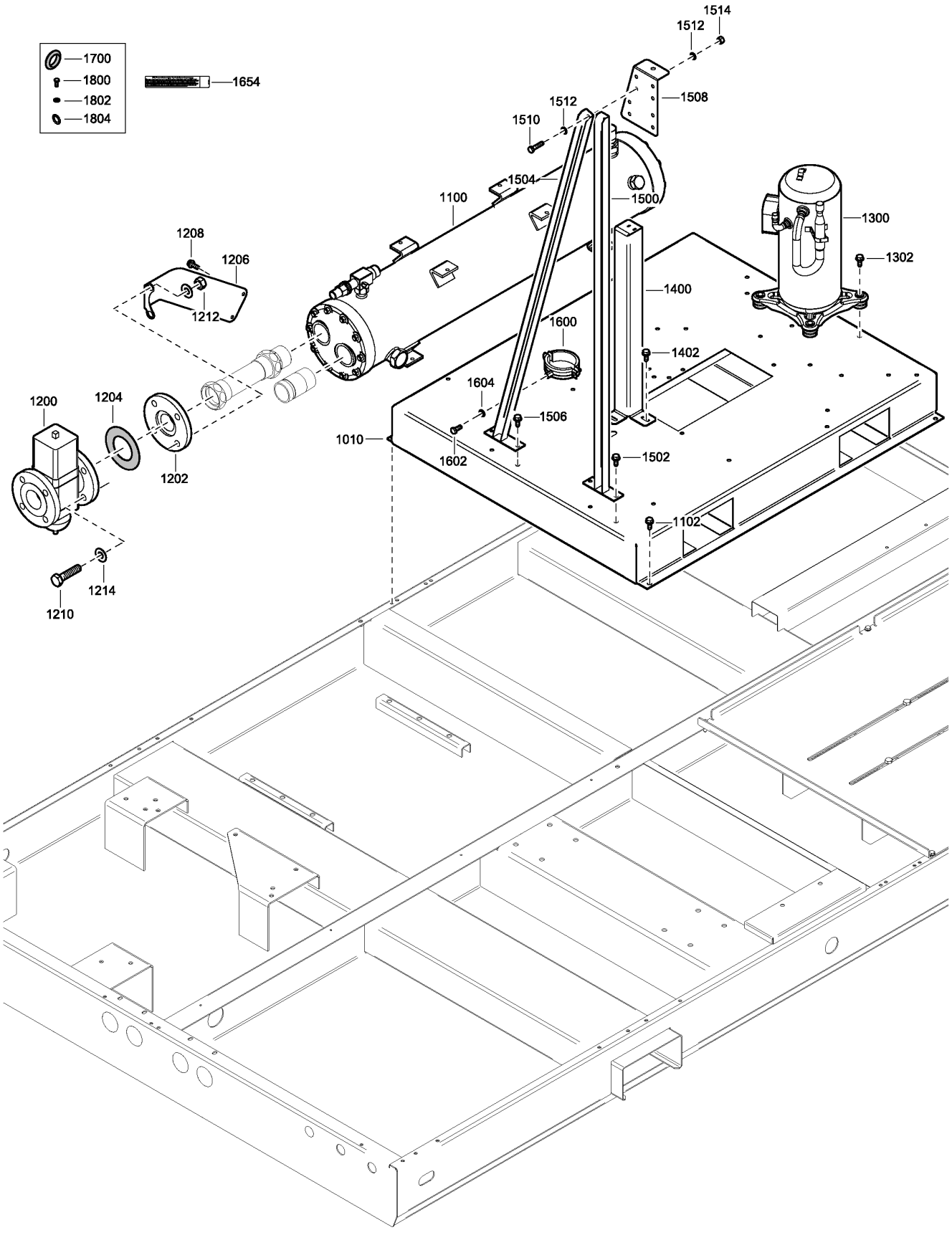
1) Foam: 0395 6001 67 (AR) 30 x 2040 x 1650 (self-adhesive)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

103.18 - Support - Watercooled GA200/250 8.5-14Bar or GA315 13.8/14Bar or GA160/200 6.9/7.5Bar

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF



1609 0008 39_02

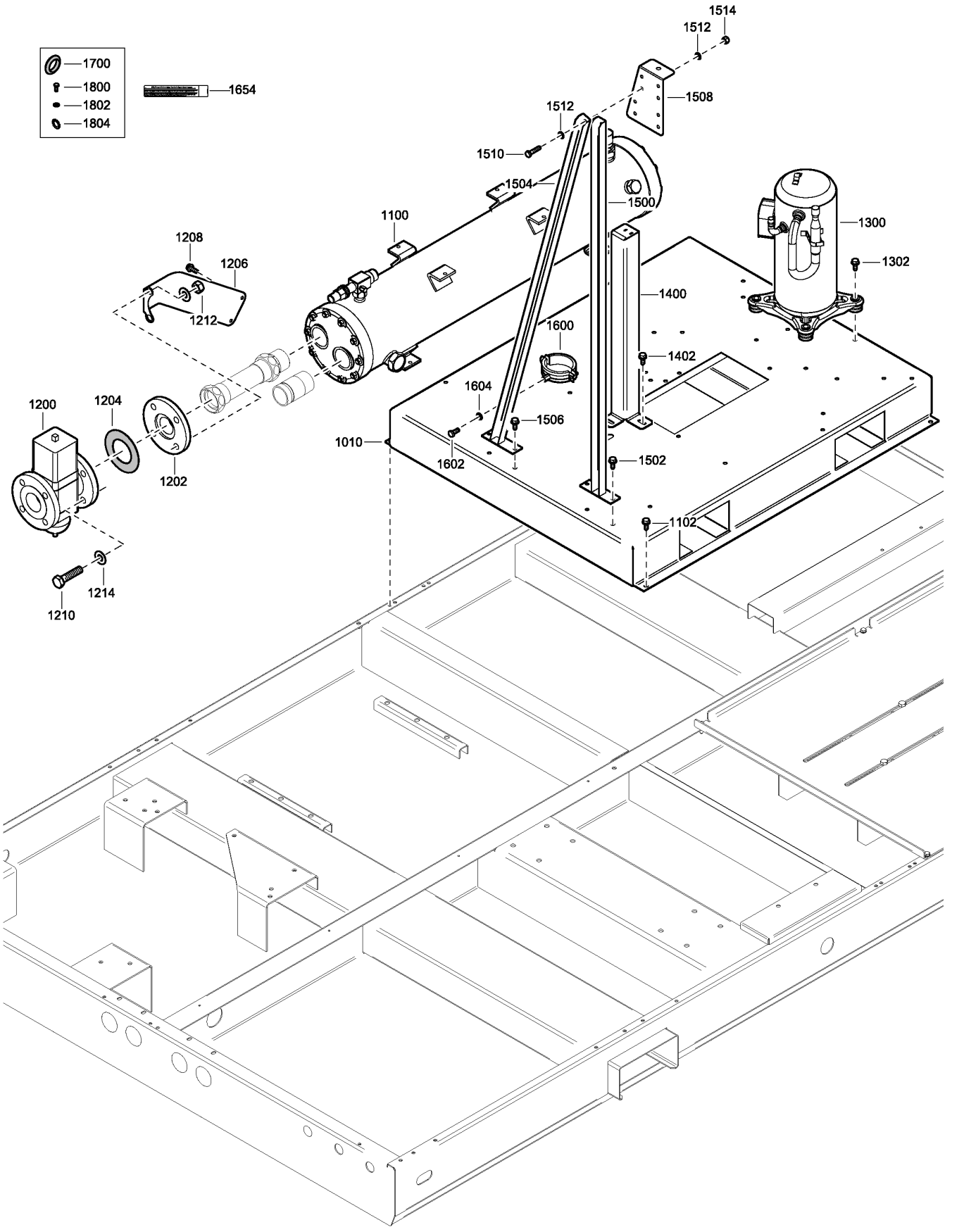
103.18 - Support - Watercooled GA200/250 8.5-14Bar or GA315 13.8/14Bar or GA160/200 6.9/7.5Bar

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1627 7090 00	1	FRAME	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1100	1617 1131 02	1	CONDENSOR	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1102	1619 2766 00	4	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1200	1617 3245 00	1	VALVE	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1202	1617 4131 00	1	FLANGE	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1204	~~1613 1330 07~~	1	GASKET	(08/03/2013 - ...)
	Substituted by:	0650 1001 18 - GASKET TYPE 1 61 X 107 X 2 (quantity: 1)		
1206	1627 7108 00	1	SUPPORT	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1208	1619 2766 00	2	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1210	0147 1481 17	4	BOLT	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1212	0261 2114 00	4	NUT	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1214	0300 0274 53	8	WASHER	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1300	1617 3572 00	1	SEPARATOR	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1302	1619 2766 00	3	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1400	1627 7568 00	1	SUPPORT	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1402	1619 2766 00	2	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1500	1627 7091 00	1	SUPPORT	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1502	1619 2766 00	2	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1504	1627 7096 00	1	SUPPORT	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1506	1619 2766 00	2	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1508	1617 4864 00	1	PLATE	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1510	0147 1326 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 30	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1512	0300 0274 74	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.5	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1514	0266 2110 00	4	HEXAGON NUT M8	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1600	0346 1000 42	1	PIPE CLAMP FD1000/ ID860	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1602	0147 1322 03	1	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 16	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1604	0300 0274 74	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.5	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1654	1627 1828 00	1	DECAL WARNING	(28/02/2015 - ...)
1700	1088 0801 42	1	GROMMET	(23/01/2014 - ...)
1800	0147 1169 03	2	SCREW	(23/01/2014 - ...)
1802	0301 2315 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 4.3 X 9 X 0.8	(23/01/2014 - ...)
1804	0333 3214 00	2	LOCK WASHER(A) 4.3 X 8 X 0.5	(23/01/2014 - ...)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1609 0008 44_02

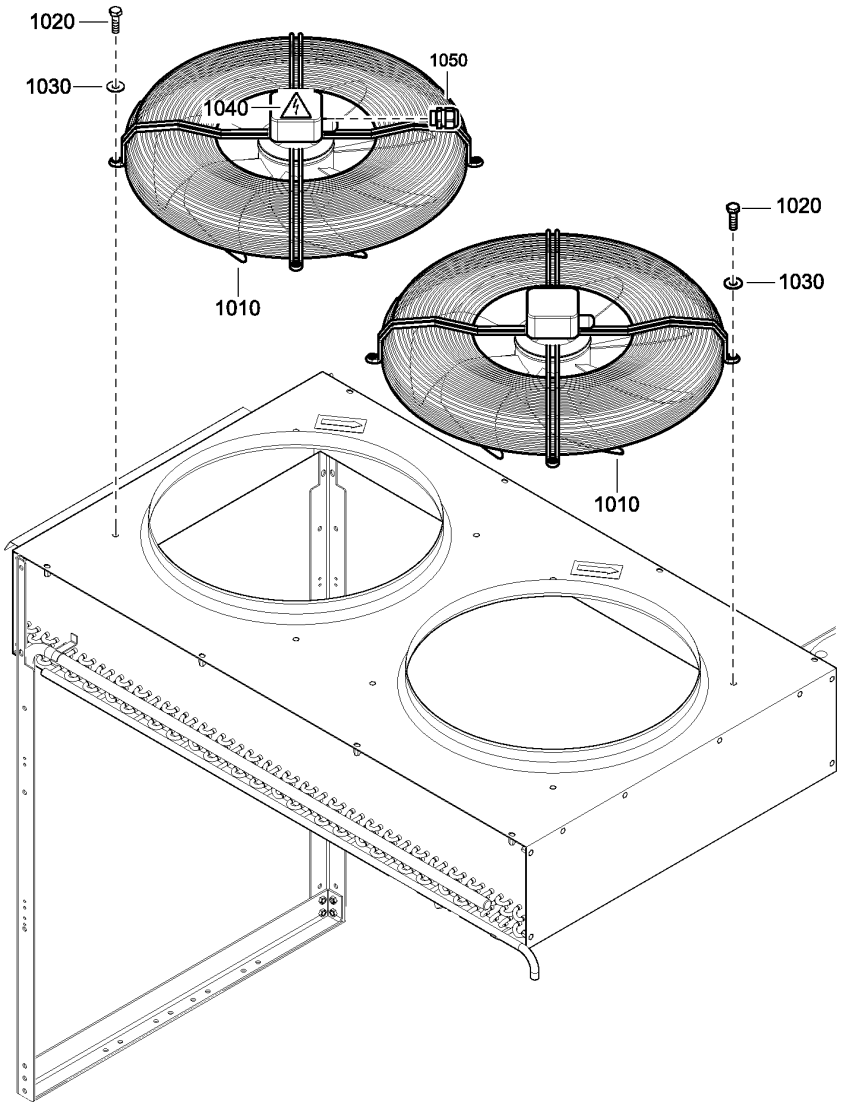
103.19 - Support - Watercooled GA315 6.9-10.4Bar or GA200 5.2/5.5Bar or GA250 6.9/7.5Bar

((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1627 7090 00	1	FRAME	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1100	1617 1131 03	1	CONDENSER WATER COOLED	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1102	1619 2766 00	4	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1200	1617 3245 00	1	VALVE	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1202	1617 4131 00	1	FLANGE	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1204	~~1613 1330 07~~	1	GASKET	(08/03/2013 - ...)
	Substituted by:	0650 1001 18 - GASKET TYPE 1 61 X 107 X 2 (quantity: 1)		
1206	1627 7108 00	1	SUPPORT	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1208	1619 2766 00	2	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1210	0147 1481 17	4	BOLT	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1212	0261 2114 00	4	NUT	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1214	0300 0274 53	8	WASHER	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1300	1617 3572 00	1	SEPARATOR	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1302	1619 2766 00	3	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1400	1627 7120 00	1	SUPPORT	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1402	1619 2766 00	2	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1500	1627 7091 00	1	SUPPORT	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1502	1619 2766 00	2	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1504	1627 7096 00	1	SUPPORT	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1506	1619 2766 00	2	SCR.BOLT M8X20	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1508	1617 4864 00	1	PLATE	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1510	0147 1326 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 30	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1512	0300 0274 74	8	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.5	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1514	0266 2110 00	4	HEXAGON NUT M8	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1600	0346 1000 42	1	PIPE CLAMP FD1000/ ID860	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1602	0147 1322 03	1	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8 X 16	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1604	0300 0274 74	1	PLAIN WASHER(A) 8.4 X 16 X 1.5	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1654	1627 1828 00	1	DECAL WARNING	(28/02/2015 - ...)
1700	1088 0801 42	1	GROMMET	(23/01/2014 - ...)
1800	0147 1169 03	2	SCREW	(23/01/2014 - ...)
1802	0301 2315 00	2	PLAIN WASHER(A) 4.3 X 9 X 0.8	(23/01/2014 - ...)
1804	0333 3214 00	2	LOCK WASHER(A) 4.3 X 8 X 0.5	(23/01/2014 - ...)

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1609 0004 35-37-38-49-53-55-56_01

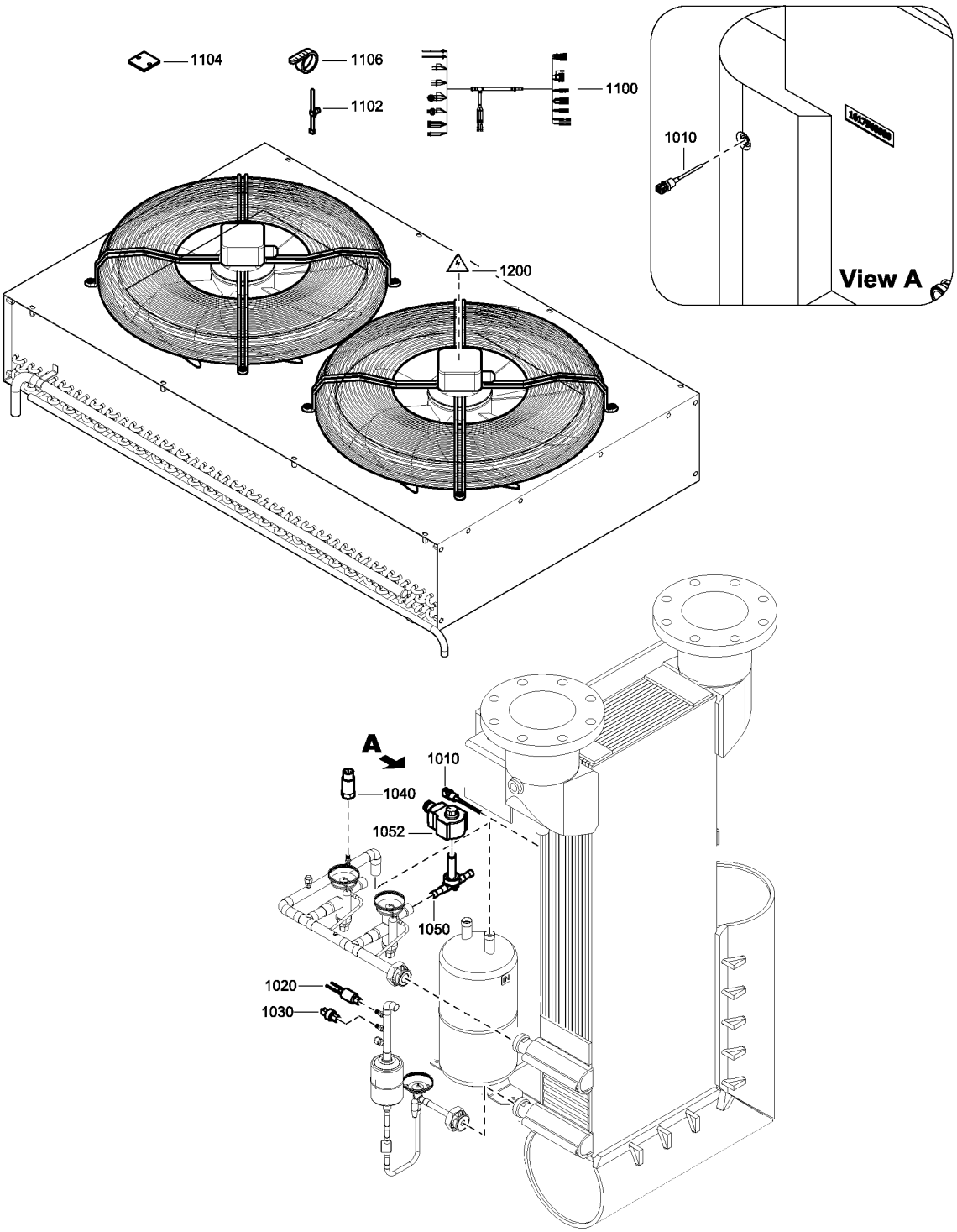
103.20 - Fan - Aircooled

(((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1617 4574 80	1	FAN	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + (FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ
1010	1617 4573 80	1	FAN	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , FAVOL:380V + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + EAPPR:IEC
1010	1617 4233 80	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + (FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ
1010	1617 4568 80	1	FAN	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL) + ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + FREQ:60HZ
1010	1617 4576 80	1	FAN	**(08/03/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + (EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:460V , EAPPR:IEC + FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ
1010	~~1617 2582 80~~	1	FAN AXIAL	**(08/03/2013 - 30/12/2013)** ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:575V + FREQ:60HZ
	Substituted by:	1627 6575 80 - FAN AXIAL FN045 (quantity: 1)		
1010	1627 6575 80	1	FAN AXIAL FN045	**(31/12/2013 - ...)** ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FAVOL:575V + FREQ:60HZ
1020	0147 1325 03	4	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8X25	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1030	0300 0274 34	4	WASHER	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1040	1088 1001 01	1	WARNING MARK FD280-1600 & ID'S	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1050	0698 5141 62	1	CABLE GLAND	**(05/12/2014 - ...)** (((FAVOL:380-415V , FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:550V , FAVOL:690V) + FREQ:50HZ , (FAVOL:380V , FAVOL:440V) + FREQ:60HZ) + EAPPR:IEC , (FAVOL:460V , FAVOL:575V) + EAPPR:CSA-UL + FREQ:60HZ) + ((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) , ((PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) + MODEL:GA315A2 , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , (PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR) + MODEL:GA250A2) + (FAVOL:500V , FAVOL:525V) + EAPPR:IEC + FREQ:50HZ

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
EAPPR:CSA-UL - Electrical approval:CSA-UL
EAPPR:IEC - Electrical approval:IEC
FAVOL:380-415V - Fan voltage:400 V
FAVOL:380V - Fan voltage:380 V
FAVOL:440V - Fan voltage:440 V
FAVOL:460V - Fan voltage:460 V
FAVOL:500V - Fan voltage:500 V
FAVOL:525V - Fan voltage:525 V
FAVOL:550V - Fan voltage:550v
FAVOL:575V - Fan voltage:575 V
FAVOL:690V - Fan voltage:690 V
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1609 0008 21_01

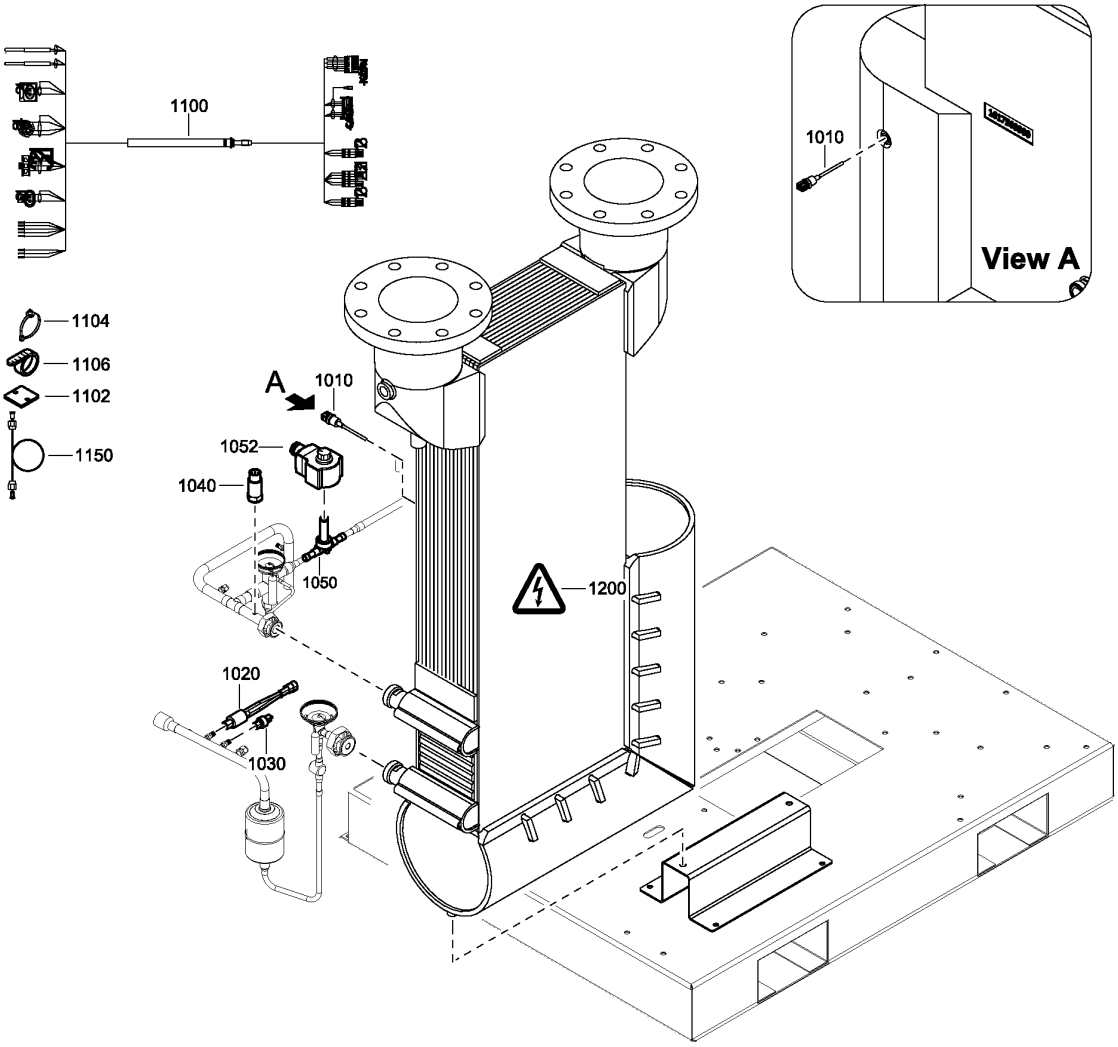
103.21 - Regulation - Aircooled

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:AIR + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 0574 14	1	SENSOR TEMP.	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1020	1089 9139 17	1	SWITCH PRESS	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1030	1089 0717 02	1	SENSOR PRESS	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1040	1089 9625 09	1	SENSOR PRESS	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1050	1627 7477 00	1	COIL	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1052	1627 7579 80	1	COIL	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1100	1627 7865 00	1	WIRING	(08/03/2013 - ...)
1102	0348 0102 12	15	STRIP	(23/01/2014 - ...)
1104	1088 1305 02	13	PUSH MOUNT	(23/01/2014 - ...)
1106	0348 0101 24	18	TIE	(23/01/2014 - ...)
1200	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK FD280-1600 & ID'S	(23/01/2014 - ...)

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar



1609 0008 22_01

103.22 - Regulation - Watercooled

((MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA250A2 , MODEL:GA315A2) + (PRESS:10.4BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13.8BAR , PRESS:14BAR , PRESS:6.9BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:8.6BAR) , (PRESS:5.2BAR , PRESS:5.5BAR) + MODEL:GA200A2 , MODEL:GA160PA2) + COOL:WATER + IDRY:FF

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 0574 14	1	SENSOR TEMP.	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1020	1089 9139 17	1	SWITCH PRESS	**(08/03/2013 - 22/01/2014)**
1020	1089 9139 18	1	SWITCH PRESS	**(23/01/2014 - ...)**
1030	1089 0717 02	1	SENSOR PRESS	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1040	1089 9625 09	1	SENSOR PRESS	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1050	1627 7477 00	1	COIL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1052	1627 7579 80	1	COIL	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1100	1627 7867 00	1	WIRING	**(08/03/2013 - ...)**
1102	1088 1305 02	1	PUSH MOUNT	**(23/01/2014 - ...)**
1104	0348 0102 12	11	STRIP	**(23/01/2014 - ...)**
1106	0348 0101 24	16	TIE	**(23/01/2014 - ...)**
1150	1617 2618 00	1	CAPILLAR CONN.(L=1000MM)	**(23/01/2014 - ...)**
1200	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK FD280-1600 & ID'S	**(23/01/2014 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:WATER - Cooling:Water cooled
IDRY:FF - Integrated dryer:Full feature
MODEL:GA160PA2 - Model:GA 160+
MODEL:GA200A2 - Model:GA 200
MODEL:GA250A2 - Model:GA 250
MODEL:GA315A2 - Model:GA 315
PRESS:10.4BAR - Working pressure:10.4 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13.8BAR - Working pressure:13.8 bar
PRESS:14BAR - Working pressure:14 bar
PRESS:5.2BAR - Working pressure:5.2 bar
PRESS:5.5BAR - Working pressure:5.5 bar
PRESS:6.9BAR - Working pressure:6.9 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:8.6BAR - Working pressure:8.6 bar

In order to be First in Mind—First in Choice® for all your quality compressed air needs, Atlas Copco delivers the products and services that help to increase your business' efficiency and profitability.

Atlas Copco's pursuit of innovation never ceases, driven by our need for reliability and efficiency. Always working with you, we are committed to providing you the customized quality air solution that is the driving force behind your business.

29/11/2016
No. 2930 1799 05
www.atlascopco.com